



Government of Bengal

The Library Catalogue

Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine

Compiled up to 31st December 1938

by

Jogendra Nath Sur

Librarian

Second Edition

Superintendent, Government Printing
Bengal Government Press, Alipore, Bengal
1939

FOREWORD.

The importance of a good library for a post-graduate and research institution such as the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine cannot be overrated. It is not surprising, therefore, that Sir Leonard Rogers made plans for a good reference library when he founded the School. He secured a large number of books and medical journals from the medical section of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, and arranged for their transfer to the School to form the nucleus of the present library. He also presented a large number of important journals and other publications dealing with tropical diseases which he had collected during his long stay in India.

It is gratifying to note that on this foundation during the eighteen years of its existence the School has built up a very comprehensive and up-to-date library, perhaps one of the best in this country. The librarian, Mr. J. N. Sur has been associated with this institution from the very beginning and has taken great interest and trouble in so arranging the library that the books are easily accessible for purposes of reference. He has introduced a system of indexing books, journals and special subjects separately which has made this possible.

There have been considerable additions to the library since the first issue of the catalogue in 1933, and this has necessitated the preparation of a new edition which has entailed a great deal of hard work. Mr. Sur and his staff have undertaken this task zealously, and I take this opportunity of congratulating them and of expressing my appreciation of the admirable manner in which the library has been maintained.

R. N. CHOPRA, C.I.E., K.H.P., M.D., F.R.C.P.,
BREVET-COLONEL, I.M.S., •

; Director, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine.

December 1938.

PREFACE.

The Library of the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine maintains a record of all books, journals, etc., that are received, by means of a card-index system. On account of the increasing use of the library by the medical profession generally and by workers in the School particularly, the need for a printed catalogue was keenly felt, and the first edition was published in 1933. Since that date numerous additions have been made and this has necessitated the bringing out of a second edition. Unlike the first issue the present volume includes reports of various enquiries, administration reports, and district gazetteers. At the end of the catalogue a detailed list of all books, memoirs and the scientific papers published by the members of the staff of the School since its inception has been given. This list will show what a large volume of research work has emanated from the School during the 18 years of its existence.

The catalogue has been divided into six parts. Books have been arranged according to subjects and authors. The periodicals, reports and gazetteers have been arranged according to their geographical distribution. An elaborate index both of periodicals and reports has been prepared and appended to the respective sections. This will allow the finding of any publication with the least possible delay and trouble. I am deeply indebted to my assistants for the valuable help they have rendered in compiling and arranging this catalogue.

J. N. SUB,

Librarian, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine.

December 1938.

General Contents.

<i>BOOKS.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>
Part I—Subject Catalogue	7—235
Part II—Authors' Catalogue (arranged alphabetically) .	237—464
<i>PERIODICALS.</i>	
Part III—(Arranged according to Geographical Distribution) ..	465—621
Index to above	623—633
<i>REPORTS.</i>	
• Part IV—(Arranged according to Geographical Distribution) ..	635—728
• • Index to above •	729—739
<i>GAZETTEERS.</i>	
Part V—(Arranged according to Geographical Distribution) • ..	743—764
<i>BIBLIOGRAPHY.</i>	
Part VI—(Arranged according to subjects)	765—870

Part I.

Books.

Subject Catalogue.

Contents of Part I.

	Page.		Page.
Afts, Laws, Rules, etc.	7	Entomology	77
Agriculture	9	Ethnology	84
Alcohol	10	Filariasis	85
Anatomy	10	Food and Water Inspection	85
Asthma	12	Geography	87
Bacteriology	12	Geology	88
Beri-beri	20	Gynecology	89
Beverage	21	Hematology	89
Bio-chemistry	22	Heart Disease	91
Biography	31	Helminthology	91
Biology	32	Heredity, Eugenics, Evolution, etc.	94
Bio-Physics	35	Histology	95
Botany	36	History	97
Cancer	39	Hookworm	100
Cardiology	39	Hygiene	100
Chemistry	41	Immunity	109
Cholera	57	Infectious Diseases	112
Climate	60	Jurisprudence	115
Clinical Methods	62	Kala-azar	117
Cytology	62	Leprosy	118
Deficiency Diseases	62	Liver Abscess	120
Dermatology	62	Malaria	120
Diabetes	67	Materia Medica and Pharmacology	124
Diagnosis	67	Mathematics	137
Dietetics	70	Medicine	138
Diseases of Children	73	Metabolism	158
Dysentery	73	Microscopy	161
Dyspepsia	74	Midwifery and Gynecology	164
Ear, Nose and Throat	74	Miscellaneous	165
Embriology	74	Natural Science	171
Endocrinology	74		

	Page.		Page.
Neurology	172	Skin Disease	206
Ophthalmology	173	Sleeping Sickness	206
Parasitology	173	Small-pox	207
Pathology	176	Snakes	207
Pellagra	184	Statistics	207
Pharmacology	185	Surgery	209
Photography	185	Tropical Disease	211
Physics	185	Tuberculosis	217
Physiology	187	Typhus	219
Plague	194	Vaccine Therapy	219
Protozoology	196	Venereal Disease	220
Psychology	199	Veterinary	222
Reference	200	Vitamins	224
Scurvy	205	X-Ray	224
Serum Therapy	205	Yellow Fever	228
		Zoology	229

Part I.

Acts, Laws, Rules, etc.—F2—

ACTS (Various). F2—1

ELLIOT (T. F.)—Instructions for the Surgeons Superintendent of Government Emigrant Ships going to New South Wales. London, 1839. F2—2

THE INDIAN PENAL CODE, ACT XLV OF 1860. F2—3

PUNJAB ACTS, 1883—1922. F2—4

BENGAL ACTS, 1884—1920. F2—5

ASSAM LABOUR AND EMIGRATION ACTS, 1901. F2—6

THE INDIAN PORTS ACTS, 1908. F2—7

INDIA GOVERNMENT ACTS, 1911—1920. F2—8

INDIAN LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT POLICY—Calcutta, 1916. F2—9

EGERTON (W.)—Edited by—Collier's Local Self-Government Hand-book. Calcutta, 1916. 6th edition. F2—10

MILNE (W. S.)—Collier's Municipal Manual for Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam. Calcutta, 1917. 7th edition. F2—11

RESOLUTION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ON LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1918. F2—12

Acts, Laws, Rules, etc.—F2—concl'd.

DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH MANUAL—By C. A. Bentley.
Calcutta, 1921. **F2—13**

BENGAL ACT NO. III OF 1923—Calcutta Municipal Acts.
Calcutta, 1923. **F2—14**

THE BENGAL FACTORIES RULES—Calcutta, 1923. **F2—15**

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT with Rules and Notifications there-
under and Index. Calcutta, 1924.** **F2—16**

ROSS, (W. C.)—Mela Manual for Bihar and Orissa. 1924. **F2—17**

STATUTORY RULES and ORDERS, 1924. London, 1925. **F2—18**

**BULLOCK (F.)—The Laws relating to the Medical, Dental and
Veterinary Practice. London, 1929.** **F2—19**

THE POISONS ACT and RULES. (ACT XII of 1919)—Calcutta, 1934.
F2—20

ROBERTSON (W.) and PORTER (C.)—Sanitary Law and Practice.
London, 1921. 5th edition. **F2—21**

ROBINSON (R. A.)—Bell's Sale of Food and Drugs. London, 1937.
9th edition. **F2—22**

Agriculture—F3—**CROP ATLAS OF INDIA—**Calcutta, 1925.**F3—1****ROYAL COMMISSION ON AGRICULTURE IN INDIA—**Calcutta, 1927. Vol. I, Parts I and II. Vol. II, Parts I and II. Vols. III to IX. Calcutta, 1927.**F3—2****HARLER (C. R.)—**The Culture and Marketing of Tea. London, 1933.**F3—3****KALE (F. S.)—**Soya Bean: Its Value in Dietetics, Cultivation and Uses. Baroda, 1936.**F3—4****BOWDIDGE (E.)—**The Soya Bean: Its History, Cultivation (in England) and Uses. London, 1935.**F3—5****THE AGRICULTURAL LEDGER—**(i) *Vegetable Product Series No. 113.* Oryza Sativa. First half A.—K. Calcutta, 1910. Second half L.—Z. Calcutta, 1911.(ii) *Special Veterinary Series:* 1897, No. 5. 1901, Nos. 13, 14. 1902, No. 15. 1903, No. 16.**F3—6****WILLCOCKS, W.—**Lectures on the Ancient System of Irrigation in Bengal and its Application to Modern Problems, Calcutta, 1930.**F3—7****JACOB, (H. E.)—**Coffee: The Epic of a Commodity. New York, 1935.**F3—8**

Alcohol *see* "(a) Medicine", "(b) Beverage."

Anatomy—C18—

KRAUSE (W.)—Die Anatomie des Kaninchens in Topographischer und operativer Rücksicht. Leipzig, 1868. **C18—1**

MURERJI (R. K.)—Anatomy or Shareer-Tattwa in Parbatia. Benares. 1909. **C18—2**

CUNNINGHAM—Text book of Anatomy. Edited by A. Robinson. Edinburgh, 1917. 4th edition. **C18—3**

PRENTISS (C. W.)—A Laboratory Manual and Text Book of Embryology. (Revised and rewritten by Arey, L. B.). Philadelphia, 1920. 3rd edition. **C18—4**

QUAIN'S ELEMENTS OF ANATOMY. Vol. II, Part I—Edited by E. A. Schafer. London, 1912. **C18—5**

SPALTEHOLZ (W.)—Hand-Atlas of Human Anatomy. London, 1923. 4th edition. Vols. I, II, III. **C18—6**

EYCLESHYMER (A. C.) and JONES (T.)—Hand-Atlas of Clinical Anatomy. London, 1925. **C18—7**

JOHNSTON'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Human Anatomy and Physiology (Map 1 and Map 2); Handbook to the illustrations of Human Anatomy and Physiology (Sheet I, Sheet II). Edinburgh. **C18—8**

DE LINT (J. G.)—Atlas of the History of Medicine. I—Anatomy. London, 1926. **C18—9**

ELLIS (T. S.)—The Human Foot: Its Form and Structure. London, 1889. **C18—10**

GEGENBAUR (C.)—Elements of comparative Anatomy. (Translated by F. J. Bell.) London, 1878. **C18—11**

WOOLLARD (H.)—Recent advances in Anatomy. London, 1927.

Anatomy—C18—concl'd.

DELAMERE (G.)—The lymphatics: General Anatomy of the lymphatics. (Translated by C. H. Leaf.) Westminster, 1903. **C18—13**

MACBRIDE (E. W.) and KERR (J. G.)—Text book of Embryology. London. Vol. I (Invertebrata). 1914. Vol. II (Vertebrata with the exception of Mammalia). 1919. **C18—14**

AREY (L. B.)—Developmental Anatomy; A Text Book and Laboratory Manual of Embryology. Philadelphia, 1930. 2nd edition. **C18—15**

CUNNINGHAM (D. J.)—Edited by—Text book of Anatomy. Edinburgh. 1902. **C18—16**

CUNNINGHAM (D. J.)—Manual of Practical Anatomy. Edinburgh, 1901. Vols. I and II. 2nd edition. **C18—17**

HARTMAN (C. G.) and STRAUS (W. L.)—Edited by—The Anatomy of the Rhesus Monkey. London. 1933. **C18—18**

BIGELOW (R. P.)—Directions for the Dissection of the Cat. New York, 1935. (2 copies.) **C18—19**

SIBLEY, (K.)—Elementary Human Anatomy: Based on Laboratory Studies. New York, 1935. **C18—20**

JAMIESON (E. B.)—Illustrations of Regional Anatomy—
• Section 1. Central Nervous System. Edinburgh. 1937. 2nd edition.

Section 2. Head and Neck. Edinburgh, 1937, 2nd edition.

Section 3. Abdomen. Edinburgh, 1937, 2nd edition.

Section 4. Pelvis. Edinburgh, 1937, 2nd edition.

Section 5. Thorax. Edinburgh, 1937, 2nd edition.

C18—21

• **HALLER (A. V.)**—A Dissertation on the Sensible and Irritable parts of Animals. Baltimore, 1936. See under "*Physiology*."

Asthma *see* "Medicine."

Bacteriology—C1—

ABBOTT (A. C.)—The Principles of Bacteriology. London, 1902.
6th edition. C1—1

AXENFELD (T.)—The Bacteriology of the Eye. (Translated by
Angus Macnab.) London, 1908. C1—2

CORNILL (A. V.) and BABES (V.)—Les Bacteries. Paris, 1886.
12th edition. C1—3

BARY (A. DE)—Vorlesungen uber Bacterien. Leipzig, 1887. C1—4

CROOKSHANK (E. M.)—Photography of Bacteria. London, 1887.
C1—5

EMERY (W. D'ESTE)—Clinical Bacteriology and Hæmatology.
London, 1908. 3rd edition. C1—6a

London, 1921. 6th edition. C1—6b

FRAENKEL (MED. CARL.)—Grundriss der Bakterienkunde. Berlin,
1890. C1—7

HUEPPE (F.)—Die Methoden der Bakterien-Forschung. Weisbaden,
1886. C1—8

LEVY (E.) and KLEMPERER (F.)—Elements of Clinical Bacterio-
logy. Philadelphia, 1900. C1—9

MUIR (R.) and RITCHIE (J.)—Manual of Bacteriology. London,
1919, 7th edition. (Two copies.) C1—10a

London, 1927, 8th edition. C1—10b

NUTTALL (G. H. F.) and GRAHAM-SMITH (G. S.)—Edited by—
The Bacteriology of Diphtheria. Cambridge, 1913. C1—11

Bacteriology—C1—contd.

SCHENK (S. L.)—Manual of Bacteriology. Translated from the German by Dawson (W. R.) London, 1893. (2 copies.) **C1—12**

MACE (E.)—Traite Pratique de Bactériologie. Paris. 6th edition. Vol. I, 1912, Vol. II, 1913. **C1—13**

BROWNING (C. H.)—Edited by—Applied Bacteriology. London, 1918. **C1—14**

CLEMESHA (W. W.)—Bacteriology of Surface Water in Tropics. Calcutta, 1912. **C1—15**

DIXON (S. G.)—Transmutation of Bacteria. Cambridge, 1919. **C1—16**

EYRE (J. W. H.)—The Elements of Bacteriological Technique. Philadelphia, 1916. 2nd edition. **C1—17a**

Philadelphia, 1930, 3rd edition. **C1—17b**

HEWLETT (R. T.)—A Manual of Bacteriology. London, 1918. 6th edition. **C1—18a**

HEWLETT (R. T.) and McINTOSH, J.—A Manual of Bacteriology. London, 1932. 9th edition. **C1—18b**

HISS (P. H.) and ZINSSER (H.)—A Text Book of Bacteriology. New York, 1919. 4th edition. **C1—19a**

ZINSSER (H.)—A. Text Book of Bacteriology. New York, 1927. 6th edition. **C1—19b**

ZINSSER (H.) and BAYNE-JONES (S.)—A Text Book of Bacteriology. New York, 1934. 7th edition. **C1—19c**

JORDAN (E. O.)—A Text Book of General Bacteriology. Philadelphia, 1919. 6th edition. **C1—20a**

Philadelphia, 1922. 7th edition. **C1—20b**

Philadelphia, 1928. 9th edition. **C1—20c**

Philadelphia, 1936. 11th edition. **C1—20d**

Bacteriology—C1—contd.

SARTORY (A.)—Guide Pratique de principales manipulations de mycologie parasitaire a l'Usage des Pharmaciens. Paris.

C1—21

McFARLAND (J.)—A Text-Book upon the Pathogenic Bacteria and Protozoa. Philadelphia, 1919. 9th edition.

C1—22

TANNER (F. W.)—Bacteriology and Mycology of Foods. New York, 1919.

C1—23

KOLLE (W.) und VON WASSERMAN (A.)—Handbuch der Pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Jena, 1913. Bands I to VIII. (Band II in 2 parts.)

C1—24

STITT (E. R.)—Practical Bacteriology, Blood Work and Animal Parasitology. London, 1921. 6th edition.

C1—25a

London, 1923. 7th edition

C1—25b

London, 1927. 8th edition.

C1—25c

STITT (E. R.), CLOUGH (P. W.) and CLOUGH (M. C.)—Practical Bacteriology, Haematology and Animal Parasitology. London, 1938. 9th edition.

C1—25(d)

LEHMAN (K. B.) and NEUMAN (R. O.)—Atlas und Grundriss der Bakteriologie. Munchen, 6th edition—

Vol. I, 1919.

Vol. II, 1920.

C1—26

BOPTER (CH.) et SAGQUEPEE—Précis de Bactériologie. Paris, 1921. 2nd edition, Vols. I and II.

C1—27

CAULLERY (M.)—Le Parasitisme et la Symbiose. Paris, 1922.

C1—28

DIVISION OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES AND LABORATORIES—Compiled by—Laboratory Methods of the United States Army. New York, 1919. 2nd edition.

C1—29

KLOPSTOCK (M.) and KOWARSKY (A.)—Praktikum der Klinischen Chemischen, Mikroskopischen und Bakteriologischen Untersuchungsmethoden. Berlin, 1923.

C1—30

Bacteriology—C1—contd.

BROADHURST (J.)—Bacteria in Relation to Man. Philadelphia, 1925. **C1—31**

STRANGEWAYS (T. S. P.)—Technique of Tissue Culture "In Vitro." Cambridge, 1924. **C1—32**

FISHER (A.)—Tissue Culture. London, 1925. **C1—33**

GREAVES (J.E.)—Bacteria in Relation to Soil Fertility. New York, 1925. **C1—34**

CONN (H. J.)—Biological Stains: A Handbook of the Nature and Uses of the Dyes Employed in the Biological Laboratory. Geneva, New York, 1925. **C1—35**

MUIR (R.)—Bacteriological Atlas. Edinburgh, 1927. **C1—36a**
Edinburgh, 1937. 2nd edition. (Atlas enlarged and Text rewritten by C. E. Van Rooyen.) **C1—36b**

BESSON (A.)—Practical Bacteriology, Microbiology and Serum Therapy (Medical and Veterinary). (Translated and adapted from the fifth French edition by H. J. Hutchins) London, 1913. **C1—37**

WADSWORTH (A.B.)—Standard Methods of the Division of Laboratories and Research of the New York State Department of Health. London, 1927. **C1—38**

BERGEY (D. H.)—Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology. London, 1926. 2nd edition. **C1—39a**

London, 1934. 4th edition. **C1—39b**

KOLLE (W.) and HETSCH (H.)—Experimental Bacteriology. London, 1934. Vols. I and II. (Edited by J. Eyre.) **C1—40**

MUKHERJEE (J. C.)—Practical Morbid Histology and Bacteriology for Medical Students. Calcutta, 1929. 3rd edition. **C1—41**

Bacteriology—C1—contd.

BUCHANAN (R.E.)—Agricultural and Industrial Bacteriology.
London, 1921. **C1—42**

TANNER (F.W.)—Bacteriology. New York, 1928. **C1—43a**

New York, 1937. 3rd edition. **C1—43b**

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL—Edited by—. A System of
Bacteriology in relation to Medicine. London—

Vol. I, 1930.

Vol. II, 1929.

Vol. III, 1929.

Vol. IV, 1929.

Vol. V, 1930.

Vol. VI, 1931.

Vol. VII, 1930.

Vol. VIII, 1931.

Vol. IX, 1931. **C1—44**

TOPLEY (W. W. C.) and **WILSON** (G. S.)—The Principles of
Bacteriology and Immunity. London, 1929. Vols. I and II.
C1—45a

London, 1931, Vols. I and II. 2nd impression. **C1—45b**

London, 1936. 2nd edition. **C1—45c**

GWYNNE-VAUGHAN (H.)—Fungi, Ascomycetes, Ustilaginales,
Uredinales. Cambridge, 1922. **C1—46**

DIBLE (J. H.)—Recent Advances in Bacteriology, and the study of the
Infections. London, 1929. **C1—47a**

London, 1932. 2nd edition. **C1—47b**

GILLIERMOND (A.)—The Yeasts. (Translated by F. W. Tanner.)
New York, 1920. **C1—48**

Bacteriology—C1—contd.

BUCHANAN (R. E.) and FULMER (E. I.)—Physiology and Biochemistry of Bacteria. London, Vol. I, 1928. Vols. II and III, 1930. **C1—49**

JORDAN (E. O.) and FALK (I. S.)—The Newer Knowledge of Bacteriology and Immunology. Chicago, 1929. **C1—50**

LEVINE (MAX) and SCHOENLEIN (H. W.)—A compilation of Culture Media for the Cultivation of Micro-organisms. London, 1930. **C1—51**

MACKIE (T. J.) and MCCARTNEY (J.E.)—An Introduction to Practical Bacteriology. Edinburgh, 1931. 3rd edition. **C1—52a**

Edinburgh, 1934. 4th edition. **C1—52b**

GAUMANN (E. A.)—Comparative Morphology of Fungi. (Translated and revised by C. W. Dodge.) New York, 1928. **C1—53**

THOM (C.) and CHURCH (M. B.)—The Aspergilli. London, 1926. **C1—54**

FITZPATRICK (H. M.)—The Lower Fungi. Phycomycetes. New York, 1930. **C1—55**

HENRICI (A. T.)—Molds, Yeasts and Actinomycetes. New York, 1930. **C1—56**

GUTHRIE (A. C.)—The Pneumococci and their Enzymes and its Significance in Lobar Pneumonia. London, 1932. **C1—57**

BULLER (A. H. R.)—Researches on Fungi. Vol. IV, London, 1931. **C1—58**

TULASNE (L. R.) and TULASNE (C.)—Selecta Fungarum Carpologia. (Translated by W. B. Grove and Edited by A. H. R. Buller and C. L. Shear). Vols. I, II and III. Oxford, 1931. **C1—59**

Bacteriology—C1—contd.

FLUGGE (C.)—Micro-organisms with special reference * to the Etiology of the Infective Diseases. (Translated from the second edition of "Fermente und Microparasiten". by W. W. Cheyne.) London, 1890. (2 copies.) **C1—60**

CHEYNE (W. W.)—(Selected and edited by)—Recent Essays * by various authors on Bacteria in Relation to Disease. (Micro-parasites in Disease). London, 1884. **C1—61**

KLEIN (E.)—Micro-Organisms and Disease. (An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms). London, 1885. 2nd edition. **C1—62**

CROOKSHANK (E. M.)—An Introduction to Practical Bacteriology. London, 1886. **C1—63**

COOKE (M. C.)—Rust, Smut, Mildew and Mould. An Introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi. London, 1878. **C1—64**

BIGGER (J. W.)—Handbook of Bacteriology. London, 1932. 3rd edition. **C1—65**

JACOBSON, (H. P.)—Fungous Diseases: A Clinico-Mycological Text. Baltimore, 1932. **C1—66**

SHARP (W. B.)—Medical Biology. Galveston, 1933. **C1—67**

RAHN, (Otto)—Physiology of Bacteria. Philadelphia, 1932. **C1—68**

DE, (M. N.) and Chatterjee (K. D.)—Bacteriology: In relation to Clinical Medicine: Theoretical and Applied. Calcutta, 1935. (2 copies.) **C1—69**

DODGE, (C. W.)—Medical Mycology: Fungus Diseases of Men and other Mammals. London, 1936. **C1—70**

CAMERON (G.)—Essentials of Tissue Culture Technique. New York, 1935. **C1—71**

Bacteriology—C1—concl'd.

- RETTGER (L. F.), LEVY (M. N.), WEINSTEIN (L.) and WEISS (J. E.)**—*Lactobacillus Acidophilus and Its Therapeutic Application*. New Haven, 1935. **C1—72**
- BUTLER (H. M.)**—*Blood Cultures and their Significance*. London, 1937. **C1—73**
- HYDE (R. R.)**—*Laboratory Outline in Filterable Viruses*. New York, 1937. **C1—74**
- COMMITTEE OF BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIC OF THE SOCIETY OF AMERICAN BACTERIOLOGISTS**—*Edited by —Manual of Methods for Pure Culture Study of Bacteria*. Geneva, 1936. **C1—75**
- GALLOWAY (L. D.) and BURGESS (R.)**—*Applied Mycology and Bacteriology*. London, 1937. **C1—76**
- ANDERSON (C. G.)**—*An Introduction to Bacteriological Chemistry*. Edinburgh, 1938. (2 copies.) **C1—77**
- COPE, (Z.)**—*Actinomycosis*. London, 1938. **C1—78**
- GAY (F. P.)**—*Agents of Disease and Host Resistance*. Baltimore, 1935. (See under "Pathology".)
- STEPHENSON (M.)**—*Bacterial Metabolism*, London, 1930. (See under "Metabolism".)
- THAYSEN (A. C.) and Galloway (L. D.)**—*The Microbiology of Starch and Sugars*. London, 1930. (See under "Biochemistry".)
- THAYSEN, (A. C.) and Bunker (H. J.)**—*The Microbiology of Cellulose, Hemicelluloses Pectin and Gums*. London, 1927. (See under "Biochemistry".)
- KRAUS (R.) and UHLENHUTH (P.)**—*Handbuch der microbiologischen technik*. Berlin, 1923. Bde. I, II, III. (See under "diagnosis".)
- KLUYVER (A. J.)**—*The Chemical Activities of Micro-organisms*. London, 1931. (See under "Biochemistry".)
- BURNET (F. M.), KEOGH (E. V.), and LUSH (D.)**—*The Immunological Reactions of the Filterable Viruses*. Adelaide, 1937. See under Immunology.

Beri-Beri—C16ag—

VEDDER (E. B.)—Beri-Beri. London. 1913. (Two copies.)
C16ag—1

BRADDON (W. L.)—The Cause and Prevention of Beri-Beri.
London, 1911. **C16ag—2**

WRIGHT (H.)—Classification and Pathology of Beri-Beri. London,
1903. **C16ag—3**

**DANIELS (C. W.)—Observations on Beri-Beri in the Federated Malay
States.** London, 1906. **C16ag—4**

WARD (E.)—Beri-Beri. Its Etiology, Symptoms and Treatment.
Belfast, 1915. **C16ag—5**

FRASER (H.) and STANTON (A. T.)—Collected Papers on Beri-Beri.
(Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federated
Malay States No. 17.) London, 1924. **C16ag—6**

**PEKELHARING (C. A.) and WINKLER (C.)—Beri-Beri. Researches
concerning its nature and cause and the means of its arrest.**
(Translated by J. Cantlie.) Edinburgh, 1893. **C16ag—7**

**LEITCH (J. N.) and WATSON (M.)—Beri-Beri and the Freetown
Prison. (A report on an Investigation.)** Freetown, 1930.
C16ag—8

**GERRARD (P. N.)—Beri-Beri: Its Symptoms and Symptomatic
Treatment.** London, 1904. **C16ag—9**

**GILES (G. M.)—A Report of an Investigation into the causes of the
diseases known in Assam as Kala-Azar and Beri-Beri.** Shillong,
1890. (See under "Kala-Azar.")

**McCARRISON (R.)—Studies in Deficiency Disease. (See under
"Medicine.")**

Beverage—C4c—

VECKI (V. G.)—Alcohol and prohibition in their relation to civilization and the art of living. London, 1923. **C4c—1**

WILEY (H. W.)—Beverages and their Adulteration. London, 1919. **C4c—2**

HORSLEY (V.) and STRUGE (M. D.)—Alcohol and the Human Body. London, 1920. 6th edition. **C4c—3**

EMPIRE TEA MARKET EXPANSION BOARD—Published by—
A New Essay upon Tea Addressed to the Medical Profession.
London, 1936. **C4c—4**

McBRIDE (C. A.)—The Modern Treatment of Alcoholism and Drug Narcotism. London, 1910. (See under "Medicine.")

HARLER (C.R.)—The Culture and Marketing of Tea. London, 1933.
(See under "Agriculture".)

JACOB (H. E.)—Coffee: The Epic of a Commodity. New York, 1935. (See under ~~Beverage~~.) *Agriculture*.

Bio-chemistry—B2a

BEDFORD (C. K.)—A Clinical Handbook of Urine Analysis
(Quantitative and Qualitative). Calcutta, 1902. (Two copies.)
B2a—1a

Edinburgh, 1904. 2nd edition. **B2a—1b**

BUNGE (G.)—Physiological and Pathological Chemistry. (Translated
from the second German edition by the late L. C. Woolridge.)
London, 1890. **B2a—2**

COLE (S. W.)—Practical Physiological Chemistry. Cambridge, 1919.
5th edition. (Two copies.) **B2a—3a**

Cambridge, 1928. 8th edition. (Two copies.) **B2a—3b**

Cambridge, 1933. 9th edition. **B2a—3c**

PLIMMER (R. H. A.)—Practical Organic and Bio-chemistry.
London, 1918. (Two copies.) **B2a—4a**

London, 1926. New edition. **B2a—4b**

BAYLISS (W. M.)—The Nature of Enzyme Action. London, 1919.
4th edition. (Two copies.) **B2a—5**

PLIMMER (R. H. A.)—The Chemical constitution of the Proteins.
Part I (Analysis). London, 1917. 3rd edition. **B2a—6**

BARGER (G.)—The Simpler Natural Bases. London, 1914. **B2a—7**

JONES (W.)—Nucleic Acids. London, 1914. **B2a—8**

HALLIBURTON (W. D.)—The Essentials of Chemical Physiology.
London, 1919. 10th edition. **B2a—9**

CALEB (C. C.)—Practical Physiological Chemistry. Calcutta, 1919.
B2a—10

Bio-chemistry—B2a—contd.

FOLIN (O.)—Laboratory Manual of Biological Chemistry. New York, 1919. **B2a—11a**

New York, 1934. 5th edition. **B2a—11b**

GRADWOHL (R. B. H.) and BLAIVAS (A. J.)—The Newer Methods of Blood and Urine Chemistry. London, 1920. 2nd edition. **B2a—12**

HAWK (P. B.)—Practical Physiological Chemistry. London, 1919. 6th edition. **B2a—13a**

London, 1923. 8th edition. **B2a—13b**

London, 1926. 9th edition. **B2a—13c**

HAWK (P. B.) and BERGEIM (O.)—Practical Physiological Chemistry. London, 1931, 10th edition. **B2a—13d**

MACLEAN (H.)—Lecithin and Allied Substances. London, 1918. **B2a—14**

ROBERTSON (T. B.)—The Physical Chemistry of Proteins. New York, 1920. 2nd impression. **B2a—15a**

New York, 1924. 3rd impression. **B2a—15b**

SCHRYVER (S. B.)—An Introduction to the Study of Biological Chemistry. London. **B2a—16**

MATHEWS (A. P.)—Physiological Chemistry. London, 1921. 3rd edition. **B2a—17**

BERTRAND (G.) and THOMAS (P.)—Practical Biological Chemistry. (Translated from the 3rd French edition by H. A. Colwell.) London, 1920. **B2a—18**

Bio-chemistry—B2a—contd.

- ROBERTSON (T. B.)**—Principles of Biochemistry for Students of Medicine. Philadelphia, 1920. **B2a—19a**
- Philadelphia, 1924. 2nd edition. **B2a—19b**
- MOLISH (H.)**—Microchemie Der Pflanzen. Jena, 1921. **B2a—20**
- CZAPEK (F.)**—Biochemie Der Pflanzen. Jena—
Erster Band, 1922.
Zweiter Band, 1920. **B2a—21**
- MOORE (B.)**—Biochemistry. London, 1921. **B2a—22**
- BENNETT (H. G.)**—Animal Proteins. London, 1921. **B2a—23**
- DAKIN (H. D.)**—Oxidations and Reductions in the Animal Body. London, 1922. 2nd edition. **B2a—24**
- HAMMARSTEN (O.) and HEDIN (S. G.)**—A Text Book of Physiological Chemistry. (Translation by J. A. Mandel.) New York, 1914. 7th edition. **B2a—25**
- OSBORNE (T. B.)**—The Vegetable Proteins. London, 1924. 2nd edition. **B2a—26**
- MACLEAN (H.)**—Modern Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Renal Disease. London, 1924. 2nd edition. **B2a—27a**
- London, 1927. 3rd edition. **B2a—27b**
- WESSELOW (O. L. V. DE)**—The Chemistry of the Blood in Clinical Medicine. London, 1924. **B2a—28**

Bio-chemistry—B2a—contd.

ABDERHALDEN (E.)—Biochemisches Handlexikon. Berlin—

Band II (gums, plant products, etc.), 1911.

Band IV (proteins, aminoacids, etc.), 1911.

Band V (alkaloids, animal products, etc.), 1911.

Band VII (tannins, saponins, etc.), 1912.

Band VIII (gums, celluloses, etc.), 1914 (supplementary volume).

Band IX (proteins, aminoacids, etc.), 1915 (supplementary volume). **B2a—28**

FISCHER (E.)—Untersuchungen über Aminosäuren, Polypeptide und Proteine. (1899-1906), Part I; (1907-1919), Part II. Berlin, 1923. B2a—30

PARSONS (T. R.)—Fundamentals of Biochemistry in relation to Human Physiology. Cambridge, 1924. 2nd edition. B2a—31a

Cambridge, 1935. 5th edition. **B2a—31b**

HOPPE-SEYLER (G.) and THIERFELDER (H.)—Handbuch der Physiologisch und Pathologisch Chemischen Analyse. Berlin, 1924. 19th edition. B2a—32

McCLENDON (J. F.) and MEDES (G.)—Physical Chemistry in Biology and Medicine. Philadelphia, 1925. B2a—33

GUGGENHEIM (M.)—Die Biogenen Amine. Berlin, 1924. 3rd edition. B2a—34

MORSE (W.)—Applied Biochemistry. Philadelphia, 1925. B2a—35

PEARSON (W. A.) and HEPBURN (J. S.)—Physiological and Clinical Chemistry. Philadelphia, 1925. B2a—36

PRYDE (J.)—Recent Advances in Biochemistry. London, 1926. B2a—37a

London, 1931. 3rd edition.

B2a—37b

Bio-chemistry—B2a—contd.

LLOYD (D. J.)—Chemistry of the Proteins and its Economic Applications. London, 1926. **B2a—38**

OPPENHEIMER (C.) and PINCUSSEN (L.)—Methodik der Fermente. Leipzig—

•Lieferung I, 1927.

•Lieferung II, 1928.

•Lieferung III, 1928.

•Lieferung IV, 1928.

•Lieferung V, 1929.

B2a—39

ARRHENIUS (S.)—Immunochemistry: The application of the Principles of Physical Chemistry to the Study of the Biological Antibodies. New York, 1907. **B2a—40**

PAULI (W.)—Physical Chemistry in the Service of Medicine. (Translation by M. H. Fischer.) New York, 1907. **B2a—41**

ARRHENIUS (S.)—Quantitative Laws in Biological Chemistry. London, 1915. **B2a—42**

GRADWOHL (R. B. H.) and GRADWOHL (I. E.)—Blood and Urine Chemistry. London, 1928. **B2a—43**

MARRIOT (W. M.)—Recent Advances in Chemistry in relation to Medical Practice. London, 1928. **B2a—44**

COOPER (E. A.) and NICHOLAS (S. D.)—Aids to Biochemistry. London, 1927. **B2a—45**

WAKSMAN (S. A.) and DAVISON (W. C.)—Enzymes: Properties, Distribution, Methods and Application. London, 1926. **B2a—46**

FALK (K. G.)—The Chemistry of Enzyme Actions. New York, 1924. 2nd edition. **B2a—47**

Bio-chemistry—B2a—contd.

ABDERHALDEN (E.)—Handbuch der Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden.
Berlin—

- Abt. I. Teil. 1.
- Abt. I. Teil 2, Hälfte 1.
- Abt. I. Teil. 2, Hälfte 2, Teil 1.
- Abt. I. Teil. 3.
- Abt. I. Teil. 4.
- Abt. I. Teil. 5. (Two copies.)
- Abt. I. Teil. 6.
- Abt. I. Teil. 7. (Two copies.)
- Abt. I. Teil. 8. (Two copies.)
- Abt. I. Teil. 9. (Three copies.)
- Abt. I. Teil. 10. (Two copies.)
- Abt. I. Teil 11, Lief. 117.
- Abt. II. Teil. 1.
- Abt. II. Teil. 2, Hälfte 1 & 2.
- Abt. III. Teil. A, Hälfte 1.
- Abt. III. Teil. A, Hälfte 2.
- Abt. III. Teil. B.
- Abt. IV. Teil. 3.
- Abt. IV. Teil. 4.
- Abt. IV. Teil. 5, Hälfte 1.
- Abt. IV. Teil. 5, Hälfte 2.
- Abt. IV. Teil. 6, Hälfte 1.
- Abt. IV. Teil. 7A, Hälfte 1.
- Abt. IV. Teil. 7C, Hälfte 1.
- Abt. IV. Teil. 7C, Hälfte 2.
- Abt. IV. Teil. 8, Hälfte 1.
- Abt. IV. Teil. 8, Hälfte 2.
- Abt. IV. Teil. 9.
- Abt. IV. Teil. 10.
- Abt. IV. Teil. 14.
- Abt. IV. Teil. 15.
- Abt. V. Teil. 1.
- Abt. V. Teil. 2, Hälfte 1.
- Abt. V. Teil. 3A.
- Abt. V. Teil. 4, Hälfte 1.
- Abt. V. Teil. 4, Hälfte 2.
- Abt. V. Teil. 7, Hälfte 1.
- Abt. VI. Teil. A.
- Abt. VI. Teil. B, Hälfte 1.

Bio-chemistry—B2a—contd.

- Abt. VI. Teil. C, Hälfte 1.
 Abt. VII. Teil. 1.
 Abt. VIII. Teil. 1, Hälfte 1.
 Abt. VIII. Teil. 2.
 Abt. IX. Teil. 1, Hälfte 1.
 Abt. IX. Teil. 1, Hälfte 2, Bands 1 and 2.
 Abt. IX. Teil. 2, Hälfte 1.
 Abt. IX. Teil. 4.
 Abt. IX. Teil. 8.
 Abt. X.
 Abt. XI. Teil. 1.
 Abt. XI. Teil. 2.
 Abt. XI. Teil. 3.
 Abt. XII. Teil. 1.
 Abt. XIII. Teil. 1.

B2a—48

HAAS (P.) and HILL (T. G.)—An Introduction to the Chemistry of Plant Products. London. Vol. I, 4th edition, 1928. Vol. II, 2nd edition, 1929.

B2a—49

WILLSTATTER (R.)—Untersuchungen über Enzyme. Berlin, 1928. Vols. I and II.

B2a—50

MYERS (V. C.)—Practical Chemical Analysis of Blood. London, 1924. 2nd edition.

B2a—51

MITCHELL (H. H.) and HAMILTON (T. S.)—The Biochemistry of Amino Acids. New York, 1929.

B2a—52

BARGER (G.)—Some applications of Organic Chemistry to Biology and Medicine. New York, 1930.

B2a—53

HALDANE (J. B. S.)—Enzymes. London, 1930.

B2a—54

MANN (J. D.)—Physiology and Pathology of the Urine with methods for its examination. London, 1904.

B2a—55

ALLEN (A. H.)—Chemistry of Urine: A practical guide to the Analytical Examination of Diabetic, Albuminous and Gouty Urine. London, 1895.

B2a—56

Bio-chemistry—B2a—contd.

HILL (L.)—Edited by—Recent Advances in Physiology and Biochemistry. London, 1908. **B2a—57**

KLUYVER (A. J.)—The Chemical Activities of Micro-organisms. London, 1931. **B2a—58**

ONslow (M. W.)—The Principles of Plant Biochemistry. Cambridge, 1931. Part I. **B2a—59**

ARMSTRONG (E. F.) and ARMSTRONG (K. F.)—The Glycosides. London, 1931. **B2a—60**

THAYSEN (A. C.) and GALLOWAY (L. D.)—The Microbiology of Starch and Sugars. London, 1930. **B2a—61**

THAYSEN (A. C.) and BUNKER (H. J.)—The Microbiology of Cellulose, Hemicelluloses Pectin and Gums. London, 1927. **B2a—62**

PETERS (J. P.) and VAN SLYKE (D. D.)—Quantitative Clinical Chemistry. London. 1931. Vol. I. Interpretations. 1932. Vol. II. Methods. **B2a—63**

HARDEN (A.)—Alcoholic Fermentation. London, 1932. 4th edition. **B2a—64**

REILLY (J.) and RAE (W. N.)—Physico-Chemical Methods. London, 1933. 2nd edition. **B2a—65**

LUCK (J. M.)—Edited by—Annual Review of Biochemistry. California, 1932, Vol. I. 1933, Vol. II. 1934, Vol. III. 1935, Vol. IV. 1936, Vol. V. 1937, Vol. VI. **B2a—66**

CAMERON (A. T.) and GILMOUR (C. R.)—The Biochemistry of Medicine. London, 1935. 2nd edition. (Two copies.) **B2a—67**

HEWITT (L. F.)—Oxidation—Reduction Potentials in Bacteriology and Biochemistry. London, 1936. 4th edition. **B2a—68**

Bio-chemistry—B2a—concl'd.

WOKES (F.)—A Text Book of Applied Biochemistry. London, 1937.
B2a—69

OBERMER (E.)—Individual Health: A Technique for the Study of Individual Constitution and its Application to Health. London, 1935. Vol. I. Biochemical Technique. (By E. Obermer and R. Milton.)
B2a—70

BALDWIN (E.)—An Introduction to Comparative Biochemistry. Cambridge, 1937.
B2a—71

STEWART (C. P.) and DUNLOP (D. M.)—Clinical Chemistry in Practical Medicine. Edinburgh, 1937. 2nd edition.
B2a—72

NEEDHAM (J.) and GREEN (D. E.)—Edited by—Perspectives in Biochemistry. Thirty-one Essays presented to Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins by past and present members of his Laboratory. Cambridge, 1937.
B2a—73

KILDUFFE (R. A.)—Clinical Urinalysis and its Interpretation. Philadelphia, 1937.
B2a—74

SEIFRIZ (W.) Protoplasm. New York, 1936. (See under "Biology.")

STEPHENSON (M.)—Bacterial Metabolism. London, 1930. (See under "Metabolism.")

ONSLOW (M. W.)—The Anthocyanin Pigments of Plants. Cambridge, 1925. 2nd edition. (See under "Botany.")

BECHHOLD (H.)—Colloids in Biology and Medicine. New York, 1919. (See under "Chemistry.")

CUSHNY (A. R.)—Biological Relations of Optically Isomeric Substances. London, 1926. (See under "Chemistry.")

MACLEOD (J. J. R.)—Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine. (See under "Physiology.")

Biography—E—

SCHACHNER (A.)—Ephraim McDowell: "Father of Ovariotomy" and Founder of Abdominal Surgery. Philadelphia, 1921. **E—1**

CHEYNE (W. W.)—Lister and his achievement. London, 1925. **E—2**

VALLERY-RADOT (R.)—The Life of Pasteur. (Translated by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire.) London, 1923. **E—3**

DESCOUR (M. L.)—Pasteur and his work. London, 1923. 2nd impression. **E—4**

MANSON-BAHR (P. H.) and ALCOCK (A.)—Life and work of Sir Patrick Manson. London, 1927. **E—5**

FAYRER (J.)—Recollections of my life. Edinburgh, 1900. **E—6**

LEESON (J. R.)—Lister as I knew him. London, 1927. **E—7**

ROBINSON (V.)—Pathfinders in Medicine. New York, 1929. 2nd edition. **E—8**

GODLEE (R. J.)—Lord Lister. Oxford, 1924. 3rd edition. **E—9**

TAYLOR (J. S.)—Montaigne and Medicine. New York, 1922. **E—10**

DOBEILL (C.)—Antony van Leeuwenhoek and his "Little Animals". London, 1932. **E—11**

PAUL de KRUIF—Microbe Hunters. New York, 1926. **E—12**

PAUL de KRUIF—Hunger Fighters. New York, 1928. **E—13**

PAUL de KRUIF—Men against Death. New York, 1933. **E—14**

PAGET (S.)—Pasteur and After Pasteur. London, 1914. **E—15**

Biology—B1—

MICHIGAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE—Laboratory Manual in General Micro-biology, prepared by the Laboratory of Bacteriology, Hygiene and Pathology. New York, 1916. **B1—1**

AGAR (W. E.)—Cytology with special reference to the Metazoan Nucleus. London, 1920. **B1—2**

DENDY (A.)—Outlines of Evolutionary Biology. London, 1919. **B1—3**

BAYLISS (W. M.) and others—contributed by—Life and its maintenance (a symposium on Biological Problems of the Day). London, 1919. **B1—4**

DONCASTER (L.)—An Introduction to the Study of Cytology. Cambridge, 1920. **B1—5**

HOLMES (S. J.)—The Elements of Animal Biology. Philadelphia. **B1—6**

MACLEOD (J.)—The Quantitative Method in Biology. Manchester, 1919. **B1—7**

SMALLWOOD (W. M.)—A Text Book of Biology. Philadelphia, 1918. **B1—8**

WARD (H. B.) and **WHIPPLE (G. C.)**—Fresh-Water Biology. New York, 1918. (Three copies.) **B1—9**

BEZANCON (F.)—Precis de Microbiologie Clinique. Paris, 1920. **B1—10**

LLOYD (R. E.)—An Introduction to Biology. London, 1910. **B1—11**

ADAMI (J. G.)—Medical contributions to the study of evolution. London, 1918. **B1—12**

PEARL (R.)—Studies in Human Biology. Baltimore, 1924. **B1—13**

Biology—B1—contd.

CALMETTE (A.), NEGRE (L.) and BOQUET (A.)—Manual
Technique de Microbiologie et Serologie. Paris, 1925.

B1—14

LOTKA (A. J.)—Elements of Physical Biology. Baltimore, 1925.

B1—15

PEARL (R.)—The biology of population growth. London, 1926.

B1—16

COWDRY (E. V.)—Special Cytology: Vols. I and II. New York,
1928.

B1—17

WAKSMAN (S. A.)—Principles of Soil Microbiology. London, 1927.

B1—18

WALLACE (A. R.)—Natural Selection and Tropical Nature. London,
1895.

B1—19

PEARL (R.)—The Rate of Living. London, 1928.

B1—20

EARL (A.)—The Living Organism: An Introduction to the problems
of Biology. London, 1898.

B1—21

HUXLEY (J. S.)—The Individual in the Animal Kingdom. London,
1912.

B1—22

BATESON (W.)—Materials for the Study of Variation treated with
especial regard to discontinuity in the origin of species.
London, 1894.

B1—23

MARSHALL (C. E.)—Microbiology. London, 1912.

B1—24

NOWAK (J.)—Documenta Microbiologica. Jena, 1927. Erster Teil.
(Bakterin.) 1930. Zweiter Teil. (Plize und Protozoen.)

B1—25

DEWAR (D.)—Difficulties of the Evolution Theory. London, 1931.

B1—26

DARWIN (C.)—The Origin of Species. London, 1902.

B1—27.,

Biology—B1—concl'd.

- POWELL (A.)**—Lessons in Practical Biology. For Indian Students. Bombay, 1913. 3rd edition. **B1—28**
- THOMSON (J. A.) and GEDDES (P.)**—Life: Outlines of General Biology. Vols. I and II. London, 1931. **B1—29**
- HOGBEN (L. T.)**—The Pigmentary Effector System: (A Review of the Physiology of Colour Response). Edinburgh, 1924. **B1—30**
- COOKE (M. C.)**—Natural History Rambles: Ponds and Ditches. London, 1885. **B1—31**
- TAYLOR (J. E.)**—Notes on Collecting and Preserving Natural History Objects. London, 1876. **B1—32**
- SLACK (H. J.)**—Marvels of Pond Life. London, 1880. 4th edition. **B1—33**
- NAVE (J.)**—A Handy Book to the Collection and Preparation of Fresh water and Marine Algae, Diatoms, Desmids, Fungi, Lichens, Mosses. (Translated and Edited by Rev. W. W. Spicer.) London, 1869. **B1—34**
- SHELFORD (V. E.)**—Laboratory and Field Ecology. London, 1929. **B1—35**
- ELTON (C.)**—The Ecology of Animals. London, 1933. **B1—36**
- SEIFRIZ (W.)**—Protoplasm. New York, 1936. **B1—37**
- WELLS (H. G.), HUXLEY (J.) and WELLS (G. P.)**—How Animals Behave. London, 1937. **B1—38**
- WHITE (M. J. D.)**—The Chromosomes. London. 1937. **B1—39**
- HASTINGS (A. B.)**—Biology of Water Supply. London, 1937. [British Museum (Natural History) Economic Series No. 7A]. **B1—40**
- GOLDSCHMIDT (R.)**—Physiological Genetics. New York, 1938. **B1—41**
- DUGGAR (B. M.)**—Edited by—Biological Effects of Radiation. New York, 1936, Vols. I and II. (See under "X-Ray.")
- SHARP (W. B.)**—Medical Biology. Galveston, 1933. (See under "Bacteriology.")

Bio-physics—B5a—

STEEL, (M.)—Physical Chemistry and Bio-physics. New York, 1928.
B5a—1

BURNS (D.)—An Introduction to Bio-physics. London, 1921.
B5a—2

Botany—B1b—

BUTLER (E. J.)—Fungi and Diseases in Plants. Calcutta, 1918.
B1b—1

KIRTIKAR (K. R.) and BASU (B. D.)—Indian Medicinal Plants.
Parts I and II (with plates in 4 parts). Allahabad, 1918.
B1b—2a

Parts I, II, III and IV (without plates). Allahabad, 1933 2nd
edition. **B1b—2b**

HARSHBERGER (J. W.)—A Text Book of Mycology and Plant
Pathology. London, 1917. **B1b—3**

BERNHARD-SMITH (A.)—Poisonous Plants of all Countries.
London, 1923. 2nd edition. (2 copies.) **B1b—4**

SOHN (C. E.)—Dictionary of the Active Principles of Plants. London,
1894. **B1b—5**

YOUNGKEN (H. W.)—Pharmaceutical Botany. Philadelphia, 1921.
3rd edition. **B1b—6**

COVENTRY (B. O.)—Wild Flowers of Kashmir. (Series 1.) London,
1923. **B1b—7**

BOSE (J. C.)—Researches on irritability of Plants. Calcutta, 1913.
B1b—8

PRAIN (D.)—Bengal Plants. Calcutta, 1903. Vols. I & II. **B1b—9**

MUELLER (B. F. VON)—Select extra-tropical plants, readily eligible
for industrial culture or naturalisation. Calcutta, 1880.
B1b—10

HENDERSON (G.)—Catalogue of Plants in the Royal Botanic Gardens.
Calcutta, 1873. **B1b—11**

HOOKE (J. D.)—The Flora of British India. Vols. I—VII.
London, 1875. **B1b—12**

LINDAU (G.) and ULBRICH (E.)—Kryptogamenflora für Anfänger,
Band I—Die höheren Pilze. Berlin, 1928 **B1b—13**

THOM (C.)—The Penicillia. London, 1930. **B1b—14**

RAMA RAO (M.)—Flowering Plants of Travancore. Trivandrum,
1914. **B1b—15**

WATT (J. M.) and BREYER-BRANDWIJK (M. G.)—The Medicinal
and Poisonous Plants of Southern Africa. Edinburgh, 1932.
B1b—16

VINES (S. H.)—A Students' Text-Book of Botany. London, 1902.
B1b—17

Botany—B1b—contd.

- GOEBEL (K.)**—Outlines of Classification and Special Morphology of Plants. (A New Edition of Sachs' Text-Book of Botany, Book II). Oxford, 1887. **B1b—18**
- HERRICK (S. B.)**—The Wonders of Plant Life. London, 1884. **B1b—19**
- BALFOUR (J. H.)**—The Elements of Botany. Edinburgh, 1876. 3rd edition. **B1b—20**
- PRANTL (K.)**—An Elementary Text-Book of Botany. (Edited by S. H. Vines.) London, 1886. 4th edition. **B1b—21**
- COWAN (A. M.) and COWAN (J. M.)**—The Trees of Northern Bengal Including Shrubs, Woody Climbers, Bamboos, Palms and Tree Ferns. Calcutta, 1929. (2 copies.) **B1b—22**
- ONSLOW (M. W.)**—Anthocyanin Pigments of Plants. Cambridge, 1925, 2nd edition. **B1b—23**
- SMITH (K. M.)**—Recent Advances in the Study of Plant Viruses. London, 1933. **B1b—24**
- THOMAS (M.)**—Plant Physiology. London, 1935. **B1b—25**
- BLATTER (E.)**—Beautiful Flowers of Kashmir. London, 1928. Vols. I and II. **B1b—26**
- JACKSON (B. D.)**—A Glossary of Botanic Terms with their Derivation and Account. London, 1928. 4th edition. **B1b—27**
- COLLETT (H.)**—Flora Simlensis: A Hand Book of the Flowering Plants of Simla and the Neighbourhood. Calcutta, 1921, 2nd Impression. **B1b—28**
- KANJILAL (U. N.), KANJILAL (P. C.) and DAS (A.)**—Flora of Assam. Shillong, 1934. Vol. I. Part I. **B1b—29**
- STILES (W.)**—An Introduction to the Principles of Plant Physiology. London, 1936. **B1b—30**
- HAINES (H. H.)**—The Botany of Bihar and Orissa. London—
 Part 1. 1925.
 Part 2. 1921.
 Part 3. 1922 (Caliciflorae).
 Part 4. 1922 (Gamopetalae).
 Part 5. 1924.
 Part 6. 1924. **B1b—31**

Botany—B1b—conold.

JENSEN (P. B.)—Growth Hormones in Plants. New York, 1936.
(Translated and Revised by G. S. Avery and P. R. Burkholder.)

B1b—32

WODEHOUSE (R. P.)—Pollen Grains: Their Structure, Identification and Significance in Science and Medicine. New York, 1935.

B1b—33

MADAUS (G.)—Lehrbuch der Biologischen Heilmittel.—

Band I—Abteilung 1: Heilpflanzen. Leipzig, 1938.

Band II—Abteilung 1: Heilpflanzen. Leipzig, 1938.

Band III—Abteilung 1: Heilpflanzen. Leipzig, 1938.

Register Band (General Index). Abt. 1: Leipzig, 1938.

B1b—34

DALZIEL (J. M.)—The Useful Plants of West Tropical Africa. London, 1937. Being an Appendix to the Flora of West Tropical Africa. (By J. Hutchinson and J. M. Dalziel).

B1b—35

COOKE (T.)—The Flora of the Presidency of Bombay. London.
Vol. I. 1903. Vol. II. 1908.

B1b—36

SMITH (K. M.)—A text-book of Plant Virus Diseases. London.
1937.

B1b—37

HORT, (A.)—Translated by—The "Critica Botanica" of Linnaeus.
London. 1938.

B1b—38

HOOPER (D.)—Useful Plants and Drugs of Iran and Iraq. Chicago.
June 30, 1937. [*Botanical Series. Field Museum of Natural History*. Vol. IX. No. 3. 1937.].

B1b—39

STEYN (D. G.)—The Toxicology of Plants in South Africa together, with a Consideration of Poisonous Foodstuffs and Fungi. South Africa. 1934.

B1b—40

GNADINGER (C. B.)—Pyrethrum Flowers (with Supplement), Minneapolis, Minn., 1936. 2nd Edn. (See under "Materia Medica.")

LISBOA (J. C.), Gray (W.), Wilson (G. H. D.) and McRae (J. G.)—Botany of the Bombay Presidency, Bombay, 1886. See under Bombay District Gazetteer, Vol. XXV.

Cancer—See "Pathology."

Cardiology—C3c—

COLBECK (E. H.)—Diseases of the Heart. London, 1901. **C3c—1**

HAY (J.)—Graphic Methods in Heart Disease. London 1909. **C3c—2**

MACKENZIE (J.)—Diseases of the Heart. London, 1913. 3rd edition. **C3c—3a**

London, 1925. 4th edition. **C3c—3b**

LEWIS (T.)—The Mechanism and Graphic Registration of the Heart Beat. London, 1920. **C3c—4**

WEBSTER (A.)—Cardiac Arrhythmia and the Neocardiology. London, 1922. **C3c—5**

LEWIS (T.)—Clinical Electrocardiography. London, 1924. 3rd edition. **C3c—6a**

London, 1931. 5th edition. **C3c—6b**

London, 1937. 6th edition. **C3c—6c**

WIGGERS (C. J.)—Principles and Practice of Electrocardiography. London, 1929. **C3c—7**

EAST (C. F. T.) and BAIN (C. W. C.)—Recent Advances in Cardiology. London, 1929. **C3c—8a**

London, 1936. 3rd edition. **C3c—8b**

WALSER (J.) and DEGLAUDE (L.)—Atlas D'Electrocardiography Pratique. Paris, 1930. **C3c—9**

Cardiology—C3c—concl'd.

BAINTON (J. H.) and BURSTEIN (J.)—Illustrative Electrocardiography. New York, 1935. **C3c—10**

HEART COMMITTEE, NEW YORK TUBERCULOSIS AND HEALTH ASSOCIATION—Criteria for the Classification and Diagnosis of Heart Disease. New York, 1936. 3rd edition. **C3c—11**

LEWIS (T.)—Diseases of the Heart. London, 1936. **C3c—12**

RUSSELL (H. B.)—Essentials of Cardiography. London, 1936. **C3c—13**

CARTER (J. B.)—The fundamentals of Electrocardiographic Interpretation. Baltimore, 1937. **C3c—14**

ASHMAN (R.) and HULL (E.)—Essentials of Electrocardiography. New York, 1937. **C3c—15**

EAST (T.)—Failure of the Heart Circulation. London, 1937. **C3c—16**

NORRIS (G. W.) and LANDIS (H. R. M.)—Diseases of the Chest and the Principles of Physical Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1920. 2nd edition. **C3c—17**

Chemistry—B2—

ALLEN'S Commercial Organic Analysis. London. Vols. I to IX.
(1909-1917.) 4th edition. **B2—1a**

Vols. I to X (1923-1933). 5th edition. **B2—1b**

CLOWES (F.) and COLEMAN (J. B.)—Quantitative Chemical Analysis. London, 1918. 11th edition. **B2—2**

GATTERMANN (L.)—The Practical Methods of Organic Chemistry.
(Translated by William B. Schober and Vahan S. Babasinian.)
New York, 1919. **B2—3**

JONES (F.)—A Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. London, 1918. **B2—4**

MARTIN (G.)—Industrial and Manufacturing Chemistry (Organic),
Part I. London, 1920. 5th edition. **B2—5**

MARTIN (G.)—Industrial and Manufacturing Chemistry (Inorganic).
London, 1920. 3rd impression. Vols. I and II. **B2—6**

MULLIKEN (S. P.)—Identification of Organic Compounds.—
New York, 1904. Vols. I and II. **B2—7**

RICHTER (V.)—Organic Chemistry.—

London, 1919. Vol. I.

London, 1922. Vol. II.

London, 1923. Vol. III. **B2—8**

ROSCOE (H. E.) and SCHORLEMMER (C.)—A Treatise on Chemistry—

London, 1920. Vol. I.

London, 1913. Vol. II. **B2—8**

VALENTIN'S Practical Chemistry by Hodgkinson (W. R.). London,
1908. 10th edition. **B2—10**

Chemistry—B2—contd.

WESTON (F. E.)—A Scheme for the Detection of the more common classes of Carbon Compounds. London, 1919. B2—11

WHITE (E.)—Analytical Reagents, Standards and Tests. London, 1911.. B2—12

RICHTER (M. M.)—Lexikon der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen.—

Leipzig, 1910. Vol. I. 3rd edition.

Leipzig, 1911. Vol. II. 3rd edition.

Leipzig, 1911. Vol. III. 3rd edition.

Leipzig, 1912. Vol. IV. 3rd edition.

B2—13

MELLOR (J. W.)—Modern Inorganic Chemistry. London, 1919. B2—14

BALY (E. C. C.)—Spectroscopy. London, 1918. 2nd edition. B2—15a

***Vols. I, II, III. London, 1927. 3rd edition. B2—15b**

FINDLAY (A.)—The Phase Rule and its application. London, 1927. 6th edition. B2—16

FINDLAY (A.)—Osmotic pressure. London, 1919. 2nd edition. B2—17

LEHFELDT (R. A.)—Electro-Chemistry. Part I. General Theory. London, 1918. B2—18

YOUNG (S.)—Stoichiometry. London, 1918. 2nd edition. B2—19

STEWART (A. W.)—Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry. London, 1918. 3rd edition. B2—20

COHEN (J. B.)—Theoretical Organic Chemistry. London, 1919. B2—21

Chemistry—B2—contd.

COHEN (J. B.)—Practical Organic Chemistry. London, 1920. **B2—22**

COHEN (J. B.)—A Class Book of Organic Chemistry. London, 1919. **B2—23**

MAY (P.)—The Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs. London, 1918. 2nd edition. **B2—24a**

London, 1921. 3rd edition. **B2—24b**

MORGAN (G. T.)—Organic Compounds of Arsenic and Antimony. London, 1918. **B2—25**

ARMSTRONG (E. F.)—The Simple Carbohydrates and the Glucosides. London, 1919. 3rd edition. **B2—26**

BECHHOLD (H.)—Colloids in Biology and Medicine. New York, 1919. 1st English edition. (Translation from 2nd German edition by J. G. M. Bullowa.) **B2—27a**

Dresden, 1929. 5th German edition. **B2—27b**

EVANS (J. C.)—Physico-Chemical Tables. London, 1920? Vols. **1**
and II. 2nd edition. **B2—28**

EVERS (N.)—The Chemistry of Drugs. London, 1926. **B2—29**

**BLOXAM (C. L.)—Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, with experi-
ments.** London, 1913. 10th edition. **B2—30**

**LETTS (E. A.)—Qualitative Analysis Tables, and the Reactions of
certain Organic substances.** Belfast, 1905. 2nd edition. **B2—31**

Chemistry—B2—contd.

LEWKOWITSCH (J.)—Revised by G. H. Warburton—**Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats and Waxes.**—

London, 1921. Vol. I. 6th edition.

London, 1922. Vol. II. 6th edition.

London, 1923. Vol. III. 6th edition.

B2—32

BEILSTEIN—Handbuch der Organischen Chemie.

Berlin, 1918. Vol. I. 4th edition.

Berlin, 1920. Vol. II. 4th edition.

Berlin, 1921. Vol. III. 4th edition.

Berlin, 1922. Vol. IV. 4th edition.

Berlin, 1922. Vol. V. 4th edition.

Berlin, 1923. Vol. VI. 4th edition.

Berlin, 1925. Vol. VII. 4th edition.

Berlin, 1925. Vol. VIII. 4th edition.

Berlin, 1926. Vol. IX. 4th edition.

Berlin, 1927. Vol. X. 4th edition.

Berlin, 1928. Vol. XI. 4th edition.

Berlin, 1929. Vol. XII. 4th edition.

Berlin, 1930. Vol. XIII. 4th edition.

Berlin, 1931. Vol. XIV. 4th edition.

Berlin, 1932. Vol. XV. 4th edition.

Berlin, 1933. Vol. XVI. 4th edition.

Berlin, 1933. Vol. XVII. 4th edition.

Berlin, 1934. Vol. XVIII. 4th edition.

Berlin, 1934. Vol. XIX. 4th edition.

B2—33(1)

HUNTRESS (E. H.)—A Brief Introduction to the use of Beilstein's Handbuch der Organischen Chemie. New York, 1930.

B2—33(2)

MITCHELL (C. A.)—Edible Oils and Fats. London, 1918. **B2—34**

BARNETT (E. DE B.)—The preparation of Organic Compounds. London, 1920. 2nd edition. **B2—35**

VILLAVECCHIA (V.)—Applied Analytical Chemistry. London, 1918. Vols. I and II. **B2—36**

SVEDBERG (T.)—Die Methoden Zur Herstellung Kolloider Lösungen anorganische Stoffe. Dresden, 1920. **B2—37**

Chemistry—B2—contd.

SADTLER (S. P.), COBLENTZ (V.) and HOSTMANN (J.)—A Text Book of Chemistry intended for the use of Pharmaceutical and Medical Students. Philadelphia, 1918, 5th edition. B2—38

THROPE (E.)—Dictionary of Applied Chemistry (revised and enlarged).—

London, 1921. Vol. I.

London, 1921. Vol. II.

London, 1922. Vol. III.

London, 1922. Vol. IV.

London, 1924. Vol. V.

London, 1926. Vol. VI.

London, 1927. Vol. VII. **B2—39**

ANDES (L. E.)—Vegetable Fats and Oils. London, 1917. 3rd English edition. B2—40

ANDES (L. E.)—Animal Fats and Oils. London, 1920. 3rd English edition. B2—41

LUNGE (G.)—Technical Gas Analysis. London, 1914. B2—42

EMICH (F.)—Micro-Chemisches Praktikum. Munchen, 1924. B2—43

BANCROFT (W. D.)—Applied Colloid Chemistry: General Theory. New York, 1926. 2nd edition. B2—44

FINDLAY (A.)—Practical Physical Chemistry. London, 1920. B2—45

CLARKE (H. T.)—Handbook of Organic Analysis. London, 1920. 3rd edition. B2—46

LEWIS (V. B.) and BRAME (J. S. S.)—Service Chemistry. London, 1920. 5th edition. B2—47

SEIDELL (A.)—Solubilities of Organic and Inorganic Substances. London, 1920. 2nd edition. Supplement to the 2nd edition containing data published during the years 1917-1926 inclusive. New York, 1928. B2—48i & 48ii

Chemistry—B2—contd.

WALKER (J.)—Organic Chemistry for Students of Medicine. London, 1919. 2nd edition. **B2—49**

PARRY (E. J.)—Chemistry of Essential oils and Artificial Perfumes. London, 1921. Vol. I. 4th edition. **B2—50**

FRIEND (J. N.)—Edited by—A Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry.—

London, 1919. Vol. I.

London, 1924. Vol. II.

London, 1925. Vol. III, Part I.

London, 1926. Vol. III, Part II.

London, 1921. Vol. IV.

London, 1921. Vol. V.

London, 1924. Vol. VII, Part I.

London, 1931. Vol. VII, Part II.

London, 1926. Vol. VII, Part III.

London, 1919. Vol. VIII.

London, 1920, Vol. IX, Part I.

London, 1921. Vol. IX, Part II. **B2—51**

GHOSH (J. C.)—New Chemical Industries. Calcutta, 1919. **B2—52**

HENRY (T. A.)—The Plant Alkaloids. London, 1913. **B2—53a**

London, 1924. 2nd edition. **B2—53b**

NELSON (B. E.)—Introduction to the Analysis of Drugs and Medicine. New York, 1910. **B2—54**

LYONS (A. B.)—Practical Standardization by Chemical Assay of Organic Drugs and Galenicals. Detroit, 1920. **B2—55**

RAY (P. C.)—History of Hindu Chemistry.—

Calcutta. 1903. Vol. I.

Calcutta. 1909. Vol. II. **B2—56**

HALE (A. J.)—Modern Chemistry, Pure and Applied. London, Vols. I to VI. **B2—57**

Chemistry—B2—contd.

PRIDEAUX (E. B. R.)—The Theory and use of Indicators. London, 1917. **B2—58**

PHILIP (J. C.)—Physical Chemistry. London, 1920. 2nd edition. **B2—59(a)**

London, 1928. 3rd edition. **B2—59(b)**

GRIFFIN (R. C.)—Technical Methods of Analysis. London, 1921. **B2—60**

PICTET (A.)—The Vegetable Alkaloids, with particular reference to their chemical constitution. New York, 1913. **B2—61**

SHERMAN (H. C.)—Methods of Organic Analysis. New York, 1919. 2nd edition. **B2—62**

HAMPSHIRE (C. H.)—Volumetric Analysis. London, 1921. 3rd edition. **B2—63**

JONES (H. C.)—Elements of Physical Chemistry. New York, 1915. 4th edition. **B2—64**

DIETERICH (K.)—The Analysis of resins, balsams and gum resins. London, 1920. 2nd edition. **B2—65**

PERKIN (A. G.) and EVEREST (A. E.)—The Natural Organic Colouring Matters. London, 1918. **B2—66**

STEPHENSON (C. H.)—Some Micro-Chemical Tests for Alkaloids. London, 1921. **B2—67**

CLARK (W. M.)—The Determination of Hydrogen Ions. Baltimore, 1922. 2nd edition. **B2—68a**

Baltimore, 1928. 3rd edition. **B2—68b**

MICHAELIS (L.)—Die Wasserstoffionenkonzentration: ihre Bedeutung für die Biologie und die Methoden ihrer Messung. Berlin, 1922. Part I. 2nd edition. **B2—69**

Chemistry—B2—contd.

BAUER (K. H.)—Analytische Chemie der Alkaloid. Berlin, 1921.
(Two copies.) **B2—70**

MICHAELIS (L.)—Practical Physical and Colloid Chemistry.
Cambridge, 1925. **B2—71**

TAYLOR (R. L.)—Bleaching Powder and its action in Bleaching.
London, 1922. **B2—72**

HOPKINS (A. A.)—Edited by—Scientific American Cyclopedia of
Formulas. New York, 1924. **B2—73**

CLAYTON (W.)—The Theory of Emulsions and their Technical
Treatment. London, 1928. 2nd edition. **B2—74**

FINDLAY (A.)—Physical Chemistry for Students of Medicine.
London, 1924. **B2—75**

GARDNER (W.)—Chemical Synonyms and Trade names. New York,
1926. 3rd edition. **B2—76**

FOURNEAU (E.)—Organic Medicaments and their preparation.
(Translation by W. A. Silvester.) London, 1925. **B2—77**

ATACK (F. W.)—Edited by—The Chemists' Year Book. New York,
1925. **B2—78**

RAIZISS (G. W.) and GAVRON (J. L.)—Organic Arsenical
Compounds. New York, 1923. **B2—79**

MAYER (H.)—Lehrbuch der Organisch-Chemischem Methodik.
Vol. I—Analyse und Konstitutionsermittlung Organischer
Verbindungen. Berlin, 1922. **B2—80**

CHRISTIANSEN (W. G.)—Organic Derivatives of Antimony. New
York, 1925. **B2—81**

FRANKEL (S.)—Die Arzneimittel-Synthese auf Grundlage der
Beziehungen Zwischen Chemischen. Aufbau und Wirkung.
etc. Berlin, 1921. **B2—82**

ROSENTHALER (L.)—Der Nachweis Organische Verbindungen.
Stuttgart (Germany), 1923. **B2—83(i)**

Chemistry—B2—contd.

ROSENTHALER (L.)—The Chemical Investigation of Plants.
(Authorised translation by S. Ghosh). London, 1930. **B2—83 (ii)**

HERZOG (J.) and HANNER (A.)—Die Chemischen und Physikalischen
Prüfungsmethoden. Berlin, 1924. **B2—84**

GADAMER (J.)—Lehrbuch der Chemischen Toxicologie. Gothingen,
1924. 2nd edition. **B2—85**

ROTH (W.)—Chemiker-Kalender. Berlin, 1926. Vols. I to III.
B2—86

HOUBEN (J.)—Die Methoden der Organischen Chemie.—

Leipzig, 1925. Vol. I. 3rd edition.

Leipzig, 1925. Vol. II. 3rd edition.

Leipzig, 1923. Vol. III. 2nd edition.

Leipzig, 1924. Vol. IV. 2nd edition. **B2—87**

VANINO (L.)—Handbuch der Preparativen Chemie.—

Stuttgart, 1925. Band I. 3rd edition.

Stuttgart, 1923. Band II. 2nd edition. **B2—88**

OSTWALD (W.)—A Handbook of Colloid Chemistry. (Translated
from the 3rd German edition by Fischer.) London, 1918. 2nd
edition. **B2—89**

GILDEMEISTER (E.) and HOFFMANN (F. R.)—Die Atherischen
Öle.—

Leipzig, 1910. Band I. 2nd edition.

Leipzig, 1913. Band II. 2nd edition.

Leipzig, 1916. Band III. 2nd edition. **B2—90**

OSTWALD (W.) and LUTHER (R.)—Physiko-Chemische Messungen.
Leipzig, 1925. **B2—91**

Chemistry—B2—contd.

STELZNER (R.)—Edited by—Literatur—Register der Organischen Chemie.—

Braunschweig, 1913. Literatur—Register for 1910-1911, Band I.

Braunschweig, 1919. Literatur—Register for 1912-1913, Band II.

Berlin, 1921. Literatur—Register for 1914-1915, Band III.

Berlin, 1923. Literatur—Register for 1916-1918, Band IV.

Leipzig, 1926. Literatur—Register for 1919-1921, Band V.

(Henceforth "General Register" incorporated with Chemischen Zentralblatts.)

PFLUCKE (M.) and BEHRLE (E.)—Edited by—General Register of the Chemischen Zentralblatts.

Leipzig-Berlin, 1925. General Register for 1922-24, Band VI. Teil, I and II. **B2—92**

WOLFEENSTEIN (R.)—Die Pflanzenalkaloide. Berlin, 1922. 3rd edition. **B2—93**

AUTENREITH (W.)—Laboratory Manual for the Detection of Poisons and Powerful Drugs. (Translated by W. H. Warren.) Philadelphia, 1921. 5th edition. **B2—94a**

Philadelphia, 1928. 6th edition. **B2—94b**

BLYTH (A. W.)—Poisons: their effects and Detection. London, 1920. 5th edition. **B2—95**

LOWRY (T. M.)—Optical Rotatory Power. London, 1935. **B2—96**

ARRHENIUS (S. A.)—Chemistry in Modern Life. (Translated from the Swedish by C. S. Leonard.) New York, 1926. **B2—97**

ROE (J. H.)—Principles of Chemistry. St. Louis, 1927. **B2—98**

FRYER (P. J.) and WESTON (F. E.)—Technical Handbook of Oils, Fats and Waxes. Cambridge, 1920. Vols. I and II. **B2—99**

FINNEMORE (H.)—The Essential Oils, their Chemistry and Technology. London, 1926. **B2—100**

Chemistry—B2—contd.

RIDEAL (E. K.)—An Introduction to Surface Chemistry. Cambridge, 1926. **B2—101**

STEWART (A. W.)—Stereo-Chemistry. London, 1919. 2nd edition. **B2—102**

SMITH (S. F.)—Aids to Organic Chemistry. London, 1928. **B2—103**

COHEN (J. B.)—Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students. London, 1928. Parts I, II and III. 5th edition. **B2—104**

DYSON (G. M.)—The Chemistry of Chemotherapy. London, 1928. **B2—105**

HAWORTH (W. N.)—The Constitution of Sugars. London, 1929. **B2—106**

CUMMING (A. C.) and KAY (S. A.)—A Text Book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis. London, 1928. 5th edition. **B2—107**

CRANE (E. J.) and PATTERSON (A. M.)—A Guide to the Literature of Chemistry. New York, 1927. **B2—108**

FULLER (H. C.)—Qualitative Analysis of Medicinal Preparations. New York, 1920. 2nd edition. **B2—109**

ADAMS (R.) and others—Edited by—Organic Syntheses.
New York, 1921. Vol. I.
New York, 1922. Vol. II. **B2—110**

STAUDINGER (H.)—Introduction to Qualitative Organic Analysis. (Translated by W. T. K. Brauholtz.) London, 1925. **B2—111**

EPHRAIN (F.)—A Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry. (Translated by P. C. L. Thorne.) London, 1926. **B2—112**

SUTTON (F.)—A Systematic Handbook of Volumetric Analysis. London, 1924. 11th edition. **B2—113**

Chemistry—B2—contd.

SCOTT (W. W.)—Standard Methods of Chemical Analysis. New York, 1927. Vols. I and II. 4th edition. **B2—114**

FULLER (H. C.)—The Chemistry and Analysis of Drugs of Medicines. New York, 1920. **B2—115**

EVERS (N.) and ELSDON (G. D.)—The Analysis of Drugs and Chemicals. London, 1929. **B2—116**

SCHWYZER (J.)—Die Fabrikation der Alkaloid. Berlin, 1927. **B2—117**

LUROS (G. O.)—Essentials of Chemistry. A Text Book for Nurses. London, 1929. **B2—118**

KOFLER (L.)—Die Saponine. Wien, 1927. **B2—119**

BEDFORD (C. H.)—Synopsis of Practical Chemistry (Qualitative.) Inorganic and Organic. Calcutta, 1902. **B2—120**

LANDOLT (H.)—Das Optische Drehungsvermögen. Braunschweig, 1898. 2nd edition. **B2—121**

BENTLEY (A. O.) and DRIVER (J. E.)—A Text Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry. London, 1925. **B2—122**

MANN (G.)—Chemistry of the Proteids. London, 1906. **B2—123**

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH—

1. First Report on Colloid Chemistry and its General and Industrial Applications. 1917.
 2. Second Report on Colloid Chemistry and its General and Industrial Applications. 1921.
 3. Fourth Report on Colloid Chemistry and its General and Industrial Applications. 1922.
- B2—124**

Chemistry—B2—contd.

FREUNDLICH (H.)—The Elements of Colloidal Chemistry. (Translated by G. Barger). London, 1925. **B2—125**

MICHAELIS (L.)—The Effects of Ions in Colloidal Systems. Baltimore, 1925. **B2—126**

HOMES (H. N.)—Laboratory Manual of Colloid Chemistry. New York, 1928. **B2—127**

FREUNDLICH (H.)—New Conceptions in Colloidal Chemistry. London, 1926. **B2—128**

FREUNDLICH (H.)—Colloid and Capillary Chemistry. London, 1926. **B2—129**

OSTWALD (W.)—Practical Colloid Chemistry. London, 1926. **B2—130**

LOEB (J.)—Proteins and the Theory of Colloidal Behaviour. New York, 1924. 2nd edition. **B2—131**

HATSCHEK (E.)—Edited by—The Foundations of Colloid Chemistry: A selection of early papers bearing on the subjects. London, 1925. **B2—132**

MICHAELIS (L.)—Oxidation-Reduction Potentials. London, 1930. **B2—133**

PREGL (F.)—Die Quantitative Organische Mikroanalyse. London, 1930. 2nd English edition (by E. Fyleman). **B2—134a**

Berlin, 1930. 3rd German edition. **B2—134b**

London, 1937. 3rd English edition. (Edited by H. Roth and Translated from the 4th German edition by E. B. Daw.) **B2—134(c)**

EMICH (F.)—Lehrbuch der Mikrochemie. Munchen. 1926. **B2—135**

Chemistry—B2—contd.**ALEXANDER (J.)—**Edited by—Colloid Chemistry.—

London, 1926. Vol. I—Theory and Methods.

London, 1928. Vol. II—Biology and Medicine.

B2—136**LEWIS (W. C. McC.)—**A System of Physical Chemistry.—

London, 1929. Vol. I. 2nd edition.

London, 1925. Vol. II. 4th edition.

London, 1924. Vol. III. 3rd edition.

B2—137**YOE (J. H.)—**Photometric Chemical Analysis.—

New York, 1928. Vol. I—Colorimetry.

New York, 1929. Vol. II—Nephelometry.

B2—138**WEHMER (C.)—**Die Pflanzenstoffe. Jena, 1929. Band. I. Jena, 1931. Band II.**B2—139****WEHMER (C.)—**Die Pflanzenstoffe. Ergänzungs Band, Zur Zweiten Auflage: Supplement to the Vol. of 2nd edition 1930—1934. Jena, 1935.**B2—139i****BRITTON (H. T. S.)—**Hydrogen Ions: Their Determination and Importance in Pure and Industrial Chemistry. London, 1929.**B2—140****HEILBRUNN (L. V.)—**The Colloid Chemistry of Protoplasm. Berlin, 1928.**B2—141****MERCK (E.)—**Prüfung der Chemischen Reagentien auf Reinheit. Darmstadt, 1931. 4th edition.**B2—142****BARKER (T. V.)—**The Study of Crystals. London, 1930.**B2—143****WARBURG (O.)—**Über die Katalytischen Wirkungen der Lebendigen Substanz. Berlin, 1928.**B2—144****PAULI (W.) and VALKO (E.)—**Elektrochemie der Kolloide. Wien, 1929.**B2—145****VLÈS (F.)—**A Précis de Chemie-Physique. (A l'usage Des Etudiants En Medicine.) Paris, 1929.**B2—146**

Chemistry—B2—contd.

FARADAY SOCIETY—A General Discussion held by the—. Colloid Science Applied to Biology. September—October, London, 1930. **B2—147a**

FARADAY SOCIETY—A General Discussion held by the—. Colloid Aspects of Textile Materials and Related Topics. September, London, 1932. **B2—147b**

FARADAY SOCIETY—A General Discussion held by the—Colloidal Electrolytes. 27th to 29th September, 1934. London. January, 1935. **B2—147c**

RIJN (J. J. L. VAN)—Die Glykoside: Chemische Monographie der Pflanzenglykoside. Berlin, 1931. Zweite Auflage. **B2—148**

FOWLER (G. J.)—An Introduction to Bacteriological and Enzyme Chemistry. London, 1911. 2nd impression. **B2—149**

SMALL (J. F.)—Chemistry of the Opium Alkaloids. Washington, 1932. (Supplement to the Public Health Reports.) **B2—150**

FREUNDLICH (H.)—Kapillarchemie: Eine Darstellung der Chemie der Kolloide und verwandter Gebiete. Leipzig, 1932. Band II. **B2—151**

LASSAR-COHN—Arbeitsmethoden für Organisch Chemische Laboratorien.—

Leipzig, 1923. General.

Leipzig, 1923. Special.

B2—152

WRIGHT (C. H.)—Soil Analysis: A Handbook of Physical and Chemical Methods. London. 1934. **B2—153**

EMICH (F.)—Microchemical Laboratory Manual. New York, 1932. (Translated by F. Schneider.) **B2—154**

ROSENTHALER (L.)—Toxikologische Mikroanalyse: Qualitative Mikrochemie der Gifte u. a. Gerichtlich-chemisch wichtiger Stoffe. Berlin, 1935. **B2—155**

NIERENSTEIN (M.)—The Natural Organic Tannins. History: Chemistry: Distribution. London, 1934. **B2—156**

ABRAMSON (H. A.)—Electrokinetic Phenomena and their Application to Biology and Medicine. New York. 1934. **B2—157**

Chemistry—B2—concl'd.

ROCHE & CO.—Published by—Fortieth Jubilee of Emil Christoph Borell, General Director of F. Hoffmann—La Roche & Co., Basel. 15th February, 1936. **B2—158**

OETTINGEN (W. F. V.)—The Therapeutic Agents of the Pyrrole and Pyridine group. Michigan, 1936. **B2—159**

TAUBER (H.)—Experimental Enzyme Chemistry. Minneapolis Minn, 1936. **B2—160**

GLASSTONE (S.)—The Electrochemistry of Solutions. London, 1937. 2nd edition. **B2—161**

HICKINBOTTOM (W. J.)—Reactions of Organic Compounds. London, 1936. **B2—162**

OSWALD (A.)—Chemische Konstitution und Pharmakologische Wirkung. Berlin, 1924. **B2—163**

ALEXANDER (J.)—Colloid Chemistry: Principles and Applications. London, 1937. 4th edition. **B2—164**

BENNETT (H.)—Practical Everyday Chemistry, How to make what you use. London, 1937. **B2—165**

HEILBRON (I. M.) and BUNBURY (H. M.)—Edited by—Dictionary of Organic Compounds. London, Vol. I, 1934. Vol. II, 1936. Vol. III, 1937. **B2—166**

TAUBER (H.)—Enzyme Chemistry. New York, 1937. **B2—167**

MADAUS (G.)—Lehrbuch der Biologischen Heilmittel.

Band I—Abteilung 1: Heilpflanzen. Leipzig. 1938.

Band II—Abteilung 1: Heilpflanzen. Leipzig. 1938.

Band III—Abteilung I: Heilpflanzen. Leipzig. 1938.

Register Band (General Index) Abt. I: Leipzig. 1938.
(See under "Botany.")

GARRATT (D. C.)—Drugs and Galenicals, their Quantitative Analysis. London, 1937. (See under "Materia Medica".)

MERCK & Co., Inc.—Published by—Merck's Index: An Encyclopedia for the Chemist, Pharmacist and Physician. New York, 1930. 4th edition. (See under "Materia Medica".)

PARTINGTON (J. R.)—A Short History of Chemistry. London, 1937. (See under "History".)

Cholera—C16ab**LESAGE (A.)—Le Cholera. Paris.****C16ab—1****KOCH (R.)—Bericht über die thatigkeit der zur Erforschung der Cholera. Berlin, 1887.****C16ab—2****ROGERS (I.)—Cholera and its Treatment. London, 1913.****C16ab—3****BANERJEE (D. N.)—Cholera and its Modern Treatment. Calcutta, 1921.****C16ab—4****LEWIS (T. R.)—Microscopic Objects found in Cholera Evacuations, etc. Calcutta, 1870.****C16ab—5****MACNAMARA (C.)—A Treatise on Asiatic Cholera. London, 1869.****C16ab—6****HANKIN (E. H.)—Cholera in Indian Cantonments and how to deal with it. Allahabad, 1895.****C16ab—7****AMESBURY (W. R.)—The Pathology of Cholera: its Causes, Symptoms and treatment. Calcutta, 1862.****C16ab—8****CUNNINGHAM (J. M.)—Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? Calcutta, 1884.****C16ab—9****FRENCH (J. G.)—The Nature of Cholera Investigated. London, 1854.****C16ab—10****BELLEW (H. W.)—The History of Cholera in India from 1862 to 1881. London, 1885.****C16ab—11****BELLEW (H. W.)—A Short Practical Treatise on the Nature, Causes and Treatment of Cholera. London, 1887.****C16ab—12****DUNCAN (G.)—Translated by—Prof. Koch on the Bacteriological Diagnosis of Cholera, water-filtration and Cholera, and the Cholera in Germany during the winter of 1892-93. Edinburgh, 1894.****C16ab—13**

Cholera—C16ab—contd.

ACLAND (H. W.)—Memoir on the Cholera at Oxford in the year 1854.
London, 1856. **C16ab—14**

BALY (W.) and GULL (W. W.)—Reports on Epidemic Cholera drawn up at the desire of the Cholera Committee of the Royal College of Physicians. London, 1854. **C16ab—15**

BANKS (C.)—Observations on Epidemics of Cholera in India, with special reference to their immediate connection with pilgrimages. (A Reprint from the "Glasgow Medical Journal.") **C16ab—16**

BELLEW (H. W.)—Cholera in India from 1862-1881. Lahore, 1882. **C16ab—17**

CUNNINGHAM (J. M.)—The Cholera Epidemic of 1879 in Northern India, with special reference to the supposed influence of Hardwar Fair. 1880. **C16ab—18**

KLEIN (E.) and GIBBES (H.)—Cholera Enquiry: and Transactions of a Committee convened by the Secretary of State for India in Council, 1885. **C16ab—19**

LEWIS (T. R.) and CUNNINGHAM (D. D.)—Cholera in relation to certain Physical Phenomena. Calcutta, 1878. **C16ab—20**

MACNAMARA (C.)—A History of Asiatic Cholera. London, 1876. **C16ab—21**

MACPHERSON (J.)—Annals of Cholera from the earliest periods to the year 1817. London, 1884. **C16ab—22**

MACPHERSON (J.)—Cholera in its Home. London, 1866. **C16ab—23**

McCULLOCH (G.) and MACLAREN (A. C.)—The Phenomena of Pestilential Cholera in relation to the grade of attack and the treatment. London, 1850. **C16ab—24**

PETERS (J. C.)—A Treatise on the Origin, Nature, Prevention and Treatment of Asiatic Cholera. New York, 1866. **C16ab—25**

Cholera—C16ab—contd.

OFFICE OF THE QUARTER MASTER-GENERAL IN INDIA—
Rules laying down the measures to be adopted in India on the
outbreak of Cholera or appearance of small-pox. Calcutta, 1877.

C16ab—23

SNOW (J.)—On the mode of communication of Cholera. London,
1855.

C16ab—27a

SNOW (J.)—Snow on Cholera being a reprint of two papers by John
Snow. (On the mode of Communication of Cholera.) New
York, 1936.

C16ab—27b

GUIN (R.)—Cholera and its treatment. Calcutta, 1929.

C16ab—28

RUSSELL (A. J. H.)—A Geographical Survey of Cholera in the
Madras Presidency from 1818-1927. Madras, 1929.

C16ab—29

HAFFKINE (W. M.)—Lecture on Vaccination against Cholera.
London, 1895.

C16ab—30

WU LIEN-TEH, and OTHERS—Cholera. China, 1934.

C16ab—31

RAJU (V. G.)—Anti-Cholera Inoculation. Calcutta, 1935.

C16ab—32

HEIBERG (B.)—On the Classification of Vibrio Cholerae and the
Cholera-like Vibrios. Copenhagen, 1935. (English Translation
by Dr. Schnohr.)

C16ab—33

CHAMBERS (J. S.)—The Conquest of Cholera. New York, 1938.

C16ab—34

WU LIEN-TEH—Edited by—Manchurian Plague Prevention Service.
(Memorial Volume, 1912—1932.) Shanghai, 1934. (See under
"Plague.")

WU LIEN-TEH and WU, (C. Y.)—Edited by—National Quarantine
Service. (Memorial Volume.) 1934. (See under Hygiene.)

HAFFKINE (W. M.)—Protective Inoculation against Cholera.
Calcutta, 1913. (See under "Vaccine Therapy.")

VINCENT (H.) and MURATET (L.)—Dysentery, Asiatic Cholera and
Exanthematic Typhus. London, 1917. (See under "Dysentery.")

Climate—C4d—

JAUREGUIBERRY—Les Blancs en Pays Chauds Decheance Physique et Morale. Paris, 1924. **C4d—1**

HILL (L.)—Sunshine and open air: Their influence on health, with special reference to the Alpine Climate. London, 1924. **C4d—2**

MILHAM (W. I.)—Meteorology. New York, 1923. **C4d—3**

BLANDFORD (H. F.)—A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon and Burmah, and the Storms of Indian Seas. London, 1889. **C4d—4**

MARTIN (J. R.)—The influence of Tropical Climates on European Constitutions. 1861. **C4d—5**

GILES (G. M.)—Climate and Health in Hot Countries and the outlines of Tropical Climatology. London, 1904. **C4d—6**

ELIOT (J.)—Climatological Atlas of India. 1906. **C4d—7**

MILLER (A. A.)—Climatology. London, 1931. **C4d—8**

HUXHAM (DR.)—Observations on the Air and Epidemic Diseases from the year 1728-1737. London, 1759. **C4d—9**

McCLELLAND (J.)—Sketch of the Medical Topography, or Climate and Soils of Bengal and the North-West Provinces. London, 1859. **C4d—10**

JAMES (H.)—Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations. London, 1861. **C4d—11**

Climate —C4d—concl'd.**PETERSEN (W. F.)—The Patient and the Weather. Michigan—**

Vol. I. Part 1, The Footprint of Asclepius. 1938.

Vol. I. Part 2, Autonomic Integration. 1936.

Vol. II. Autonomic Dysintegration. 1934.

Vol. III. Mental and Nervous Diseases. 1934.

Vol. IV. Part 1, Cardi-Vascular-Renal Disease. 1937.

Vol. IV. Part 2, Hypo and Hyperthyroidism, Diabetes, The
Blood Dyscrasias, Tuberculosis. 1937. **C4d—12****ELIOT (J.)—Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal,
etc. Calcutta, 1890. **C4d—13a****

Calcutta. Vol. I. Text. 1900. 2nd edition.

Calcutta. Vol. II. Plates. 1901. 2nd edition.

C4d—13(b)**ELIOT (J.)—Instructions to Observers of the India Meteorological
Department. Calcutta. 1902. 2nd edition. **C4d—14******METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
—Published by—**. Cyclone Memoirs, 1888, Part I (Bay of Bengal Cyclone, by
J. Eliot.)Cyclone Memoirs, 1888, Part II (Bay of Bengal Cyclone, by
J. Eliot.)Cyclone Memoirs, 1890, Part III (Bay of Bengal Cyclone, by
J. Eliot.)Cyclone Memoirs, 1891, Part IV (Arabian Sea Cyclone, by
W. L. Dallas & J. Eliot.). Cyclone Memoirs, 1893, Part V (Three Cyclones, in the Bay of
Bengal and Arabian Sea, By J. Eliot.) **C4d—15**

Clinical Methods—See "Diagnosis."

Cytology—See "Biology." and "Pathology."

Deficiency Diseases—See "Medicine."

Dermatology—C11—

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON—Goulstonian
Lectures on Modern Views upon the significance of skin
eruptions, by H. G. Adamson. London, 1912. **C11—1**

SEQUEIRA (J. H.)—Diseases of the Skin. London, 1919. 3rd
edition. (Two copies.) **C11—2(a)**

London, 1927. 4th edition **C11—2(b)**

STELWAGON (H. W.)—A Treatise on Diseases of the Skin.
Philadelphia, 1919. 8th edition. **C11—3**

SABOURAUD (R.)—Les Teignes. Paris, 1910. **C11—4**

WHITFIELD (A.)—A Handbook of Skin Diseases and their Treatment.
London, 1921. 2nd edition. **C11—5**

MACLEOD (J. M. H.)—Diseases of the Skin. London, 1920.
C11—6(a)

London, 1933. 2nd issue with supplement. **C11—6(b)**

DARIER (J.)—Precis de Dermatology. Paris, 1923. **C11—7**

PUSEY (W. A.)—The Principles and Practice of Dermatology.
London, 1924. 4th edition. **C11—8**

WALKER (N.)—An Introduction to Dermatology. London, 1925.
8th edition. **C11—9(a)**

London, 1932. 9th edition. **C11—9(b)**

Dermatology—C11—contd.

JACOBI and PRINGLE (J. J.)—Portfolio of 'Dermocromes—
(Mutilated.)

London, 1903. Parts I and II.

London, 1903. Parts III and IV. Supplement 1906. **C11—10**

KYRLE (J.)—Vorlesungen Über Histo-Biologie der Menschlichen
Haut und Ihrer Erkrankungen. Berlin, 1925. Vol. I.

C11—11

LIVEING (R.)—A Handbook on Diseases of the Skin with special
reference to diagnosis and treatment. London, 1882. 3rd
edition.

C11—12

GARDINER (F.)—Handbook of Skin Diseases. Edinburgh, 1924.
2nd edition.

C11—13a

Edinburgh, 1931. 3rd edition. (Two copies.)

C11—13b

MACKENNA (R. W.)—Diseases of the Skin. London, 1927. 2nd
edition. (Two copies.)

C11—14a

London, 1933. 3rd edition

C11—14b

MACCORMAC (H.)—Edited by—Jacobi's Atlas of Dermocromes.
Vols. I and II. London, 1926. 4th edition.

C11—15

SCHAMBERG (J. F.)—Diseases of the Skin and the Eruptive Fevers.
Philadelphia, 1917. 3rd edition.

C11—16

WHITE (R. P.)—Occupational Affections of the Skin: Their
Prevention and Treatment. London, 1920. 2nd edition.

C11—17a

London, 1928. 3rd edition.

C11—17b

SUTTON (R. L.)—Diseases of the Skin. London, 1926. 6th edition.

C11—18

Dermatology—C11—contd.

UNNA (P. G.)—The Histopathology of the Diseases of the Skin.
Edinburgh, 1896. **C11—19**

LEWIS (T.)—The Blood Vessels of the Human Skin and their responses.
London, 1927. **C11—20**

SABOURAUD (R.)—Regional Topographical Dermatology. **C11—21**

SYMES (J. O.)—Erythema Nodosum. London, 1928. **C11—22**

HERTSLET (L. E.)—Skin: Its uses in six phases. London, 1929.
C11—23

MACKENNA (R. M. B.)—Aids to Dermatology and Venereal Disease.
London, 1929. **C11—24**

FOX (T.) and FARQUHAR (T.)—On certain endemic skin and other
diseases of India and hot climates generally. London, 1876.
C11—25

STRICKLER (A.)—Text-book on Diseases of the Skin and Syphilis.
Philadelphia, 1928. **C11—26**

FOX (T.)—Skin diseases of parasitic origin: Their Nature and
Treatment. London, 1866. **C11—27**

HALDIN-DAVIS (H. D.)—Modern Skin Therapy. London, 1930.
C11—28

JADASSOHN (J.) and others—Edited by—Handbuch der Haut und
Geschlechtskrankheiten. Bd. X Heft 2—Die Lepra. (By V.
Klingmuller.) Berlin, 1930. **C11—29**

SABOURAUD (R.)—Palades et Alopecies en Aires. Paris, 1929.
C11—30

WILSON (E.)—Healthy Skin: A Popular Treatise on the Skin and
Hair. London, 1866. 7th edition. **C11—31**

Dermatology—C11—contd.

CROCKER (H. R.)—Diseases of the Skin; Their Description. Pathology, Diagnosis and Treatment. Vols. 1 and 2. London, 1903. 3rd edition. **C11—32**

McCARTHY (L.)—Histopathology of Skin Diseases. London, 1931. **C11—33**

ABAUJO (E. L. F. DE)—Do Mycetoma Pedis no Brazil. Bahia, 1930. **C11—34**

HARTZELL (M. B.)—Diseases of the skin. Their Pathology and Treatment. Philadelphia, 1919. **C11—35**

ANDREWS (G. C.)—Diseases of the Skin. Philadelphia, 1930. **C11—36**

SUTTON (R. L.) and SUTTON (R. L.)—An Introduction to Dermatology. St. Louis, 1932. **C11—37**

SAALFELD (E.)—Lectures on Cosmetic Treatment: A Manual for Practitioners. (Translated by J. F. H. Dally.) London, 1911. **C11—38**

SABOURAUD (R.)—Diagnostic et Traitement Des Affections du Cuir Chevelu. (Diseases of the Scalp.) Paris, 1932. **C11—39**

SMITH (E. C.)—An Atlas of Skin Diseases in the Tropics. Londoff, 1932. **C11—40**

UNNA (P. G.)—Selected Monographs on Dermatology. London, 1893. **C11—41**

ROXBURGH (A. C.)—Common Skin Diseases. London, 1934. 2nd edition. **C11—42a**
London, 1936. 3rd edition. **C11—42b**

SAVILL (A.)—The Hair and Scalp. London, 1935. **C11—43**

Dermatology—C11—conold.

URBACH (E.)—Skin, Diseases and Nutrition including the Dermatoses of Children. Vienna, 1932. (Authorised English Translation by F. R. Schmidt.) **C11—44**

GOLDSMITH (W. N.)—Recent Advances in Dermatology. London, 1936. **C11—45**

LAZAR (C.)—Manual of Cosmetics. London, 1937. **C11—46**

GOODMAN (H.)—Cosmetic Dermatology. New York, 1936. **C11—47**

PARDO-CASTELLO (V.)—Diseases of the Nails. Baltimore, 1936. **C11—48**

WISE (F.) and SULZBERGER (M. B.)—Edited by—The Year Book of Dermatology and Syphilology. Chicago, 1936. Chicago, 1937. **C11—49**

MACLEOD (J. M. H.)—Practical Handbook of the Pathology of the Skin. London, 1903. (*See* under "Pathology.")

HUTCHINSON (J.)—A Smaller Atlas of Illustrations of Clinical Surgery. London,, 1895. (*See* under "Surgery.")

MORRIS (M.) and DORE (S. E.)—Light and X-Ray Treatment of Skin Diseases. London, 1907. (*See* under "X-ray.")

Diabetes—See "Metabolism."

Diagnosis—C15—

HADEN (R. L.)—Clinical Laboratory Methods. London, 1924. 2nd edition. **C15—1**

FRENCH (H.)—Edited by—An Index of Differential Diagnosis of main symptoms by various writers. Bristol, 1920. 3rd edition. reprint. **C15—2a**

Bristol, 1936. 5th edition. **C15—2b**

MINETT (E. P.)—Differential Diagnosis of Bacteria and Practical Bacteriology. London, 1909. **C15—3**

WATKINS (R. L.)—Diagnosis by means of the Blood. New York, 1902. **C15—4**

WOOD (F. C.)—Chemical and Microscopical Diagnosis. New York, 1921. 3rd edition. **C15—5**

HARRISON (G. Al.)—Chemical Methods in Clinical Medicine. London, 1930. **C15—6a**

London, 1937. 2nd edition. **C15—6b**

CAMMIDGE (P. J.)—The Faeces of Children and Adults. Bristol, 1914. **C15—7**

McJUNKIN (F. A.)—Clinical Microscopy and Chemistry. Philadelphia, 1919. **C15—8**

TODD (J. C.) and SANFORD (A. H.)—Clinical Diagnosis: A Manual of Laboratory Methods. Philadelphia, 1929. 6th edition. **C15—9a**

Philadelphia, 1934. 7th edition. **C15—9b**

WRIGHT (A. E.)—Handbook of the Technique of the Teat and Capillary Glass Tube. London, 1912. **C15—10**

MACKENZIE (J.)—Symptoms and their interpretation. London, 1909. **C15—11a**

London, 1920. 4th edition. **C15—11b**

Diagnosis—C15—contd.

HEITZMANN (L.)—Urinary Analysis and Diagnosis. London, 1921.
4th edition. **C15—12**

LEFTWICH (R. W.)—An Index of Symptoms with Diagnostic Methods. London, 1920. 7th edition. **C15—13**

HUTCHISON (R.) and RAINY (H.)—Clinical Methods. London, 1921. 7th edition. **C15—14a**

London, 1924. 8th edition. **C15—14b**

HUTCHISON (R.) and HUNTER (D.)—Clinical Methods. London, 1935. 10th edition. **C15—14c**

MORROW (A. S.)—Diagnostic and Therapeutic Technique, London, 1921. 3rd edition. **C15—15**

JAKSCH (R. V.) and GARROD (A. E.)—Clinical Diagnosis. London, 1905. **C15—16**

SIMON (C. E.)—A Manual of Clinical Diagnosis. London, 1922. 10th edition. **C15—17**

KRAUS (R.) and UHLENHUTH (P.)—Handbuch der Microbiologischen Technik.—

Berlin, 1923. Band I.

Berlin, 1923. Band II.

Berlin 1924. Band III. **C15—18**

KRAUSE (P.)—Lehrbuch der Klinischen Diagnostik Innerer Krankheiten. Jena, 1924. **C15—19**

MARTINET (A.)—Clinical Diagnosis: Case Examination and the Analysis of Symptoms. Philadelphia, 1924. 2nd edition.—

Vol. I.

Vol. II. **C15—20**

CABOT (R. C.)—Physical Diagnosis. London, 1923. 8th edition. **C15—21**

Diagnosis—C15—conold.

KOLMER (J. Al.) and BOERNER (F.)—Laboratory Diagnostic Methods. London, 1925. **C15—22**

GREENFIELD (J. G.) and CARMICHAEL (E. A.)—The Cerebro Spinal fluid in Clinical Diagnosis. London, 1925. **C15—23**

FRENCH (H.) and NUTHALL (T.)—Medical Laboratory Methods and Test. London, 1926. 4th edition. **C15—24**

ANDERS (J. M.) and BOSTON (L. N.)—A Text Book of Medical Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1925. 3rd edition. **C15—25**

EMERSON (C. P.)—Physical Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1929. 2nd edition. **C15—26**

MORRIS (R. S.)—Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis. London, 1923. (Two copies.) **C15—27**

FAUGHT (F. A.)—Essentials of Laboratory Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1918. 6th edition. **C15—28**

BIRDWOOD (G. T.)—Clinical Methods for students in Tropical Medicine. Calcutta, 1930. 4th edition. **C15—29**

HARE (H. Al.)—Practical Diagnosis: The use of Symptoms in the Diagnosis of Disease. London, 1901. 4th edition. **C15—30**

WELCH (A. S.)—Clinical Interpretation of Laboratory Reports. Philadelphia, 1932. **C15—31**

GOODALE (R. H.)—Interpretation of Laboratory Findings. Philadelphia, 1936. **C15—32**

PEPPER (O. H. P.) and FARLEY (D. L.)—Practical Hæmatological Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1933. (See under "Haematology.")

Diagnosis—C15—conold.

KOLMER (J. Al.) and BOERNER (F.)—Laboratory Diagnostic Methods. London, 1925. **C15—22**

GREENFIELD (J. G.) and CARMICHAEL (E. A.)—The Cerebro Spinal fluid in Clinical Diagnosis. London, 1925. **C15—23**

FRENCH (H.) and NUTHALL (T.)—Medical Laboratory Methods and Test. London, 1926. 4th edition. **C15—24**

ANDERS (J. M.) and BOSTON (L. N.)—A Text Book of Medical Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1925. 3rd edition. **C15—25**

EMERSON (C. P.)—Physical Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1929. 2nd edition. **C15—26**

MORRIS (R. S.)—Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis. London, 1923. (Two copies.) **C15—27**

FAUGHT (F. A.)—Essentials of Laboratory Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1918. 6th edition. **C15—28**

BIRDWOOD (G. T.)—Clinical Methods for students in Tropical Medicine. Calcutta, 1930. 4th edition. **C15—29**

HARE (H. Al.)—Practical Diagnosis: The use of Symptoms in the Diagnosis of Disease. London, 1901. 4th edition. **C15—30**

WELCH (A. S.)—Clinical Interpretation of Laboratory Reports. Philadelphia, 1932. **C15—31**

GOODALE (R. H.)—Interpretation of Laboratory Findings. Philadelphia, 1936. **C15—32**

PEPPER (O. H. P.) and FARLEY (D. L.)—Practical Hæmatological Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1933. (See under "Haematology.")

Diagnosis—C15—conold.

KOLMER (J. Al.) and BOERNER (F.)—Laboratory Diagnostic Methods. London, 1925. **C15—22**

GREENFIELD (J. G.) and CARMICHAEL (E. A.)—The Cerebro Spinal fluid in Clinical Diagnosis. London, 1925. **C15—23**

FRENCH (H.) and NUTHALL (T.)—Medical Laboratory Methods and Test. London, 1926. 4th edition. **C15—24**

ANDERS (J. M.) and BOSTON (L. N.)—A Text Book of Medical Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1925. 3rd edition. **C15—25**

EMERSON (C. P.)—Physical Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1929. 2nd edition. **C15—26**

MORRIS (R. S.)—Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis. London, 1923. (Two copies.) **C15—27**

FAUGHT (F. A.)—Essentials of Laboratory Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1918. 6th edition. **C15—28**

BIRDWOOD (G. T.)—Clinical Methods for students in Tropical Medicine. Calcutta, 1930. 4th edition. **C15—29**

HARE (H. Al.)—Practical Diagnosis: The use of Symptoms in the Diagnosis of Disease. London, 1901. 4th edition. **C15—30**

WELCH (A. S.)—Clinical Interpretation of Laboratory Reports. Philadelphia, 1932. **C15—31**

GOODALE (R. H.)—Interpretation of Laboratory Findings. Philadelphia, 1936. **C15—32**

PEPPER (O. H. P.) and FARLEY (D. L.)—Practical Hæmatological Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1933. (See under "Haematology.")

Diagnosis—C15—conold.

KOLMER (J. Al.) and BOERNER (F.)—Laboratory Diagnostic Methods. London, 1925. **C15—22**

GREENFIELD (J. G.) and CARMICHAEL (E. A.)—The Cerebro Spinal fluid in Clinical Diagnosis. London, 1925. **C15—23**

FRENCH (H.) and NUTHALL (T.)—Medical Laboratory Methods and Test. London, 1926. 4th edition. **C15—24**

ANDERS (J. M.) and BOSTON (L. N.)—A Text Book of Medical Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1925. 3rd edition. **C15—25**

EMERSON (C. P.)—Physical Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1929. 2nd edition. **C15—26**

MORRIS (R. S.)—Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis. London, 1923. (Two copies.) **C15—27**

FAUGHT (F. A.)—Essentials of Laboratory Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1918. 6th edition. **C15—28**

BIRDWOOD (G. T.)—Clinical Methods for students in Tropical Medicine. Calcutta, 1930. 4th edition. **C15—29**

HARE (H. Al.)—Practical Diagnosis: The use of Symptoms in the Diagnosis of Disease. London, 1901. 4th edition. **C15—30**

WELCH (A. S.)—Clinical Interpretation of Laboratory Reports. Philadelphia, 1932. **C15—31**

GOODALE (R. H.)—Interpretation of Laboratory Findings. Philadelphia, 1936. **C15—32**

PEPPER (O. H. P.) and FARLEY (D. L.)—Practical Hæmatological Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1933. (See under "Haematology.")

Diseases of Children—See "Medicine."

Dysentery—C16aa—

DOPTER (CH.)—Les Dysenteries. Paris. C16aa—1

PHILLIPS (L. P.)—Amœbiasis and the Dysenteries. London, 1915. C16aa—2

ROGERS (L.)—Dysenteries, their differentiation and treatment. London, 1913. C16aa—3

VINCENT (H.) and MURATET (L.)—Dysentery, Asiatic Cholera and Exanthematic Typhus. London, 1917. C16aa—4

COPE (Z.)—Surgical Aspects of Dysentery including liver abscess. London, 1920. C16aa—5

FLETCHER (W.) and JEPPE (M. W.)—Dysentery in the Federated Malay States, London, 1927. C16aa—6

ACTON (H. W.) and KNOWLES (R.)—On the Dysenteries of India with a chapter on streptococcal Infection and Sprue. Calcutta, 1928. C16aa—7

BROWN (W. C.)—Amœbic or Tropical Dysentery: Its Complications and Treatment, London, 1910. C16aa—8

BAHR (P. H.)—Dysentery in Fiji during the year 1910. London, 1912. C16aa—9

CRAIG (C. F.)—Amoebiasis and Amoebic Dysentery. London, 1934. C16aa—10

GEMMEL (J. F.)—Idiopathic ulcerative Colitis. (See under "Medicine.")

Dyspepsia—See "Medicine."

Ear, Nose and Throat—See "Surgery."

Embriology—See "Anatomy."

Endocrinology—C3a—

HAIRE (N.)—Rejuvenation: The work of Steinach, Voronoff and others. London, 1924. C3a—1

BANDLER (S. W.)—Endocrines. Philadelphia, 1921. C3a—2

TIMME (W.)—Lectures on Endocrinology. New York, 1924. C3a—3

BERMAN (L.)—The Glands Regulating Personality. New York, 1922. C3a—4

SCHAFER (E.S.)—The Endocrine Organs: An Introduction to the Study of Internal Secretation. London, 1924. Part I. 2nd edition. London, 1926. Part II. 2nd edition. C3a—5

COOPER (E. R. A.)—The Histology of the More Important Human Endocrine Organs at Various Ages. London, 1925. C3a—6

VINEŠ (H. W. C.)—The Parathyroid Glands in Relation to Disease. London, 1924. C3a—7

MAYO (C. H.) and PLUMMER (H. S.)—The Thyroid Gland. London, 1925. C3a—8

DEBEER (G. R.)—The Comparative Anatomy, Histology and Development of Pituitary Body. London, 1926. C3a—9

EASON (J.)—Exophthalmic Goitre. Edinburgh, 1927. C3a—10

BROWN (W. L.)—The Endocrines in General Medicine. London, 1927. C3a—11

McCARRISON (R.)—The Simple Goitres. London, 1928. C3a—12

Endocrinology—C3a—contd.

HARROWER (H. R.)—Endocrine Diagnostic Charts. California, 1929. **C3a—13**

GOLDZIEHER (M.A.)—The Adrenals. Their Physiology, Pathology and Diseases. London, 1929. **C3a—14**

HERTZLER (A. E.)—Diseases of the Thyroid Gland. St. Louis, 1929. 2nd edition. **C3a—15**

McCARRISON (R.)—The Thyroid Gland in Health and Disease. London, 1917. (Two copies.) **C3a—16**

BELL BLAIR (W.)—The Pituitary: A study of the Morphology, Physiology, Pathology and Surgical treatment of the Pituitary, etc. London, 1919. **C3a—17**

SAJOUS (C. E. DE M.)—The Internal Secretions and the Principles of Medicine. Philadelphia, 1919. Vols. I and II. 8th edition. **C3a—18**

VINCENT (S.)—Internal Secretion and the Ductless Glands. London, 1922. 2nd edition. **C3a—19a**

London, 1924. 3rd edition. **C3a—19b**

KENDALL (E. C.)—Thyroxine. New York, 1929. **C3a—20**

JOLL (C. A.)—Diseases of the Thyroid Gland. London, 1932. **C3a—21.**

SCHMIDT (P.)—The Conquest of Old Age. (Translation by Eden and Cedar Paul). London, 1931. **C3a—22**

GRAVES (W. P.)—Female Sex Hormonology. London, 1931. **C3a—23**

ATKINSON (F. R. B.)—Acromegaly. London, 1932. **C3a—24**

Endocrinology—C3a—concl'd.

MARIE (P.) and SOUZA-LEITE—Essays on Acromegaly. London.
1891. **C3a—25**

STERNBERG (M.)—Acromegaly. London, 1899. (Translation by
F. R. B. Atkinson.) **C3a—26**

CAMERON, (A. T.)—Recent Advances in Endocrinology. London,
1933. **C3a—27a**

London, 1936. 3rd edition. **C3a—27b**

CRILE (G) and Associates—Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of
the Thyroid Gland. Philadelphia, 1932. **C3a—28**

VAN DYKE (H. B.)—The Physiology and Pharmacology of the
Pituitary Body. Chicago, 1936. **C3a—29**

WERNER (A. A.)—Endocrinology: Clinical Application and Treat-
ment. Philadelphia, 1937. **C3a—30**

SHELLING (D. H.)—The Parathyroids in Health and in Disease.
St. Louis, 1935. **C3a—31**

Entomology—B1

- ALCOCK (A.)—Entomology for Medical Officers.** London, 1911. **B1a—1a**
- London, 1920. 2nd edition. (Two copies.) **B1a—1b**
- AUSTEN (E. E.)—A Monograph of the Tsetse Flies.** London, 1903. **B1a—2**
- BLANCHARD (R.)—Les Moustiques, Histoire Naturelle et Medicale.** Paris, 1905. **B1a—3**
- FOLSOM (J. W.)—Entomology with special reference to its Biological and Economic Aspects.** Philadelphia, 1914. 2nd edition. **B1a—4**
- GILES (G. M.)—A Handbook of the gnats or mosquitoes giving the Anatomy and the life history of the Culicidæ, etc.,** London, 1902. 2nd edition. **B1a—5**
- GRAHAM-SMITH (G. S.)—Flies in relation to Disease (non-blood-Sucking flies).** Cambridge, 1913. **B1a—6a**
- Cambridge, 1914. 2nd edition. **B1a—6b**
- HOWES (P. G.)—Insect Behaviour.** Boston, 1918. **B1a—7**
- PATTON (W. S.) and CRAGG (F. W.)—A Text Book of Medical Entomology.** London, 1913. **B1a—8**
- STRICKLAND (C.)—Short key to the Identification of the Anopheline mosquitoes of Malaya.** Kuala Lumpur, 1913. **B1a—9**
- DOTY (A. H.)—The Mosquito; its relation to disease and its extermination.** New York, 1912. **B1a—10**
- HINDLE (E.)—Flies in relation to disease.** Cambridge, 1914. **B1a—11**
- HEWITT (C. G.)—The House Fly: its structure, habits, etc.** Cambridge, 1914. **B1a—12**

Entomology—B1a—contd.

LLOYD (L. L.)—Lice and their menace to man. London, 1919. **B1a—13**

PEARCE (E. K.)—Typical Flies. Cambridge, 1915. **B1a—14**

SHIPLEY (A. E.)—The Minor Horrors of War. London, 1916. 3rd edition. **B1a—15**

SHIPLEY (A. E.)—More Minor Horrors. London, 1916. **B1a—16**

CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY—

Vol. IV—Crustacea Arachnids, by Harmer (S. F.) and Shipley. (A.E.), London, 1920.

Vol. V—Peripatus by Sedgwick (A). Myriapods by Sinclair (F. G.) Insects, Part I, by Sharp (D.). London, 1901.

Vol. VI—Insects, Part II, by Sharp (D.). London, 1918. **B1a—17**

PACKARD (A. S.)—Text Book of Entomology. New York, 1898. **B1a—18**

SHIPLEY (A. E.)—Studies in Insect Life. London, 1917. **B1a—19**

FRYER (P. J.)—Insect Pests and Fungus Diseases of Fruit and Hops. Cambridge, 1920. **B1a—20**

SMITH (J. B.)—Explanation of Terms used in Entomology. Brooklyn, 1906. **B1a—21**

HOWARD (L. O.), DYAR (H. G.) and KNAB (F.)—The Mosquitoes of North and Central America and West Indies. Washington D. C.—

1912, Vol. I.

1912, „ II.

1915, „ III. Part I.

1917, „ IV. Part II. **B1a—22**

Entomology—B1a—contd.

LUCAS (W. J.)—A Monograph of the British Orthoptera. London, 1920.

B1a—23

COMSTOCK (J. H.) and other.—A Manual of the Study of Insects. Ithaca, New York, 1920. 16th edition.

B1a—24

PACKARD (A. S.)—Guide to the Study of Insects. New York, 1876, 5th edition.

B1a—25

CARPENTER (G. H.)—Insects, their Structure and Life. London, 1899.

B1a—26

LOWNE (B. T.)—The Blow-Fly. London—

1890-92. Vol. I.

1893-95. Vol. II.

B1a—27

RILEY (W. A.) and JOHANNSEN (O. A.)—Handbook of Medical Entomology. New York, 1915.

B1a—28

COLLINGE (W. E.)—A Manual of Injurious Insects. Birmingham, 1912.

B1a—29

MIALL (L. C.) and HAMMOND (A. R.)—The Harloquin Fly. Oxford, 1900.

B1a—30

HARDY (G. H.)—The Book of the Fly. London, 1915.

B1a—31

HOWARD (L. O.)—The House Fly, Disease Carrier. London, 1912.

B1a—32

EALAND (C. A.)—Insects and Man. London, 1914.

B1a—33

HERMS (W. B.)—Medical and Veterinary Entomology. New York, 1915.

B1a—34a

New York, 1923. 2nd edition.

B1a—34b

Entomology—B1a—contd.

MIALL (L. C.)—The Natural History of Aquatic Insects. London
1912. **B1a—35**

WINGATE (W. J.)—A Preliminary List of Durham Diptera, with
Analytical Tables. London, 1906. **B1a—36**

KELLOG (V. L.)—American Insects. New York, 1908. 3rd edition.
B1a—37

OSBORN (H.)—The Pediculi and Mallophaga affecting man and lower
animals. Washington, 1891. **B1a—38**

BANKS (N.)—The Acarina or Mites. Washington, 1915.
B1a—39

NUTTALL (G. H. F.) and others—

Ticks: A Monograph of the Ixodoidea.—Cambridge.
Vol. I, Parts 1-3, 1908-1915. Vol. II, Part 4, 1926.

Bibliography—

Part I, 1911. Part II, 1915. **B1a—40**

BERLESE (A.)—Gli Insetti.—Milano.

Vol. I, 1909.

Vol II, 1925. **B1a—41**

LARROUSSE (F.)—Etude Systematique et Medicale des Phlebotomes.
Paris, 1921. **B1a—42**

ANDREWS (E. A.)—Factors affecting the control of the Tea—
Mosquito Bug. London. (Indian Tea Association.)
B1a—43

MARTINI (E.)—Lehrbuch der Medizinischen Entomologie. Jena,
1923. **B1a—44**

WARDLE (R. A.) and **BUCKLE (P.)**—The Principles of Insect Con-
trol. Manchester, 1923. **B1a—45**

Entomology—B1a—contd.

GREEN (E. E.)—Coccidæ of Ceylon.—

London, 1896, Part I.

London, 1899, Part II.

London, 1904, Part III.

London, 1909, Part IV.

London, 1922, Part V.

B1a—46

WYTSMAN (P.)—Genera Insectorum—

(i) Diptera.

(ii) Heteroptera.

(iii) Mallaphaga.

(iv) Neuroptera.

(v) Homoptera.

B1a—47

COMSTOCK (J. H.)—An Introduction to Entomology. New York, 1920. Part I. Third edition.

B1a—48

HANSEN (H. J.)—Studies on Arthropoda. Copenhagen, 1921, Part I, 1926, Part II.

B1a—49

FOX (C.)—Insects and Disease of Man. London, 1925.

B1a—50

JAMES (S. P.) and LISTON (W. G.)—A Monograph of the Anophe-line Mosquitoes of India. Calcutta, 1911. 2nd edition. (Two copies.)

B1a—51

BUXTON (P. A.)—Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia. London, 1927. Parts 1-4. (Three copies.)

B1a—52

ROSS (R.)—Mosquito Brigade and how to organise them. London, 1902.

B1a—53

STRICKLAND (C.)—A Short Key to both sexes of the Anopheline species of India, Ceylon and Malaya. Calcutta, 1925.

B1a—54

STRICKLAND (C.) and CHOUDHURY (K. L.)—An Illustrated Key to the Identification of the Anopheline Larvæ of India, Ceylon and Malaya. Calcutta, 1927.

B1a—55a

Entomology—B1a—contd.

A Supplement to the Anopheline Larvæ of India, Ceylon and Malaya. Calcutta, 1931. **B1a—55b**

IMMS (A. D.)—A General Text Book of Entomology. London, 1925. **B1a—56a**

London, 1934. 3rd edition. **B1a—56b**

CARPENTER (G. H.)—The Biology of Insects. London, 1928. **B1a—57**

SAVORY (T. H.)—The Biology of Spiders. London, 1928. (Two copies.) **B1a—58**

WARDLE (R. A.)—The Problems of Applied Entomology. Manchester, 1929. **B1a—59**

LEFROY (H. M.)—A Preliminary Account of the Biting Flies of India. Calcutta, 1907. **B1a—60**

STANTON (A. T.)—Notes on Malayan Culicidæ. London, 1926. **B1a—61**

DYAR (H. G.)—The Mosquitoes of the United States. Washington, 1922. **B1a—62**

PATTON (W. S.) and EVANS (A. M.)—Insects, Ticks, Mites and Venomous Animals of Medical and Veterinary Importance. Croydon, 1929. Part I, Medical. (Two copies.)

PATTON (W. S.)—Insects, Ticks, Mites and Venomous Animals of Medical and Veterinary Importance. Croydon, 1931. Part II—Public Health. **B1a—63**

IMMS (A. D.)—Recent Advances in Entomology. London, 1931. **B1a—64a**

London, 1937. 2nd edition. **B1a—64b**

Entomology—B1a—contd.

- ALCOCK (A.)**—A Naturalist in Indian Seas. London, 1902. **B1a—65**
- NUTTALL (G. H. F.)**—On the Role of Insects, Arachnids and Myriapods, as carriers in the spread of Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases of Man and Animals. A Critical and Historical Study. (From the Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports, Vol. VIII.) **B1a—66**
- LOWNE (B. T.)**—The Anatomy and Physiology of the Blow-Fly. London, 1870. **B1a—67**
- LEFROY (H. M.)**—Indian Insect Life: A Manual of the Insects of the Plains. (Tropical India.) Calcutta, 1909. **B1a—68**
- KIEFER (F.)**—Das Tierreich: Crustacea Copepoda—Cyclopoida Gnathostoma. Berlin, 1929. **B1a—69**
- RODENWALDT (E.)**—Kaart en Determineertabel van de Larven der Anophelinen van Ned. Oost—Indie. Weltevreden, 1933. **B1a—70**
- LEESON (H. S.)**—Anopheline Mosquitos in Southern Rhodesia, 1926-28. London, 1931. **B1a—71**
- MATHESON, (R.)**—Medical Entomology. Baltimore, 1932. **B1a—72**
- HIRST, (S.)**—Species of Arachnida and Myriopoda (Scorpions, Spiders, Mites, Ticks and Centipedes) Injurious to man. British Museum—Natural History—(Economic Series No. 6.) London, 1920. 2nd edition. **B1a—73**
- SWELLENGREBEL (N. H.) and RODENWALDT (E.)**—Die Anophelen von Niederländisch—Ostindien. Jena, 1932, 3rd edition. (Two copies.) **B1a—74.**
- HOWARD (L. O.)**—The Insect Menace. London, 1931. **B1a—75**
- WIGGLESWORTH (V. B.)**—Insect Physiology. London, 1934. **B1a—76**
- GATER (B. A. R.)**—Aids to the Identification of Anophelene Larvæ in Malaya. Singapore, 1934. **B1a—77a**
- Aids to the Identification of Anopheline Imagines in Malaya.** Singapore, 1935. **B1a—77b**

Entomology—B1a—concl'd.

LEFROY (H. M.)—Manual of Entomology: With Special Reference to Economic Entomology. London, 1923. **B1a—78**

SNODGRASS (R. E.)—Principles of Insect Morphology. New York, 1935. **B1a—79**

TOWNSEND (C. H. T.)—Manual of Myiology.

1934. Part 1. Development and Structure.

1935. Part 2. Muscoid Classification and Habits.

1936. Part 3. Oestroid Classification and Habits. Sao Paulo. **B1a—80**

SAVORY (T. H.)—Mechanistic Biology and Animal Behaviour. London, 1936. **B1a—81**

FERNALD (H. T.)—Applied Entomology: An Introductory Text-Book of Insects in their Relations to Man. New York, 1935. Third edition. **B1a—82**

SWEETMAN (H. L.)—The Biological Control of Insects. New York, 1936. **B1a—83**

GÖLDI (E. A.)—Die Sanitarisch—Pathologische Bedeutung der Insekten und Verwandten Gliedertiere. Berlin, 1913. **B1a—84**

MCKENNY-HUGHES (A. W.)—The Bed-Bug, its habits and Life History and how to deal with it. British Museum (Natural History), Economic Series No. 5. London, 1937. 4th edition. **B1a—85**

MONNIG (H. O.)—Veterinary Helminthology and Entomology. London, 1934. (See under "Helminthology.")

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY, LONDON—Prepared by.—Zoological Record, Part XI, Insecta. (See under "Zoology.")

UVEROV (B. P.)—1. Insect Nutrition and Metabolism. 2. Insects and Climate. See under "Periodicals"—Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. Vol. 76, Part 2, January 1929 and Vol. 79, Part 1, April 1931.

Ethnology—See "Miscellaneous."

Filariasis—See—"Helminthology."

Food and Water Inspection—C4a—

JORDAN (E. O.)—Food Poisoning. Chicago, 1918. C4a—1

MOOR (C. G.) and PARTRIDGE (W.)—Aids to the Analysis of Food and Drugs. London, 1918. 4th edition. C4a—2

PURVIS (J. E.) and HODGSON (T. R.)—The Chemical Examination of Water, Sewage, Foods and other substances. Cambridge, 1914. C4a—3

SAVAGE (W. G.)—The Bacteriological Examination of Food and Water. Cambridge, 1916. C4a—4

THRESH (J. C.)—A simple Method of Water Analysis. London, 1918. 9th edition. C4a—5

SAVAGE (W. G.)—Food Poisoning and Food Inspections. Cambridge, 1920. C4a—6

BOLTON (E. R.) and REVIS (C.)—Fatty Foods. Their Practical Examination. London. C4a—7a

BOLTON (E. R.)—Oils, Fats and Fatty Foods: Their Practical Examination. London, 1928. 2nd edition. C4a—7b

SCHNEIDER (A.)—Micro-Biology and Micro-Analysis of Foods. Philadelphia, 1920. C4a—8

LEACH (A. E.)—Food Inspection and Analysis. New York, 1920. 4th edition. C4a—9

WHIPPLE (G. C.)—The Microscopy of Drinking Water. New York, 1914. 3rd edition. C4a—10

THRESH (J. C.) and BEALE (J. F.)—The Examination of Waters and Water-supplies. London, 1925. 3rd edition. C4a—11

DUKES (C.)—The Bacteriology of Food. London, 1925. C4a—12

Food and Water Inspection—C4a—concl'd.

GREENISH (H. G.)—The Microscopical Examination of Foods and Drugs. London, 1923. 3rd edition. **C4a—13**

WILEY (H. W.)—Foods and their Adulteration. London, 1917. 3rd edition. **C4a—14**

COX (H. E.)—The Chemical Analysis of Foods. London, 1926. **C4a—15**

BLYTH (A. W.) and **BLYTH (M. W.)**—Foods: Their Composition and Analysis. London, 1909. 6th edition. **C4a—16a**

London, 1927. 7th edition. **C4a—16b**

WOODMAN (A. G.)—Food Analysis. London, 1924. 2nd edition. **C4a—17**

HEINEMAN (P. G.)—Milk. Philadelphia, 1919. **C4a—18**

RACE (J.)—The Examination of Milk for Public Health Purposes. New York, 1918. **C4a—19**

AGGARWALA (A. C.)—A Laboratory Manual of Milk Inspection. Lahore, 1929. **C4a—20**

HARRISON (J. B.)—Some Observations on the Contamination of Water by the Poison of Lead: and its effects on the Human Body. London, 1852. **C4a—21**

WALKER, (A. H.)—The Inspection of Fish, Poultry, Game, Fruit, Nuts, and Vegetables. London, 1930. 2nd edition. **C4a—22**

WINTON (A. L.) and **WINTON (K. B.)**—The Structure and Composition of Foods. New York, 1932. Vol. I. 1935. Vol. II. **C4a—23**

BRIDGES (M. A.)—Food and Beverage Analyses. Philadelphia, 1935. **C4a—24**

HUTCHISON (R.)—Food and the Principles of Dietetics. (See under "Dietetics.")

Geography—B4—

DAVIS (W. M.)—Physical Geography. Boston, 1898. **B4—1**

LONGMAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES FOR INDIA :—Book II.
The World with fuller treatment of India. London, 1931. **B4—2**

FINCH (V. C.) and Trewartha (G. T.)—Elements of Geography. New York, 1936. **B4—3**

WHITE (C. L.) and RENNER (G. T.)—Geography : An Introduction to Human Ecology. New York, 1936. **B4—4**

DEBENHAM, (F.)—Map Making. London, 1937. **B4—5**

LAKE (P.)—Physical Geography. Cambridge, 1933. **B4—6**

BARTHOLMEW (J.)—The Oxford Advanced Atlas. London, 1928. 3rd edition. **B4—7**

JOHNSTON (W. and A. K.)—Edited by—World-wide Atlas of Modern Geography, Political and Physical. London, 11th edition. **B4—8**

Geology—B6—

GEIKIE (A.)—The Text Book of Geology. London, 1924. Vols. I and II. 4th edition. B6—1

BONNEY (T. G.)—The Work of Rain and Rivers. Cambridge. 1912. B6—2

MARR (J. E.)—An Introduction to Geology. Cambridge, 1915.

WAY (A.)—The Riddle of the Earth. London, 1925. B6—4

WADIA (D. N.)—Geology of India. London, 1926. B6—5

GEIKIE (A.)—Class Book of Geology. London, 1927. 6th edition. B6—6

FOX (C. S.)—A Comprehensive Treatise on Engineering Geology. London, 1935. B6—7

EMMONS (W. H.), THIEL (G. A.), STAUFFER (C. R.) and ALLISON (I. S.)—Geology. New York, 1932. B6—8

Gynaecology—See "Midwifery."

Hæmatology—C6—

BRAHMACHARI (U. N.)—Studies in Hæmolysis. Calcutta, 1913.
2nd edition. **C6—1**

BUCKMASTER (G. A.)—The Morphology of Normal and Pathological Blood. London, 1906. **C6—2**

BURNHAM (F. W. E.)—Hæmocytes and Hæmic Infections. London, 1913. **C6—3**

CABOT (R. C.)—A Guide to the Clinical Examination of the blood for Diagnostic purposes. New York, 1898. 3rd edition. **C6—4**

DA'COSTA (J. C.)—Clinical Hæmatology. A Practical Guide to the examination of the blood with reference to Diagnosis. London, 1905. 2nd edition. **C6—5**

EHRLICH (P.), VON NOORDEN (K.), LAZARUS (A.) and PINKUS (F.)—Diseases of the Blood. Philadelphia, 1905. **C6—6**

PINEY (A.) and WYARD (S.)—Clinical Atlas of Blood Diseases. London, 1932. 2nd edition. **C6—7a**

Philadelphia, 1935. 3rd edition. **C6—7b**

GRUNER (O. C.)—The Biology of the Blood Cells with a Glossary of Hæmatology terms. Bristol, 1913. **C6—8**

LIMBECK (R. R. V.)—The Clinical Pathology of the Blood. Translated from the 2nd German edition, by Latham (A.) and Nachbar (J.). London, 1901. **C6—9**

PEPPER (O. H. P.) and FAIRLEY (D. L.)—Practical Hæmatological Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1933. **C6—10**

WOOLDRIDGE (L. C.)—On the Chemistry of the Blood and other Scientific papers. London, 1893. **C6—11**

SENATOR (H.) and LITTEN (M.)—Diseases of the Kidneys and of the spleen: Hæmorrhagic Diseases. Philadelphia, 1905. **C6—12.**

Haematology—C6—concl'd.

- SCHLEIP (K.).—Hæmatological Atlas with a description of the Technic of Blood Examination. New York, 1920. **C6—13**
- PRICE-JONES (C.).—Blood Pictures: An Introduction to Clinical Hæmatology. Bristol, 1920. 2nd edition. **C6—14**
- PICKERING (J. W.).—The Blood Plasma in Health, and Disease. London, 1928. **C6—15**
- JOLLY (J.).—Traite Technique D'Hematologie, Morphologie, Histogenese, etc. Paris, 1923. **C6—16**
- BANG (I.).—Mikromethoden zur Blutuntersuchung. Munchen, 1922. **C6—17**
- DOMARUS (V.).—Taschenbuch der Klinischen Hematologie. Leipzig, 1922. **C6—18**
- PINEY (A.).—Recent Advances in Hæmatology. London, 1927. **C6—19a**
London, 1931. 3rd edition. **C6—19b**
- WHITBY (L. E.H.) and BRITTON (C. J. C.).—Disorders of the Blood. London, 1935. **C6—20a**
London, 1937. 2nd edition. **C6—20b**
- KILDUFFE (R. A.).—The Clinical Interpretation of Blood Examinations. London, 1931. **C6—21**
- SCHILLING (V.).—The Blood Picture and its Clinical Significance. London, 1929. 7th and 8th Revised edition. (Translated and edited by R. B. H. Gradwohl.) **C6—22**
- OSGOOD (E. E.) and ASHWORTH (C. M.).—Atlas of Hematology. San Francisco, 1937. **C6—23**
- PONDER (E.).—The Mammalian Red Cell and the Properties of Haemolytic Systems. Berlin, 1934. **C6—24**
- SCHUDEL (L.).—Leitfaden der Blutmorphologie: (Manual of Blood Morphology). Leipzig, 1938. 2nd edition. **C6—25**
- WELL (P. E.) and ISCH-WALL (P.).—La Transfusion du Sang. Paris, 1925. (See under "Medicine.")
- PAUCHET (V.) and BÉCART (A.).—La Transfusion du Sang. Paris, 1924. (See under "Medicine.")

Heart Disease—See "Cardiology".

Helminthology—B1cb—

LOOSS (A.)—The Anatomy and Life History of *Agchylostoma Duodenale* Dub. Part II. **B1cb—1**

DOCK (G.) and BASS (C. C.)—Hookworm Disease. London, 1913. Vol. I. **B1cb—2**

LINGARD (A.)—Observations on the Filarial Embryos of the Equidæ and Bovidæ and their probable Pathological Significance. London, 1905. Fasciculus I. **B1cb—3**

RAI (L.)—Lectures on Hookworm Disease. Calcutta, 1923. **B1cb—4**

MAITLAND (J.)—Elephantiasis and Allied Disorders. Madras, 1891. **B1cb—5**

LINSTOW (O.)—Compendium der Helminthologie, 1878-1889. Hanover, 1889. **B1cb—6**

BRONN (H. G.)—Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs. Leipzig. Band IV, Abteilung 1(a)—Trematodes, 1879—1893. Band IV, Abteilung 1(b)—Cestodes, 1894-1900. **B1cb—7**

LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE—Research Memoir Series. Vol. V, Memoir 7, 1924. (Filariasis in British Guiana—A report of the Filariasis Commission, 1921.) (2 copies.) **B1cb—8**

DE MAN (J. G.)—Die Frei in der Reinen erde und im Sussen Wasser Lebenden Nematoden der Niederlandischen Fauna. Leiden, 1919. (Text and Atlas.) **B1cb—9**

CILENTO (R. W.)—Filariasis. (Commonwealth of Australia—Service Publication No. 4, 1923.) Australia, 1923. **B1cb—10**

SHARP (C. G. K.)—Schistosomiasis vel Bilharziasis. London, 1925. **B1cb—11**

MEGGITT (F. J.)—The Cestodes of Mammals. London, 1924. **B1cb—12**

Helminthology—B1cb—contd.

- YORKE (W.) and MAPLESTONE (P. A.)**—The Nematode ^{Parasites} of Vertebrates. London, 1926. **B1cb—13**
- BUXTON (P. A.)**—Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia. (London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Memoir Series. No. 2.) Parts V-VII (relating to human diseases and welfare). London, 1928. (2 copies.) **B1cb—14**
- BAYLIS (H. A.) and DAUBNEY (R.)**—A synopsis of the Families and Genera of Nematoda. London, 1926. **B1cb—15**
- FAUST (E. C.)**—Human Helminthology. Philadelphia, 1929. **B1cb—16**
- MANSON (P.)**—The Filaria Sanguinis Hominis and certain new forms of parasitic disease in India, China and warm countries. London, 1883. **B1cb—17**
- COBBOLD (T. S.)**—Entozoa. An Introduction to the study of Helminthology. London, 1864. **B1cb—18**
- COBBOLD (T. S.)**—Parasites: A Treatise on the Entozoa of Man and Animals, including some account of the Ectozoa. London, 1879. **B1cb—19**
- CHANDLER (A. C.)**—Hookworm Disease. London, 1929. **B1cb—20**
- FEDCHENCO (A. P.)**—Structure and Propagation of the Rishta (Filaria medinensis L.) (translated and typed from Russian paper). 1871. **B1cb—21**
- BANCROFT (T. L.)**—Filariasis (typed copy). 1899-1901. **B1cb—22**
- BAYLIS (H. A.)**—A Manual of Helminthology. (Medical and Veterinary.) London, 1929. **B1cb—23**
- KHALIL (M. B.)**—The Bibliography of Schistosomiasis (Bilharziasis): Zoological, Clinical and Prophylactic. (The Egyptian University Publication No. 1.) Cairo, 1931. **B1cb—24**

Helminthology—B1cb—concl'd.

TURKHUDD (D. A.)—Manuscript Notes on Guinea-Worm. (Cyclopes). 1920.

Part I.

Part II.

Part III.

B1cb—25

FULLEBORN* (F.)—Filariosen des Menschen. (Reprint from Handbuch der Pathogenen Mikro-organismen. Band, VI. Lfg. 28. Jena, 1929. (Two copies.) **B1cb—26**

BAHR (P. H.)—Filariasis and Elephantiasis in Fiji. London, 1912. **B1cb—27**

LIEPER (R. T.)—Researches on Egyptian Bilharziasis. London, 1918. **B1cb—28**

BLACKIE (W. K.)—A Helminthological Survey of Southern Rhodesia. London, 1932. **B1cb—29**

GRACE (A. W.) and GRACE (F. B.)—Researches in British Guiana on the Bacterial Complications of Filariasis and the Endemic Nephritis. 1926-28. London, 1931. **B1cb—30**

• **STRONG (R. P.)—**Sandground (J. H.), Bequaert (J. C.), and OCHOA (M. M.)—Onchocerciasis: with special reference to the Central American form of the Disease. Cambridge, 1934. **B1cb—31**

MONNIG (H. O.)—Veterinary Helminthology and Entomology. London, 1934. **B1cb—32**

MAPLESTONE (P. A.)—Intestinal Helminth Infections: The Laboratory Diagnosis and Treatment. Calcutta, 1934. (Two copies.) **B1cb—33**

GERMAN (M. B.)—An Outline of Human Helminthiasis. California, 1931. **B1cb—34**

CHITWOOD (B. G.) and CHITWOOD (M. B.)—An Introduction to Nematology. Section I. Part 1. Baltimore, 1937. **B1cb—35**

• **Researches Sur les Helminthes de l'Afrique Occidentale Francaise.** (See under ~~Journal~~—*Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*)

Periodical.

Heredity, Eugenics, Evolution, etc.—B3—

- BATESON (W.)—Mendel's Principles of Heredity. Cambridge, 1918. B3—1**
- MORGAN (T. H.)—The Physical Basis of Heredity. Philadelphia, 1919. B3—2**
- THOMSON (J. A.)—Heredity. London, 1919. 3rd edition. B3—3**
- MACFARLANE (J. M.)—The Causes and Course of Organic Evolution. New York, 1918. B3—4**
- PEARSON (K.)—Tables for Statisticians and Biometricians. Cambridge, 1914. B3—5**
- OSBORN (H. F.)—The Origin and Evolution of Life. London, 1918. B3—6**
- SIEMENS (H. W.)—Race Hygiene and Heredity. (Translated by L. F. Barker.) New York, 1924. B3—7**
- EUGENICS LABORATORY MEMOIRS Nos. VI, IX, XI and XII—The Treasury of Human Inheritance, London—**
 Parts I and II, 1909.
 Part III, 1909.
 Part IV, 1910.
 Parts V and VI, 1911. (By Wm. Bulloch and P. Fildes.) **B3—8**
- VOGE (C. I. B.)—The Chemistry and Physics of Contraceptives. London, 1933. B3—9**
- COX (G. M.)—Clinical Contraception. London, 1937. B3—10**

Histology—C19—

GRUNBAUM (A. S.)—The Essentials of Morbid Histology. London, 1912. **C19—1**

JORDON (H. E.)—A Text Book of Histology. New York, 1920. **C19—2**

SCHAFER (E. S.)—The Essentials of Histology. London, 1920. 11th edition. **C19—3a**

London, 1934. 13th edition. (Edited by H. M. Carleton.) **C19—3b**

RADASCH (H. E.)—A Manual of Histology. Philadelphia, 1918. **C19—4**

PIERSOL (G. A.)—Normal Histology. Philadelphia, 1920. 12th edition. **C19—5a**

Philadelphia, 1927. 13th edition. **C19—5b**

Philadelphia, 1929. 14th edition. **C19—5c**

MANN (G.)—Physiological Histology: Methods and Theory. Oxford, 1902. **C19—6**

BAILEY'S Text Book of Histology. London, 1925. 7th edition. **C19—7a**

London, 1936. 9th edition. **C19—7b**

CARLETON (H. M.)—Histological Technique for Normal Tissues, Morbid changes and the Identification of Parasites. London, 1926. **C19—8**

BOHM (A. A.), DAVIDOFF (M.) and HUBER (G. C.)—A Text Book of Histology. London, 1926. 2nd edition. **C19—9**

Histology—C19—concl'd.

SOBOTTA (J.)—Atlas and Epitome of Human Histology and Microscopic Anatomy. Philadelphia, 1903. **C19—10**

KLEIN (E.)—Elements of Histology. London, 1884. 4th edition. **C19—11**

KOLLIKER (A.)—Manual of Human Histology. London, 1853. Vols. I and II. (Translated by G. Busk and T. Huxley.) **C19—12**

HALL (I. W.) and HERXHEIMER (G.)—Methods of Morbid Histology and Clinical Pathology. London, 1905. **C19—13**

MAXIMOW (A. A.)—A Text Book of Histology. Philadelphia, 1930. **C19—14**

KINGSBURY (B. F.) and JOHANNSEN (O. A.)—Histological Technique: A Guide for use in a Laboratory Course in Histology. New York, 1927. **C19—15**

ELTRINGHAM (H.)—Histological and Illustrative Methods for Entomologists. Oxford, 1930. **C19—16**

MUKHERJEE (J. C.)—Practical Morbid Histology and Bacteriology for Medical Students. Calcutta, 1929. 3rd edition. (See under "Bacteriology..")

MALLORY (F. B.)—The Principles of Pathologic Histology. (See under "Pathology.")

History—F4—

FRYER (J.)—A New Account of East-India and Persia in eight letters being nine years Travels. 1672-1681. London, 1698. **F4—1**

THE ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON—Centenary 1805-1905. By Moore (N.) and Paget (S.). **F4—2**

RISLEY (H. H.)—The Tribes and Castes of Bengal. Anthropometric Data. Vols. I and II. Calcutta, 1891. Ethnographic Glossary. Vols. I and II. Calcutta, 1891. **F4—3**

HENDLEY (T. H.)—General Medical History of Rajputana. Calcutta, 1900. **F4—4**

DUBOIS (A. J. A.)—Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies. Oxford, 1906. 3rd edition. **F4—5**

IYER (L. K. A.)—The Cochin Tribes and Castes. Vol I. Madras, 1909.

Vol. II. Madras, 1912. **F4—6**

RANKING (G. S. A.)—Edited by—A. History of the Minor Dynasties of Persia. London, 1910. **F4—7**

CRAWFORD (D. G.)—A History of the Indian Medical Service. 1600-1913. Vols. I and II, Calcutta, 1914. **F4—8**

GARRISON (F. H.)—An Introduction to the History of Medicine with medical chronology, suggestions for study and Bibliographic Data. Philadelphia, 1917. 2nd edition. **F4—9**

DRINKWATER (H.)—Fifty Years of Medical Progress. 1873-1922. London, 1924. **F4—10**

MACPHERSON (W. G.) and others—Edited by—Official History of the War: Medical Services. General History. London, 1921, Vol. I; 1923, Vol. II; 1924, Vol. III. **F4—11a**

History—F4—contd.

- MACPHERSON (W. G.)** and others—Edited by—Official History of the War: Medical Services—Diseases of the War. London, 1923, Vol. II. **F4—11b**
- MITCHELL (T. J.)** and other—Official History of the War. Medical Services—Casualties and Medical Statistics. London, 1931. **F4—11c**
- MUKHOPADHYAYA (G. N.)**—History of Indian Medicine. Calcutta. Vol. I. 1923. **F4—12**
- TEA DISTRICTS LABOUR ASSOCIATION**—Compiled in the office of the Secretaries. (Handbook of Castes and Tribes employed on the Tea Estates in North-East India). Calcutta, 1924. **F4—13**
- WILLIAMS (L. F. R.)**—India in 1924-25. **F4—14a**
- COATMAN (J.)**—India in 1925-26. **F4—14b**
- WHYTE (F.)**—India, a Federation. **F4—15**
- IYER (L. K. A.)**—Anthropology of the Syrian Christian. Ernakulam. 1926. **F4—16**
- McCRINDLE (J. W.)**—Ancient India: As Described by Megasthenes and Arrian. Calcutta, 1926. **F4—17**
- NANJUNDAYYA (H. V.)** and **IYER (L. K. A.)**—The Mysore Tribes and Castes. Mysore, 1928. Vol. II. **F4—18**
- OLIVER (W. W.)**—Stalkers of Pestilence: The Story of Man's Ideas of Infection. New York, 1930. **F4—19**
- ROBINSON (V.)**—The Story of Medicine. New York, 1931. **F4—20**
- PARRY (N. E.)**—The Lakhers. (With an Introduction and Supplementary Notes by J. H. Hutton). London, 1932. **F4—21**

History F4—concl'd.

WONG (K. C.) and WU LIEN-TEH—History of Chinese Medicine.
China, 1932. **F4—22**

LOTHIAN (MARQUIS OF)—India Under the New Constitution.
Allahabad, 1935. **F4—23**

SMITH (V. A.)—The Oxford History of India. Oxford, 1923. 2nd
edition. **F4—24**

SCHOUTE (D.)—Occidental therapeutics in the Netherlands East
Indies during three centuries of Netherlands Settlement. (1600-
1900). Batavia, 1937. **F4—25**

MEDICAL COLLEGE CENTENARY VOLUME SUB-COMMITTEE—
Published by—The Centenary of the Medical College, Bengal.
1835-1934. Calcutta, 1935. **F4—26**

LUND (F. B.)—Greek Medicine. New York, 1936. **F4—27**

PARTINGTON (J. R.)—A Short History of Chemistry. London,
1937. **F4—28**

SINGER (C.) and SIGERIST (H. E.)—Essays on the History of
Medicine. Presented to Karl Sudhoff on the occasion of his
Seventieth Birthday, November 26th, 1923. London, 1924.
F4—29

Hookworm—See "Helminthology."

Hygiene—C4—

BANKS (C.)—Manual of Hygiene for use in India. London, 1902.
C4—1

BALFOUR (A.) and SCOTT (H. H.)—Health Problems of the Empire:
Past, Present and Future. London, 1924. C4—2

WILLIAMS (G. B.)—Sewage Disposal in India and the East.
Calcutta, 1924. C4—3

DAVIDSON (A.)—Edited by—. Hygiene and Disease of Warm
Climates. Edinburgh, 1893. C4—4

INDIAN SANITARY POLICY, 1914, being a resolution by the
Governor-General in Council on the 23rd May 1914. C4—5

NOTTER (J. L.) and FIRTH (R. H.)—The Theory and Practice of
Hygiene. London, 1896. C4—6a

London, 1921. 9th edition. C4—6b

PRASAD (K.)—Health and Mortality amongst educated Indians.
Allahabad, 1915. C4—7

RIIDEAL (S.)—Disinfection and the preservation of Food (together
with an account of the Chemical substances used as antiseptics
and preservatives). London, 1903. 3rd edition. C4—8

RIIDEAL (S.)—Sewage and the Bacterial Purification of Sewage.
London, 1906. 3rd edition. C4—9

ROSENAU (M. J.)—Preventive Medicine and Hygiene. New York,
1918. 3rd edition. C4—10

ROSS (R.)—The Prevention of Malaria. London, 1911. 2nd edition.
(Two copies.) C4—11

Hygiene—C4—contd.

THRESH—(J. C.)—Water and Water-supplies. London, 1901. 3rd edition. **C4—12**

TURNER (J. A.) and GOLDSMITH (B. K.)—Sanitation in India. Bombay, 1917. 2nd edition. **C4—13**

WATSON (M.)—Rural Sanitation in the Tropics (being notes and observations in the Malay Archipelago, Panama and other islands). London, 1915. (Two copies.) **C4—14**

CLEMESHA (W. W.)—Sewage disposal in the Tropics. Calcutta, 1910. **C4—15**

GHOSH (B. N.)—A Treatise on Hygiene and Public Health. Calcutta, 1924. 5th edition. **C4—16**

AVERY (M.)—A Text Book of Hygiene for Training Colleges. London, 1919 **C4—17**

HOUSTON (A. C.)—Rural Water-supplies and their Purification. London, 1918. **C4—18**

KEEFER (F. R.)—Military Hygiene and Sanitation. Philadelphia, 1918. 2nd edition. **C4—19**

KENWOOD (H. R.)—Public Health Laboratory work (Chemistry). London, 1920. 7th edition. **C4—20**

McKAIL (D.)—Public Health (Chemistry and Bacteriology). Bristol, 1912. **C4—21**

MORRIS (M.)—The story of English Public Health. London, 1919. **C4—22**

OVERTON (F.) and DENNO (W. J.)—The Health Officer. Philadelphia, 1920. **C4—23**

PARKES (L. C.) and KENWOOD (H. R.)—Hygiene and Public Health. London, 1920. 6th edition. **C4—24a**

Hygiene—C4—contd.

PARKES (L. C.) and **KENWOOD (H. R.)**—Hygiene and Public Health. London, 1923. 7th edition. **C4—24b**

SILK (A. E.)—A Manual of Surface Drainage. Calcutta, 1900. **C4—25**

SIMPSON (W. J.)—The Maintenance of Health in the Tropics. Oxford, 1916. **C4—26**

BOYD (M. F.)—Practical Preventive Medicine. Philadelphia, 1920. **C4—27**

THOMSON (G.)—Modern Sanitary Engineering, London, 1921. Part II—Sewerage. **C4—28**

EVE (E.)—Edited by—. Manual for Health Visitors and Infant Welfare Workers. London, 1921. **C4—29**

MUNSON (F. M.)—Hygiene of Communicable Diseases. New York, 1920. **C4—30**

COLLIS (E. L.) and **GREENWOOD (M.)**—Health of the Industrial worker (containing a Chapter on reclamation of the disabled by A. J. Collis). London, 1921. **C4—31**

KINGZETT (C. T.)—Nature's Hygiene and Sanitary Chemistry. London, 1907. 5th edition. **C4—32**

JAMESON (W. W.) and **MARCHANT (F. T.)**—Hygiene specially for those studying for a diploma in public health. London, 1920. **C4—33a**

JAMESON (W. W.) and **PARKINSON (G. S.)**—Hygiene specially for those studying for a diploma in public health. London, 1930. 3rd edition. **C4—33b**

A synopsis of Hygiene. London, 1936. 5th edition. **C4—33c**

Hygiene—C4—contd.

FREDERICK (R. C.) and FORSTER (A.)—Public Health Chemical Analysis. London, 1920. **C4—34**

SAVAGE (W. G.)—Food and the Public Health. London, 1919. **C4—35**

METCALF (L.) and EDDY (H. P.)—American Sewerage Practice. New York, 1914, Vol. I; 1915, Vol. II; 1916, Vol. III. **C4—36**

RIESBECK (E. W.)—Air Conditioning: Fundamental Principles, Practical Installations and Ozone Facts. Chicago, 1934. **C4—37**

NORMAN (F. J.)—Notes and a report on the Kazusa System of deep boring for water. Calcutta, 1916. **C4—38**

PRAUSNITZ (W.)—Atlas und Lehrbuch der Hygiene. München, 1909. **C4—39**

MEGAW (J. W. D.)—The First Laws of Health. London, 1923. 2nd edition. **C4—40**

MUIRHEAD (W. A.)—Practical Tropical Sanitation. London, 1922. **C4—41**

SIMON (J.)—English Sanitary Institutions. London, 1897. 2nd edition. **C4—42**

DON (J.) and CHISHOLM (J.)—Modern Method of Water Purification. London, 1913. 2nd edition. **C4—43**

STEIN (M. F.)—Water Purification, Plants and their Operations. New York, 1919. 2nd edition. **C4—44**

HARDENBURG (W. E.)—Mosquito Eradication. New York, 1922. **C4—45**

Hygiene—C4—contd.

PARK (W. H.)—Edited by—. **Public Health and Hygiene.** New York, 1920. **C4—46**

DAVIS (J. E.)—**Principles and Practice of Recreational Therapy for the Mentally Ill.** London, 1936. **C4—47**

McKENZIE (R. T.)—**Exercise in Education and Medicine.** London, 1923. 3rd edition. **C4—48**

PLATT (K.)—**The Home and Health in India and the Tropical Colonies.** London, 1923. (Two copies.) **C4—49**

HOPE (E. W.), HANNA (W.) and STALLYBRASS (C. O.)—**Industrial Hygiene and Medicine.** London, 1923. **C4—50**

CLARKE (J. H.)—**Taylor's Sanitary Inspector's Handbook.** London, 1924. 6th edition. **C4—51**

SAVAGE (W. G.)—**Canned Foods in relation to Health.** Cambridge, 1923. (Cambridge Public Health Series.) **C4—52**

CHEVERS (N.)—**A Treatise on Removeable and Mitigable Causes of Death, their modes of Origin and means of Prevention (including a Sketch of Vital Statistics and the leading Principles of Public Hygiene in Europe and India).** Calcutta, 1852. Vol. I. **C4—53**

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON.—Published by—. **Hygiene and Disease in Eastern Tropical Africa: The Protection of Aircraft from the attacks of insects.** London, 1923. **C4—54**

UHLENHUTH (P.) and DOLD (H.)—**Hygienisches Praktikum.** Berlin, 1923. **C4—55**

WOOD (H. B.)—**Sanitation Practically Applied.** New York, 1917. **C4—56**

Hygiene—C4—contd.

BANNINGTON (B. G.)—English Public Health Administration.
London, 1915. **C4—57a**

London, 1929. 2nd edition. **C4—57b**

LELEAN (P. S.)—Sanitation in War. London, 1919. 3rd edition.
C4—58

RUSSEL (A. J. H.)—Edited by—. McNally's Sanitary Handbook for
India. Madras, 1923. 6th edition. **C4—59**

PARKER (P. A. M.)—The Control of Water. London, 1925, 2nd
edition. **C4—60**

MOORE (H. H.)—Public Health in the United States. New York,
1923. (Two copies.) **C4—61**

WEBER (F. A.)—Edited by—. Einrichtungen auf dem Gebiete der
Volksgesundheits und Volkswohlfahrtspflege, im Freistaat
Sachsen. Leipzig, 1922. **C4—62**

DUNN (C. L.) and PANDYA (D. D.)—Indian Hygiene and Public
Health. Calcutta, 1925. (Two copies.) **C4—63**

DAS (J. L.)—Manual of Hygiene and Public Health. Calcutta, 1925.
C4—64

BABBITT (H. E.)—Sewerage and Sewage Treatment. New York,
1925. 2nd edition **C4—65**

GUBBAY (H. A.)—Surface Drainage. Calcutta, 1917. 2nd edition.
C4—66

SERGEANT (E.), RIBADAU-DUMAS (L.) and BABONNEIX (L.)—
Traite de Pathologie Medicale et de Therapeutique Appliquee.
Paris, 1921. (Hygiene et Regimes, Tome XXVIII.) **C4—67**

COURMONT (J.)—Precis D'Hygiene. Paris, 1925. 3rd edition.
C4—68

AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION—Published by—.
Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Sewage.
New York, 1925. 6th edition. (Prepared jointly by the
American Public Health Association and the American Water-
Works Association.) **C4—69**

Hygiene—C4—contd.

BLACKLOCK (M. G.)—An Elementary Course in Tropical Hygiene.
London, 1926. •Parts I and II. **C4—70**

ROBERTSON (J.)—The House of Health: What the Modern Dwelling
needs to be. London, 1925. **C4—71**

HAMER (W. H.) and HUTT (C. W.)—A Manual of Hygiene.
London, 1925. **C4—72**

GRUENBERG (B. C.)—Edited by—. The Modern Science and
People's Health. New York, 1926. **C4—73**

BUER (M. C.)—Health, Wealth and Population in the early days of
the Industrial Revolution. London, 1926. **C4—74**

LEONARD (W. A.)—Organisation and Administration of the Public
Health Department. London, 1926. **C4—75**

FLOOD (G. M.)—Sewage Treatment and Disposal. London, 1926.
C4—76

WHITE (C. F.)—Aids to Sanitary Science and Law. London, 1926.
C4—77

HOME (H.)—The Engineer and the Prevention of Malaria. London,
1926. **C4—78**

MACGREGOR (M. E.)—Mosquito Surveys: A Handbook for Anti-
malarial and anti-mosquito field workers. London, 1927.
C4—79

KING (H.)—Compiled by—. The Madras Manual of Hygiene.
Madras, 1880. 2nd edition. **C4—80**

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY—Published by—. Proceedings of the
International Conference on Health Problems in Tropical
America. (Held at Kingston, July 22nd to August 1st, 1924.)
Boston, 1924. **C4—81**

DE LEMAR LECTURES, 1926-1927—From the Johns Hopkins Univer-
sity School of Public Health. Baltimore, 1928. **C4—82**

Hygiene—C4—contd.

- GILL (C. A.)**—The Genesis of Epidemics and Natural History of Diseases. London, 1928. **C4—83**
- STEWART (A.D.) and BOYD (T. C.)**—Public Health Laboratory Practice. London, 1928. **C—84**
- ADENEY (W. E.)**—The Principles and Practice of the Dilution Method of Sewage Disposal. Cambridge, 1928. **C4—85**
- CHOPRA (B. R.)**—The Expectant Mother and her Baby. Edinburgh, 1929. **C4—86**
- HEHIR (P.)**—Hygiene of Water and Water-supplies. Calcutta, 1890. **C4—87**
- HENDLEY (H.)**—Personal and Domestic Hygiene for the School and Home. Calcutta, 1893. **C4—88**
- McLEOD (K.)**—The Sanitary Past, Present and Future of Calcutta. Calcutta, 1884. **C4—89**
- FELL (M.)**—Army Health in India: Hygiene and Pathology. London, 1929. **C4—90**
- WATSON (M.)**—The Prevention of Malaria in the Federated Malay States. London, 1921. 2nd edition. **C4—91**
- STEWART (A. W.)**—A Manual of Practical Chemistry for Public Health Students. London, 1924. 2nd edition. (Two copies.) **C4—92**
- SHERMAN (H. C.)**—Chemistry of Food and Nutrition. New York, 1923. 2nd edition. **C4—93a**
- New York, 1937. 5th edition. **C4—93b**
- RACE (J.)**—Chlorination of Water. New York, 1918. **C4—94**
- BAILEY (E. H. S.)**—Sanitary and Applied Chemistry. New York, 1913. 3rd edition. **C4—95**
- KIRK (J. B.)**—Public Health Practice in the Tropics. London, 1931. **C4—96**

Hygiene—C4—concl'd.

BUCHAN (W. P.)—Ventilation. London, 1891. **C4—97**

BURN (R. S.)—Practical Ventilation as Applied to Public, Domestic and Agricultural Structures. Edinburgh, 1850. **C4—98**

FOX (C. B.)—Sanitary Examinations of Water, Air and Food. London, 1878. **C4—99**

MINIKIN (R. C. R.)—Practical River and Canal Engineering. London, 1920. **C4—100**

WU LIEN-TEH, and WU (C. Y.)—Edited by—National Quarantine Service. (Memorial Volume). Shanghai, 1934. **C4—101**

SAND (R.)—Health and Human Progress: An Essay in Sociological Medicine. London, 1935. **C4—102**

RAY (N. K.)—Water Supplies in Bengal. Calcutta, 1936. **C4—103**

BAUER (W. W.) and HULL (T. G.)—Health Education of the Public: A Practical Manual of Technic. Philadelphia, 1937. **C4—104**

BAUER (W. W.)—Health Questions Answered. New York, 1937. **C4—105**

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL—A Series of Lectures Delivered at—The Preventive Aspects of Medicine. London. Post-Graduate Series, Vol. II, 1934. (*See under Medicine.*)

OBERMER (E.)—Individual Health: A Technique for the Study of Individual Constitution and its Application to Health. London, 1935. Vol. I. Biochemical Technique. (By Obermer and Milton). (*See under "Biochemistry".*)

GRIFFIN (F. W. W.)—The Scientific Basis of Physical Education. London, 1937. (*See under "Physiology".*)

DIPLOMA in Public Health Regulations for, London, 1st October 1938. (*See under "Reference".*)

Immunity—C9—

BROWNING (C. H.)—Edited by—. *Immunochemical Studies*.
London, 1925. **C9—1**

BESREDKA (A.)—*Anaphylaxis and Anti-Anaphylaxis. and their
Experimental Foundations*. London, 1919. **C9—2**

BOLDUAN (C. F.)—*Immune Sera*. New York, 1907. 2nd edition.
C9—3

CABOT (C. R.)—*The Serum Diagnosis of Disease*. London, 1899.
C9—4

DIEUDONE (A.)—*Immunität, Schutzimpfung und Serumtherapie*.
Leipzig, 1903. **C9—5**

KOLMER (J. A.)—*A Practical Text Book of Infection, Immunity and
Specific Therapy, with Special reference to Immunologic Technic*.
Philadelphia, 1917. 2nd edition. **C9—6a**

Philadelphia, 1923. 3rd edition. (*Biologic Therapy*). **C9—6b**

KRAUS (R.) und LEVADITI (C.)—*Handbuch der Technik und
Methodik der Immunitätesforschung—*

Band I, Lieferung I, 1908.

Band I, Lieferung II, 1908.

Band II, Lieferung I, 1909.

Band II, Lieferung II, 1909.

. Erster Ergänzungsband (1st Supplementary Vol.) Jena, 1911.
C9—7

WRIGHT (A. E.)—*Studies on Immunisation and their application to
the Diagnosis and treatment of Bacterial Infection*. London,
1909. **C9—8**

ZINSSER (H.)—*Infection and Resistance*. New York, 1918. 2nd
edition. **C9—9a**

New York, 1923. 3rd edition.

C9—9b

Immunity—C9—contd.

- BOLDUAN (C. F.) and KOOPMAN (J.)—Immune Sera.** New York, 1917. 5th edition. **C9—10**
- BOSANQUET (W. C.) and EYRE (J. W. H.)—Serums, Vaccines and Toxins.** London, 1916. 3rd edition. **C9—11**
- FRASER (E. T.)—A Manual of Immunity.** Glasgow, 1912. **C9—12**
- RICHET (C.)—Anaphylaxis.** Liverpool, 1913. **C9—13**
- METCHNIKOFF (E.)—Immunity in Infective Diseases.** Cambridge, 1907. (A translation by F. G. Binnie.) **C9—14**
- NUTTALL (G. H. F.)—Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship.** Cambridge, 1904. (Two copies.) **C9—15**
- ZINSSER (H.), HOPKINS (J. G.) and OTTENBERG (R.)—A Laboratory Course in Serum Study.** New York, 1916. **C9—16**
- KAHN (R. L.)—Tissue Immunity.** London, 1936. **C9—17**
- KARSNER (H. T.) and ECKER (E.)—The Principles of Immunology.** London, 1921. **C9—18**
- D'HERELLE (F.)—The Bacteriophage: Its Role in Immunity.** Baltimore, 1922. (English translation by G. H. Smith.) (Two copies.) **C9—19**
- WELLS (H. G.)—The Chemical Aspects of Immunity.** New York, 1925. **C9—20**
- BESREDKA (A.)—Immunisation Locale.** Paris, 1925. **C9—21**
- PATON (D. M.)—A Solution of the Septic Problem and a new Theory of Immunity.** London, 1927. **C9—22**
- PARKE, DAVIS & Co.—Published by—. Biological Therapy.** London, 1925. **C9—23**

Immunity—C9—concl'd.

D'HERELLE (F.)—The Bacteriophage and its Behaviour. London, 1926. **C9—24**

VIGANO (L.)—Practical Serology. Cambridge, 1928. (A translation by E. M. Heffer.) **C9—25**

D'HERELLE (F.)—Immunity in Natural Infectious Diseases. Baltimore, 1924. (English translation by G. H. Smith.) **C9—26**

TALIAFERRO (W. H.)—The Immunology of Parasitic Infections. New York, 1929. **C9—27**

KOLMER (J. A.)—Serum Diagnosis by Complement Fixation: with special reference to Syphilis. London, 1929. **C9—28**

D'HERELLE (F.)—The Bacteriophage and its Clinical Applications. London, 1930. (English translation by G. H. Smith.) **C9—29**

EPSTEIN (S.)—Local Immunity in Therapeutics. (Translated from the French by C. C. Barnard). Paris, 1933. **C9—30**

TOPLEY (W. W. C.)—An Outline of Immunity. London, 1933. **C9—31**

LANDSTEINER (K.)—The Specificity of Serological Reactions. Baltimore, 1936. (Two copies.) **C9—32**

BURNET (F. M.), KEOGH (E. V.) and LUSH (D.)—The Immunological Reactions of the Filterable Viruses. Adelaide, 1937. **C9—33**

GAY (F. P.)—Agents of Disease and Host Resistance. Baltimore, 1935. (See under "Pathology.")

TOPLEY (W. W. C.) and WILSON (G. S.)—The Principles of Bacteriology and Immunity. (See under "Bacteriology".)

JORDAN (E. O.) and FALK (I. S.)—The Newer Knowledge of Bacteriology and Immunology. Chicago, 1929. (See under "Bacteriology".)

Infectious Disease—C16—

FORSTER (M.) and GASKELL (J. F.)—Cerebro-Spinal Fever.
Cambridge, 1916. **C16—1**

GAY (F. P.)—Typhoid Fever (considered as a problem of scientific medicine). New York, 1918. **C16—2**

ROBERTS (E.)—Enteric Fever in India and in other Tropical and Sub-Tropical Regions. A Study in Epidemiology and Military Hygiene. Calcutta, 1906. **C16—3**

HUGHES (M. L.)—Mediterranean, Malta or Undulant Fever.
London, 1897. **C16—4**

CANON (M.)—Die Bakteriologie des Blutes bei Infektionskrankheiten.
Jena, 1905. **C16—5**

SIMON (C. E.)—Human Infection Carriers. Philadelphia, 1919. **C16—6**

DROUGHT (C. W.) and KENNEDY (A. M.)—Cerebro-Spinal Fever.
London, 1919. **C16—7**

LEDINGHAM (J. C. G.) and ARKWRIGHT (J. A.)—The Carrier Problem in Infectious Diseases. London, 1912. (Two copies.) **C16—8**

VINCENT (H.) and MURATET (L.)—Typhoid Fevers and Paratyphoid Fevers. London, 1917. **C16—9**

STRONG (R. P.) and others—Typhus Fever with particular reference to the Serbian Epidemic. Cambridge, Mass, 1920. **C16—10**

KER (C. B.)—Infectious Diseases: A Practical Text Book. London 1920. 2nd edition. **C16—11**

WOLBACH (S. B.), TODD (J. L.) and PALFREY (F. W.)—Th Etiology and Pathology of Typhus. Cambridge, Mass, 1922. **C16—12**

Infectious Disease—C16—contd.

- SELWYN-CLARKE (P. S.)**—A Monograph on Small-pox in the Negro and Negroid Tribes of British West Africa, with special reference to the Gold Coast Colony. London, 1921. **C16—13**
- JEANNERET-MINKINE (M.)**—Le Typhus Exanthematique. Paris, 1915. **C16—14**
- PAUL (K. C.)**—The Carrier Problem. London, 1926. **C16—15**
- JURGENS (G.)**—Infektionskrankheiten. Berlin, 1920. **C16—16**
- JURGENS (G.)**—Das Fleckfieber. Berlin, 1916. **C16—17**
- NOCHT (B.), FASCHEN (E.) and HEGLER (C.)**—Jochmann's Lehrbuch der Infektionskrankheiten für Ärzte und Studierende. Berlin, 1924. 2nd edition. **C16—18**
- SERGEANT (E.), RIBADEAU-DUMAS (L.) and BABONNEIX (L.)**—Traite de Pathologie Medicale et de Therapeutique Applique. Tome XVI—Infections: A Germe Inconnu. Paris, 1921. **C16—19**
- GOODALL (E. W.)**—A Text Book of Infectious Diseases. London, 1928. **C16—20**
- McVAIL (J. C.)**—The Prevention of Infectious Diseases. London, 1907. **C16—21**
- ANIGESTEIN (L.)**—Researches on Tropical Typhus. Kuala Lumpur, 1933. **C16—22**
- MAJUMDAR (A. R.)**—Cerebro-Spinal Fever. Calcutta, 1937. **C16—23**
- CARTER (H. V.)**—Spirillum Fever, Synonyms, Famine or Relapsing Fever. London, 1882. **C16—24**

Infectious Disease—C16—concl'd.

**AMERICAN RED CROSS—Medical Research Committee—Trench
Fever.** London, 1918. **C16—25**

BYAM (W.)—Trench Fever (A Lousebourn Disease). London, 1919.
C16—26

**VINCENT (H.) and MURATET (L.)—Dysentery, Asiatic Cholera
and Exanthematic Typhus.** London, 1917. (*See under*
"Dysentery".)

**HUXHAM (DR.)—Observations on the Air, and the Epidemic
Diseases from the year 1728-1737.** London, 1759. (*See under*
"Climate".)

**GORDON (A. K.)—Systemic Infections: Their Diagnosis and Treat-
ment.** London, 1928. (*See under "Medicine".*)

**MERITT (H. H.) and FREMONT-SMITH (F.)—The Cerebrospinal
Fluid.** Philadelphia, 1938. (*See under "Medicine".*)

Jurisprudence—C10—

MODI (J. P.)—Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology for India.
Calcutta, 1920. **C10—1**

LUFF (A. P.)—Text Book of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology.
London, 1895. Vols. I and II. **C10—2**

LYON'S MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE FOR INDIA.—Edited by
L. A. Waddell. Calcutta, 1918. 6th edition. **C10—3a**

Calcutta, 1921. 7th edition. **C10—3b**

Calcutta, 1928. 8th edition. **C10—3c**

WRIGHT (A. W. O.)—Lunacy in India. London, 1921. **C10—4**

DAS (A. N.)—A Handbook of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology.
Calcutta, 1929. **C10—5**

PETERSON (F.), HAINES (W. S.) and WEBSTER (R. W.)—Edited
by—. **Legal Medicine and Toxicology**, Philadelphia, 1923.
Vols. I and II. 2nd edition. **C10—6**

UNDERHILL (F. P.)—Toxicology or the effects of Poisons. Phila-
delphia, 1924. **C10—7**

SLOT (G. M.) and DICKSON (E.)—Edited by—. **Transactions of**
the Medico-Legal Society, London—

Vols. XVIII-XIX for the session 1923-25.

Vol. XX for the session 1925-26.

Vol. XXI for the session 1926-27.

Vol. XXII for the session 1927-28.

Vol. XXIII for the session 1928-29.

Vol. XXIV for the session 1929-30.

Vol. XXV for the session 1930-31. **C10—8**

PARRY (L. A.)—Some Famous Medical Trials. London, 1927.
C10—9

Jurisprudence—C10—concl'd.

MANN (J. D.)—Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. London, 1902.
3rd edition. **C10—10**

KAMATH (M. A.) and VISWANATHAN (V.)—Analysis of Medical Jurisprudence. Calcutta, 1929. 3rd edition. **C10—11**

SNYDER (L. H.)—Blood Grouping in relation to Clinical and Legal Medicine. London, 1929. **C10—12**

DEY (K. L.)—Medical Jurisprudence. (In Bengali.) Calcutta, 1287 (Bengali era). **C10—13**

CHEVERS—Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for India. **C10—14**

LANDER (G. D.)—Veterinary Toxicology. London, 1926. 2nd edition. **C10—15**

AUTENRIETH (W.)—Laboratory Manual for the detection of Poisons and Powerful Drugs. Philadelphia, 1928. (6th American edition. See under "Chemistry".)

Kala-azar—C16ad—

BRAHMACHARI (U. N.)—Kala-azar and its Treatment. Calcutta, 1920. 2nd edition. **C16ad—1a**

Calcutta, 1925. 2nd edition (enlarged). **C16ad—1b**

LAVERAN (A.)—Leishmanioses. Paris, 1917. **C16ad—2**

VERDIER (F.)—Les Leishmanioses. Paris, 1908., **C16ad—3**

ROGERS (L.)—Report of an investigation of the epidemic of Malarial Fever in Assam, or Kala-azar. Shillong, 1897. (Two copies.) **C16ad—4**

MUIR (E.)—Kala-azar: Its Diagnosis and Treatment. Calcutta, 1918. (Two copies.) **C16ad—5**

MARTINI (PROF.)—Trypanosomenkheiten und Kala-azar. Jena, 1907. **C16ad—6**

NAPIER (L. E.) and MUIR (E.)—Kala-azar. Calcutta, 1923. (Two copies.) **C16ad—7**

NAPIER (L. E.)—Kala-azar, Calcutta, 1927. (Two copies.) **C16ad—8**

MCCOMBIE YOUNG (T. C.)—Kala-azar in Assam. London, 1924. **C16ad—9**

BRAHMACHARI (U. N.)—A Treatise on Kala-azar. London, 1928. (Two copies.) **C16ad—10**

ROSS (R.)—Report on the Nature of Kala-azar. Calcutta, 1899. **C16ad—11**

GILES (G. M.)—A Report of an Investigation into the Causes of the Diseases known in Assam as Kala-azar and Beri-Beri. Shillong, 1890. **C16ad—12**

Leprosy—C16ah—

THOMPSON (J. A.) and CANTLIE (J.)—Prize Essays on Leprosy.
London, 1897. (Two copies.) **C16ah—1**

IMPEY (S.P.)—A Handbook on Leprosy. London, 1896. **C16ah—2**

NEWMAN (G.), EHLERS (E.) and IMPEY (S. P.)—Prize Essays on Leprosy. London, 1895. (Two copies.) **C16ah—3**

MUIR (E.)—Handbook on Leprosy. Cuttack, 1921. **C16ah—4**

HUTCHINSON (J.)—On Leprosy and Fish Eating. London, 1906.
C16ah—5

JEANSEIME (E.)—Etude Sur La Lèpre dans la Peninsule Indo-Chinoise et dans le Yunnan. Paris, 1900. **C16ah—6**

MONRAD-KROHN (G. H.)—The Neurological aspect of Leprosy.
(Spedalskhed.) Christiania, 1923. **C16ah—7**

THIN (G.)—Leprosy. London, 1891. **C16ah—8**

ROGERS (L.) and MUIR (E.)—Leprosy. Bristol, 1925. **C16ah—9**

LEPROSY EXTRACTS FROM VARIOUS JOURNALS. Part II.
(Typewritten.) **C16ah—10**

STEINER (E. B.)—The Eradication of Leprosy from the world.
Cuttack, 1927. (Two copies.) **C16ah—11**

WADE (H. W.) and RODRIGUEZ (J. N.)—A description of Leprosy:
Its Etiology, Pathology, Diagnosis and Treatment. Manila,
1927. **C16ah—12**

COCHRANE (R. C.)—Leprosy in India: A Survey. London, 1927.
C16ah—13

Leprosy—C16ah—concl'd.

MUIR (E.)—Leprosy, Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention. Cuttack, 1925. 2nd edition. **C16ah—14**

COOK (C.)—The Epidemiology of Leprosy in Australia. Canberra, 1927. **C16ah—15**

DESOUZA-ARAUJO (H. C.)—Leprosy Survey made in forty Countries, (1924-1927.) Rio de Janeiro, 1929. **C16ah—16**

COCHRANE (R. G.)—Leprosy: Symptoms, Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention. London. 2nd (revised) edition. **C16ah—17**

COCHRANE (R. G.)—Leprosy in the Far East. London, 1929. **C16ah—18**

BESNIER (M. E.)—On Leprosy: Nature, Origin, Transmissibility, the Methods of Propagation and Transmission. Calcutta, 1889. **C16ah—19**

NEWSHOLME (A.) and MORRIS (M.)—Leprosy (International Scientific Conference of 1909). (Report.) London, 1909. **C16ah—20**

JADASSOHN (J.) and others—Edited by—. Handbuch der Haut und Geschlechtskrankheiten. Band X, Heft 2—Die Lepä. (By—V. Klingmuüller.) Berlin, 1930. (See under "Dermatology".)

REPORT OF THE LEPROSY COMMISSION IN INDIA, 1890-91. (See under "Report.")

Liver Abscess. See "Tropical Disease."

Malaria—C16ae—

ALPORT (A. C.)—Malaria and its Treatment. London, 1919. **C16ae—1**

CELLI (A.)—Malaria according to the new Researches. London, 1900. (Three copies.) **C16ae—2**

CHRISTY (C.)—Mosquitoes and Malaria. Bombay, 1900. **C16ae—3**

LAVERAN (A.)—Traite du Paludisme. Paris, 1907. 2nd edition. **C16ae—4**

HEHIR (P.)—Prophylaxis of Malaria in India. Allahabad, 1910. **C16ae—5**

LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE—Memoir No. I—Instructions for the prevention of Malarial Fever. Liverpool, 1900. 2nd edition. **C16ae—6a**

Liverpool, 1900. 5th edition. **C16ae—6b**

STEPHENS (J. W. W.) and CHRISTOPHERS (S. R.)—The Practical Study of Malaria. Liverpool, 1903. **C16ae—7a**

Liverpool, 1904. 2nd edition. **C16ae—7b**

STOTT (H.)—Studies in Malaria. Calcutta, 1916. **C16ae—8**

THAYER (W. S.)—Lectures on the Malarial Fevers. London, 1899. **C16ae—9**

JAMES (S. P.)—Malaria at Home and Abroad. London, 1920. **C16ae—10**

MUDALIAR (A. M. M.)—Malaria, Spleen and Quinine. Madras, 1920. **C16ae—11**

Malaria—C16ae—contd.

- MARCHIAFAVA (E.), BIGNAMI (A.) and MANNABERG (J.)—**Two Monographs on Malaria and the Parasites of Malarial Fevers. London, 1894. (Two copies.) **C16ae—12**
- WILLOUGHBY (W. G.) and CASSIDY (L.)—**Anti-Malaria work in Macedonia. London, 1918. **C16ae—13**
- NOTHNAGEL'S** Encyclopædia of Practical Medicine—Malaria, Influenza, Dengue. Philadelphia, 1905. **C16ae—14**
- HENSON (G. E.)—**Malaria. London, 1913. **C16ae—15**
- ROSS (R.)—**Memoirs with a full account of "the Great Malaria Problem and its Solution." London, 1923. **C16ae—16**
- FLETCHER (W.)—**Notes on the treatment of Malaria with the alkaloïds of Cinchona. London, 1923. **C16ae—17**
- LE PRINCE (J. A.) and ORENSTEIN (A. J.)—**Mosquito Control in Panama. New York, 1916. **C16ae—18**
- CHAKRAVERTY (C.)—**Malaria. Calcutta, 1924. **C16ae—19**
- NOCHT (B.) and MAYER (M.)—**Die Malaria. Berlin, 1918. **C16ae—20a**
- NOCHT (B.) and MAYER (M.)—**Malaria: A Handbook of Treatment Parasitology and Prevention. London, 1937. (Translated from the 2nd German edition, 1936.) **C16ae—20b**
- KNOWLES (R.) and SENIOR-WHITE (R.)—**Malaria: Its Investigation and Control with special reference to Indian conditions. Calcutta, 1927. (Two copies.) **C16ae—21**
- HEHIR (P.)—**Malaria in India. London, 1927. (Two copies.) **C16ae—22**
- RUDOLF (G. de M.)—**Therapeutic Malaria. London, 1927. **C16ae—23**
- BENTLEY (C. A.)—**Malaria and Agriculture in Bengal: How to reduce Malaria in Bengal by Irrigation. Calcutta, 1925. **C16ae—24**

Malaria—C16ae—contd.

JONES (W. H. S.)—Malaria: A neglected factor in the History of Greece and Rome. Cambridge, 1907. **C16ae—25**

RUGE (R.)—Introduction to the Study of Malarial Diseases. London, 1903. **C16ae—26**

BENTLEY (C. A.)—Malaria: Anti-malaria Measures: Anti-Mosquito work. Calcutta, 1928. (Four copies.) **C16ae—27**

SUHRAWARDY (H.)—Anti-malarial Measures on State Railways and Malaria Control on the Eastern Bengal Railway. Calcutta, 1928. **C16ae—28**

COVELL (G.)—Malaria in Bombay. Bombay, 1928. **C16ae—29**

BOYD (M. F.)—An Introduction to Malariology. Cambridge, 1930. (Two copies.) **C16ae—30**

STRICKLAND (C.) and CHOWDHURY (K. L.)—Blackwater and Malaria in the Darjeeling Terai. Calcutta, 1931. **C16ae—31**

GIGLIOI (G.)—Malarial Nephritis, Epidemiological and Clinical Notes on Malaria, Blackwater Fever, Albuminuria and Nephritis in the interior of British Guiana, based on seven years' continual observation. London, 1930. **C16ae—32**

CRAIG (C. F.)—The Malarial Fevers, Hæmoglobinuric Fever and the Blood Protozoa of Man. London, 1909. **C16ae—33**

COVELL (G.)—Malaria Control by Anti-Mosquito Measures. Calcutta, 1931. **C16ae—34**

BUREAU FOR INCREASING THE USE OF QUININE—Published by—Malaria and the Child. Amsterdam, 1932. **C16ae—35**

RUSSELL (P. F.)—Malaria: An Account of its Cause. Cure and Prevention. Manila, 1931. **C6ae—36**

COVELL (G.)—Malaria in Calcutta. Calcutta, 1932. **C16ae—37**

Malaria—C16ae—concl'd.

LAVERAN (A.)—Paludism. London, 1893. (Two copies.) **C16ae—38**

CELLI (A.)—Edited and enlarged by **Celli-Fraentzel (A.)**—The History of Malaria in the Roman Campagna from the Ancient Times. London, 1933. **C16ae—39**

KNOWLES (R.)—The Laboratory Diagnosis of Malaria. Calcutta, 1931. (Two copies.) **C16ae—40**

RUSSELL (P. F.)—Malaria and Culicidae in the Philippine Islands: History and Critical Bibliography, 1898 to 1933. Manila, 1934. **C16ae—41**

DUNN (C. L.)—Malaria in Ceylon: An Enquiry into its Causes. London, 1936. **C16ae—42**

HACKETT (L. W.)—Malaria in Europe: An Ecological Study. London, 1937. **C16ae—43**

LEAGUE OF NATIONS—Published by—. The Treatment of Malaria. Fourth General Report of the Malaria Commission and Appendices. Geneva, 1937. **C16ae—44**

LEAGUE OF NATIONS—Published by—. Modern Treatment of Malaria and the Return to the Short Quinine Treatment of the League of Nations. Malaria Commission. Amsterdam, 1938. **C16ae—45**

SINTON (J. A.) and **RAJA RAM**—Man-made Malaria in India. Delhi, 1937. **C16ae—46**

STEDMAN (T. L.)—Edited by—. Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine. Vol. XIX—Malaria and Micro-Organisms by **Bignami (A.)**, **Marchiafava (E.)** and others. (See under "Medicine.")

MENSE (C.)—Handbuch der Tröpenkrankheiten. Band III—Malaria and Schwarzwasserfieber by **Ziemann (H.)** 1924, 3rd edition. (See under "Tropical Disease.")

Materia Medica and Pharmacology—C8—

BONER (T. H.)—Character and Disinfection of Drugs. Calcutta, 1905. **C8—1**

BRITISH PHARMACOPOEIA—London, 1914. (Fifth Pharmacopoeia.) **C8—2a**

London, 1932. (Sixth Pharmacopoeia.) **C8—2b(i)**

ADDENDUM 1936 TO THE BRITISH PHARMACOPOEIA 1932. London. **C8—2b(ii)**

GILLET (H.)—Formulaire des Medications Nouvelles pour 1910. Paris, 1910. **C8—3**

MARTINDALE (W. H.) and WESTCOTT (W. W.)—The Extra Pharmacopœia. London. 17th edition—

Vol. I, 1920. (Two copies.)

Vol. II, 1921

C8—4a

London. 18th edition—

Vol. I, 1924.

Vol. II, 1925.

C8—4b

London. 19th edition—

Vol. I, 1928.

Vol. II, 1929

C8—4c

London. 20th edition. Vol. II, 1935.

C8—4d

MARTINDALE (W. H.)—London. 21st edition. Vol. I, 1936.

C8—4e

BASTEDO (W. A.)—Materia Medica: Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Philadelphia, 1919. 2nd edition. **C8—5a**

Philadelphia, 1932. 3rd edition.

C8—5b

BRUCE (J. M.) and DILLING (W. J.)—Materia Medica and Therapeutics. London, 1919. 11th edition. **C8—6a**

London, 1926 13th edition.

C8—6b

Materia Medica and Pharmacology—C8—contd.

BUSH (A. D.)—Laboratory Manual of Pharmacology. Philadelphia, 1919. **C8—7**

SQUIRE (P. W.)—Companion to the latest edition of the British Pharmacopœia. London, 1908. 18th edition. **C8—8a**

London, 1916. 19th edition **C8—8b**

CUSHNY (A. R.)—A Text Book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics. London, 1918. 7th edition. **C8—9a**

London, 1924. 8th edition. **C8—9b**

London, 1928. 9th edition. **C8—9c**

London, 1934. 10th edition **C8—9d**

London, 1936. 11th edition. **C8—9e**

DIXON (W. E.)—A Manual of Pharmacology. London, 1919. 4th edition. **C8—10a**

London, 1925. 6th edition **C8—10b**

London, 1929. 7th edition. **C8—10c**

London, 1936. 8th edition **C8—10d**

SOLLMANN (T.)—A Laboratory Guide in Pharmacology. Philadelphia, 1917. **C8—11**

EHRLICH (P.)—Experimental Researches on Specific Therapeutics. London, 1908. **C8—12**

Materia Medica and Pharmacology—CS—contd.

SOULIMANN (T.)—A Manual of Pharmacology. Philadelphia, 1918.
CS—13a

Philadelphia, 1922. 2nd edition. CS—13b

Philadelphia, 1930. 3rd edition. CS—13c

London, 1934. 4th edition CS—13d

WARING (E. J.)—Remarks on the uses of some of the Bazar Medicines and common Medical Plants of India. London, 1907.
6th edition. CS—14

O'MEARA (E. J.)—Medical Guide for India and Book of Prescriptions. Calcutta, 1920. CS—15a

Calcutta, 1924. 2nd edition. CS—15b

O'MEARA (E. J.)—Medical Guide for India and Index of Treatment. Calcutta, 1929. 3rd edition. CS—15c

COMMITTEE OF REVISION—The Pharmacopœia of the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1916. 9th Decennial Revision. CS—16a

Philadelphia, 1926. 10th Decennial Revision. CS—16b

Philadelphia, 1936. 11th Decennial Revision. CS—16c (i)

The First Supplement to the Pharmacopœia of the United States of America. 11th Decennial Revision. 1937. CS—16c (ii)

JACKSON (D. E.)—Experimental Pharmacology. London, 1917.
CS—17

GREENISH (H. G.)—A Text Book of Materia Medica. London, 1920. 3rd edition. CS—18a

London, 1924. 4th edition. CS—18b

Materia Medica and Pharmacology—C8—contd.

KRAEMER (H.)—Scientific and Applied Pharmacognosy. New York, 1920. 2nd edition. **C8—19**

SQUIRE (P.) and SQUIRE (P. W.)—Pharmacopœias of thirty-one of the London Hospitals. London, 1924. 9th edition. **C8—20**

DEY (K. L.)—Indian Pharmacology: A Review. Calcutta, 1894. **C8—21**

DYMOCK (W.)—Pharmacographia Indica. A History of the Principal Drugs of Vegetable origin met with in British India—
London, 1890, Vol. I.
London, 1891, Vol. II.
London 1893, Vol. III. **C8—22**

KHORY (R. N.) and KATRAK (N. N.)—Materia Medica of India and their Therapeutics. Bombay, 1903. Vol. I. **C8—23**

DEY (K. L.)—The Indigenous Drugs of India. Calcutta, 1896. 2nd edition. **C8—24**

DIXON (W. E.)—Practical Pharmacology. Cambridge, 1920. **C8—25**

GHOSH (R.)—A Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Calcutta. 1920. 8th edition. **C8—26a**

Calcutta. 1925. 10th edition. **C8—26b**

Calcutta, 1927. 11th edition. **C8—26c**

Calcutta, 1930. 12th edition **C8—26d**

Calcutta, 1936. 14th edition **C8—26e**

Materia Medica and Pharmacology—CS—contd.

HOCKING (F. A.)—Compiled by—. *The Pharmacopœia of the London Hospital.* London, 1920. **CS—27**

ATTYGALLE (J.)—Compiled by—. *Sinhalese Materia Medica.* Colombo, 1917. **CS—28**

MEYER (H. H.) and GÖTTLIEB (R.)—*Pharmacology. Clinical and Experimental.* (Translation by J. T. Halsey). Philadelphia, 1916. 4th Printing. **CS—29a**

MEYER (H. H.) and GÖTTLIEB (R.)—*Pharmacology. Experimental.* (Translation by V. E. Henderson.) Philadelphia, 1926. 2nd edition. **CS—29b**

RICHAUD (A.)—*Precis de Therapeutique et de Pharmacologie.* Paris, 1921. **CS—30**

McGUIGAN (H.)—*Experimental Pharmacology.* Philadelphia, 1919. **CS—31**

PITTINGER (P. S.)—*Biochemic Drug Assay, Methods.* Philadelphia, 1914. **CS—32**

GREENE (C. W.)—*Experimental Pharmacology.* Philadelphia, 1909. **CS—33**

POTTER'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF BOTANICAL DRUGS AND PREPARATIONS. London. 2nd edition by R. C. Wren. **CS—34a**

London, 1923. 3rd edition by R. C. Wren. **CS—34b**

THE BENGAL PHARMACOPŒIA. Calcutta, 1844. **CS—35**

BOSE (K. C.)—*The Official Indigenous Drugs of India.* Calcutta, 1902. **CS—36**

Materia Medica and Pharmacology—CS—contd.

AINSLIE (W.)—Materia Indica. London, 1826. Vols. I and II.
Part I of Vol. I. **CS—37**

LYON (G.) and LOISEAU (P.)—Formulaire Therapeutique. Paris,
1921. 2nd edition. **CS—38**

MARTINET (A.)—Therapeutique Clinique. Paris, 1921. Tome I
and II. **CS—39**

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Published by—. More
Secret Remedies. London, 1912. (Two copies.) **CS—40**

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Published by—. Useful
Drugs. Chicago, 1923. 6th edition. **CS—41**

**AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Epitome of the Pharma-
copœia of the United States and the National Formulary.**
Chicago, 1921. **CS—42**

**AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—New and Non-official
Remedies.** Chicago, 1922, 1925, 1929, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936,
1937. **CS—43**

GUPTA (B.)—Banausadhi Darpan. 1324 B.S. 2nd edition. **CS—44**

HARE (H. A.)—A Text Book of Practical Therapeutics. London,
1922. 18th edition. **CS—45**

**O'SHAUGHNESSY (W. B.)—The Bengal Dispensatory and Pharma-
copœia.** Calcutta, 1841. **CS—46**

CLARK (A. J.)—Applied Pharmacology. London, 1923. **CS—47a**

London, 1927. 2nd edition. **CS—47b**

London, 1932. 4th edition. **CS—47c**

London, 1933. 5th edition. **CS—47d**

Materia Medica and Pharmacology—C8—contd.

POULSSON (E.)—A Text Book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics.
London, 1923. **C8—48**

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN—Published
by—. **British Pharmaceutical Codex.**

London, 1923.

London, 1934.

C8—49

ARNY (H. V.)—Principles of Pharmacy. Philadelphia, 1926. 3rd
edition. **C8—50**

SANYAL (D.)—Vegetable Drugs of India. Calcutta, 1924. **C8—51**

CUSHNY (A. R.)—The Action and Uses in Medicine of Digitalis and
its Allies. London, 1925. **C8—52**

CHAKRABERTY (C.)—A comparative Hindu Materia Medica.
Calcutta, 1923. **C8—53**

HEFFTER (A.)—Edited by—Handbuch der Experimentellen
Pharmakologie. Berlin.—

1923. Band I.

1920. Band II, Part 1.

1924. Band II, Part 2.

1927. Band III, Part 1.

1934. Band III, Part 2.

Supplement.

1936. Band II (Narkotica by M. Kochmann Halle).

Supplement.

1937. Band IV (General Pharmacology by J. A. Clark)

C8—54

Materia Medica and Pharmacology—C8—contd.

GLASER (H.)—Poison: The History, Constitution, Uses and Abuses of Poisonous Substances. London, 1937. (Translated into English by M. Wolff.) **C8—55**

BRITISH DRUG HOUSE, LTD.—The B. D. H. Book of A. R. Standards. London, 1926. **C8—56**

SCHNEIDER (A.)—The Micro-Analysis of Powdered Vegetable Drugs. Philadelphia, 1921. 2nd edition. **C8—57**

GUPTA (C. M.)—Vocabulary of Indian Medicinal Substances and Drugs. Lahore, 1916. **C8—58**

McGUIGAN (H.)—An Introduction to Chemical Pharmacology. London, 1921. (Two copies.) **C8—59**

WILLOUGHBY (W. W.)—Opium as an International Problem. The Geneva Conference. Baltimore, 1925. **C8—60**

GAVIT (J. P.)—"Opium." London, 1925. **C8—61**

MAJUMDAR (A. R.)—Modern Pharmacology and Therapeutic Guide including Materia Medica, Pharmacy and Incompatibles. Calcutta, 1929. **C8—62**

DEUTSCHES ARZNEIBUCH—German Pharmacopœia. Berlin, 1926. **C8—63**

DUTT (U. C.)—The Materia Medica of the Hindus. Calcutta, 1877 **C8—64a**

Calcutta, 1922. Revised edition. **C8—64b**

GRAHAM-MULHALL (S.)—Opium the Demon Flower. New York, 1926. **C8—65**

Materia Medica and Pharmacology—C8—contd.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. CHICAGO—Published
by—. Annual Reprint of the Report of the Council on
Pharmacy and Chemistry of the—, for 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923,
1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1934, 1936.
C8—66

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION. WASHING-
TON—By authority of the—. The National Formulary..
U. S. A., 1926. 5th edition. **C8—67a**

U. S. A., 1935. 6th edition. **C8—67b**

SCHRUMPF-PIERRON (P.)—Tobacco and Physical Efficiency.
New York, 1927. **C8—68**

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Published by—. Secret
Remedies, what they cost and what they contain. London, 1909.
C8—69

DUTT (N. B.)—Commercial Drugs of India. Calcutta, 1928. **C8—70**

NELIGAN (A. R.)—The Opium question with special reference to
Persia. London, 1927. **C8—71.**

HALE-WHITE (W.)—Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Pharmacology and
Therapeutics. London, 1927. 19th edition. **C8—72a**

London, 1935. 22nd edition **C8—72b**

PONDER (C. F.) and HOOPER (D.)—An Introduction to Materia
Medica for India. Calcutta, 1901. **C8—73**

JENNINGS (O.)—On the cure of morphia habit without suffering.
London, 1901. 2nd edition. **C8—74**

LESCHER (F. H.)—An Introduction to the Elements of Pharmacy.
London, 1869. 3rd edition. **C8—75**

BURN (J. H.)—Methods of Biological Assay. London, 1928. **C8—76**

Materia Medica and Pharmacology—68—contd.

SOLLMANN (T.) and HANZLIK (P. J.)—An Introduction to Experimental Pharmacology. Philadelphia, 1928. **C8—77**

TERRY (C. E.) and PELLENS (M.)—The Opium Problem. New York, 1928. **C8—78**

SOLIS-COHEN (S.) and GITHENS (T. S.)—Pharmaco-therapeutics: Materia Medica and Drug Action. New York, 1928. **C8—79**

WARING (E. J.)—Pharmacopœia of India. London, 1868. **C8—80**

ALEXANDER (H. G.)—Narcotics in India and South Asia. London, 1930. **C8—81**

MAGNUS (R.)—Lane Lectures on Experimental Pharmacology and Medicine. (Stanford University Publications, University Series, Medical Sciences, Vol. II, No. 3), California, 1930. **C8—82**

LEWIN (L.)—Phantastica, Narcotic and Stimulating Drugs. (Their use and abuse). London, 1931. **C8—83**

MUNCH (J. C.)—Bioassays: A Handbook of Quantitative Pharmacology. London, 1931. **C8—84**

CHAPMAN (N.)—Elements of Therapeutics and Materia Medica. Philadelphia, 1827. Vols. I and II. **C8—85**

LUGOL (M.)—Essays on the Effects of Iodine in Scrofulous Diseases. (Translated by W. B. O'Shaughnessy.) London, 1831. **C8—86**

CULLEN (W.)—Treatise of the Materia Medica. Edinburgh, 1789. Vols. I and II. **C8—87**

KAR (D. D.)—Materia Medica and Therapeutics. (In Bengali). (Edited by R. G. Kar). Calcutta, 1893. 13th edition. **C8—88**

WHITLA (W.)—Elements of Pharmacy, Materia Medica and Therapeutics. London, 1923. 11th edition. **C8—89a**

London, 1933. 12th edition.

C8—89b

Materia Medica and Pharmacology—C8—contd.

CHOPRA (R. N.)—Indigenous Drugs of India. Calcutta, 1933. **C8—90**

THOMPSON (C. J. S.)—A Compendium of the Pharmacopœias and Formularies. London, 1933. 7th edition. **C8—91**

MACKIE (H. B.)—Principles of Pharmacy. London, 1932. **C8—92**

CLARK (A. J.)—The Mode of Action of Drugs on Cells. London, 1933. **C8—93**

REDGROVE (H. S.)—Spices and Condiments. London, 1933. **C8—94**

BINZ (C.)—Lectures on Pharmacology. Translation by A. C. Latham. London. Vol. 1. 1895. Vol. 2. 1897. **C8—95**

BETTINGEN (W. F. von)—The Therapeutic Agents of the quinoline Group. New York. 1933. **C8—96**

FISCHL (V.) and SCHLOSSBERGER (H.)—Handbook of Chemotherapy. Baltimore, 1933. Part I. (English Translation by A. S. Schwartzman.) **C8—97**

HOME OFFICE—Issued from—Report of the Poisons Board in regard to the Poisons List and Draft Poisons Rules prepared in accordance with the Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 1933. London, 1935. **C8—98**

GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL—Published by—British Pharmacopœia Commission. Biological Products Committee—10 (Sub-Committee on the Accuracy of Biological Assays). London, August 1936. **C8—99**

MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL, CALCUTTA—Compiled by—. Pharmacopœia of the Medical College Hospitals. Calcutta, 1935. Revised edition. **C8—100**

PRESIDENCY GENERAL HOSPITAL, CALCUTTA—Compiled by—. Pharmacopœia and Diet Scales. Calcutta, 1934. 2nd edition. **C8—101**

Materia Medica and Pharmacology—C8—contd.

- ROLLESTON (H) and MONCRIEFF (A.A.)—**Edited by—. Favourite Prescriptions. London, 1937. **C8—102**
- MENDENHALL (W. L.)—**Harvard Health Talks—Tobacco. Cambridge, 1930. **C8—103**
- LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL—**Published by—Pharmacopœia. London, 1936. **C8—104**
- BARBOUR (H. G.)—**Experimental Pharmacology and Toxicology. Philadelphia, 1932. **C8—105**
- GNADINGER (C. B.)—**Pyrethrum Flowers (with supplement). Minneapolis, Minn., 1936. 2nd edition. **C8—106**
- ADAMS (E. W.)—**Drug Addiction. London, 1937. **C8—107**
- BURN (J. H.)—**Biological Standardization. London, 1937. **C8—108**
- SCOTT (G. L.)—**The Morphine Habit and its Painless Treatment. London, 1937. 2nd edition. **C8—109**
- MUNCH (J. C.)—**Manual of Biological Assaying. Philadelphia, 1937. **C8—110**
- AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION—**Published by—. The Pharmaceutical Recipe Book. U.S.A., 1936. 2nd edition. **C8—111**
- GARRATT (D. C.)—**Drugs and Galenicals, their Quantitative Analysis. London, 1937. **C8—112**
- LEAN (W. S.)—**Compiled by—Drug Atlas for Students of Pharmacy and Medicine. London, 1937. **C8—113**

Materia Medica and Pharmacology—C8—concl'd.

TERRY (C. E.) and COX (J. W.)—A Further Study and Report on the use of Narcotics under the Provisions of Federal Law in six Communities in the United States of America, for the period July 1923 to June 1924. New York, 1927. **C8—114**

MERK & Co., INC.—Published by—. Merck's Index: An Encyclopædia for the Chemist, Pharmacist and Physician. New York, 1930. 4th edition. **C8—115**

EGYPT (Cairo)—Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau. Annual Report. (See under "Report".)

OSWALD (A.)—Chemische Konstitution und Pharmakologische Wirkung. Berlin, 1924. (See under Chemistry).

MADAUS (G.)—Lehrbuch der Biologischen Heilmittel.

Band I—Abteilung 1: Heilpflanzen. Leipzig, 1938.

Band II—Abteilung 1: Heilpflanzen. Leipzig, 1938.

Band III—Abteilung 1: Heilpflanzen. Leipzig, 1938.

Register Band (General Index) Abt. 1: Leipzig, 1938.

See under "Botany".

Mathematics—F1—

BESANT (W. H.) and RAMSAY (A. S.)—A^o Treatise on Hydro-
mechanics—Part I—Hydrostatics. London, 1934. 10th edition.

RAMSEY (A. S.). Part II—Hydrodynamics. London, 1935. 4th
edition. F1—1

PRYDE (J.)—Edited by—. Chambers Mathematical Tables. London,
1915, 1921. F1—2

CHAKRAVARTI (J. C.)—Arithmetic. Calcutta, 1933. F1—3

Medicine—C3—

REHBERGER (G. E.)—Lippincott's Quick Reference Book for Medicine and Surgery. London, 1922. 3rd edition. **C3—1**

PORTER (A.)—The Diseases of the Madras Famine of 1877-78. Madras, 1889. **C3—2**

GEMMEL (J. F.)—Idiopathic Ulcerative Colitis (Dysentery). London, 1898. **C3—3**

CLENDENING (L.)—Modern Methods of Treatment. St. Louis, 1924. **C3—4a**

St. Louis, 1935. 5th edition. **C3—4b**

BARKER (L. F.) and COLE (N. B.)—Rheumatism: Its Meaning and Its Menace. London, 1926. **C3—5**

MACKENZIE (J.)—The Future of Medicine. London, 1919. (Two copies.) **C3—6**

MOREHEAD (C.)—Clinical Researches on Disease in India. London, 1856. Vols. I and II. **C3—7**

FENWICK (W. S.)—Dyspepsia: Its varieties and treatment. London, 1924. 2nd edition. **C3—8**

HARLEY (G.)—A Treatise on Diseases of the Liver with and without Jaundice. London, 1883. **C3—9**

SAWYER (J.)—Contributions to Practical Medicine. Birmingham, 1912. 5th edition. **C3—10**

STEDMAN (T. L.)—Edited by—. Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine. Vol. XIX—Malaria and Micro-organisms. London, 1900. By Bignami and Marchiafava. **C3—11**

Medicine—C3—contd.

BRUNTON (L.)—Collected papers on Circulation and Respiration.
First Series—Experimental. London, 1906. **C3—12a**

Second Series—Clinical and Experimental. London, 1916.
C3—12b

CHANDLER (G. P.)—Allergy in Relation to Lymphadenoma.
London, 1934. **C3—13**

BRUNTON (L.)—On Disorders of Assimilation, Digestion, etc. London, 1901. **C3—14**

HOOD (D. W. C.)—Some of the Clinical Aspects of Pneumonia.
London, 1907. **C3—15**

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, LONDON—The Lumleian
Lectures on Tabes Dorsalis by David Ferrier. London, 1906.
C3—16

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, LONDON—The Lumleian
Lectures on Intrathoracic Aneurysm by F. de H. Hall. London,
1913. **C3—17**

KEOGH (A.)—Edited by—. Medical and Surgical Therapy. New
York, 1918. Vols. I-VI. (Desk Index of the above.) **C3—18**

PRACTICAL MEDICINE SERIES—**General Medicine—**

Chicago, 1920. Vol. I. (Edited by Billings.)

Chicago, 1921. Vol. I. (Billings and others.)

Chicago, 1922. Vol. I. (Weaver and others.)

C3—19a

General Surgery. Chicago, 1921. Vol. II. (Ochsner.)

C3—19b

General Surgery. Chicago, 1929. Vol. II. (Graham.)

C3—19b

Gynæcology and Obstetrics. Chicago, 1921. Vol. V. (Dudley
and De Lee.) **C3—19c**

Therapeutics and Preventive Medicine—

Chicago, 1920. Vol. VI. (Fantus and Evans.) (Two
copies.)

Chicago, 1921. Vol. VI. (Fantus and Evans.)

Chicago, 1922. Vol. VI. (Fantus and Koehler.)

C3—19d

Medicine—C3—contd.

- WHITLA (W.)—A Dictionary of Treatment.** London, 1920. 6th edition. **C3—20**
- DA COSTA (J. C.)—Handbook of Medical Treatment.** Philadelphia, 1919. Vols. I and II. **C3—21**
- BROWN (O. H.)—Asthma.** London, 1917. **C3—22**
- KEEN (W. W.)—Medical Research and Human Welfare.** Cambridge, Mass, 1917. **C3—23**
- REUS (A. R. VON)—Diseases of the Newborn.** London, 1920. **C3—24**
- OSLER (W.)—Acquanimitas (with other addresses to Medical Students, Nurses and Practitioners of Medicine).** London, 1920. 2nd edition. **C3—25**
- OSLER (W.) and McCRAE (T.)—A System of Medicine.** London, 1915. Vols. I-V. 2nd edition. **C3—26a**
- Modern Medicine: Its Theory and Practice.** London.
 1925. Vol. I. 3rd edition.
 1926, Vols. II, III. 3rd edition.
 1927. Vols. IV, V. 3rd edition.
 1928. Vol. VI. 3rd edition.
 1928. Desk Index. **C3—26b**
- CULPIN (M.)—The Nervous Patient.** London, 1924. **C3—27**
- SAVILL (T. D.)—A System of Clinical Medicine.** London, 1919. 5th edition. **C3—28a**
- London, 1933. 9th edition. **C3—28b**
- London, 1936. 10th edition. **C3—28c**
- SEARLE (A. B.)—The use of Colloids in Health and Disease.** London, 1920. **C3—29**

Medicine—C3—contd.

BERNHEIM (B. M.)—Blood Transfusion, Hæmorrhage and the Anæmias. Philadelphia, 1917. **C3—30**

CAMPBELL (H.)—The Causation of Disease. London, 1889. **C3—31**

TAYLOR (F.)—The Practice of Medicine. London, 1918. 11th edition. **C3—32a**

London, 1922. 12th edition. **C3—32b**

London, 1930. 14th edition. **C3—32c**

London, 1936. 15th edition. **C3—32d**

LEVINSON (A.)—Cerebrospinal Fluid in Health and in Disease. London, 1919. **C3—33**

FAUGHT (F. A.)—Blood Pressure from the Clinical Standpoint. Philadelphia, 1913. **C3—34a**

Philadelphia, 1916. 2nd edition. **C3—34b**

PRINZING (F.)—Epidemics resulting from Wars. Oxford, 1916. **C3—35**

BUCHANAN (S.)—The Doctrine of Signatures. A Defence of Theory in Medicine. London, 1938. **C3—36**

MOORE (W.)—Manual of Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. London, 1921. 9th edition. **C3—37**

NICHOLSON (P.)—Blood Pressure in General Practice. Philadelphia, 1913. **C3—38**

Medicine—63—contd

MURCHISON (C.)—A Treatise on the continued Fevers of Great Britain. London, 1884. 3rd edition. **C3—38**

SEN GUPTA (N. N.)—The Ayurvedic System of Medicine—

Calcutta, 1919. Vol. I.

Calcutta, 1911. Vol. II.

Calcutta, 1914. Vol. III. **C3—40**

KUNJA LAL (KAVIRAJ BHISHAGRATNA)—Edited by—. An English translation of the Sushruta Samhita—

Calcutta, 1907. Vol. I.

Calcutta, 1911. Vol. II.

Calcutta, 1916. Vol. III. **C3—41**

HEWLETT (R. T.) and NANKIVELI (A. T.)—The Principles of Preventive Medicine. London, 1921. **C3—42**

OSLER (W.) and McCRAE (T.)—The Principles and Practice of Medicine. London, 1920. 9th edition. (Two copies.) **C3—43a**

London, 1930. 11th edition. **C3—43b**

London, 1935. 12th edition. **C3—43c**

GOODHART (J. F.) and STILL (G. F.)—The Diseases of Children. London, 1921. 11th edition. **C3—44**

HUTCHISON (R.)—Lectures on Diseases of Children. London, 1921. 4th edition. **C3—45a**

London, 1931. 6th edition. **C3—45b**

HILL (L.) and Ellman (P.)—The Rheumatic Diseases. London, 1938. **C3—46**

TIDY (H. L.)—A Synopsis of Medicine. Bristol, 1920. **C3—47**

Medicine—C3—contd.

HESS (A. F.)—Scurvy, Past and Present. Philadelphia, 1920. **C3—48**

COBB (I. G.)—A Manual of Neurasthenia. London, 1920. **C3—49**

GRIFFITH (J. P. C.)—Diseases of Infants and Children. London, 1919. Vols. I and II. **C3—50**

LEGUEN (F.) and PAPIN (E.)—Precis D'Urologie., Paris, 1921. **C3—51**

BROWNE (E. G.)—Arabian Medicine. Cambridge, 1921. **C3—52**

McCARRISON (R.)—Studies in Deficiency Disease. London, 1921. **C3—53**

SORAPURE (V. E.)—Edited by—. The Oxford Index of Therapeutics. London, 1921. **C3—54**

BROWN (W. L.)—The Sympathetic Nervous System in Disease. London, 1920. **C3—55**

STEVENS (A. A.)—The Practice of Medicine. Philadelphia, 1926. 2nd edition. **C3—56**

NORRIS (G. W.), BAZETT (H. C.) and McMILLAN (T. M.)—Blood Pressure: Its Clinical Applications. London, 1928. 4th edition. (Two copies.) **C3—57**

JORDON (A. C.)—Chronic Intestinal Stasis. (A Radiological Study.) London, 1923. **C3—58**

HEAD (H.)—Studies in Neurology. London, 1920. Vols. I and II. **C3—59**

STILL (G. F.)—Common Disorders and Diseases of Childhood. London, 1924. 4th edition. **C3—60**

Medicine—C3—contd.

SCHWALBE (J.)—Therapeutische Technik für die ärztliche Praxis.
Leipzig, 1923. **C3—61**

JACOBY (M.)—Einführung in die experimentelle Therapie. Berlin,
1919. **C3—62**

ROGER (G. H.), WIDAL (F.) and TEISSIER (P. J.)—Nouveau
Traité de Médecine—

Paris, 1920. Vol. I.

Paris, 1922. Vol. II.

Paris, 1924. Vol. III.

Paris, 1922. Vol. IV.

Paris, 1924. Vol. V.

Paris, 1925. Vol. VI.

Paris, 1924. Vol. VII. **C3—63**

CHAKRABARTY (C.)—An Interpretation of Ancient Hindu Medicine.
Calcutta, 1923. **C3—64**

BIRDWOOD (G. T.)—Practical Bazaar Medicines. Calcutta, 1924.
2nd edition. **C3—65**

HIRSCH (A.)—Handbook of Geographical and Historical Pathology.
London—

Vol. I. 1883.

Vol. II. 1885.

Vol. III. 1886. **C3—66**

ROSS (M.)—Your Tonsils and Adenoids: What they are and how to
take care of them. London, 1926. **C3—67**

CHAMBERLAIN (E. N.)—Symptoms and Signs in Clinical Medicine:
An Introduction to Medical Diagnosis. Bristol, 1936. **C3—68**

AIKENS (C. A.)—Clinical Studies for Nurses. London, 1920. 4th
edition. **C3—69**

Medicine—C3—contd.

- "LANCET"**—Published by—. Modern Technique in Treatment—
 London, 1925. Vol. I.
 London, 1926. Vol. II.
 London, 1927. Vol. III.
 London, 1928. Vol. IV. **C3—70**
- DUBOIS (E. F.)**—Basal Metabolism in Health and Disease. London, 1936. 3rd edition. **C3—71**
- BEAUMONT (G. E.) and DODDS (E. C.)**—Recent Advances in Medicine. London, 1925. 2nd edition. **C3—72a**
- London, 1929. 5th edition. **C3—72b**
- London, 1931. 6th edition. **C3—72c**
- London, 1934. 7th edition. **C3—72d**
- London, 1936. 8th edition. **C3—72e**
- LEWIS (T.)**—Vascular Disorders of the Limb. London, 1936. **C3—73**
- BEAUMONT (G. E.)**—Medicine: Essentials for Practitioners and Students. London, 1935. 2nd edition. **C3—74**
- TYSON (W. J.)**—Medical Notes. London, 1926. **C3—75**
- BOAS (I.)**—Diagnostik und Therapie Der Magenkrankheiten. Leipzig, 1925. **C3—76**
- WEIL (P. E.) and ISCH-WALL (P.)**—La Transfusion du Sang. Paris, 1925. **C3—77**
- PAUCHET (V.) and BECART (A.)**—La Transfusion du Sang. Paris, 1924. **C3—78**

Medicine—C3—contd.

LYON (G.)—*Traite, Elementaire de Clinique Therapeutique.* Paris, 1924. 11th edition. **C3—79**

ASSOCIATION FOR RESEARCH IN NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASES—A series of Research Publications. Vol. IV (1924)
—The Human Cerebrospinal Fluid. New York, 1926. **C3—80**

ADAM (J.)—Asthma and its Radical Treatment. London, 1926. 2nd edition. **C3—81**

HARRIS (W.)—Neuritis and Neuralgia. London, 1926. **C3—82**

KURUP (P. K.)—Injecto-Therapy in General Practice. Malabar (India), 1929. **C3—83**

ALLBUTT (T. C.)—Arteriosclerosis. London, 1925. **C3—84**

MEANS (J. H.)—Dyspnœa. (Medicine Monographs, Vol. V.) Baltimore, 1924. **C3—85**

ROY (A.)—Pulse in Ayurved. Madras, 1925. **C3—86a**

Madras, 1929. 2nd edition. **C3—86b**

MELLISH (M. H.) and others—Edited by—. Collected papers of the Mayo Clinic and the Mayo Foundation—
Philadelphia, 1921. Vol. XIII.
Philadelphia, 1922. Vol. XIV.
Philadelphia, 1924. Vol. XVI.
Philadelphia, 1925. Vol. XVII. **C3—87**

BAUER (L. H.)—Aviation Medicine. Baltimore, 1926. **C3—88**

CHOPRA (R. N.) and CHANDLER (A. C.)—Anthelmintics and their uses in Medical and Veterinary Practice. London, 1928. **C3—89**

Medicine—C3—contd.

BRYANT (J.)—Convalescence: Historical and Practical. New York, 1927. **C3—90**

MAJUMDAR (A. R.)—Bedside Medicine. A Handbook of Medical Diagnosis, Symptoms, Physical Signs and Laboratory Methods from Indian Standpoint. Calcutta, 1928. **C3—91a**

Calcutta, 1930. 2nd edition. **C3—91b**

DAMON (S. R.)—Food Infections and Food Intoxications. London, 1928. **C3—92**

HUTCHISON (J.)—The Pedigree of Disease. London, 1884. **C3—93**

HULL (T. G.)—Diseases Transmitted from Animals to Man. London, 1930. **C3—94**

McBRIDE (C. A.)—The Modern Treatment of Alcoholism and Drug Narcotism. London, 1910. **C3—95**

HARRINGTON (F. T.)—The Treatment of Asthma. London, 1936. **C3—96**

BISHOP (L. F.)—Arterial Sclerosis. London, 1921. **C3—97**

CRAMER (W.)—Fever, Heat Regulation, Climate and Thyroid-Adrenal Apparatus. London, 1928. **C3—98**

ROLLESTON (H.)—Idiosyncrasies. London, 1927. **C3—99**

BASU (U. P.)—A Short Practice of Medicine for Students and Junior Practitioners. Calcutta, 1929. **C3—100**

MAXWELL (J. L.)—Diseases of China including Formosa and Korea. Shanghai, 1929. 2nd edition. (Two copies.) **C3—101**

Medicine—C3—contd.

McCARTIE (C. J.)—Heat Pyrexia. Dublin. (Two copies.) **C3—102**

BURNIER (M. H.)—Habitual Constipation and its Treatment.
(Translation by H. Child.) London, 1929. **C3—103**

ROLLESTON (H.) and McNEE (J. W.)—Diseases of the Liver, Gall-bladder and Bile-ducts. London, 1929. 3rd edition. **C3—104**

MUTHU (D. C.)—A short account of the Antiquity of Hindu Medicine.
London, 1927. **C3—105**

KAZI (K. E.)—Taghziya-Tol-Sibyan or Artificial Feeding of Infants,
in Urdu. Lahore, 1892. **C3—106**

MARIE (P.)—Lecons de Clinique Medicale. Paris, 1896. **C3—107**

WADE (J. P.)—A Paper on the Prevention and Treatment of the
Disorders of Seamen and Soldiers in Bengal. London, 1792. **C3—108**

HOME SECRETARIAT PRESS, CALCUTTA—Published by—. Cin-
chona Febrifuge, Quinetum Alkaloids and Sulphate of Quinetum,
Papers showing the recent results of the Trial of—

Calcutta, 1877-78. (pp. 1-76).	} Combined.
Calcutta, 1878-81. (pp. 1-61).	
Calcutta, 1878.	

C3—109

HENOCH (E.)—Lectures on Children's Diseases. London, 1889.
Vols. I and II. **C3—110**

CAMPBELL (H.)—Fundamental Principles in Treatment. London,
1924. **C3—111**

WRENCH (G. T.)—A Text Book of Domestic Medicine and Surgery.
London. **C3—112**

Medicine—C3—contd.

BURRIDGE (W.)—Indigenous System and Medical Science. Allaha-
bad, 1926. **C3—113**

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE—Ten Post-Graduate Lectures
delivered before the Fellowship of Medicine at the House of the
Royal Society of Medicine, 1919-1920. London, 1922. **C3—114**

ELDER (A. V.)—The Ship-Surgeon's Handbook. London, 1911. 2nd
edition. **C3—115**

GOULD and PYLE—Pocket Cyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery.
Revised, enlarged and edited by R. J. E. Scott. London, 1926.
3rd edition. **C3—116**

GIBSON (A. G.)—The Mycoses of the Spleen. London, 1930.
C3—117

NORMAN (V.)—Essentials of Modern Medical Treatment. London,
1936. **C3—118**

ALLBUTT (T. C.)—System of Medicine—

London, 1899. Vol. I.

London, 1897. Vol. II.

London, 1907. Vol. II, Part II. 2nd edition. (With
Rolleston.)

London, 1897. Vol. III.

London, 1908. Vol. IV, Part I. 2nd edition. (With
Rolleston.)

London, 1898. Vol. V.

London, 1899. Vol. VI.

London, 1899. Vol. VII. **C3—119**

BALME (H.)—The Relief of Pain: A Handbook of Modern Analgesia.
London, 1936. **C3—120**

THOMAS (W. S.)—Asthma: Its Diagnosis and Treatment. New
York, 1928. **C3—121**

HARVEY SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, 1934-35—The Harvey Lectures.
Series XXX. Baltimore, 1936. **C3—122**

Medicine—C3—*contd.*

BECKMAN (H.)—Treatment in General Practice. Philadelphia, 1931. **C3—123a**

Philadelphia, 1934. 2nd edition. **C3—123b**

GUTHRIE (L. G.)—Functional Nervous Disorders in Childhood. London, 1907. **C3—124**

McCARRISON (R.)—The Etiology of Endemic Goitre. London, 1913. **C3—125**

BHATTACHARJEE (P.)—Diseases of India and their Modern Treatment. (In Bengali.) 1st Part. Calcutta, 1936. **C3—126**

CLEMOW (F. G.)—The Geography of Disease. Cambridge, 1903. **C3—127**

KOHN (L. W.)—Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Digestive System. Philadelphia, 1930. Vols. I and II. **C3—128**

GORDON (A. K.)—Systemic Infections: Their Diagnosis and Treatment. London, 1928. **C3—129**

CROCKET (J.)—The Physical and Radiological Examination of the Lungs. London, 1931. 2nd edition. **C3—130**

FINDLAY (G. M.)—Recent Advances in Chemotherapy. London, 1930. **C3—131**

BARKER (J. E.)—Miracles of Healing: And how they are done. A new path to health. London, 1931. **C3—132**

COCA (A. F.), WALZER (M.) and THOMMEN (A. A.)—Asthma and Hay Fever in Theory and Practice. London, 1931. **C3—133**

KAR (R. G.)—The Physician's Vade Mecum. (In Bengali.) Calcutta, 1895. **C3—134**

Medicine—C3—contd.

HECKER (J. F. C.)—The Epidemics of the Middle Ages. (Translated by B. G. Babington.) London, 1844. **C3—135**

SHORT (A. R.)—Edited by—An Index of Prognosis and End-Results of Treatment by various writers. Bristol, 1922. 3rd edition. **C3—136**

MOODIE (R. L.)—Paleopathology. An Introduction to the Study of Ancient Evidences of Disease. Urbana, 1923. **C3—137**

MOODIE (R. L.)—The Antiquity of Disease. Chicago, 1923. **C3—138**

HOUSTON (W. R.)—The Art of Treatment. New York, 1936. **C3—139**

MEAD (S. V.)—Diseases of the Mouth. St. Louis, 1932. 4th edition. **C3—140**

GRAVES (R. J.)—Clinical Lectures on the Practice of Medicine. (Graves' Clinical Medicine.) London, 1884. 2nd edition. Vols. I and II. **C3—141**

WADE (J. P.)—Nature and Effects of Emetics, Purgatives, Mercurials and Low Diet in Disorders of Bengal and Similar Latitudes. London, 1793. **C3—142**

MONRO (D.)—An Account of the Diseases which were most frequent in the British Military Hospitals in Germany from 1761 to 1763. London, 1764. **C3—143**

PRINGLE (J.)—Observations on the Diseases of the Army. London, 1768. **C3—144**

BENISTY (A.)—Clinical Forms of Nerve Lesions. London, 1919. **C3—145**

FINE (J.)—Filterable Virus Diseases in Man. Edinburgh, 1932. **C3—146**

Medicine—C3—contd.

- POOL (E. H.)**—Introduction by—Medicine and Mankind. New York, 1936. **C3—147**
- IYER (T. G. R.)**—The Handbook of Indian Medicine, or the Gems of Siddha System. Erode (S. India), 1933. **C3—148**
- FRANCIS (A.)**—The Francis Treatment of Asthma. London, 1932. **C3—149**
- LEVI (D.)**—Injection Treatment in Medical Practice. London, 1932. **C3—150**
- STRUMPELL (A.) and SEYFARTH (E.)**—A Practice of Medicine. London, 1931. 30th edition. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. **C3—151**
- ACLAND (T. D.)**—A Collection of the Published Writings of W. W. Gull. (Medical Papers.) London, 1894. **C3—152**
- HICKS (B.) and Others**—Selected Essays and Monographs. London, 1901. **C3—153**
- BRUHL (I.) and Others**—Selected Essays and Monographs. London, 1897. **C3—154**
- MARSCHALKO (T. V.) and Others**—Selected Essays and Monographs. London, 1900. **C3—155**
- NAUNYN (B.)**—A Treatise on Cholelithiasis. London, 1896. **C3—156**
- BILLROTH (Th.) and Others**—Clinical Lectures on Subjects connected with the Medicine and Surgery. London, 1894. 3rd Series. **C3—157**
- MARIE (P.)**—Lectures on Diseases of the Spinal Cord. London, 1895. **C3—158**

Medicine—C3—contd.

EWALD (C. A.)—Lectures on Diseases of the Digestive Organs—

Vol. 1 (Lectures on Digestion). London, 1891.

Vol. 2 (Lectures on Diseases of the Stomach). London, 1892.

C3—159

EMILE-WEIL, (P.), ISCH-WALL, (P.) and PERLES (S.)—La Ponction de la Rate. (Spleen Puncture.) Paris, 1936.

C3—160

BAYER-MEISTER LUCIUS—Published by—Medicine in its Chemical Aspects. (Reports from the Medico-Chemical Research Laboratories of the I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft) Originally published in German under the title, "Medizin und Chemie". Germany, 1933—Vol. I. 1934—Vol. II. **C3—161**

MAJOR (R. H.)—Classic Descriptions of Disease. Baltimore, 1932.

C3—162

PRICE (F. W.)—Edited by—A Text-book of the Practice of Medicine. London, 1933. 4th edition **C3—163a**

London, 1937. 5th edition.

C3—163b

JAYAWARDENE (B. S.)—A Treatise on Diseases in Ceylon. (1) Prevention of Disease. (2) Medical Treatment of Disease, Colombo, 1933. **C3—164**

McDOWALL (R. J. S.)—The Science of Signs and Symptoms: In Relation to Modern Diagnosis and Treatment. London, 1934. 3rd edition. **C3—165**

LEWIS (T.)—Clinical Science. London, 1934.

C3—166

BARKER (L. F.)—Treatment of Commoner Diseases. Philadelphia, 1934. **C3—167**

LANCET, LTD.—Published by—The Preventive Aspects of Medicine. (A Series of Lectures delivered at King's College Hospital Medical School, Post-graduate Series.) London, Vol. II, 1934. **C3—168**

Medicine—C3—contd.

SAJOUS (C. E. de M.)—*Analytic Cyclopedic of Practical Medicine.* Vols. I—VIII and Desk Index. Philadelphia, 1924. 9th edition. **C3—169**

LODGE PATCH (C. J.)—*A Manual of Mental Diseases.* London, 1934. **C3—170**

VAUGHAN (J. M.)—*The Anæmias.* London, 1934. **C3—171a**

London, 1936. 2nd edition. **C3—171b**

BRAY (G. W.)—*Recent Advances in Allergy.* London, 1931. **C3—172a**

London, 1937. 3rd edition. **C3—172b**

BECK (B. F.)—*Bee Venom Therapy: Bee Venom, Its Nature, and its effect on Arthritic and Rheumatoid Conditions.* New York, 1935. **C3—173**

THE LANCET, LIMITED—*Published by—Prognosis.* London, 1935. Vol. I, 1937, Vol. II. **C3—174**

WILLIAMS (L.)—*Minor Medical Mystries.* London, 1935. **C3—175**

DUNBAR (H. F.)—*Emotions and Bodily Changes.* New York, 1935. **C3—176**

TICE (F.)—*Edited by—Practice of Medicine.* Maryland, 1936. Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X. **C3—177**

EUSTERMAN (G. B.) and BALFOUR (D. C.)—*The Stomach and Doudenum.* Philadelphia, 1936. **C3—178**

PERLA (D.) and MARMORSTON (J.)—*The Spleen and Resistance.* Baltimore, 1935. **C3—179**

Medicine—C3—contd.

DUTTON (W. F.) and LAKE (G. B.)—Parenteral Therapy. London, 1936. **C3—180**

CRAMP (A. J.)—Nostrums and Quackery. Chicago. Vol. II—1921. Vol. III—1936. **C3—181**

HUNTER (D.)—Occupational Diseases. London, 1937. **C3—182**

DICK (G. F.), BROWN (L.), MINOT (G. R.), CASTLE (W. B.), STROUD (W. D.) and EUSTERMAN (G. B.)—The 1936 Year Book of General Medicine. Chicago, 1935, 1936, 1937. **C3—183**

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL—Published by—The Dosage of Anti-toxin in Diphtheria. London, November, 1936. **C3—184**

MARTIN (E.)—Dextrose Therapy in Everyday Practice. A Survey of the Literature 1900-1936 on the Experimental and Clinical Studies Applicable to Medicine and Surgery. New York, 1937. **C3—185**

WAKELEY (C. P. G.)—Edited by—Modern Treatment in General Practice.

London. Vol. I, 1936 (Reprinted).

London. Vol. II, 1935.

London. Vol. III, 1937.

London. Vol. IV, 1938. **C3—186**

EDDY (W. H.) and DALLDORF (G.)—The Avitaminoses: The Chemical, Clinical and Pathological Aspects of the Vitamin Deficiency Diseases. London, 1937. **C3—187**

TODD (A. T.)—Treatment of some Chronic and "Incurable" Diseases. Bristol, 1937. **C3—188**

KANTOR (J. L.)—Synopsis of Digestive Diseases. London, 1937. **C3—189**

Medicine—C3—contd.

FISHBEIN (M.)—Edited by—Handbook of Therapy. Chicago, 1937.
11th edition. **C3—190**

MERRITT (H. H.) and FREMONT-SMITH (F.)—The Cerebrospinal
Fluid. Philadelphia, 1938. **C3—191**

CASTLE (W. B.) and MINOT (G. R.)—Pathological Physiology and
Clinical Description of the Anemias. New York, 1936.
(Edited by—H. A. Christian.) **C3—192**

SCHULTEN (H.)—Die Sternalpunktion als Diagnostische Methode.
Leipzig, 1937. **C3—193**

HARRIS (I.)—Diet and High Blood Pressure. London, 1937.
C3—194

DONNISON (C. P.)—Civilization and Disease. London, 1937.
C3—195

HORDER (L.)—Health and a Day. London, 1938. **C3—196**

ROLLESTON (H.)—Edited by—The British Encyclopædia of Medical
Practice. London.

Vol. 1, 1936.

Vol. 2, 1936.

Vol. 3, 1937.

Vol. 4, 1937.

Vol. 5, 1937.

Vol. 6, 1937.

Vol. 7, 1938.

Vol. 8, 1938. **C3—197**

HAMMAN (L.)—Edited by—International Clinics. London. Vol. 3,
1934. 44th Series. **C3—198**

SAMUELS (S. S.)—The Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the
Peripheral Arteries. New York, 1936. **C3—199**

Medicine—C3—concl'd.

CHESTERMAN (C. C.)—Tropical Dispensary Handbook. London, 1938. 3rd edition. **C3—200**

HUTCHISON (R.)—The Elements of Medical Treatment. Bristol, 1937. 3rd edition. **C3—201**

AMERICAN FOUNDATION—Published by—American Medicine: Expert Testimony out of Court. New York. Vols. I and II, 1937. **C3—202**

DIETZ (D.)—Medical Magic. New York, 1938. **C3—203**

ROLLESTON (H.) and MONCRIEFF (A. A.)—Edited by—Practical Procedures. London, 1938. **C3—204**

BALLENGER (W. I.)—Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear. (*See under "Surgery."*)

PETERSEN (W. F.)—The Patient and the Weather. Autonomic Integration. Michigan, 1936. (*See under Climatology.*)

BARBORKA (C. J.)—Treatment by Diet. Philadelphia., 1935 2nd edition. (*See under "Dietetics."*)

Metabolism—C14—

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON—Croonian
 Lectures on the Chemistry and Therapeutics of Uric Acid
 Gravel and Gout with additions by Sir William Roberts in 1892.
 London, 1892. **C14—1**

CAMMIDGE (P. J.)—Glycosuria and Allied Conditions. London,
 1913. **C14—2**

POYNTON (F. J.) and PAINE (A.)—Researches on Rheumatism.
 London, 1913. **C14—3**

SELLARDS (A. W.)—The Principles of Acidosis and Clinical Methods
 for its Study. Cambridge, 1919. **C14—4**

MACLEAN (H.)—Modern Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of
 Glycosuria and Diabetes. London, 1922. **C14—5a**

London, 1927. 4th edition. **C14—5b**

London, 1932. 5th edition. **C14—5c**

FURTH (O. VON)—The Problems of Physiological and Pathologi-
 cal Chemistry of Metabolism. London, 1916. (Translated by
 A. J. Smith.) **C14—6**

CAMMIDGE (P. J.) and HOWARD (H. A. H.)—New Views on
 Diabetes Mellitus. London, 1923. **C14—7**

JOSLIN (E. P.)—The Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus. London, 1924.
 3rd edition. **C14—8a**

Philadelphia, 1928. 4th edition. **C14—8b**

CAMMIDGE (P. J.)—The Insulin Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus.
 Edinburgh, 1924. **C14—9**

Metabolism—C14—contd.

LLEWELLYN (L. J.)—Gout. London, 1920. **C14—10**

MENDEL (L. B.)—Nutrition, the Chemistry of Life. London, 1923. **C14—11**

BEGG (A. C.)—Insulin in General Practice. London, 1924. **C14—12**

JOSLIN (E. P.)—A Diabetic Manual for the Mutual use of Doctor and Patient. New York, 1924. 3rd edition. **C14—13**

HARROP (G. A.)—Management of Diabetes. New York, 1924. **C14—14**

PETTY (O. H.)—Diabetes: Its treatment by Insulin and Diet. Philadelphia, 1924. **C14—15**

MACLEOD (J. J. R.) and CAMPBELL (W. R.)—Insulin: Its use in the treatment of Diabetes. Baltimore, 1925. (Medicine Monographs, Vol. VI.) **C14—16**

KING (J. T.)—Basal Metabolism: Determination of the Metabolic Rate in the Practice of Medicine. Baltimore, 1924. **C14—17**

WILLIAMS (L.)—Obesity. London, 1926. **C14—18**

LAWRENCE (R. D.)—The Diabetic Life: Its Control by Diet and Insulin. London, 1926. 2nd edition. **C14—19**

GRAHAM (G.)—The Pathology and Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus. London, 1926. 2nd edition. **C14—20**

BOSE (J. P.)—A Handbook on Diabetes Mellitus and its Modern Treatment. Calcutta, 1928. (Three copies.) **C14—21a**

Calcutta, 1934. 2nd edition. **C14—21b**

Metabolism—C14—concl'd.

BURAL (S. C.)—Diabetes in the Tropics with Treatment. Calcutta, 1911. **C14—22**

STEPHENSON (M.)—Bacterial Metabolism. London, 1930. **C14—23**

WARREN (S.)—The Pathology of Diabetes Mellitus. Philadelphia, 1930. **C14—24**

JOSLIN (E. P.)—*Harvard Health Talks, Series 18.* Diabetes: Its control by the Individual and the State. Cambridge, 1931. **C14—25**

WHITE (P.)—Diabetes in Childhood and Adolescence. London, 1933. **C14—26**

HILL (D. W.) and HOWITT (F. O.)—Insulin: Its Production and Physiological Action. Plymouth, 1936. **C14—27**

WILDER (R. M.)—A Primer for Diabetic Patients. Philadelphia, 1938. 6th edition. **C14—28**

Microscopy—C5—

- FRIEDLAENDER (C.)—Microscopische Technik.** Berlin, 1884. **C5—1**
- EHRLICH (P.), KRAUSE (R.), MOSSE (M.), ROSIN (H.) and WEIGERT (C.)—Encyklopädie der Mikroskopischen Technik.** Berlin, 1903. Vols. I and II. **C5—2**
- WRIGHT (L.)—A Popular Handbook to the Microscope.** London. **C5—3**
- CARPENTER (W. B.)—The Microscope and its Revelations.** London, 1901. 8th edition. **C5—4**
- SPITTA (E. J.)—Microscopy, the Construction, Theory and Use of the Microscope.** London, 1920. 3rd edition. **C5—5**
- SPITTA (E. J.)—Photo-Micrography.** London, 1899. **C5—6**
- SPIERS (F. S.)—Edited by—. The Microscope, its Design, etc.** London, 1920. **C5—7**
- LANGERON (M.)—Precis de Microscopie.** Paris, 1921. (Two copies.) **C5—8**
- COLES (A. C.)—Critical Microscopy.** London, 1921. (Two copies.) **C5—9**
- BECK (C.)—The Microscope.** London, 1921. **C5—10a**
- London, 1938. 3rd edition. **C5—10b**
- WEST (G.)—The Practical Principles of Plain Photo-Micrography.** Dundee, 1916. **C5—11**
- HIND' (H. L.) and RANGLES (W. B.)—Handbook of Photo-Micrography** London, 1913. **C5—12**

Microscopy—C5—contd.

GAGE (S. H.)—The Microscope. New York, 1920. **C5—13**

MAYER (P.)—Einführung in die Mikroskopie. Berlin, 1922. **C5—14**

CROSS (M. I.)— and COLE (M. J.)—Modern Microscopy. London, 1922. 5th edition. **C5—15**

MONPILIARD (F.)—Macrophotographie et Microphotographie. Paris, 1926. **C5—16**

BARNARD (J. E.) and WELCH (F. V.)—Practical Photo-Micrography. London, 1925. 2nd edition. **C5—17**

SHIPLEY (A. E.)—Hunting under the Microscope. London, 1928. **C5—18**

BEALE (L.)—The Microscope in its application to Practical Medicine. London, 1858. 2nd edition. **C5—19**

McCLUNG (C. E.)—Edited by—. Handbook of Microscopical Technique. New York, 1929. **C5—20a**

New York, 1937. 2nd edition. **C5—20b**

CHAMOT (E. M.) and MASON (C. W.)—Handbook of Chemical Microscopy—

New York, 1930. Vol. I.

New York, 1931. Vol. II. **C5—21**

BEALE (L. S.)—How to work with the Microscope. London, 1868. 4th edition. **C5—22**

DAVIS (G. E.)—Practical Microscopy. London, 1882. **C5—23**

Microscopy—C5—concl'd.

SCALES (F. S.)—Practical Microscopy: An Introduction to Microscopical Methods. London, 1926. 3rd edition. (Two copies.)

STOKES (A. C.)—Microscopy for Beginners. New York, 1887. **C5—25**

WOOD (J. G.)—Common Objects of the Microscope. London, 1861.
C5—26

LANKESTER—Half-hours with the Microscope. London. **C5—27**

McJUNKIN (F. A.)—Clinical Microscopy and Chemistry. (*See under "Diagnosis."*)

Midwifery and Gynaecology—C13—

LUSK (W. T.)—The Science and Art of Midwifery. London, 1892.
4th edition. **C13—1**

Orthmann's Handbook of Gynaecological Pathology. (Translated by
C. H. Roberts.) London, 1904. **C13—2**

ROBERTS (C. H.)—Outlines of Gynaecological Pathology and Morbid
Anatomy. London, 1901. **C13—3**

DAS (K.)—Obstetric Forceps: Its History and Evolution. Calcutta,
1929. **C13—4**

EDEN (T. W.)—A Manual of Midwifery. London, 1906. **C13—5**

HERMAN (G. E.)—Diseases of Women: A Clinical Guide to their
Diagnosis and Treatment. London, 1905. **C13—6**

POZZI (S.)—A Treatise on Gynaecology. London. Vol. 1—1892. Vol.
2—1893. Vol. 3—1893. **C13—7**

DUDLEY and LEE—Gynaecology and Obstetrics. Practical Medicine
Series, 1921, Vol. V. (See under "Medicine.")

Miscellaneous—M—

CONTRIBUTIONS TO MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH
dedicated to Sir William Osler in honour of his seventieth
birthday, July 12th, 1919, by his pupils and co-workers. New
York, 1919. Vols. I and II. **M—1**

MACNAMARA (N. C.)—Instinct and Intelligence. London, 1915. **M—2**

WOODRUFF (C. E.)—Medical Ethnology. New York, 1915. **M—3**

CABOT (R. C.)—Training and Rewards of the Physicians. Philadel-
phia, 1918. **M—4**

MUNBY (A. E.)—Laboratories, their planning and fittings. London,
1921. **M—5**

**MACKINTOSH (D. J.)—Construction, Equipment and Management of
a General Hospital.** London, 1916. 2nd edition. **M—6**

**SUHWARWARDY (H.)—Memorandum on Establishment of more
Medical Schools in Bengal and the Training of Village
Practitioners.** Calcutta, 1922. (Two copies.) **M—7**

BOSE (C.)—The Scientific and Other Papers. Calcutta, 1924. Vol. I;
1925, Vol. II. **M—8**

ALLBUTT (T. C.)—Notes on the Composition of Scientific Papers.
London, 1905. 2nd edition. **M—9a**

ALLBUTT (T. C.)—Notes on the Composition of Scientific Papers.
London, 1923. 3rd edition. **M—9b**

**REEVES (E. A.)—Edited by—. Hints to Travellers, Scientific and
General.** London, 1921. Vols. I and II. 10th edition.
M—10

Miscellaneous—M¹—contd.

GRIAULE (M.)—Le Livre de recettes d'un dabtara abyssin. Paris, 1930. (Travaux et Memoires de l'Institut d' Ethnologie, XII.) **M—11**

LEETE (F. A.)—Regulation of Rivers without Embankments as applied in the Training Works at the Headwaters of the Rangoon River. Burma. London, 1924. **M—12**

HERBERT (A. S.)—The Hot Springs of New Zealand. London, 1921. **M—13**

WARING (E. J.)—The Tropical Resident at Home. (Letters addressed to Europeans returning from India and the Colonies on subjects connected with their health and general welfare.) London, 1866. **M—14**

MARR (J. E.)—The Scientific Study of Scenery. London, 1920. 6th edition. **M—15**

BROUGHTON (G. M.)—Labour in Indian Industries. Calcutta, 1924. **M—16**

HEHIR (P.)—The Medical Profession in India. London, 1923. **M—17**

SPONS' WORKSHOP RECEIPTS (for Manufacturers, Mechanics and Scientific Amateurs.) London, 1917. Vols. I, II and IV. **M—18**

FLEXNER (A.)—Medical Education: A Comparative Study. New York, 1925. **M—19**

MARKHAM (S. F.) and HARGREAVES (H.)—The Museums of India—

Part 1. A General Survey.

Part 2. Directory of Museums and Art Galleries. London, 1936. **M—20**

FISHBEIN (M.)—The Medical Follies. New York, 1925. **M—21**

Miscellaneous—M—contd.

SIMMONS (G. H.) and FISHBEIN (M.)—The Art and Practice of Medical Writing.

Chicago, 1925.

Chicago, 1927.

M—22

TRELEASE (S. F.) and YULE (E. S.)—Preparation of Scientific and Technical Papers. Baltimore, 1925.

M—23

LEWIS (S.)—Martin Arrowsmith. London, 1925.

M—24

REPORT ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS. Calcutta, 1918.

M—25

HARTOG (P.) and RHODES (E. C.)—The Marks of Examiners. London, 1936.

M—26

WATTAL (P. K.)—The Population Problem in India: A Census Study. Bombay, 1916.

M—27

MEIKLE (H. G. W.)—Report on the Age Distribution and rates of Mortality deduced from the Indian Census Returns of 1921 and previous enumerations. Calcutta, 1926.

M—28

WATSON (J. B.)—Behaviorism. New York, 1925.

M—29

WILLIAMS (L.)—Middle Age and Old Age. London, 1926.

M—30

VIVEKANANDA SWAMI—Karma Yoga. Almora, 1928. 3rd edition.

M—31

VIVEKANANDA SWAMI—Jnana Yoga. Almora, 1924. 3rd edition.

M—32

VIVEKANANDA SWAMI—Raja Yoga. Almora, 1928. 3rd edition.

M—33

Miscellaneous—M—*contd.*

JAYNE (W. A.)—The Healing Gods of Ancient Civilisations. New Haven, 1925. **M—34**

HENDLEY (T. H.)—A Medico-Topographical Account of Jeypore. Calcutta, 1895. **M—35**

HADDON (A. C.)—The Wanderings of Peoples. Cambridge, 1911. **M—36**

WHITE (W. A.)—The Meaning of Disease (an Enquiry in the Field of Medical Philosophy). Baltimore, 1926. **M—37**

LAENNEC (R. T. H.)—Translated by—. Selected passages from De l'Auscultation Mediate. London, 1923. **M—38**

OPPENHEIMER (H.)—Medical and Allied Topics in Latin Poetry. London, 1928. **M—39**

HORSLEY (J. S.)—Research and Medical Progress and other Addresses. St. Louis, 1929. **M—40**

DAUKES (S. H.)—The Medical Museum, modern developments, organisation and technical methods based on a new system of visual teaching. London, 1929. **M—41**

WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL MUSEUM—Souvenir Henry Hill Hickman Centenary Exhibition, 1830-1930. London, 1930. **M—42**

HALL (G. M.)—Prostitution in the Modern World. New York, 1936. **M—43**

WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL MUSEUM—Souvenir, Cinchona Tercentenary Celebration and Exhibition. London, 1930.

FRANKS (H. G.) and SEN (B. R.)—Edited by—Silver Jubilee Souvenir. 1910-1935. Calcutta, 1935. **M—45**

HUTCHINSON (J.)—Retrospective Memoranda (Retrospect and Index). London, 1911. (The New Sydenham Society.) **M—46**

Miscellaneous—M—contd.

BROWNE (T.)—Religio Medici. (Edited by—W. A. Greenhill).
London, 1906. **M—47**

MARTIN (J. R.)—Notes on the Medical Topography of Calcutta.
Calcutta, 1837. **M—48**

**ACLAND (T. D.)—Edited by—A Collection of the Published Writings
of W. W. Gull (Memoir and Adresses).** London, 1896. **M—49**

JAMESON'S—Manufacturers' Practical Recipes. London, 1934. New
and Revised edition. **M—50**

**CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY—Published by—The Royal House and the
University of Calcutta.** Calcutta, 1935. **M—51**

**BARNARD (C. C.)—A Classification for Medical Libraries with Intro-
duction, Local List, Index of Parasites and General Index.**
London, 1936. (Two copies.) **M—52**

**SPRING (F. J. E.)—River Training and Control, being a description
of the theory and Practice of the Modern System entitled, The
Guide Bank System, Used in India for the Control and Guidance
of Great Alluvial Rivers.** Calcutta, 1935. **M—53**

**THE HOSPITAL SAVING ASSOCIATION—Published by—The Hos-
pital Guide.** Lancaster Gate, 1935-36. 2nd edition. **M—54**

**GHOSH (J. M.)—Compiled by—Bengal Board of Economic Enquiry :
Bulletin—District Faridpur.** Calcutta, 1934. **M—55**

**RYPINS (H.)—Medical State Board Examinations: Topical Sum-
maries and Answers.** Philadelphia, 1937. 3rd edition.
M—56

JACK (J. C.)—The Economic Life of a Bengal District. London, 1927.
M—57

~~Miscellaneous—M—concl'd.~~

HART (H.)—Rules for Compositors and Readers at the University Press, Oxford. London, 1936. 13th edition. **M—58**

BROWN (E. L.)—Nursing as a Profession. New York, 1936. **M—59**

MORELL (P.)—Poisons, Potions and Profits. The Antidote to Radio Advertising. New York, 1937. **M—60**

WIPRUD (T.)—The Business side of Medical Practice. Philadelphia, 1938. **M—61**

COMMITTEE ON RESEARCH OF THE AMOS TUCK SCHOOL—Manual on Research and Reports: A Guide book of Procedures helpful in conducting investigations and presenting reports and subjects in the fields of the Social Sciences. New York, 1937. **M—62**

HOGBEN (L.)—Science for the Citizen: A Self-Educator Based on the Social Background of Scientific Discovery. London, 1938. **M—63**

Natural Science—B—

CHALMERS (T.)—Power, wisdom and goodness of God (as manifested in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man). Glasgow. (Bridgewater Treatises. Treatise No. I, Vol. I.) **B—1**

KIDD (J.)—On the adaptation of external Nature to the Physical condition of Man. London, 1833. (Bridgewater Treatises. Treatise No. II.) **B—2**

WHEWELL (W.)—Astronomy and General Physics. London, 1836. (Bridgewater Treatises. Treatise No. III.) **B—3**

ROGET (P. M.)—Animal and Vegetable Physiology. London, 1840. (Bridgewater Treatises. Treatise No. V, Vols. I and II.) **B—4**

BUCKLAND (W.)—Geology and Mineralogy. London, 1837. (Bridgewater Treatises. Treatise No. VI, Vol. II.) **B—5**

KIBBY (W.)—Power, wisdom and goodness of God (as manifested in the creation of animals and in their history, habits and instincts). London, 1835. (Bridgewater Treatises. Treatise No. VII, Vols. I and II.) **B—6**

PROUT (W.)—Chemistry, Meteorology and the function of digestion. London, 1834. (Bridgewater Treatises. Treatise No. VIII.) **B—7**

BABBAGE (C.)—The Ninth Bridgewater Treatise. (A Fragment.) London. **B—8**

TAYLOR (F. S.)—The World of Science. London, 1936. **B—9**

Neurology—See "Medicine."

Ophthalmology—C21—

PETER (L. C.)—The Extra Ocular Muscles: A clinical study of normal and abnormal ocular motility. London, 1928. C21—1

ELLIOT (R. H.)—Tropical Ophthalmology. London, 1920. C21—2

PARSONS (J. H.)—Diseases of the Eye. London, 1907. C21—3

Parasitology—B1cc—

BRAUN (M.)—Die Thierischen Parasiten Des Menschen. Würzburg, 1903. **B1cc—1**

CHANDLER (A. C.)—Animal Parasites and Human Disease. New York, 1918. **B1cc—2a**

New York, 1922. 2nd edition. **B1cc—2b**

Introduction to Human Parasitology. New York, 1936. 5th edition. **B1cc—2c**

PROWAZEK (S. VON)—Handbuch der Pathogenen Protozoen—

Leipzig, 1912. Band I.

Leipzig, 1920. Band II.

Leipzig, 1921. Band III, Leif. 8.

Leipzig, 1921. Band III, Leif. 9.

Leipzig, 1921. Band III, Leif. 10.

Leipzig, 1925. Band III, Leif. 11. **B1cc—3**

FANTHAM (H. B.) and PORTER (A.)—Some Minute Animal Parasites. London, 1914. **B1cc—4**

FANTHAM (H. B.), STEPHENS (J. W. W.) and THEOBALD (F. V.)—The Animal Parasites of Man. London, 1916. **B1cc—5**

RIVAS (D.)—Human Parasitology. London, 1920. **B1cc—6**

BRUMPT (E.)—Precis de Parasitologie. Paris, 1922. 3rd edition. (Two copies.) **B1cc—7a**

Paris, 1936. 5th edition, Vols. I and II. **B1cc—7b**

NEUMANN (R. O.) and MAYER (M.)—Wichtige tierische Parasiten und ihre Überträger. München, 1914. (Lehmann's Medizinische Atlanten, Band XI.) (Two copies.) **B1cc—8**

Parasitology—B1cc—contd.

- NEVEU-LEMAIRE (M.)**—*Precis de Parasitologie Humaine.* Paris, 1921. **B1cc—9**
- BRAUN (M.) and SEIFERT (O.)**—*Die Teirischen Parasiten des Menschen. Teil II.* Leipzig, 1920. **B1cc—10**
- GEDÖELST (L.)**—*Synopsis de Parasitologie de L'Homme et des Animaux Domestiques.* 1911. **B1cc—11**
- BRAUER (A.)**—*Die Susswasserfauna Deutschlands.* Jena, 1909, Heft 11, 17; 1910, Heft 18; 1911, Heft 16. **B1cc—12**
- KENNEDY (A. M.)**—*Parasitology for Medical Students.* London, 1925. **B1cc—13**
- KAUPP (B. F.)**—*Animal Parasites and Parasitic Diseases.* London, 1925. 4th edition. **B1cc—14**
- EWING (H. E.)**—*A Manual of External Parasites.* London, 1929. **B1cc—15**
- HEGNER (R.), ROOT (F. M.) and AUGUSTINE (D. L.)**—*Animal Parasitology, with special reference to man and domesticated animals.* New York, 1929. **B1cc—16**
- LANGERON (M.) and NOYER (M. R. DU)**—*Coprologie Microscopique.* Paris, 1930. 2nd edition. **B1cc—17**
- LEUCKART (R.)**—*Die Menschlichen Parasiten und die von ihnen herrührenden Krankheiten—*
 Leipzig, 1863. Band I.
 Leipzig, 1876. Band II. **B1cc—18**
- BLACKLOCK (D. B.) and SOUTHWELL (T.)**—*A Guide to Human Parasitology.* London, 1931. **B1cc—19a**
 London, 1935. 2nd edition. **B1cc—19b**

Parasitology—B1cc—concl'd.

BRUMPT (E.) and NEVEU-LEMAIRE (M.)—Travaux Pratiques de Parasitologie. Paris, 1933. 12th edition. **B1cc—20**

SMITH (T.)—Parasitism and Disease. Princeton, 1934. **B1cc—21**

HALL (M. C.)—Control of Animal Parasites: General Principles and their Application. Illinois, 1936. **B1cc—22**

HEGNER (R.)—Host-Parasite Relations between Man and his Intestinal Protozoa. London, 1927. (*See under "Protozoology."*)

STITT (E. R.)—Practical Bacteriology, Blood work and Animal Parasitology. (*See under "Bacteriology."*)

RIVAS (DAMASO DE)—Clinical Parasitology and Tropical Medicine. London, 1935. (*See under "Tropical Disease."*)

GAY (F. P.)—Agents of Disease and Host Resistance. Baltimore, 1935. (*See under "Pathology."*)

ZOOLOGICAL RECORD—Vol. LXVII, 1930. Part VI, Vermes. (*See under "Zoology."*)

Pathology—C2—↑

BARKER (J. E.)—Cancer: How it is caused, how it can be prevented.
London, 1924. **C2—1**

COATS (J.)—A Manual of Pathology, London, 1900. 4th edition
C2—2

CREIGHTON (C.)—Cancers and other Tumours of the breast
(researches showing their true seat and cause.) London, 1902.
C2—3

HAMILTON (D. J.)—A Text Book of Pathology. Systematic and
Practical—.

London, 1889. Vol. I.

London, 1894. Vol. II, Part I.

London, 1894. Vol. II, Part II.

C2—4

HEKTOEN (L.) and RIESMAN (D.)—Edited by—. A Text Book
of Pathology. London, 1901. Vols. I and II. **C2—5**

BARKER (J. E.)—Cancer, the Surgeon and the Researcher. London,
1928. **C2—6**

McFARLAND (J.)—A Text Book of Pathology. Philadelphia, 1904.
C2—7

ORTH (J.)—Lehrbuch der speciellen. Pathologischen Anatomie—
Berlin, 1887. Band I.

Berlin, 1893. Band II, Part I.

C2—8

PAYNE (J. F.)—A Manual of General Pathology. London, 1888.
C2—9

ROBERTSON (A. W.)—Studies in Electro-Pathology. London, 1918.
C2—10

Pathology—C2—contd.

TROTTER (L. B. C.)—Embolism and Thrombosis of the Mesenteric Vessels. Cambridge, 1913. **C2—11**

ZIEGLER (E.)—Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologischen Anatomie. Jena, 1892. Band II. (Special.) **C2—12**

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND—The Bradshaw Lecture on the Biology of Tumours delivered by Moulin (C. M.) on 5th December 1912. **C2—13**

MacCALLUM (W. G.)—A Text Book of Pathology. Philadelphia, 1920. 2nd edition. **C2—14a**

Philadelphia, 1932. 5th edition. **C2—14b**

ADAMI (J. G.) and McCRAE (J.)—A Text Book of Pathology for Students of Medicine. Calcutta, 1914. 2nd edition. **C2—15**

EMERY (W. D.)—Tumours, their Nature and Causation. London, 1918. **C2—16**

GREEN'S MANUAL OF PATHOLOGY AND MORBID ANATOMY— Revised and enlarged by Pirey (A.). London, 1928. 14th edition. **C2—17a**

London, 1934. 15th edition. (Vines, H. W. C.) **C2—17b**

GRUNER (O. C.)—Studies in Puncture fluids. London, 1908. **C2—18**

HEWLETT (R. T.)—Pathology, General and Special. London, 1917. 4th edition. **C2—19**

KETTLE (E. H.)—The Pathology of Tumours. London, 1916. **C2—20a**

Pathology—C2—contd.

KETTLE (E. H.)—The Pathology of Tumours. London, 1925. 2nd edition. **C2—20b**

MALLORY (F. B.) and WRIGHT (J. H.)—Pathological Technique. Philadelphia, 1918. 7th edition. **C2—21**

MALLORY (F. B.)—The Principles of Pathologic Histology. Philadelphia, 1918. **C2—22**

PANTON (P. N.)—Clinical Pathology. London, 1913. **C2—23a**

PANTON (P. N.), MARRACK (J. R.)—Clinical Pathology. London, 1934. 3rd edition. **C2—23b**

SUTTON (J. B.)—Tumours, Innocent and Malignant. London, 1917. 6th edition. **C2—24**

WOODHEAD (G. S.)—Practical Pathology. London, 1912. 4th edition. **C2—25**

LOCKYER (C.)—Fibroids and Allied Tumours. London, 1918. **C2—26**

FLETCHER (C.) and McLEAN (H.)—The Link between the Practitioner and the Laboratory. London, 1920. **C2—27**

WELLS (H. G.)—Chemical Pathology. Philadelphia, 1920. 4th edition. (Two copies.) **C2—28a**

Philadelphia, 1925. 5th edition. **C2—28b**

BOX (C. R.)—Post-Mortem Manual. (The handbook of morbid anatomy and post-mortem technique.) London, 1919. 2nd edition. **C2—29**

MACLEOD (J. M. H.)—Practical Handbook of the Pathology of the Skin. London, 1903. **C2—30**

Pathology—C2—contd.

LEE (A. B.)—The Microtomists' Vade Mecum. London, 1885.
C2—31a

London, 1921. 8th edition. (Two copies.) C2—31b

London, 1928. 9th edition. Edited by J. B. Gatenby and
E. V. Cowdry. C2—31c

London, 1937. 10th edition. Edited by J. B. Gatenby and
T. S. Painter. C2—31d

BRYCE (A.)—Intestinal Toxæmia or Auto-Intoxication in the causa-
tion of disease. London, 1920. C2—32

BAILEY (P.) and CUSHING (H.)—A Classification of the Tumours
of the Glioma Group on a Histogenetic Basis with a Correlated
Study of Prognosis. London, 1926. C2—33

BEATTIE (J. M.) and DICKSON (W. E. C.)—A Text Book of General
Pathology. London, 1921. 2nd edition. C2—34a

A Text Book of Special Pathology. London, 1921. 2nd edition.
C2—34b

A Text Book of Pathology, General and Special. London, 1925.
3rd edition. C2—34c

DELAFIELD (F.) and PRUDDEN (T. M.)—A Text Book of Patho-
logy. London, 1920. 11th edition. C2—35

STENGEL (A.) and FOX (H.)—A Text Book of Pathology. London,
1921. 7th edition. C2—36

MOOREHEAD (F. B.) and DEWEY (K. W.)—Pathology of the
Mouth. Philadelphia, 1925. C2—37

Pathology—C2—coll'd.

KAST (A.), FRAENKEL (E.) and RUMPEL (T.)—Pathologische-Anatomische Tafeln. (Atlas of Pathological Anatomy.) Complete in 26 Parts. Leipzig. **C2—38**

ROSS (J. M.)—Post-Mortem Appearances. London, 1925. **C2—39a**

London, 1937. 3rd edition. **C2—39b**

MUIR (R.)—Text Book of Pathology. London, 1925. **C2—40a**

London, 1933. 3rd edition. **C2—40b**

London, 1936. 4th edition. **C2—40c**

ASCHOFF (L.)—Lectures on Pathology. New York, 1924. **C2—41**

CUSHING (H.) and BAILEY (P.)—Tumours arising from the Blood vessels of the brain. London, 1928. **C2—42**

HEWLETT (A. W.)—Pathological Physiology of Internal Diseases.
" (Functional Pathology.) New York, 1928. **C2—43**

BOVERI (T.)—The Origin of Malignant Tumours. Baltimore, 1929. **C2—44**

UNNA (P.G.)—Histochemie der Haut. Leipzig, 1928. **C2—45**

KAUFMANN (E.)—Pathology for Students and Practitioner. (Translated by S. P. Reimann.) London, 1929. Vols. I, II and III. **C2—46**

Pathology—C—contd.**NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY, LONDON—****Atlas of Illustrations of Pathology—**

Fasc. I-II, 1877-79.

Fasc. IV-V, 1882-83.

Fasc. VI, 1888.

Fasc. VIII, 1891.

Fasc. IX-X, 1894-95.

Fasc. XI, 1898.

Fasc. XII, 1898.

Fasc. XIII, 1900.

Atlas of Illustrations of Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Pathology—

Fasc. XIV (I and II of the New Series), 1902.

Fasc. XV (III and IV of the New Series), 1902.

Fasc. XVI (V of the New Series), 1903.

Fasc. XVII (VI and VII of the New Series), 1903.

Fasc. XVIII (VIII and IX of the Clinical Atlas), 1903.

Fasc. XIX (X and XI of the Clinical Atlas), 1904.

Fasc. XX (XII of the Clinical Atlas), 1904.

Index Fasciculi XIV-XX (or I-XII of the New Series).

Fasc. XXI (XIII of the Clinical Atlas), 1904.

Fasc. XXII (XIV of the Clinical Atlas), 1904.

Fasc. XXIII (XV of the Clinical Atlas), 1905.

Fasc. XXIV (XVI of the Clinical Atlas), 1905.

Fasc. XXIV (XVII of the Clinical Atlas), 1905.

Fasc. XXIV (XVIII and XIX of the Clinical Atlas), 1906.

Fasc. XXV (XX and XXI of the Clinical Atlas), 1906.

Fasc. XXV (XXII and XXIII of the Clinical Atlas), 1906.

Fasc. XXVI (XXIV of the Clinical Atlas), 1907.

Fasc. XXVII (XXV of the Clinical Atlas), 1907.

C2—47

ANDERSON (J.)—How to Stain the Nervous System. Edinburgh, 1929. (Two copies.) **C2—48**

IREDELL (C. E.)—Colour and Cancer. An Investigation. London, 1930. **C2—48**

GUYER (M. F.)—Animal Micrology. Chicago, 1930. 3rd edition. **C2—50**

Pathology—C2—*contd.*

- ADAIR (F. E.)**—Edited by—. *Cancer*. London, 1931. **C2—51**
- HANDLEY (W. S.)**—*The Genesis of Cancer*. London, 1931. **C2—52**
- COPE (J.)**—*Cancer: Civilization: Degeneration*. London, 1932. **C2—53**
- BURROWS (H.)**—*Some Factors in the Localisation of Disease in the Body*. London, 1932. **C2—54**
- LEWIS (T. R.)**—*Physiological and Pathological Researches*. London, 1888. **C2—55**
- PENFIELD (W.)**—Edited by—. *Cytology and Cellular Pathology of the Nervous System*. New York, 1932. Vols. I, II and III. **C2—56**
- WAGONER (G.) and CUSTER (R. P.)**—*A Handbook of Experimental Pathology*. London, 1932. **C2—57**
- HADFIELD (G.) and GARROD (L. P.)**—*Recent Advances in Pathology*. London, 1932. **C2—58a**
- London, 1934. 2nd edition. **C2—58b**
- BAILEY (P.)**—*Intracranial Tumours*. London, 1933. **C2—59**
- COHNHEIM (J.)**—*Lectures on General Pathology*. London, 1890. **C2—60**
- MONTI (A.)**—*The Fundamental Data of Modern Pathology*. London, 1900. **C2—61**

Pathology—C2—conold.

BOYD (W.)—The Pathology of Internal Diseases. London, 1931. **C2—62a**

London, 1935. 2nd edition. **C2—62b**

GAY (F. P.)—Agents of Disease and Host Resistance. Baltimore, 1935. **C2—63**

LONG (E. R.)—Edited by—. Selected Readings in Pathology. Baltimore, 1929. **C2—64**

WILLIS (R. A.)—The Spread of Tumours in the Human Body. London, 1934. **C2—65**

SOUTTAR (H. S.)—Radium and Cancer: A Monograph. London, 1934. (See under "X-Ray".)

FRIEDBERGER AND FROHNER'S VETERINARY PATHOLOGY.
(Translated by M. H. Hayes.) London, 1908. Vols. I and II.
(See under "Veterinary.")

BECK (J. C.)—Applied Pathology in Diseases of Nose, Throat and Ear. St. Louis, 1923. (See under "Surgery.")

Pellagra—C16ai—

HARRIS (H. F.)—Pellagra. New York, 1919.

C16ai—1

Pharmacology—*See* "Materia Medica and Pharmacology."

Photography—*See* "Microscopy."

Physics—**B5**—

WATSON (W.)—Intermediate Physics. London, 1918. **B5—1**

GLAZEBROOK (R. T.) and SHAW (W. N.)—Practical Physics. London, 1904. **B5—2**

GANOT'S ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PHYSICS. London, 1910. 18th edition. **B5—3**

WATSON (W.)—Text Book of Practical Physics. London, 1919. **B5—4**

LODGE (O.)—Atoms and Rays. London, 1924. **B5—5**

SULLIVAN (J. W. N.)—Three Men Discuss Relativity. London, 1926. **B5—6**

HAAS (A.)—The New Physics. (Translated by R. W. Lawson.) London, 1924. 2nd edition. **B5—7**

GRIFFITHS (E.)—Methods of Measuring Temperature. London, 1925. 2nd edition. **B5—8**

CAMPBELL (L. L.)—Galvanomagnetic and Thermomagnetic Effects: The Hall and Allied Phenomena. London, 1923. **B5—9**

MAXWELL (J. C.)—Matter and Motion. London, 1925. **B5—10**

PRESTON (T.)—The Theory of Light. London, 1924. 4th edition. **B5—11**

Physics—B5—conold.

ZEEMAN (P.)—Researches in Magneto-Optics with special reference to the Magnetic Resolution of Spectrum Lines. London, 1913.

B5—12

GLAZEBROOK (R.)—Edited by—. Dictionary of Applied Physics—
London, 1922. Vol. I.

London, 1922. Vol. II.

London, 1923. Vol. III.

London, 1923. Vol. IV.

London, 1923. Vol. V.

B5—13

DUFF (A. W.)—Edited by—. A Text Book of Physics. London, 1921. 5th edition.

B5—14

WILLIAMS (W. E.)—Applications of Interferometry. London, 1930.

B5—15

CANDY (H. C. H.)—A Manual of Physics. London, 1928. 3rd edition.

B5—16

SAHA (M. N.) and SAHA (N. K.)—A Treatise on Modern Physics. Allahabad, 1934. Vol. I.

B5—17

SAHA (M. N.) and SRIVASTAVA (B. N.)—A Treatise on Heat. Allahabad, 1935. 2nd edition.

B5—18

Physiology—C7—

BROWN (W. L.)—Physiological Principles in Treatment. London, 1919. 4th edition. **C7—1a**

London, 1924. 5th edition. **C7—1b**

BROWN (W. L.) and HILTON (R.)—Physiological Principles in Treatment. London, 1936. 7th edition. **C7—1c**

HALLIBURTON (W. D.)—Handbook of Physiology. London, 1904. 6th edition. **C7—2a**

London, 1920. 15th edition. **C7—2b**

HALLIBURTON (W. D.) and McDOWALL (R. J. S.)—Handbook of Physiology. London, 1928. 18th edition. **C7—2c**

London, 1933. 33rd edition. **C7—2d**

SCHAFER (E. A.)—Directions for class work in Practical Physiology. New York, 1901. **C7—3**

SCHAFER (E. A.)—Edited by—. Text Book of Physiology. Edinburgh, 1898. Vol. I. **C7—4**

BALLANCE (C. A.) and STEWART (P.)—The Healing of Nerves. London, 1901. **C7—5**

BAYLISS (W. M.)—Principles of General Physiology. London, 1915. **C7—6a**

London, 1924. 4th edition. **C7—6b**

STARLING (E. H.)—Principles of Human Physiology. London, 1920. 3rd edition. **C7—7a**

Physiology—C7—contd.

STARLING (E. H.)—Principles of Human Physiology. London, 1926.
4th edition. **C7—7b**

London, 1933. 6th edition. (Edited by Evans, C. L.).
C7—7c

London, 1936. 7th edition. (Edited by Evans, C. L.).
C7—7d

CRAMER (W.)—Directions for a Practical Course in Chemical Physiology. London, 1920. 4th edition. **C7—8**

MACLEOD (J. J. R.)—Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine. London, 1920. 2nd edition. **C7—9a**

London, 1926. 5th edition. **C7—9b**

Physiology in Modern Medicine. St. Louis, 1935. 7th edition.
C7—9c

STEWART (G. N.)—A Manual of Physiology. London, 1918. 8th edition. **C7—10**

BAINBRIDGE (F. A.) and MENZIES (J. A.)—Essentials of Physiology. London, 1919. 3rd edition. **C7—11a**

London, 1931. 7th edition. Edited by H. Hartridge.
C7—11b

HALDANE (J. S.)—The New Physiology and other Addresses. London, 1919. **C7—12**

HILL (L.)—Further Advances in Physiology. London, 1909. **C7—13**

SCHAFER (E. S.)—Experimental Physiology. London, 1918. **C7—14**

Physiology—C7—contd.

BURTON-OPTIZ (R.)—A Text Book of Physiology. Philadelphia, 1920. **C7—15**

BUSH (F. C.)—Laboratory Manual of Physiology. New York, 1911. 2nd edition. **C7—16**

PATON (D. N.)—Essentials of Human Physiology. Edinburgh, 1920. 5th edition. **C7—17**

SHERRINGTON (C.)—Mammalian Physiology. Oxford, 1919. **C7—18a**

LIDDELL (E. G. T.) and SHERRINGTON (C.)—Mammalian Physiology. Oxford, 1929. 2nd edition. **C7—18b**

LOEB (J.)—Studies in General Physiology. Chicago, 1905. Parts I and II. **C7—19**

ANREP (G. V.) and HARRIS (D. T.)—Practical Physiology. London, 1923. **C7—20a**

ANREP (G. V.) and HARRIS (D. T.)—Experimental Physiology. London, 1934. 2nd edition. (Revised and Enlarged Edition by D. T. Harris.) **C7—20b**

BAYLISS (W. M.)—The Vaso-Motor System. London, 1923. **C7—21**

CATHCART (E. P.), PATON (D. N.) and PEMBREY (M. S.)—Practical Physiology. London, 1922. **C7—22a**

London, 1925. 2nd edition. **C7—22b**

DOUGLAS (C. G.) and PRIESTLEY (J. G.)—Human Physiology: A Practical Course. Oxford, 1924. **C7—23**

BAYLISS (W. M.)—Interfacial Forces and Phenomena in Physiology. London, 1923. **C7—24**

Physiology—C7—contd.

HOGBEN (L. T.) and WINTON (F. R.)—An Introduction to Recent Advances in Comparative Physiology. London, 1924.

C7—25

KROGH (A.)—The Anatomy and Physiology of Capillaries. London, 1924.

C7—26a

London, 1929.

C7—26b

ZOETHOUT (W. D.)—A Text Book of Physiology. St. Louis, 1925.
2nd edition.

C7—27

HILL (A. V.)—Muscular Activity. Baltimore, 1926. (Two copies.)

C7—28

EVANS (C. L.)—Recent Advances in Physiology. London, 1925.

C7—28a

London, 1928. 3rd edition.

C7—29b

London, 1930. 4th edition.

C7—29c

Revised by W. H. Newton. London, 1936. 5th edition.

C7—29d

PAVLOV (I. P.)—The Work of the Digestive Glands. Translated by W. H. Thompson. London, 1902.

C7—30a

London, 1910. 2nd edition.

C7—30b

CUSHNY (A. R.)—The Secretion of the Urine. London, 1926. 2nd edition.

C7—31

RANSON (S. W.)—The Anatomy of the Nervous System. Philadelphia, 1927. 3rd edition.

C7—32

McDOWALL (R. J. S.)—Clinical Physiology in relation to modern diagnosis and treatment. London, 1927.

C7—33

Physiology—C7—contd.

LEWES (G. H.)—The Physiology of Common Life. Edinburgh, 1859. Vol. I, 1860. Vol. II. **C7—34**

ZOETHOUT (W. D.)—Laboratory Experiments in Physiology. London, 1928. **C7—35**

GRAY (J.)—Ciliary Movement. Cambridge, 1928. **C7—36**

SHORT (A. R.) and HAM (C. I.)—A Synopsis of Physiology. Bristol, 1927. **C7—37**

ADRIAN (E. D.)—The Basis of Sensation. (The Action of the Sense Organs.) London, 1928. **C7—38**

ALVAREZ (W. C.)—The Mechanics of the Digestive Tract. London, 1928. 2nd edition. **C7—39**

STILES (P. G.)—Nutritional Physiology. Philadelphia, 1931. 7th edition. **C7—40**

WRIGHT (S.)—Applied Physiology. London, 1929. 3rd edition. (Two copies.) **C7—41a**

London, 1934. 5th edition. **C7—41b**

London, 1936. 6th edition. **C7—41c**

PAVLOV (I. P.)—Conditioned Reflexes; an Investigation of the Physiological Activity of the Cerebral Cortex. (Translated and edited by G. V. Anrep.) London, 1927. **C7—42**

CLARK (A. J.)—Comparative Physiology of the Heart. Cambridge, 1927. **C7—43**

WALKER (K. M.)—Male Disorders of Sex. London, 1930. **C7—44**

SAINSBURY (H.)—The Cardiac Cycle. London, 1931. **C7—45**

Physiology—C7—contd.

- BEATTY (R. T.)**—Hearing in Man and Animals. London, 1932. **C7—46**
- CARPENTER**—Principles of Physiology. London, 1851. **C7—47**
- BURRIDGE (W.)**—A New Physiology of Sensation: Based on a Study of Cardiac Action. London, 1932. **C7—48**
- DRINKER (C. K.) and FIELD (M. E.)**—Lymphatics, Lymph and Tissue Fluid. Baltimore, 1933. **C7—49**
- ADRIAN (E. D.)**—The Mechanism of Nervous Action. London, 1932. **C7—50**
- MONNIER (A. M.)**—L'Excitation Electrique des Tissues. Paris, 1934. **C7—51**
- PETERS (J. P.)**—Body Water: The Exchange of Fluids in Man. London, 1935. **C7—52**
- WIGGERS (C. J.)**—Physiology in Health and Disease. London, 1934. **C7—53**
- WINTON (F. R.) and BAYLISS (L. E.)**—Human Physiology. London, 1936. 2nd edition. **C7—54**
- SACHS (W.)**—The Vegetative Nervous system: A Clinical Study. London, 1936. **C7—55**
- BEST (C. H.) and TAYLOR (N. B.)**—The Physiological Basis of Medical Practice. Baltimore, 1937. **C7—56**
- DENT (J. Y.)**—Reactions of the Human Machine. London, 1936. **C7—57**
- FANO (G.)**—Brain and Heart. London, 1926. **C7—58**
- VISSCHER (M. B.) and SMITH (P. W.)**—Experimental Physiology: With Anatomical and Mechanical Illustrations and an Appendix of Technical Data. Philadelphia, 1935. **C7—59**

Physiology—C7—concl'd.

HALLER (A. V.)—A Dissertation on the Sensible and Irritable parts of Animals. Baltimore, 1936. **C7—60**

KLEITMAN (N.), MULLIN (F. J.), COOPERMAN (N. R.) and TITLEBAUM (S.)—Sleep Characteristics (How they vary and react to changing conditions in the group and the individual.) Chicago, 1937. **C7—61**

GRIFFIN (F. W. W.)—The Scientific Basis of Physical Education. London, 1937. **C7—62**

CLARK (A. J.), EGGLETON (M. G.), EGGLETON (P.), GADDIE (R.), and STEWART (C. P.)—The Metabolism of the Frogs' Heart. Edinburgh, 1938. **C7—63**

RAHN (O.)—Physiology of Bacteria. Philadelphia, 1932. (*See under "Bacteriology."*)

LAURENS (H.)—The Physiological Effects of Radiant Energy. New York, 1933. (*See under "X-Ray."*)

HILL (L.)—Edited by—. Recent Advances in Physiology and Biochemistry. London, 1908. (*See under "Biochemistry."*)

DUBOIS (E. F.)—Basal Metabolism in Health and Disease. London, 1936. 3rd edition. (*See under "Medicine."*)

MANN (G.)—Physiological Histology: Methods and Theory. Oxford, 1902. (*See under "Histology."*)

HEWLETT (A. W.)—Pathological Physiology of Internal Diseases (Functional Pathology). New York, 1928. (*See under "Pathology."*)

PERLA (D.) and MARMORSTON (J.)—The Spleen and Resistance. Baltimore, 1935. (*See under "Medicine."*)

LEWIS (T. R.)—Physiological and Pathological Researches. London, 1888. (*See under "Pathology."*)

Plague—C16e—

NOHL (J.)—Compiled by—. **The Black Death: A Chronicle of the Plague.** London, 1926. **C16e—1**

HIRST (L. F.)—**Researches on the Parasitology of Plague.** Colombo, 1927. **C16e—2**

CRAKE (H. M.)—**The Calcutta Plague, 1896-1907.** Calcutta, 1908. **C16e—3**

CLEMESHA (WM. W.)—**Plague, from the Sanitarian's point of view.** Calcutta, 1903. **C16e—4**

MONTENEGRO (J. V.)—**Bubonic Plague: Its course and symptoms and means of prevention and treatment.** London, 1900 **C16e—5**

TUCKER (E. F. G.)—**The management of a Plague Epidemic.** Calcutta, 1906. **C16e—6**

TUCKER (E. F. G.)—**The Symptoms and Pathology of Plague.** Bombay, 1903. **C16e—7**

THOMSON (G. S.) and others—**A Treatise on Plague.** London, 1901. **C16e—8**

KLEIN (E.)—**Studies in the Bacteriology and Etiology of Oriental Plague.** London, 1906. **C16e—9**

JENNINGS (W. E.)—**A Manual of Plague.** London, 1903. **C16e—10**

WHITE (F. N.)—**Twenty Years of Plague in India with special reference to the outbreak of 1917-18.** Simla, 1920. **C16e—11**

WU LIEN-TEH—**League of Nations: Health Organisation. A treatise on Pneumonic Plague.** Geneva, 1926. **C16e—12**

Plague—C16e—concl'd.

- SIMPSON (W. J.)—A Treatise on Plague. Cambridge, 1905.**
C16e—13
- RUSSEL (A. J. H.)—Geographical Survey of Plague in the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1930.**
C16e—14
- WU LIEN-TEH—Edited by—. Manchurian Plague Prevention Service. (Memorial Volume, 1912-1932.) Shanghai, 1934.**
C16e—15
- WU LIEN-TEH, CHUN (J. W. H.), POLLITZER (R.) and WU (C. Y.)—Plague: A Manual for Medical and Public Health Workers. China, 1936.**
C16e—16
- WU LIEN-TEH, and WU (C. Y.)—Edited by—. National Quarantine Service. (Memorial Volume 1934.) (See under "Hygiene.")**

Protozoology—B1ca—

CALKINS (G. N.)—The Protozoa. New York, 1901. **B1ca—1**

..

CLARKE (J. J.)—Protozoa and Disease—

London, 1903. Part I.

London, 1908. Part II.

London, 1915. Part IV.

B1ca—2

DOBELL (C.)—The Amœbae Living in Man. (A Zoological Monograph.) London, 1919. **B1ca—3**

DOFLEIN (F.)—Die Protozoen als Parasiten und Krankheitserreger nach Biologischen Gesichtspunkten Dargestellt. Jena, 1901.

B1ca—4

DOFLEIN (F.)—Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde. Jena, 1909. 2nd edition. **B1ca—5a**

Jena, 1911. 3rd edition.

B1ca—5b

Jena, 1927-29. 5th edition.

B1ca—5c

CRAIG (C. F.)—The Parasitic Amœbae of Man. Philadelphia, 1911.

B1ca—6

LUHE (M.)—Ergebnisse der neueren Sporozoenforschung. Jena, 1900.

B1ca—7

MINCHIN (E. A.)—An Introduction to the Study of the Protozoa with special reference to the Parasitic forms. London, 1912.

B1ca—8a

London, 1917. 2nd impression.

B1ca—8b

Protozoology—B1ca—contd.

WENYON (C. M.) and O'CONNOR (F. W.)—Human Intestinal Protozoa in the Near East. London, 1917. (Three copies.)
B1ca—9

DOBELL (C.) and O'CONNOR (F. W.)—The Intestinal Protozoa of Man. London, 1921. (Two copies.)
B1ca—10

JENNINGS (H. S.)—Behaviour of the Lower Organisms. New York, 1915.
B1ca—11

HEGNER (R. W.) and CORT (Wm. W.)—Diagnosis of Protozoa and Worms Parasitic in Man. Baltimore, 1921.
B1ca—12

KNOWLES (R.)—Lecture Notes in Medical Protozoology. Calcutta, 1923. (Two copies.)
B1ca—13

HEGNER (R. W.) and TALIAFERRO (W. H.)—Human Protozoology, New York, 1924.
B1ca—14

PROWAZEK (S.)—Taschenbuch der mikroskopischen Technik der Protisten-Untersuchung. Leipzig, 1922. 3rd edition.
B1ca—15

KOFOID (C. A.)—Amœba and Man. (Reprint from the University of California Chronicle, April and July 1923.)
B1ca—16

MUHLENS (P.)—Die Plasmodiden. Leipzig, 1921.
B1ca—17

PENARD (E.)—Études sur les Infusoires D'Eau Douce. Paris, 1922.
B1ca—18

WEYNON (C. M.)—Protozoology. London, 1926. Vols. I and II. (2 sets.)
B1ca—19

CALKINS (G. N.)—The Biology of the Protozoa. London, 1926.
B1ca—20a

Protozoology—B1ca—concl'd.

London, 1933. 2nd edition. (2 copies.)

B1ca—20b

..

COLE (F. J.)—The History of Protozoology. London, 1926.

B1ca—21

CRAIG (C. F.)—A Manual of Parasitic Protozoa of Man. Philadelphia, 1926. (Two copies.)

B1ca—22

ROUX (J.)—Faune Infusorienne des eaux stagnantes des Environs de Geneve. (Memories de L'Institut National Genevois, Vol. XIX, 1901-1909.)

B1ca—23

KNOWLES (R.)—An Introduction to Medical Protozoology. Calcutta, 1928.

B1ca—24

HEGNER (R.)—Host-Parasite Relations between Man and His Intestinal Protozoa. London, 1927. (Two copies.)

B1ca—25

THOMPSON (J. G.) and ROBERTSON (A.)—Protozoology. London, 1929. (Two copies.)

B1ca—26

HEGNER (R.) and ANDREWS (J.)—Edited by—. Problems and Methods of Research in Protozoology. New York, 1930.

B1ca—27

CALKINS (G. N.)—Protozoology. London, 1910.

B1ca—28

KUDO (R. R.)—Handbook of Protozoology, London, 1931.

B1ca—29

BECKER (E. R.)—Coccidia and Coccidiosis of Domesticated Game and Laboratory Animals and of Man. Ames Iowa, 1934.

B1ca—30

ZOOLOGICAL RECORD—Vol. LXVII, 1930. Part II, Protozoa. (See under "Zoology.")

GAY, F. P.—Agents of Disease and Host Resistance. Baltimore, 1935. (See under "Pathology.")

Psychology—C3b—

DEMOCRITUS (J.)—The Anatomy of Melancholy. What it is.
London, 1849. **C3b—1**

McDOUGALL (W.)—An Introduction to Social Psychology. London,
1924. 19th edition. **C3b—2**

HURST (A.)—The Psychology of the Special Senses and their func-
tional disorders. London, 1920. **C3b—3**

SALMON (T. W.)—Mind and Medicine. New York, 1924. **C3b—4**

HAECKEL (E.)—The Riddle of the Universe at the close of the
Nineteenth Century. London, 1909. **C3b—5**

LIPPS (T.)—Psychological Studies. London, 1926. 2nd edition.
C3b—6

CAMPBELL (H.)—Man's Mental Evolution, Past and Future.
London, 1923. **C3b—7**

YELLOWLEES (H.)—A Manual of Psychotherapy. London, 1923.
C3b—8

LOUTTIT (C. M.)—Clinical Psychology: A Handbook of Children's
Behaviour Problems. New York, 1936. **C3b—9**

MACKENZIE (M.)—When Temperaments Clash: A Study of the
Components of Human Temperament. London, 1937. **C3b—10**

BROMBERG (W.)—The Mind of Man. The Story of Man's Conquest
of Mental Illness. New York, 1937. **C3b—11**

NEUSTATTER (W. L.)—Modern Psychology in Practice. London,
1937. **C3b—12**

MENNINGER (K. A.)—The Human Mind. New York, 1937. 2nd
edition. **C3b—13**

Reference—D—

MEDICAL DIRECTORY, London. 1921, 1923, 1926, 1931, 1934, 1937. **D—1**

DEWEY (M.)—Decimal Classification and Relative Index. New York, 1919. 10th edition. **D—2**

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA—

Cambridge, 1910-11. Vols. 1-29. 11th edition.

Cambridge, 1922. Vols. 30-32. 12th edition **D—3**

STEDMAN (T. L.)—A Practical Medical Dictionary. London, 1921. 6th edition. **D—4a**

London, 1930. 11th edition. **D—4b**

WATT (G.)—A Dictionary of Economic Products of India (Two sets)—Calcutta, 1889. Vol. I.

Calcutta, 1889. Vol. II.

Calcutta, 1890. Vol. III.

Calcutta, 1890. Vol. IV.

Calcutta, 1891. Vol. V.

Calcutta, 1892. Vol. VI, Part 1.

Calcutta, 1893. Vol. VI, Part 2.

Calcutta, 1893. Vol. VI, Part 3.

Calcutta, 1893. Vol. VI, Part 4.

Calcutta, 1896. Index. **D—5(a)**

WATT (G.)—The Commercial Products of India: An abridgment of "The Dictionary of the Economic Products of India". London, 1908. **D—5(b)**

FORBES (D.)—Dictionary, Hindustani and English. London, 1866. 2nd edition. **D—6**

ANNUAL MEDICAL LIST—Printed and published under the direction of the Bengal Council of Medical Registration pursuant to sub-section (i), section 32 of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914, for the years 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937. **D—7**

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION—Medical Schools of the World. (Tentative List.) New York, 1922. **D—8**

Reference—D—contd.

HEWITT (C. R.)—Edited by—. *The Medical Year Book*. London, 1924. **D—9**

GRIFFITH (J. W.) and HENFREY (A.)—*Micrographic Dictionary*. London, 1882. 4th edition. **D—10**

MEYER (J.)—*Lexikon Medicum* (Medical Dictionary in eight languages). Berlin, 1909. **D—11**

LANG—*German-English Dictionary of Medical Terms*. Philadelphia, 1914. 2nd edition. **D—12**

DORLAND (W. A. N.)—*The American Illustrated Medical Dictionary*. Philadelphia, 1925. 13th edition. **D—13**

GORDON (A.)—*French-English Medical Dictionary*. London, 1921. **D—14**

THACKER'S DIRECTORY of the Chief Industries of India, Burma and Ceylon. Calcutta, 1928. **D—15**

WEBSTER (N.)—*International Dictionary of the English Language*. London, 1902. Vols. I and II. **D—16a**

London, 1934. Vols. I and II. **D—16b**

CRAWFORD (D. G.)—*Roll of the Indian Medical Service, 1615-1930*. London, 1930. **D—17**

VERHEUL (J.)—*Hill's Dutch-English and English-Dutch Vest Pocket Dictionary and Self-Instructor with Conversations and Idioms*. London, 1927. **D—18**

MINERVA (Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt). Berlin, 1930. Bde. I, II and III. Year Book of the Learned World. **D—19**

Reference—D—contd.

BRITISH FILM INSTITUTE—Published by—Catalogue of British Medical Films of Technical Interest to Medical Practitioners and Students. London, January, 1936. **D—20**

NELSON'S—"Highroads" English Dictionary. London. **D—21**

HIRSCH (G. C.)—Edited by—. Index Biologorum. Berlin, 1928. **D—22**

GHOSE (J. N.)—A Dictionary of Medical Terms: English to Bengali. Calcutta, 1904. **D—23**

BELLOWS (M.)—Dictionary of German and English: English and German. London, 1924. 2nd edition. **D—24**

ENENKEL (A.) and **McLAUGHLIN** (J.)—A New Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages. Paris, 1908. **D—25**

CASELL'S—Latin Dictionary: (Latin-English and English-Latin.) (Revised by J. R. V. Marchant and J. F. Charles.) London, 1931. 2nd edition. **D—26**

CASELL'S—French-English: English-French Dictionary. (Edited by—E. A. Baker.) London, 1930. **D—27**

JAMES (W.) and **MOLE** (A.)—Dictionnaire Des Langues Anglaise et Francaise. (English and French Dictionary.) (Thoroughly revised by L. Tolhausen and G. Payn.) Leipzig, 1906. **D—28**

VEJAZQUEZ (M.)—A Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages: (Spanish-English and English-Spanish). London, 1930. **D—29**

HENDERSON (I. F.) and **HENDERSON** (W. D.)—A Dictionary of Scientific Terms. Edinburgh, 1929. 2nd edition. **D—30**

BEADNELL (C. M.)—Dictionary of Scientific Terms. London, 1938. **D—31**

Reference—D—contd.

- NESFIELD (J. C.)**—English Grammar Series. Book IV. Idiom, Grammar and Synthesis. London, 1932. **D—32**
- OFFINGER (H.)**—Pocket Technological Dictionary in three languages. Part I. Vol. I. German-English-Spanish. London, 1931. 10th edition. **D—33**
- INDIAN RESEARCH FUND ASSOCIATION**—Catalogue of Journals and Periodicals in the Libraries of Certain Medical Institutes in India, (Consolidated). Calcutta, 1933. **D—34**
- CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PRESS**—Published by—Descriptive Catalogue of University Publications. Calcutta, 1930, 1936. **D—35**
- ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL**—Published by—Library Catalogue. Calcutta, 1934. **D—36**
- OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS**—Published by—A World List of Scientific Periodicals published in the years 1900-1933. London, 1934. 2nd edition. **D—37**
- GOULD (G. M.)**—Medical Dictionary. London, 1935. 4th edition. (Edited by R. J. E. Scott and C. V. Brownlow.) **D—38**
- GOULD (G. M.)**—Pocket Pronouncing Medical Dictionary. London, 1934. 10th edition. **D—39**
- HARTRAMPF (G. A.)**—Hartrampf's Vocabularies—Synonyms, Antonyms, Relatives. Manchester, 1933. **D—40**
- OAKES (L.)**—A Pocket Medical Dictionary. Edinburgh, 1935. 2nd edition. **D—41**
- KABADI (W. P.)**—Edited by—Indian Who's Who. Bombay, 1935. **D—42**
- THACKER'S PRESS AND DIRECTORIES**—Published by—Thacker's Indian Directory. Calcutta, 1936. Calcutta. 1938-39. **D—43**

Reference—D—concl'd.

FOWLER (H. W.)—A Dictionary of Modern English Usage. Oxford, 1937. **D—44**

COLLINS (F. H.)—Authors' and Printers' Dictionary. London, 1933. 7th edition. **D—45**

A. & C. BLACK, LIMITED—Published by—Who's Who. London, 1938. **D—46**

MITRA (S. C.)—The Student's Concise Anglo-Bengali Dictionary. Calcutta, 1936. 7th edition. **D—47**

SARKAR (S. C.)—Hindustan Year-Book and Who's Who. Calcutta, 1938. **D—48**

MITRA (N. C.)—Revised by—Catalogue of the Bengal Secretariat Library. (Corrected up to September 1936.) Calcutta, 1938. Vol. I. 1937. Vol. II. **D—49**

KEMP (S.)—Catalogue of the Scientific Serial Publications in the Principal Libraries of Calcutta: Compiled for the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1918. **D—50**

EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE LTD.—Published by—University of London: Regulations for External Students. London. September, 1937. **D—51**

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON AND THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND. EXAMINING BOARD IN ENGLAND—by the—Regulations for obtaining the Diploma in Public Health. London, 1st October, 1938. **D—52**

MONNIG (H. O.)—The Onderstepoort Library Index. Pretoria, September, 1937. **D—53**

Sourvy—See "Medicine."

Serum Therapy—C9b—

RUBINSTEIN (M.)—Traite Pratique de Serologie et de Serodiagnostic.
Paris, 1921. **C9b—1**

**FLEMING (A.) and PETRIE (G. F.)—Recent Advances in Vaccine
and Serum Therapy. London, 1934. C9b—2**

Skin Disease—See "Dermatology."

Sleeping Sickness—C16ac—

MACKIE (F. P.)—Sleeping Sickness. A Summary of the work done by the Sleeping Sickness Commission, 1908-10. Calcutta, 1912. C16ac—1

DA COSTA (B. F. B.) and others—Sleeping Sickness: A record of four years' war against it in the Island of Principe. (Translated by J. A. Wyllie.) London, 1916. C16ac—2

CARPENTER (G. D. H.)—A Naturalist on Lake Victoria with an account of Sleeping Sickness and the Tse-Tse Fly. London, 1920. C16ac—3

DA COSTA (B. F. B.)—Sleeping Sickness in the Island of Principe. (Translated by J. A. Wyllie.) London, 1913. C16ac—4

BAYER—205 in Sleeping Sickness. C16ac—5

LAVERAN (A.) and MESNIL (F.)—Trypanosomes and Trypanosomiasis. (Translated and much enlarged by D. Nabarro.) London, 1907. C16ac—6

Small-pox—See "Infectious Disease."

Snakes—See "Zoology."

Statistics—C20—

YULE (G. U.)—An Introduction to the Study of Statistics. London, 1919. 5th edition. C20—1

ELDERTON (W. P.) and ELDERTON (E. M.)—Primer of Statistics. London, 1920. C20—2

FALK (I. S.)—The Principles of Vital Statistics. Philadelphia, 1923. C20—3

NEWSHOLME (A.)—The Elements of Vital Statistics. London, 1923. C20—4

WHIPPLE (G. C.)—Vital Statistics. New York, 1923. 2nd edition. C20—5

PEARL (R.)—Introduction to Medical Biometry and Statistics. Philadelphia, 1923. C20—6a

Philadelphia, 1930. 2nd edition. **C20—6b**

FISHER (R. A.)—Statistical Methods for Research workers. London, 1925. C20—7a

London, 1936. 6th edition. **C20—7b**

DAY (E. E.)—Statistical Analysis. New York, 1925. C20—8

SWEENEY (J. S.)—The Natural increase of Mankind. Baltimore, 1926. C20—9

WOODS (H. M.) and RUSSELL (W. T.)—An Introduction to Medical Statistics. London, 1931. C20—10

Statistics—C20—concl'd.

STATISTICAL ATLAS OF INDIA. Calcutta, 1895, 2nd edition. **C20—11**

DAWSON (S.)—An Introduction to the Computation of Statistics. London, 1933. **C20—12**

TIPPETT (L. H. C.)—The Methods of Statistics: An Introduction
Mainly for Workers in the Biological Sciences. London, 1931. **C20—13**

DAVENPORT (C. B.) and EKAS (M. P.)—Statistical Methods in
Biology, Medicine and Psychology. New York, 1936. 4th
edition. **C20—14**

FISHER (R. A.)—The Design of Experiments. Edinburgh, 1937.
2nd edition. **C20—15**

HILL (A. B.)—Principles of Medical Statistics. London, 1937.
C20—16

ELDERTON (W. P.)—Frequency Curves and Correlation. Cam-
bridge, 1938. 3rd edition. **C20—17**

PEARSON (K.)—Tables for Statisticians and Biometricians. Cam-
bridge, 1914. (*See under "Heredity."*)

Surgery—C12—

CHEYNE (W. W.)—Antiseptic Surgery. London, 1882. **C12—1**

HEATH (C.)—Edited by—. Dictionary of Practical Surgery by various British Hospital Surgeons. London, 1889. Vols. I and II. 3rd edition. **C12—2**

MUKHOPADHYAYA (G. N.)—The Surgical Instruments of the Hindus with a comparative study of the Surgical Instruments of the Greek, Roman, Arab and the Modern European Surgeons. Calcutta, 1914. Vols. I and II. **C12—3**

SENN (N.)—Surgical Notes from four Continents and the West Indies. Chicago, 1903. **C12—4**

ROBSON (A. W. M.)—Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Bile Ducts. London, 1897. **C12—5**

BAYLISS (W. M.)—Intravenous Injection in Wound Shock. London, 1918. **C12—6**

DAKIN (H. D.) and DUNHAM (E. K.)—A Handbook of Antiseptics. New York, 1918. **C12—7**

DUMAS (J.) and CARREL (A.)—Technic of the Irrigation Treatment of Wounds by the Carrel Method. London, 1918. **C12—8**

JOHNSON (W.)—Surgical Aspects of Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers. London, 1919. **C12—9**

COURTOIS-SUFFIT (M.) and GIROUX (R.)—The Abnormal Forms of Tetanus. London, 1918. **C12—10**

BALLENGER (W. L.)—Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear. London, 1914. 4th edition. **C12—11**

MOLMES (T.) and HULKE (J. W.)—Edited by—. A System of Surgery. London, 1883. Vols. I, II and III. 3rd edition. **C12—12**

ERICHSEN (J. E.)—The Science and Art of Surgery. London, 1888. Vols. I and II. 9th edition. **C12—13**

Surgery—C12—concl'd.

- RAWLING (L. B.)**—Stepping Stones to Surgery. London, 1930. **C12—14**
- CAMERON (H. C.)**—On the Evolution of Wound Treatment during the last forty years. Glasgow, 1907. **C12—15**
- ROSE and CARLESS (A.)**—Manual of Surgery. London, 1924. 11th edition. **C12—16**
- BECK (J. C.)**—Applied Pathology in Diseases of Nose, Throat and Ear. St. Louis, 1923. **C12—17**
- WILLIAMS (G.)**—Minor Surgery and Bandaging. London, 1920. 17th edition. **C12—18**
- HUTCHINSON, (J.)**—A Smaller Atlas of Illustrations of Clinical Surgery. London, 1895. **C12—19**
- HELFERICH (H.)**—On Fractures and Dislocations. London, 1899. **C12—20**
- SEN (S. K.)** Surgery. Calcutta, 1935, Vol. I., Vol. III. **C12—21**
- McDILL (J. R.)**—Tropical Surgery and Diseases of the Far East. (See under "Tropical Disease.")
- CHATTERJI (K. K.)**—Tropical Surgery and Surgical Pathology. London, 1927. (See under "Tropical Disease.")
- CONNOR (F. P.)**—Surgery in the Tropics. (See under "Tropical Disease.")
- OCHSNER (A. J.)**—Edited by—. General Surgery. Practical Medicine Series, 1921, Vol. II. (See under "Medicine.")
- GRAHAM (E. A.)**—Edited by—. General Surgery. Practical Medicine Series. Vol. II. (See under "Medicine.")
- DIETZ (D.)**—Medical Magic. New York, 1938. (See under "Medicine.")

Tropical Diseases—C16a—

BALFOUR (A.)—War Against Tropical Disease. London, 1920.
C16a—1

CASTELLANI (A.) and CHALMERS (A. J.)—Manual of Tropical Medicine. London, 1919. 3rd edition. (Three copies.)
C16a—2

DANIELS (C. W.) and NEWHAM (H. B.)—Laboratory Studies in Tropical Medicine. London, 1918. 4th edition.
C16a—3a

London, 1923. 5th edition.
C16a—3b

KELSCH (A.) and KIENER (P.L.)—Traite des Maladies Pays Chauds. Paris, 1889.
C16a—4

LEGRAIN (E.)—Traite Clinique des Fievres des Pays Chauds. Paris, 1913.
C16a—5

McDILL (J. R.)—Tropical Surgery and Diseases of the Far East. London, 1918.
C16a—6

ROY (G. C.)—Burdwan Fever (the Causes, Symptoms and Treatment of Burdwan Fever). London, 1876.
C16a—7

SCHEUBE (B.)—The Diseases of Warm Countries. (Translated from German by P. Falcke.) London, 1903. 2nd edition.
C16a—8

SCHEUBE (B.)—Die Krankheiten der Warmen Lander. Jena, 1896.
C16a—9

SPENCER (D. B.)—A Record of Indian Fevers. Calcutta, 1899.
C16a—10

JACKSON (T. W.)—Tropical Medicine. London, 1907.
C16a—11

Tropical Disease—C16a—contd.

- STITT (E. R.)**—The Diagnostics and Treatment of Tropical Diseases.
 London, 1919. 3rd edition. **C16a—12a**
- London, 1922. 4th edition. (Three copies.) **C16a—12b**
- London, 1929. 5th edition. (Two copies.) **C16a—12c**
- DE BRUN (H.)**—Maladies des Pays Chauds. Paris. Parts I and II. **C16a—13**
- YOUNG (L. T.)**—The Carlsbad Treatment for Tropical and Digestive Ailments and how to carry it out anywhere. London, 1899.
 2nd edition. **C16a—14**
- MANSION (P.)**—Tropical Diseases. London, 1919. 6th edition.
 (Two copies.) **C16a—15a**
- London, 1921. 7th edition. (Three copies.) **C16a—15b**
- London, 1925. 8th edition. **C16a—15c**
- London, 1929. 9th edition. **C16a—15d**
- London, 1935. 10th edition. **C16a—15e**
- ROGERS (L.)**—Fevers in the Tropics. London, 1908. **C16a—16a**
- London, 1910. 2nd edition **C16a—16b**
- London, 1919. 3rd edition. **C16a—16c**
- ANDERSON (D. E.)**—The Epidemics of Mauritius. London. 1918. **C16a—17**
- DANIELS (C. W.)**—Tropical Medicine and Hygiene—
 London, 1913. Part I. 2nd edition.
 London, 1914. Part II. 2nd edition.
 London, 1917. Part III. 2nd edition. **C16a—18**

Tropical Disease—C16a—contd.

MANSON (P.)—Lectures on Tropical Diseases. London, 1905. (Two copies.) **C16a—19**

ANNESLEY (J.)—Diseases of India. London, 1828. Vols. I and II. **C16a—20**

NEWELL (A. G.)—Blackwater Fever. London, 1909. **C16a—21**

LAMBERT (H. C.)—A Practical Handbook of the Tropical Diseases of Asia and Africa. London, 1914. **C16a—22**

BYAM (W.) and ARCHIBALD (R. G.)—Edited by—. The Practice of Medicine in the Tropics by many authors—

London, 1921. Vol. I. •

London, 1922. Vol. II.

London 1923. Vol. III. (Two copies.) **C16a—23**

MENSE (O.)—Handbuch der Tropenkrankheiten—

Leipzig, 1913. Band I. 2nd edition.

Leipzig, 1914. Band III. 2nd edition.

Leipzig, 1916. Band IV. Part 1, 2nd edition.

Leipzig, 1923. Band IV. Part 2. 2nd edition.

Leipzig, 1921. Band VI. 2nd edition. **C16a—24a**

Leipzig, 1924. Band I. 3rd edition.

Leipzig, 1924. Band II. 3rd edition.

Leipzig, 1924. Band III. 3rd edition.

Leipzig, 1926. Band IV. 3rd edition.

Leipzig, 1929. Band V. Part I. 3rd edition.

Leipzig, 1930. Band V. Part 2. 3rd edition. **C16a—24b**

ROGERS (L.)—Bowel Diseases in the Tropics. London, 1921. (Two copies.) **C16a—25**

BROOKE (G. E.)—Medico-Tropical Practice. London, 1920. 2nd edition. **C16a—26**

Tropical Disease—C16a—contd.

- MUKHOPADHYAYA (G. N.)**—Tropical Abscess of the Liver. Calcutta, 1913. **C16a—27**
- BAERMANN (G.) and ECKERSDORFF (O.)**—Atlas Tropischer Darmkrankheiten. Leipzig, 1913. **C16a—28**
- SPITTEL (R. L.)**—Framboesia Tropica. London, 1923. **C16a—29**
- DELANGEN (C. D.) and LICHTENSTEIN (A.)**—A Clinical Text-book of Tropical Medicine. Batavia, 1936. (1st English edition or 3rd Dutch edition.) **C16a—30**
- FAYRER (J.)**—Climate and Fevers of India. London, 1882. **C16a—31**
- O'CONNOR (F. W.)**—Researches in the Western Pacific. (London School of Tropical Medicine: Research Memoir Series, Vol. IV.) London, 1923.) (2 copies.) **C16a—32**
- NEATBY (E. A.) and NEATBY (T. M.)**—A Manual of Tropical Disease and Hygiene for Missionaries. London, 1923. **C16a—33**
- THOMSON (J. G.)**—Researches on Blackwater Fever in Southern Rhodesia. (London School of Tropical Medicine: Research Memoir Series, Vol. VI.) Willesden, 1924. (2 copies.) **C16a—34**
- MAYER (M.)**—Exotische Krankheiten. Berlin, 1924. **C16a—35**
- MACLEAN (W. C.)**—Diseases of Tropical Climates. London, 1886. **C16a—36**
- DANTEC (A. LE)**—Precis de Pathologie Exotique. Paris, 1924. Vols. I and II. 4th edition. **C16a—37**
- RUGE (R.), MUHLENS (P.) and VERTH (M.)**—Krankheiten und Hygiene der Warmen Lander. Leipzig, 1925. **C16a—38**

Tropical Disease—C16a—contd.

CHATTERJI (K. K.)—Tropical Surgery and Surgical Pathology, London, 1927. **C16a—39**

HAMBURG UNIVERSITY—Published by—. Contributions from Bernhard Nocht's friends and students in honour of his 70th Birthday. Hamburg, 1927. **C16a—40(a)**

DRUCK VON J. J. AUGUSTIN—Published by—. Contributions from Bernhard Nocht's friends and students to the Festschrift, in honour of his 80th Birthday. Hamburg, 1937. **C16a—40(b)**

ROGERS (L.)—Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine. London, 1928. (Two copies.) **C16a—41a**

London, 1929. (2nd edition.) **C16a—41b**

SILER (J. F.), HALL (M. W.) and HITCHENS (A. P.)—Dengue: Its History, Epidemiology, Mechanism of Transmission, Etiology, Clinical Manifestation, Immunity and Prevention. Manila, 1926. (Two copies.) **C16a—42**

CONNOR (F. P.)—Surgery in the Tropics. London, 1929. **C16a—43**

MACARTHUR (W. P.)—Prepared by—. Memoranda on Medical Diseases in Tropical and Sub-Tropical Areas. London, 1930. **C16a—44**

ROGERS (L.) and MEGAW (J. W. D.)—Tropical Medicine. London, 1930. **C16a—45a**

London, 1935. 2nd edition. **C16a—45b**

CAINT-VEL. (O.)—Traite Des Maladies des Regions Intertropicales. Paris, 1868. **C16a—46**

ROSS (G. R.)—Researches on Blackwater Fever in Southern Rhodesia. London, 1932. **C16a—47**

BAHR (P. H.)—A Report on Researches on Sprue in Ceylon. 1912-1914. Cambridge, 1915. **C16a—48**

Tropical Disease—016a—concl'd.

RIVAS (D.)—Clinical Parasitology and Tropical Medicine. London, 1935. 016a—49

CHOPRA (R. N.)—A Handbook of Tropical Therapeutics. Calcutta, 1936. 016a—50.

STEPHENS (J. W. W.)—Blackwater Fever. (A Historical Survey and Summary of Observations made over a Century.) London, 1937. 016a—51

Tuberculosis—C16b—

OTT (A.)—Die Chemische Pathologie der Tuberculose. Berlin, 1903.
C16b—1

ARMSTRONG (W. E. M.)—I. K. Therapy with special reference to Tuberculosis. London, 1914.
C16b—2

BARR (W.)—I. K. Therapy in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Bristol, 1916.
C16b—3

BANDELIER and ROEPKE—Tuberculin in Diagnosis and Treatment. London, 1913. (Translated, from the 7th revised and enlarged German edition by W. B. Christopherson.)
C16b—4

COBBETT (L.)—The Causes of Tuberculosis. Cambridge, 1917.
C16b—5

COCHRANE (A. W. R.) and SPRAWSON (C.A.)—A Guide to the use of Tuberculin. London, 1917. 2nd edition.
C16a—6

CROFTON (W. M.)—Pulmonary Tuberculosis, its diagnosis, prevention and treatment. London, 1917.
C16b—7

POTTENGER (F. M.)—Clinical Tuberculosis. London, 1917. Vols. I and II.
C16b—8

RIVERS (W. C.)—Three Clinical Studies in Tuberculosis Predisposition. London, 1917.
C16b—9

THOMSON (H. H.)—Tuberculosis and Public Health. London, 1920. (Two copies.)
C16b—10

LANKESTER (A.)—Tuberculosis in India, its prevalence, causation and prevention. Calcutta, 1920.
C16b—11

BUSHNELL (G. E.)—A Study in the Epidemiology of Tuberculosis, with special reference to Tuberculosis of the Tropics and of the Negro race. London, 1920.
C16b—12

Tuberculosis—C16b—conold.

RIVIERE (C.)—The Early Diagnosis of Tubercle. London, 1921.
3rd edition. **C16b—13**

SERGEANT (E.), RIBADEAU-DUMAS (L.) and BABONNEIX (L.)
—Traite de Pathologie Medicale et de Therapeutique Applique.
Paris, 1920. Vols. I and II. **C16b—14**

HUTCHINSON (W.)—Conquering Consumption. London, 1910.
C16b—15

WOLFF-EISNER (A.)—The Ophthalmic and Cutaneous Diagnosis of
Tuberculosis. London, 1908. **C16b—16**

WOODHEAD (G.) and VARRIER-JONES (P. C.)—Industrial Colo-
nies and village settlements for the consumptives. Cambridge,
1920. **C16b—17**

KING (B.)—Scheme for dealing with Tuberculous Persons in the
County of London. London, 1915. **C16b—18**

CALMETTE (A.)—Tubercle Bacillus Infection and Tuberculosis in
Man and Animals. Baltimore, 1923. (Translated by W. B.
Sopar and G. H. Smith.) **C16b—19**

MOLLGAARD (H.)—Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis. Kjobenhavn,
1924. **C16b—20**

BERNARD (L.)—La Tuberculose Pulmonaire. Paris, 1925. 2nd
edition. **C16b—21**

MUKHERJEE (J.)—Tuberculosis and its early diagnosis and treat-
ment. Calcutta, 1930. **C16b—22**

PIPLANI (S. L.)—Tuberculosis of the Lungs. London, 1932.
C16b—23

BURRELL (I. S. T.)—Recent Advances in Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
London, 1937. 3rd edition. **C16b—24**

OVEREND (W.)—The Radiography of the Chest. Vol. II. (Non-
Tuberculous affections.) London. 1928. (See under "X-Ray.")

Typhus—See "Infectious Diseases."

Vaccine Therapy—C9a—

ALLEN (R. W.)—Vaccine Therapy, Its Theory and Practice. London, 1910. 3rd edition. **C9a—1a**

London, 1912. 4th edition. **C9a—1b**

MILLARD (C. K.)—The Vaccination Question in the Light of Modern Experience. London, 1914. **C9a—2**

HAFFKINE (W. M.)—Protective Inoculation against Cholera. Calcutta. 1913. (Two copies.) **C9a—3**

SHERA (A. G.)—Vaccine and Sera. London, 1918. **C9a—4**

MURISON (T. D.)—Edited by—. Manual of Vaccination for the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad, 1923. **C9a—5**

ROYAL COMMISSION—A Report on Vaccination and Its Results, based on the Evidence taken by the Royal Commission, during 1889-1897. Vol. I. (The Text of the Commission Report.) London, 1898. **C9a—6**

Venereal Disease—C16c—

- CHATTERJI (K. K.)**—Syphilis (with special reference to the Tropics).
Calcutta, 1920. **C16c—1**
- CRAIG (C. F.)**—The Wassermann Test. London, 1918. **C16c—2**
- HAZEN (H. H.)** Syphilis. London, 1919. **C16c—3**
- FOX (S. W.)**—Syphilis and its treatment. London, 1920. **C16c—4**
- HARRISON (L. W.)**—The Diagnôsis and Treatment of Venereal Diseases in General Practice. London, 1921. 3rd edition. **C16c—5a**
London, 1926. 3rd edition. Revised. 2nd impression. **C16c—5b**
- MARSHAL (C. F.) and FRENCH (E. G.)**—Syphilis and Venereal Diseases. London, 1921. 4th edition. **C16c—6**
- HORGAN (M. J.)**—Modern Aspects of Syphilis. London, 1923. **C16c—7**
- HARRISON (L. W.)**—Modern Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis. Chancroid and Gonorrhœa. London, 1924. **C16c—8**
- BAYLY (W.)**—Venereal Disease: Its Prevention, Symptoms and Treatment. Calcutta. 1924. 2nd edition. **C16c—9**
- NOGUCHI (H.)**—Laboratory Diagnosis of Syphilis. London, 1923. **C16c—10**
- BROWNING (C. H.) and MACKENZIE (I.)**—Recent Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis. London, 1912. **C16c—11a**
London, 1924. 2nd edition. **C16c—11b**
- KAHN (R. L.)**—Serum Diagnosis of Syphilis by Precipitation. Baltimore, 1925. **C16c—12**

Venereal Disease—C16c—concl'd.

- KILDUFFE (R. A.)**—The Clinical Interpretation of the Wassermann Reaction. Philadelphia, 1926. **C16c—13**
- KOLMER (J. A.)**—Principles and Practice of Chemotherapy with special reference to the Specific and General Treatment of Syphilis. Philadelphia, 1926. (Two copies.) **C16c—14**
- STOKES (J. H.)**—Modern Clinical Syphilology. Philadelphia, 1926. **C16c—15**
- LEES (D.)**—Practical Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Venereal Diseases. London, 1927. **C16c—16a**
- London, 1937. 3rd edition. **C16c—16b**
- KAHN (R. L.)**—The Kahn Test: A Practical Guide. London, 1928. **C16c—17**
- ZUMBUSCH (L. V.)**—Atlas of Syphilis. London, 1922. **C16c—18**
- TAYLOR (R. W.)**—A Practical Treatise on Genito-Urinary and Venereal Diseases and Syphilis. London, 1901. 2nd edition. **C16c—19**
- DROUET (P. L.) and HAMEL (J.)**—L'Heredo-Syphilis Mentale. Paris. 1930. **C16c—20**
- STANNUS (H. S.)**—A Sixth Venereal Disease. London, 1933. **C16c—21**
- WASSEN (E.)**—Studies of Lymphogranuloma Inguinale from Etiological and Immunological Points of View. Lund, 1935. **C16c—22**
- JONG-MARTIS (W. DE)**—Congenital Syphilis in Native and Chinese Infants in Batavia. Batavia, 1937. **C16c—23**
- STRICKLER (A.)**—Text book on Diseases of the Skin and Syphilis. (See under "Dermatology.")
- WISE (F.) and SULZBERGER (M. B.)**—Edited by—Year Book of Dermatology and Syphilology. (See under "Dermatology.")

Veterinary—C17—

HOBDAV (F. T. G.)—Anæsthesia and Narcosis of Animals and Birds.
London, 1915. **C17—1**

**HUTYRA (F.) and MAREK (J.)—Spezielle Pathologie und Therapie
der Haustiere. Jena, 1913. Vols. I and II.** **C17—2**

MOORE (V. A.)—Principles of Micro Biology. New York, 1912.
C17—3

**SCOTT (W.)—Clinical Bacteriology and Vaccine Therapy for Veteri-
nary Surgeons. London, 1913.** **C17—4**

**NEUMANN (L. G.)—A Treatise on the Parasites and Parasitic Dis-
eases of the Domesticated Animals. London, 1892.** **C17—5**

**HOARE (W.)—Veterinary Therapeutics. London, 1916. 3rd edi-
tion.** **C17—6a**

HOARE (W.)—Veterinary Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
Edited by J. R Greig. London, 1924. 4th edition. **C17—6b**

London, 1936. 5th edition. **C17—6c**

SEWELL (A. J.)—The Dogs' Medical Dictionary. London, 1921.
C17—7

KELSER (R. A.)—Manual of Veterinary Bacteriology. London, 1927.
C17—8

**LINTON (R. G.)—Animal Nutrition and Veterinary Dietetics. Edin-
burgh, 1927.** **C17—9**

**FRIEDBERGER and FROHNER'S Veterinary Pathology. London,
1908. Vols. I and II. (Translated by M. H. Hayes.)** **C17—10**

**EDMONDS (C. R.) and WALKERS (G. K.)—Diseases of Animals in
Tropical Countries. London, 1929. 2nd edition.** **C17—11**

Veterinary—C17—concl'd.

HALLÉN (J. H. B.)—Manual of the more deadly forms of cattle disease in India. Allahabad, 1883. **C17—12**

McDOUGALL (J. B.)—The Rabbit in Health and Disease. London, 1929. **C17—13**

BLACKWOOD (J. R.)—A Survey and Census of the Cattle of Bengal. Calcutta, 1915. **C17—14**

STANTON (A. T.) and FLETCHER (W.)—Meliodosis. London, 1932. **C17—15**

MILLER (W. C.)—Edited by—Black's Veterinary Dictionary. London, 1935. 2nd edition. **C17—16**

MACGREGOR (A. D.)—Non-Sweating, Heat-Stroke and Kumri and their Inter-relationship in Horses in India. Calcutta, 1935. **C17—17**

BARGMANN (H. E.)—The Animal Year Book. London. Vol. IV. 1937. **C17—18**

AGRICULTURAL LEDGER—Special Veterianry Series. (See under "Agriculture.")

LANDER (G. D.)—Veterinary Toxicology. London, 1926. 2nd edition. (See under "Jurisprudence".)

Vitamins—See "Dietetics."

X'Ray—C22—

BERTWISTLE (A. P.)—A Descriptive Atlas of Radiographs of the Bones and Joints. Bristol, 1924. (2 copies.) **C22—1**

SCHALL (W. E.)—X'Rays: Their Origin, Dosage and Practical Application. Bristol, 1923. **C22—2a**

Bristol, 1928. 3rd edition. **C22—2b**

BARNARD (T. W.)—An Explanatory Brochure of the Departments and Apparatus of Madras Government X'Ray Institute. 1922. **C22—3**

HOEBER—Copyright by—. United States Army X'Ray Manual. London, 1920. **C22—4**

McKENDRICK (A.) and WHITTAKER (C. R.)—An X'Ray Atlas of the Normal and Abnormal Structures of the Body. Edinburgh, 1925. **C22—5**

GRASHEY (R.)—Atlas Typischer Roentgenbilder vom Normalen Menschen. Munchen, 1923. **C22—6**

RUSSELL (E. H.) and RUSSELL (W. K.)—Ultra-Violet Radiation and Actinotherapy. Edinburgh, 1925. **C22—7**

BRUCE (W. I.)—A System of Radiography with an Atlas of the Normal. London, 1924. 2nd edition. (Edited by J. M. Redding.) **C22—8**

CHRISTIE (A. C.)—Roentgen Diagnosis and Therapy. Philadelphia, 1924. **C22—9**

ARZT (L.) and FUHS (H.)—Roentgen Hauttherapie. Berlin, 1925. **C22—10**

X'Ray—C22—contd.

ELLIS (C.) and WEILS (A. A.)—The Chemical Action of Ultra-Violet Rays. New York, 1925. **C22—11**

CANDY (T. I.)—Translated by—. Lenk's Index and Handbook of X'Ray Therapy. London, 1926. **C22—12**

LUCKIESH (M.)—Ultra-violet Radiation: Its Properties, Production, Measurement and Application. New York, 1927. **C22—13**

ORRIN (H. C.)—The X'Ray Atlas of the Systemic Arteries of the Body. London, 1920. **C22—14**

CROOK (H. E.)—High Frequency Currents: their Production, Physical Properties, Physiological Effects and Therapeutic Uses. London, 1909. 2nd edition. **C22—15**

CUMBERBATCH (E. P.)—Essentials of Medical Electricity. London, 1929. 6th edition. **C22—16**

AITKEN (R.)—Ultra-Violet Raditions and Their Uses. London, 1930. **C22—17**

CLARK (C. A.)—Dental Radiography. (Outlines of Dental Science, Vol. V.) Edinburgh, 1926. **C22—18**

JERMAN (ED. C.)—Modern X'Ray Technic. Sain Paul, 1928. **C22—19**

BERTWISTLE (A. P.) and SHENTON (E. W. H.)—A Descriptive Atlas of Visceral Radiograms. London, 1926. **C22—20a**

BERTWISTLE (A. P.)—A Descriptive Atlas of Radiographs. London, 1936. 3rd edition. **C22—20b**

MUIR (J.)—A Manual of Practical X'Ray Work. London, 1924. **C22—21**

X'Ray—C22—contd.

SIMPSON (C. O.)—The Technic of Oral Radiography. St. Louis, 1928. 2nd edition. **C22—22**

OVEREND (W.)—The Radiography of the Chest. Vol. II (Non-Tuberculous Affections.) London, 1928. **C22—23**

BUCKY (G.)—Grenz Ray Therapy. (Translated by W. J. Highman.) New York, 1929. **C22—24**

TROUP (W. A.)—Therapeutic Uses of Infra-Red Rays. London, 1930. **C22—25**

BLUNT (K.) and COWAN (R.)—Ultra-Violet Light and Vitamin D in Nutrition. Chicago, 1930. **C22—26**

CUMBERBATCH (E. P.)—Diathermy (Its Production and Uses in Medicine and Surgery.) London, 1930. 2nd edition. **C22—27**

WALSH (D.)—The Roentgen Rays in Medical Work. London, 1902. 3rd edition. **C22—28**

PUSEY (W. A.) and CALDWELL (E. W.)—The Practical Application of the Roentgen Rays in Therapeutics and Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1904. 2nd edition. **C22—29**

MORRIS (M.) and DORE (S. E.)—Light and X'Ray Treatment of Skin Diseases. London, 1907. **C22—30**

BARCLAY (A. E.)—The Digestive Tract. (A Radiological Study of its Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology.) Cambridge, 1933. **C22—31a**

Cambridge, 1936. 2nd edition. **C22—31b**

LAURENS (H.)—The Physiological Effects of Radiant Energy. New York, 1933. **C22—32**

X-Ray—C22—conold.

SCHLIEPHAKE (E.)—Short Wave Therapy: The Medical Uses of Electrical High Frequencies. London, 1935. (Authorised English Translation by R. K. Brown.) **C22—33**

DUGGAR (B. M.)—Edited by—. Biological Effects of Radiation. Vols. I and II. New York, 1936. **C22—34**

KERLEY (P.)—Recent Advances in Radiology. London, 1936. 2nd edition. **C22—35**

CROSS (H. H. U.)—Electricity in Therapeutics: A Technical a Clinical Compendium. London, 1936. **C22—**

DYSON (J. N.)—The Practice of Ionization. London, 1936. **C22—36**

SOUTTAR (H. S.)—Radium and Cancer: A Monograph. London, 1934. **C22—38**

HOWAT (R. D.)—Elements of Chromotherapy. The Administration of Ultra-Violet, Infra-Red and Luminous Rays through Colour Filters. London, 1938. **C22—39**

CROCKET (J.)—The Physical and Radiological Examination of the Lungs. London, 1931. 2nd edition. (See under "Medicine.")

JORDAN (A. C.)—Chronic Intestinal Stasis. (A Radiological Study.) London, 1923. (See under "Medicine.")

Yellow Fever—C16af—

BOYCE (R. W.)—Yellow Fever and its Prevention. London, 1911.
C16af—1

BERENGER-FERAUD (L. J. B.)—Traite Theorique and Clini.
de la Fievre Jaune. Paris, 1890.
C16af

BARRY (DR.)—Documens Relatifs A L'Epidemie de Fievre Jaune,
qui a Regne a Gibraltar en 1828. Tome 1 and II. Paris, 1830.
C16af—3

Zoology—B1c—

CAZALY (W. H.)—The Common Snakes of India and Burma and how to recognise them. Allahabad, 1914. **B1c—1**

LANKESTER (E. R.)—Edited by—. A Treatise on Zoology—.

London, 1909. Part I, 1st Fasc.

London, 1903. Part I, 2nd Fasc. **B1c—2**

HUXLEY (T. H.)—A Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. London, 1871. **B1c—3**

LULHAM (R.)—Introduction to Zoology with directions for practical work. (Invertebrates.) London, 1913. **B1c—4**

BORRADAILE (L. A.)—A Manual of Elementary Zoology. London, 1920. 3rd edition. **B1c—5**

CALMETTE (A.)—Venoms—Venomous animals and anti-venomous serum-therapeutics. London, 1908. **B1c—6**

HYMAN (L. H.)—A Laboratory Manual for Elementary Zoology. Chicago, 1919. **B1c—7**

MARSHALL (A. M.) and HURST (C. H.)—Junior Course of Practical Zoology. London, 1920. **B1c—8**

GHOSH (E.)—A Guide to the Dissection of Vertebrates for India Students. Calcutta, 1910. **B1c—**

COCKERELL (T. D. A.)—Zoology, London, 1920. **B1c—1**

PHISALIX (M.)—Animaux Venimeux et Venins. Paris, 1922. Vols. I and II. **B1c—11**

EWART (J.)—The Poisonous Snakes of India. London, 1878. **B1c—12**

Zoology—B1c—contd.

WALL (F.)—How to identify the snakes of India. Karachi, 1923.
B1c—13

SHIPLEY (A. E.) and MACBRIDE (E. W.)—Zoology. Cambridge, 1915. 3rd edition.
B1c—14

HOVELL (M.)—Rats and how to destroy them. London, 1924.
B1c—15

MARAL (A. D.)—A General Consideration of Snake poisoning and observations on Neotropical Pit Vipers. Cambridge, 1925.
B1c—16

DAKIN (W. J.)—The Elements of General Zoology. London, 1927.
B1c—17

HOWELL (A. B.)—Anatomy of the Wood Rat. London, 1926.
B1c—18

KINGSLEY (J. S.)—Outlines of Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates. London, 1926. 3rd edition.
B1c—19

WALL (F.)—The Poisonous Terrestrial Snakes of our British Indian Dominions (including Ceylon) and how to recognise them. Bombay, 1913. 3rd edition.
B1c—20

WARDLE (R. A.)—The Principles of Applied Zoology. London, 1929.
B1c—21

LEBBING (E. P.)—The Diary of a Sportsman Naturalist in India. London, 1920.
B1c—22

INGSTON (R. W. G.)—A Naturalist in Hindustan. London, 1923.
B1c—23

KINGHORN (J. R.)—Snakes of Australia. Australia, 1929.
B1c—24

Zoology—B1c—contd.

HOGARTH (A. M.)—The Rat: A World Menace. London, 1929. **B1c—25**

HUXLEY (T. H.)—A Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals. London, 1877. **B1c—28**

WILLIAMS (C. B.)—The Migration of Butterflies. Edinburgh, 1930. **B1c—27**

HINTON (M. A. C.)—Rats and Mice as Enemies of Mankind. London, 1931. 3rd edition. British Museum (Natural History), Economic Series, No. 8. **B1c—28**

DITMARS (R. L.)—Snakes of the World. New York, 1931. **B1c—29**

ZOOLOGICAL RECORD—Volume LXVII, 1930. Part II, Protozoa. (Arranged by Hoare and Bargmann). Part VI, Vermes. (By W. Nicoll). Part XI, Insecta. (Prepared by the Imperial Institute of Entomology). **B1c—30**

ZOOLOGICAL RECORD—Volume LXVIII, 1931. Part II, Protozoa. (Arranged by C. A. Hoare and H. E. Bargmann.) Part VI, Vermes. (By W. Nicoll). Part XI, Insecta. (Prepared by the Imperial Institute of Entomology.) **B1c—30**

RICHARDS (V.)—The Land-Marks of Snake Poison Literature: (A review of the more important researches into the Nature of Snake Poisons.) Calcutta, 1885. **B1c—31**

FAYRER (J.)—The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the Venomous Snakes of the Indian Peninsula. London, 1874. 2nd edition. **B1c—32**

NICHOLSON (H. A.)—A Manual of Zoology. Edinburgh, 1875. 4th edition. ... **B1c—33**

ZUCKERMAN (S.)—The Social Life of Monkeys and Apes. London, 1932. **B1c—34**

INNES (W. T.)—Goldfish Varieties and Tropical Aquarium Fishes. Philadelphia, 1932. 15th edition. **B1c—35**

Zoology—B1c—contd.**FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA—****B1c—36 (a—b)****ARACHNIADA.** London, 1900.**B1c—36(a)****BUTTERFLIES—**

Vol. I, London, 1905.

Vol. II, London, 1907.

B1c—36(b)**FISHES—**

Vol. I, London, 1889.

Vol. II, London, 1889.

B1c—36(c)**BIRDS—**

Vol. I, London, 1889.

Vol. II, London, 1890.

Vol. III, London, 1895.

Vol. IV, London, 1898

Vol. I, London, 1922, 2nd edition.

B1c—36(d)**COLEOPTERA—**

(Lamellicornia) Part I, London, 1910.

(Lamellicornia) Part II, London, 1917.

(Curculionidae) Part I, London, 1916.

(Cerambycidae) Vol. I, London, 1906.

(Chrysomelidae) Vol. II, London, 1908.

(General Introduction, etc.), 1912.

(Chrysomelidae), London, 1919.

B1c—36(e)**DERMAPTERA** (Earwigs), London, 1910.**B1c—36(f)****DIPTERA NEMATOCERA.** London, 1912.

Brachycera Vol. I London, 1920,

(Pipunculidae, Syrphidae, Conspidae, Oestridae), Vol. III, London, 1923.

(Anophelini), Vol. IV, London, 1933.

(Culicidae), Vol. V, London, 1934.

B1c—36(g)

Zoology—B1c—contd.

FRESHWATER SPONGES. Hydroids and Polyzoa. London, 1911.
B1c—38(h)

HYMENOPTERA—

(Wasps and Bees), Vol. I. London, 1897.

(Ants and Cuckoo wasps), Vol. II. London, 1903.

(Ichneumonidae), Vol. III. London, 1913. **B1c—38(i)**

MOLLUSCA—

(Testacellidae and Zonitidae), London, 1908.

(Freshwater, Gastropoda and Pelecypoda), London, 1915.

(Trochomorphidae-Janellidae), Vol. II. London, 1914.

(Land Operculates), Vol. III. London, 1921. **B1c—38(j)**

MOTHS—

Vol. I. London, 1892.

Vol. II, London, 1894.

Vol. III. London, 1895.

Vol. IV. London, 1896. **B1c—38(k)**

OLIGOCHAETA. London, 1923. **B1c—38(l)**

ORTHOPTERA (Acridiidae). London, 1914. **B1c—38(m)**

RHYNCHOTA—

(Heteroptera), Vol. I, London, 1902.

(Heteroptera-Homoptera), Vol. III. London, 1906.

(Heteroptera: Appendix), Vol. V. London, 1910.

(Homoptera: Appendix), Vol. VI. London, 1916.

(Homoptera: Appendix). (Heteroptera: Addenda), Vol. VII.
 London, 1918. **B1c—38(n)**

REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA, London, 1890. **B1c—38(o)**

Zoology—B1c—contd.

- BRADLEY (O. C.)**—The Structure of the Fowl. London, 1915.
B1c—37
- HEGNER (R.)**—Parade of the Animal Kingdom. New York, 1935.
B1c—38
- SEYMOUR-SEWELL (R. B.) and CHAUDHURI (B. L.)**—Indian Fish of Proved utility as Mosquito Destroyers. Calcutta, 1912.
B1c—39
- STEBBING (E. P.)**—A Manual of Elementary Forest Zoology for India. Calcutta, 1908.
B1c—
- THOMSON (A. L.)**—Bird Migration: A Short Account. London, 1936.
B1c—41
- ALCOCK (A.)**—Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the Collection of the Indian Museum. Part I. Brachyura. Fasciculus II. The Indian Fresh-water Crabs—Potamonidae. Calcutta, 1910.
B1c—42
- KOEHLER (R.)**—An Account of the Echinoidea. Calcutta, 1922.
B1c—43
- KLAUBER (L. M.)**—Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History: A Key to the Rattlesnakes with summary of characteristics. California. Vol. VIII, No. 20. December 7, 1936.
B1c—44
- WEBER (M.) and BEAUFORT (L. F. de)**—The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. Leiden.
Vol. I. 1911.
Vol. II. 1913.
Vol. III. 1916.
Vol. IV. 1922.
Vol. V. 1929.
Vol. VI. 1931.
Vol. VII. 1936.
B1c—45

Zoology—B1c—conold.

DE ROOIJ (N.)—The Reptiles of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. Leiden. Vol. I. 1915.

Vol. II. 1917.

B1c—48

HARTMAN (C. G.) and STRAUS (W. L.)—Edited by—. The Anatomy of the Rhesus Monkey. London, 1933. See under "Anatomy."

BIGELOW (R. P.)—Directions for the Dissection of the Cat. New York, 1935. (See under "Anatomy.")

Part II.
Books.
Author's Catalogue.

Part II.

A

ABBOTT (A. C.)—The Principles of Bacteriology. London, 1902, 6th edition. **61—1**

ABDERHALDEN (E.)—Biochemisches Handlexikon.

Berlin, 1911. Band II.

Berlin, 1911. Band IV.

Berlin, 1911. Band V.

Berlin, 1912. Band VII.

Berlin, 1914. Band VIII (1 supplement).

Berlin, 1915. Band IX (2 supplement).

82a—29

ABDERHALDEN (E.)—Handbuch der Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Berlin—

Abt. I. Teil. 1.

Teil. 2. Hälfte 1.

Teil. 2. Hälfte 2, Teil 1.

Teil. 3.

Teil. 4.

Teil. 5 (two copies).

Teil. 6.

Teil. 7 (two copies).

Teil. 8 (two copies).

Teil. 9 (three copies).

Teil. 10 (two copies).

Teil. 11 (Leif 117).

Abt. II. Teil 1.

Teil. 2. Hälfte 1 and 2.

Abt III. Teil A. Hälfte 1.

Teil. A. Hälfte 2.

Teil. B.

Abt. IV. Teil. 3.

Teil. 4.

Teil. 5. Hälfte 1.

Teil. 5. Hälfte 2.

Teil. 6. Hälfte 1

Teil. 7A. Hälfte 1.

ABDERHALDEN (E.)—Handbuch der Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden.
 Berlin—

- | | |
|------------|---|
| Abt. IV. | Teil. 7C. Hälfte 1.
Teil. 7C. Hälfte 2.
Teil. 8. Hälfte 1.
Teil. 8. Hälfte 2.
Teil. 9.
Teil. 10.
Teil. 14.
Teil. 15. |
| Abt. V. | Teil. 1.
Teil. 2. Hälfte 1.
Teil. 3A.
Teil. 4. Hälfte 1.
Teil. 4. Hälfte 2.
Teil. 7. Hälfte 1. |
| Abt. VI. | Teil. A.
Teil. B. Hälfte 1.
Teil. C. Hälfte 1. |
| Abt. VII. | Teil 1. |
| Abt. VIII. | Teil. 1, Hälfte 1.
Teil 2. |
| Abt. IX. | Teil. 1. Hälfte 1.
Teil. 1. Hälfte 2—Bände 1, 2.
Teil. 2. Hälfte 1.
Teil. 4.
Teil 8. |
| Abt. X. | . |
| Abt. XI. | Teil. 1.
Teil. 2.
Teil. 3. |
| Abt. XII. | Teil. 1. |
| Abt. XIII. | Teil. 1. |

B2a—48

ABRAMSON (H. A.)—Electrokinetic Phenomena and their Application to Biology and Medicine. New York, 1934. **B2—157**

ACLAND (H. W.)—Memoir on the Cholera at Oxford in the year 1854. London, 1856. **C16ab—14**

ACLAND (T. D.)—A Collection of the Published Writings of W. W. Gull. (Medical Papers.) London, 1894. **C3—152**

ACLAND (T. D.)—Edited by—. A Collection of the Published Writings of W. W. Gull. (Memoir and Addresses). London, 1896. **M—49**

ACTON (H. W.) and KNOWLES (R.)—On the Dysenteries of India with a chapter on Streptococcal Infection and Sprue. Calcutta, 1928. **G16aa—7**

ACTS—(Various). **F2—1**

ADAIR (F. E.)—Edited by—. Cancer. London, 1931. **C2—51**

ADAM (J.)—Asthma and its Radical Treatment. London, 1926. 2nd edition. **C3—61**

ADAMI (J. G.)—Medical Contributions to the Study of Evolution. London, 1918. **B1—12**

ADAMI (J. G.) and McCRAE (J.)—A Text Book of Pathology for Students of Medicine. Calcutta, 1914. 2nd edition. **C2—15**

ADAMS (E. W.)—Drug Addiction. London, 1937. **C8—107**

ADAMS (R.) and others—Edited by—. Organic Syntheses. New York, 1921. Vol. I; 1922, Vol. II. **B2—110**

ADAMSON (H. G.)—See "The Royal College of Physicians of London."

ADENEY (W. E.)—The Principles and Practice of the Dilution Method of Sewage Disposal. Cambridge, 1928. **C4—85**

ADRIAN (E. D.)—The Basis of Sensation. (The Action of the Sense Organs.) London, 1928. **C7—38**

ADRIAN (E. D.)—The Mechanism of Nervous Action. London, 1932. **C7—50**

AGAR (W. E.)—Cytology with special reference to the Metazoan Nucleus. London, 1920. **B1—2**

AGGARWALA (A. C.)—A Laboratory Manual of Milk Inspection. Lahore, 1929. **C4a—20**

AGRICULTURAL LEDGER—

- (i) Vegetable Product Series No. 113: *Oryza Sativa*. First half A-K. Calcutta, 1910. Second half L-Z. Calcutta, 1911.
- (ii) Special Veterinary Series: 1897, No. 5. 1901, Nos. 13, 14. 1902, No. 15. 1903, No. 16. **F3—6**

AIKENS (C. A.)—Clinical Studies for Nurses. London, 1920. 4th edition. **C3—69**

AINSLIE (W.)—Materia Indica. London, 1826. Vols. I and II, and Part I of Vol. I. **C8—37**

AITKEN (R.)—Ultra-Violet Radiations and their uses. London, 1930. **C22—17**

ALCOCK (A.)—Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the Collection of the Indian Museum. Part I. Brachyura. Fasciculus II. The Indian Fresh-water Crabs—Potamonidae. Calcutta, 1910. **B1c—42**

ALCOCK (A.)—Entomology for Medical Officers. London, 1911. **B1a—1a**

London, 1920. 2nd edition. Two copies. **B1a—1b**

ALCOCK (A.)—See "Manson-Bahr (P. H.)."

ALCOCK (A.)—A Naturalist in Indian Seas. London, 1902. **B1a—65**

ALEXANDER (H. G.)—Narcotics in India and South Asia. London, 1930. **C8—51**

ALEXANDER (J.)—Edited by—. Colloid Chemistry—
London, 1926. Vol. I—Theory and Methods.
London, 1928. Vol. II—Biology and Medicine. **B2—136**

ALEXANDER (J.)—Colloid Chemistry: Principles and Applications.
London, 1937. 4th edition. **B2—164**

ALLBUTT (T. C.)—Arteriosclerosis. London, 1925. **C3—84**

ALLBUTT (T. C.)—Notes on the Composition of Scientific Papers.
London, 1905. 2nd edition. **M—9a**

London, 1923. 3rd edition. **M—9b**

ALLBUTT (T. C.)—System of Medicine—

London, 1899. Vol. I.

London, 1897. Vol. II.

London, 1907. Vol. II, Part II, 2nd edition (with Rolleston).

London, 1897. Vol. III.

London, 1908. Vol. IV, Part I, 2nd edition (with Rolleston).

London, 1898. Vol. V.

London, 1899. Vol. VI.

London, 1899. Vol. VII. **C3—119**

ALLEN (A. H.)—Chemistry of Urine: A Practical Guide to the Analytical Examination of Diabetic, Albuminous and Gouty Urine. London, 1895. **B2a—56**

ALLEN (R. W.)—Vaccine Therapy: Its Theory and Practice. London, 1910. 3rd edition. **C9a—1a**

London, 1912. 4th edition. **C9a—1b**

ALLEN'S Commercial Organic Analysis. London. 1909-1917. Vols. I-IX. 4th edition. **B2—1a**

ALLEN'S Commercial Organic Analysis—

London, 1923. Vol. I. 5th edition.

London, 1924. Vol. II. 5th edition.

London, 1925. Vol. III. 5th edition.

London, 1925. Vol. IV. 5th edition.

London, 1927. Vol. V. 5th edition.

London, 1928. Vol. VI. 5th edition.

London, 1929. Vol. VII. 5th edition.

London, 1930. Vol. VIII. 5th edition.

London, 1932. Vol. IX. 5th edition.

London, 1933. Vol. X. 5th edition. **B2—1b**

ALLISON (I. S.)—*See* "Emmons (W. H.) and others."

ALPORT (A. C.)—Malaria and its Treatment. London, 1919.

C16ae—1

ALVAREZ (W. C.)—The Mechanics of the Digestive Tract. London, 1928. 2nd edition.

C7—39

AMARAL (A. D.)—A General Consideration of Snake Poisoning and Observations on Neotropical Pit-vipers. Cambridge, 1925.

B1c—16

AMERICAN FOUNDATION—Published by—American Medicine: Expert Testimony out of Court. New York, 1937. Vols. I and II.

C3—202

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Published by—. Annual Reprint of the Reports of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the—, for 1920—1931, 1934, 1936.

C8—66

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Epitome of the Pharmacopœia of the United States and the National Formulary. Chicago, 1921.

C8—42

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—New and Non-official Remedies. Chicago, 1922.

1925.

1929.

1933.

1934.

1935.

1936.

1937.

C8—43

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Useful Drugs. Chicago, 1923 6th edition. **C8—41**

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION—By authority of the—. The National Formulary. U. S. A., 1926. 5th edition. **C8—67a**

U. S. A., 1935. 6th edition. **C8—67b**

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION—Published by—. The Pharmaceutical Recipe Book. U. S. A., 1936. 2nd edition. **C8—111**

AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION and the AMERICAN WATERWORKS ASSOCIATION—Published by—. Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Sewage. New York, 1925. 6th edition. **C4—69**

AMERICAN RED CROSS MEDICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE—Report of the Commission of—Trench Fever. London, 1918. **C16—25**

AMERICAN WATERWORKS ASSOCIATION—See "American Public Health Association."

AMESBURY (W. R.)—The Pathology of Cholera: Its Causes, Symptoms and Treatment. Calcutta, 1862. **C16ab—8**

ANDERS (J. M.) and BOSTON (L. N.)—A Text Book of Medical Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1925. 3rd edition. **C15—25**

ANDERSON (C. G.)—An Introduction to Bacteriological Chemistry. Edinburgh. 1938. (2 copies). **C1—77**

ANDERSON (D. E.)—The Epidemics of Mauritius. London, 1918. **C16a—17**

ANDERSON (J.)—How to Stain the Nervous System. Edinburgh, 1929. (2 copies). **C2—48**

ANDES (L. E.)—Animal Fats and Oils. London, 1920. 3rd English edition. **B2—41**
Vegetable Fats and Oils. London, 1917. 3rd edition. **B2—42**

ANDREWS (E. A.)—Factors affecting the control of the Tea Mosquito Bug. London. (Indian Tea Association.) **B1a—43**

ANDREWS (G. C.)—Diseases of the Skin. Philadelphia, 1930. **C11—36**

ANDREWS (J.) See "Hegner (R.)."

ANIGSTEIN (L.)—Researches on Tropical Typhus. Kuala Lumpur, 1933. **C16—22**

ANNESLEY (J.)—Diseases of India. London, 1828. Vols. I and II. **C16a—20**

ANNUAL MEDICAL LIST—Printed and published under the direction of the Bengal Council of Medical Registration pursuant to sub-section (1), section 32 of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914, for the years 1923 to 1932, 1934 to 1937. **D—7**

ANREP (G. V.) and HARRIS (D. T.)—Practical Physiology. London, 1923. **C7—20a**

ANREP (G. V.) and HARRIS (D. T.)—Experimental Physiology—London, 1934. 2nd Edition (Revised and Enlarged Edition by—D. T. Harris.) **C7—20(b)**

ARAUJO (E. L. F. de)—Do Mycetoma no Brazil. Bahia, 1930. **C11—34**

ARCHIBALD (R. G.)—See "Byam (W.)."

AREY (L. B.)—Developmental Anatomy: A Text Book and Laboratory Manual of Embryology. Philadelphia, 1930. 2nd edition. **C18—15**

ARKWRIGHT (J. A.)—See "Ledingham (J. C. G.)."

ARMSTRONG (E. F.)—The Simple Carbohydrates and the Glucosides. London, 1919. 3rd edition. **B2—26**

ARMSTRONG (E. F.) and ARMSTRONG (K. F.)—The Glycosides.
London, 1931. **B2a—60**

ARMSTRONG (K. F.)—*See* "Armstrong (E. E.)."

ARMSTRONG (W. E. M.)—I. K. Therapy with special reference to
Tuberculosis. London, 1914. **C16b—2**

ARNY (H. V.)—Principles of Pharmacy. Philadelphia, 1926. 3rd
edition. **C8—50**

ARRHENIUS (S. A.)—Chemistry in Modern Life. (Translated from
Swedish by Leonard.) New York, 1926. **B2—97**

ARRHENIUS (S.)—Immunochemistry: The application of the
Principles of Physical Chemistry to the Study of the Biological
Antibodies. New York, 1907. **B2a—40**

ARRHENIUS (S.)—Quantitative Laws in Biological Chemistry.
London, 1915. **B2a—42**

ARZT (L.) and FUHS (H.)—Roentgen Hauttherapie. Berlin, 1925.
C22—10

ASCHOFF (L.)—Lectures on Pathology. New York, 1924. **C2—41**

ASHMAN (R.) and HULL (E.)—Essentials of Electro-cardiography.
New York, 1937. **C3c—15**

ASHWORTH (C. M.)—*See* "Osgood (E. E.)."

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL—Published by—Library Catalogue.
Calcutta, 1934. **D—34**

ASSAM LABOUR and EMIGRATION ACT, 1901 (VI of 1901).
F2—6

**ASSOCIATION for RESEARCH in NERVOUS and MENTAL
DISEASES**—A Series of Research Publications. Vol. IV
(1924)—The Human Cerebrospinal Fluid. New York, 1926.
C3—80

- ATACK (F. W.)**—Edited by—. *The Chemists' Year Book*. New York, 1925. **B2—78**
- ATKINSON (F. R. B.)**—*Acromegally*. London, 1932. **C3a—24**
- ATTYGALLE (J.)**—Compiled by—. *Sinhalese Materia Medica*. Colombo, 1917. **C8—28**
- AUGUSTINE (D. I.)**—*See* "Hegner (R.)" and "Root (F. M.)."
- AUSTEN (E. E.)**—*A Monograph of the Tsetse Flies*. London, 1903. **B1a—2**
- AUTENREITH (W.)**—*Laboratory Manual for the Detection of Poisons and Powerful Drugs*. (Translated by Warren.) Philadelphia, 1921. 5th edition. **B2—94a**
- Philadelphia, 1928. 6th edition. **B2—94b**
- AVERY (G. S.) and BURKHOLDER (P. R.)**—*See* "Jensen (P. B.)."
- AVERY (M.)**—*A Text Book of Hygiene for Training Colleges*. London, 1919. **C4—17**
- AXENFELD (T.)**—*The Bacteriology of the Eye*. (Translated by A. Macnab.) London, 1908. **C1—2**
- AYKROYD (W. R.)**—*Vitamins and other Dietary Essentials*. London, 1936. 2nd edition. **C4b—33**

B

- BABBAGE (C.)**—*The Ninth Bridgewater Treatise*. London. 2nd edition. **B—8**
- BABBITT (H. E.)**—*Sewerage and Sewage Treatment*. New York, 1925. 2nd edition. **C4—65**
- BABES (V.)**—*See* "Cornill (A. V.)."

BABONNEIX (L.)—*See* "Sergent (E.) and Ribadeau-Dumas (L.)."

BAERMANN (G.) and ECKERSDORFF (O.)—Atlas Tropischer
Darmkrankheiten. Leipzig, 1913. **C16a—28**

BAHR (P. H.)—Dysentery in Fiji during the year 1910. London,
1912. **C16aa—9**

BAHR (P. H.)—Filariasis and Elephantiasis in Fiji. London, 1912.
B1cb—27

BAHR (P. H.)—A Report on Researches on Sprue in Ceylon. 1912-
1914. Cambridge, 1915. **C16a—48**

BAILEY (E. H. S.)—Sanitary and Applied Chemistry. New York,
1913. 3rd edition. **C4—95**

BAILEY (P.)—*See* "Cushing (H.)."

BAILEY (P.)—Intracranial Tumors. London, 1933. **C2—59**

BAILEY (P.) and CUSHING (H.)—A Classification of the Tumours
of the Glioma Group on a Histogenetic Basis with a Correlated
Study of Prognosis. London, 1926. **C2—33**

BAILEY'S Text Book of Histology. London, 1925. 7th edition.
C19—7a

London, 1936. 9th edition. **C19—7b**

BAIN (C. W. C.)—*See* "East (C. F. T.)."

BAINBRIDGE (F. A.) and MENZIES (J. A.)—Essentials of Physio-
logy. London, 1919. 3rd edition. **C7—11a**

London, 1931. 7th edition. Edited by H. Hartridge. **C7—11b**

BAINTON (J. H.) and BURSTEIN (J.)—Illustrative Electrocardiography. New York, 1935. **C3c—10**

BAKER (E. A.)—¹Edited by—See “Cassell’s.”

BAKER INSTITUTE—See “Willis (R. A.).”

BALDWIN (E.)—An Introduction to Comparative Biochemistry. Cambridge, 1937. **B2a—71**

BALFOUR (A.)—War Against Tropical Disease. London, 1920. **C16a—1**

BALFOUR (A.) and SCOTT (H. H.)—Health Problems of the Empire: Past, Present and Future. London, 1924. **C4—2**

BALFOUR (D. C.)—See “Eusterman (G. B.).”

BALFOUR (J. H.)—The Elements of Botany. Edinburgh, 1876. 3rd edition. **B1b—20**

BALLANCE (C. A.) and STEWART (P.)—The Healing of Nerves. London, 1901. **C7—5**

BALLENGER (W. L.)—Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear. London, 1914. 4th edition. **C12—11**

BALME (H.)—The Relief of Pain: A Handbook of Modern Analgesia. London, 1936. **C3—120**

BALY (E. C. C.)—Spectroscopy. London, 1918. 2nd edition. **B2—15a**

London, 1927. Vols. I, II and III. 3rd edition. **B2—15b**

BALY (W.) and GULL (W. W.)—Reports on Epidemic Cholera drawn up at the desire of the Cholera Committee of the Royal College of Physicians. London, 1854. **C16ab—15**

BANCROFT (T. L.)—Filariasis (Typed copy). 1899-1901. **B1cb—22**

- BANCROFT (W. D.)—Applied Colloid Chemistry: General Theory.**
New York, 1926. 2nd edition. **B2—44**
- BANDLER (S. W.)—Endocrines.** Philadelphia, 1921. **C3a—2**
- BANDELIER and ROEPKE—Tuberculin in Diagnosis and Treatment.** London, 1913. (Translated from the 7th revised and enlarged German edition by W. B. Ghristopherson.) **C16b—4**
- BANERJEE (D. N.)—Cholera and its Modern Treatment.** Calcutta, 1921. **C16ab—4**
- BANG (I.)—Mikromethoden zur Blutuntersuchung.** Munchen, 1922. **C6—17**
- BANKS (C.)—Manual of Hygiene for use in India.** London, 1902. **C4—1**
- BANKS (C.)—Observations on Epidemics of Cholera in India, with special reference to their immediate connection with pilgrimages.**
(A reprint from the Glasgow Medical Journal.) **C16ab—16**
- BANKS (N.)—The Acarina or Mites.** Washington, 1915. **B1a—39**
- BANNINGTON (B. G.)—English Public Health Administration.**
London, 1915. **C4—57a**
- London, 1929. 2nd edition. **C4—57b**
- BARBORKA (C. J.)—Treatment by Diet.** Philadelphia, 1935. 2nd edition. **C4b—19**
- BARBOUR (H. G.)—Experimental Pharmacology and Toxicology.**
Philadelphia, 1932. **C8—105**
- BARCLAY (A. E.)—The Digestive Tract. (A Radiological Study of its Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology.)** Cambridge, 1933. **C22—31a**
- Cambridge, 1936. 2nd edition. **C22—31b**

BARGER (G.)—The Simpler Natural Bases. London, 1914. **B2a—7**

BARGER (G.)—Some Applications of Organic Chemistry to Biology and Medicine. New York, 1930. **B2a—53**

BARGER (G.)—Translated by—. See "Freundlich (H.)."

BARGMANN (H. E.)—The Animal Year Book. London. Vol. IV. 1937. **C17—18**

BARGMANN (H. E.)—See Hoare (C. A.).

BARKER (J. E.)—Cancer: How it is caused, how it can be prevented. London, 1924. **C2—1**

BARKER (J. E.)—Cancer, the Surgeon and the Researcher. London, 1928. **C2—6**

BARKER (J. E.)—Miracles of Healing: And how they are done. A new path to health. London, 1931. **C3—132**

BARKER (L. F.) and COLE (N. B.)—Rheumatism: Its Meaning and its Menace. London, 1926. **C3—5**

BARKER (L. F.)—Translated by—. See "Spalteholz (W.)."

BARKER (L. F.)—Translated by—See "Siemens."

BARKER (L. F.)—Treatment of Commoner Diseases. Philadelphia, 1934. **C3—167**

BARKER (T. V.)—The Study of Crystals. London, 1930. **B2—143**

BARNARD (C. C.)—A Classification for Medical Libraries with Introduction, Local List, Index of Parasites and General Index. London, 1936. (2 copies.) **M—52**

BARNARD (J. E.) and WELCH (F. V.)—Practical Photo-Micrography. London, 1925. 2nd edition. **C5—17**

BARNARD (T. W.)—An Explanatory Brochure of the Departments and Apparatus of Madras Government X-Ray Institute. 1922. **C22—3**

BARNETT (E. deB.)—The Preparation of Organic Compounds. London, 1920. 2nd edition. **B2—35**

BARR (W.)—I. K. Therapy in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Bristol, 1916. **C16b—3**

BARRY—Documens Relatifs A L'Epidémie de Fièvre Jaune, qui a Régné à Gibraltar en 1828. Paris, 1830. Tome I and II. **C16a—3**

BARTHOLOMEW (J.)—The Oxford Advanced Atlas. London, 1928. 3rd edition. **B4—7**

BARY (A. de)—Vorlesungen uber Bacterien. Leipzig, 1887. **C1—4**

BASS (C. C.)—See "Dock (G.)."

BASTEDO (W. A.)—Materia Medica: Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Philadelphia, 1919. 2nd edition. **C8—5a**

Philadelphia, 1932. 3rd edition. **C8—5b**

BASU (B. D.)—See "Kirtikar (K. R.)."

BASU (U. P.)—A Short Practice of Medicine for Students and Junior Practitioners. Calcutta, 1929. **C3—100**

BATESON (W.)—Materials for the Study of Variation Treated with special regard to Discontinuity in the Origin of Species. London, 1894. **B1—23**

BATESON (W.)—Mendel's Principles of Heredity. Cambridge, 1913. **B3—1**

BAUER (K. H.)—Analytische Chemie der Alkaloide. Berlin, 1921. (Two copies.) **B2—70**

BAUER (L. H.)—Aviation Medicine. Baltimore, 1926. **C3—88**

BAUER (W. W.) and HULL (T. G.)—Health Education of the Public: A Practical Manual of Technic. Philadelphia, 1937. **C4—104**

BAUR (W. W.)—Health Questions Answered, New York, 1937. **C4—105**

BAYER—205 in Sleeping Sickness. **C16ac—5**

BAYER—MEISTER LUCIUS—Published by—Medicine in its Chemical Aspects (Reports from the Medico-Chemical Research Laboratories of the I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft) originally published in German under the title, "Medizin und Chemie". Germany, 1933, Vol. I. 1934, Vol. II. **C3—161**

BAYLIS (H. A.)—A Manual of Helminthology. (Medical and Veterinary.) London, 1929. **B1cb—23**

BAYLIS (H. A.) and DAUBNEY (R.)—A Synopsis of the Families and Genera of Nematoda. London, 1926. **B1cb—15**

BAYLISS (L. E.)—See "Winton (F. R.)."

BAYLISS (W. M.)—Interfacial Forces and Phenomena in Physiology. London, 1923. **C7—24**

BAYLISS (W. M.)—Intravenous Injection in Wound Shock. London, 1918. **C12—6**

BAYLISS (W. M.)—The Nature of Enzyme Action. London, 1919. 4th edition. (Two copies.) **B2a—5**

BAYLISS (W. M.)—Principles of General Physiology. London, 1915. **C7—6a**

London, 1924. 4th edition. **C7—6b**

BAYLISS (W. M.)—The Vaso-Motor System. London, 1923. **C7—21**

BAYLISS (W. M.) and others—Contributed by—. Life and its maintenance. (A symposium on Biological Problems of the Day.) London, 1919. **B1—4**

BAYLY (W.)—Venereal Diseases: Its Prevention, Symptoms and Treatment. Calcutta, 1924. 2nd edition. **C16c—9**

BAYNE-JONES (S.)—See “Zinsser (H.).”

BAZETT (H. C.)—See “Norris (G. W.) and McMillan (T. M.).”

BEADNELL (C. M.)—Dictionary of Scientific Terms. London, 1938.
D—31

BEALE (J. F.)—See “Thresh (J. C.).”

BEALE (I.)—The Microscope in its application to Practical Medicine.
London, 1858. 2nd edition. C5—19

BEALE (L. S.)—How to work with the Microscope. London, 1868.
4th edition. C5—22

BEATTIE (J. M.) and DICKSON (W. E. C.)—A Text Book of
General Pathology. London, 1921. 2nd edition. C2—34a

BEATTIE (J. M.) and DICKSON (W. E. C.)—A Text Book of Special
Pathology. London, 1921. 2nd edition. C2—34b

BEATTIE (J. M.) and DICKSON (W. E. C.)—A Text Book of
Pathology, General and Special. London, 1925. 3rd edition.
C2—34c

BEATTY (R. T.)—Hearing in Man and Animals. London, 1932.
C7—46

BEAUFORT (L. F. de)—See “Weber (M.).”

BEAUMONT (G. E.)—Medicine: Essentials for Practitioners and
Students. London, 1935. 2nd edition. C3—74

BEAUMONT (G. E.) and DODDS (E. C.)—Recent Advances in
Medicine. London, 1925. 2nd edition. C3—72a

London, 1929. 5th edition. C3—72b

London, 1931. 6th edition. C3—72c

London, 1934. 7th edition. C3—72d

London, 1936. 8th edition. C3—72e

BECART (A.)—*See* "Pauchet (V.)."

BECHHOLD (H.)—Colloids in Biology and Medicine. New York, 1919. 1st English edition. (Translation from 2nd German edition by J. G. Bullowa.) **B2—27a**

BECHHOLD (H.)—Colloids in Biology and Medicine. Dresden, 1929. 5th German edition. **B2—27b**

BECK (B. F.)—Bee Venom Therapy: Bee Venom, Its Nature, and its effect on Arthritic and Rheumatoid Conditions. New York, 1935. **C3—173**

BECK (C.)—The Microscope. London, 1921. **C5—10a**

BECK (C.)—The Microscope: Theory and Practice. London, 1938. 3rd edition **C5—10(b)**

BECK (J. C.)—Applied Pathology in Diseases of Nose, Throat and Ear. St. Louis, 1923. **C12—17.**

BECKER (E. R.)—Coccidia and Coccidiosis of Domesticated Game and Laboratory Animals and of Man. Ames Iowa, 1934. **B1ca—30**

BECKMAN (H.)—Treatment in General Practice. Philadelphia, 1931. **C3—123a**

Philadelphia, 1934. 2nd edition. **C3—123b**

BEDFORD (C. H.)—A Clinical Handbook of Urine Analysis. (Qualitative and Quantitative.) Calcutta, 1902. (Two copies.) **B2a—1a**

Edinburgh, 1904. 2nd edition. **B2a—1b**

BEDFORD (C. H.)—Synopsis of Practical Chemistry (Qualitative). Inorganic and Organic. Calcutta, 1902. **B2—120**

BEGG (A. C.)—Insulin in General Practice. London, 1924. **C14—12**

BEHRLE (E.)—See "Stelzner (R.) and Pffuecke (M.)."

BEILSTEIN—Handbuch der Organischen Chemie—

- Berlin, 1918. Vol. I. 4th edition.
- Berlin, 1920. Vol. II. 4th edition.
- Berlin, 1921. Vol. III. 4th edition.
- Berlin, 1922. Vol. IV. 4th edition.
- Berlin, 1922. Vol. V. 4th edition.
- Berlin, 1923. Vol. VI. 4th edition.
- Berlin, 1925. Vol. VII. 4th edition.
- Berlin, 1925. Vol. VIII. 4th edition.
- Berlin, 1926. Vol. IX. 4th edition.
- Berlin, 1927. Vol. X. 4th edition.
- Berlin, 1928. Vol. XI. 4th edition.
- Berlin, 1929. Vol. XII. 4th edition.
- Berlin, 1930. Vol. XIII. 4th edition.
- Berlin, 1931. Vol. XIV. 4th edition.
- Berlin, 1932. Vol. XV. 4th edition.
- Berlin, 1933. Vol. XVI. 4th edition.
- Berlin, 1933. Vol. XVII. 4th edition.
- Berlin, 1934. Vol. XVIII. 4th edition.
- Berlin, 1934. Vol. XIX. 4th edition.

B2—33(1)

BEIFRAGE (S. H.)—What is best to eat? London, 1926. **C4b—2**

BELL BLAIR (W.)—The Pituitary (A Study of the Morphology, Physiology, Pathology and Surgical Treatment of the Pituitary, etc.). London, 1919. **C3a—17**

BELLQW (H. W.)—Cholera in India from 1862-1881. Lahore, 1882. **C16ab—17**

BELLOW (H. W.)—The History of Cholera in India from 1862 to 1881. London, 1885. **C16ab—11**

BELLOW (H. W.)—A Short Practical Treatise on the Nature, Causes and Treatment of Cholera. London, 1887. **C16ab—12**

BELLOWS (M.)—Dictionary of German and English: English and German. London, 1924. 2nd edition. **D—24**

- BENGAL ACT No. III of 1923—Calcutta Municipal Acts.** Calcutta, 1923. **F2—14**
- BENGAL ACTS—1884-1920.** **F2—5**
- BENGAL FACTORIES RULES, 1923—Calcutta, 1923.** **F2—15**
- BENGAL PHARMACOPŒIA—Calcutta, 1844.** **C8—35**
- BENISTY (A.)—Clinical forms of Nerve Lesions.** London, 1919. **C3—145**
- BENNETT (H. G.)—Animal Proteins.** London, 1921. **B2a—23**
- BENNETT (H.)—Practical Everyday Chemistry, how to make what you use.** London, 1937. **B2—165**
- BENTLEY (A. O.) and DRIVER (J. E.)—A Text Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry.** London, 1925. **B2—122**
- BENTLEY (C. A.)—Diploma in Public Health Manual.** Calcutta, 1921. 2 copies. **F2—13**
- BENTLEY (C. A.)—Malaria and Agriculture in Bengal: How to Reduce Malaria in Bengal by Irrigation.** Calcutta, 1925. **C16ae—24**
- BENTLEY (C. A.)—Malaria: Anti-malaria Measures: Anti-Mosquito work.** Calcutta, 1928. (Four copies.) **C16ae—27**
- BEQUAERT (J. C.)—See "Strong (R. P.)."**
- BERENGER FERAUD (L. J. B.)—Traite Theorique and Clinique de la Fievre Jaune.** Paris, 1890. **C16af—2**
- BERGEIM (O.)—See "Hawk (P. B.)."**
- BERGEY (D. H.)—Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology.** London, 1926. 2nd edition. **C1—39a**
- London, 1934. 4th edition. **C1—39b**

- BERLESE (A.)**—*Gli Insetti*. Vol. I (1909); Vol. II (1925). **B1a—41**
- BERMAN (L.)**—*The Glands Regulating Personality*. New York, 1922. **C3a—4**
- BERNARD (L.)**—*La Tuberculose Pulmonaire*. Paris, 1925. 2nd edition. **C163—21**
- BERNHARD-SMITH (A.)**—*Poisonous Plants of all Countries*. London, 1923. 2nd edition. (Two copies.) **B1b—4**
- BERNHEIM (B. M.)**—*Blood Transfusion, Hæmorrhage and the Anæmias*. Philadelphia, 1917. **C3—30**
- BERTRAND (G.) and THOMAS (P.)**—*Practical Biological Chemistry*. (Translated from the 3rd French edition by H. A. Colwell.) London, 1920. **B2a—18**
- BERTWISTLE (A. P.)**—*A Descriptive Atlas of Radiographs of the Bones and Joints*. Bristol, 1924. (2 copies.) **C22—1**
- BERTWISTLE (A. P.)**—*A Descriptive Atlas of Radiographs*. London, 1936. 3rd edition. **C22—20b**
- BERTWISTLE (A. P.) and SHENTON (E. W. H.)**—*A Descriptive Atlas of Visceral Radiograms*. London, 1926. **C22—20a**
- BESANT (W. H.) and RAMSEY (A. S.)**—*A Treatise on Hydro-mechanics*. Part I. *Hydrostatics*. London, 1934. 10th edition.
- Part II. *Hydrodynamics*. London, 1935. 4th edition. (By A. S. Ramsay.) **F1—1**
- BESNIER (M. E.)**—*On Leprosy: Nature, Origin, Transmissibility, the Methods of Propagation and Transmission*. Calcutta, 1889. **C16ah—19**
- BESREDKA (A.)**—*Anaphylaxis and Anti-Anaphylaxis and their Experimental Foundations*. London, 1919. **C9—?**
- BESREDKA (A.)**—*Immunisation Locale*. Paris, 1925. **C9—21**

BESSON (A.)—Practical Bacteriology, Microbiology and Serum Therapy (Medical and Veterinary). London, 1913. (Translated and adapted from the fifth edition by H. J. Hutchings.)
C1—37

BEST (C. H.) and TAYLOR (N. B.)—The Physiological Basis of Medical Practice. Baltimore, 1937.
C7—56

BEZANCON (F.)—Precis de Microbiologie Clinique. Paris, 1920.
B1—10

BHATTACHARJEE (P.)—Diseases of India and their Modern Treatment. (In Bengali.) Calcutta. 1st Part. 1936.
C3—126

BIGELOW (R. P.)—Directions for the Dissection of the Cat. New York, 1935. (2 copies.)
C18—19

BIGGER (J. W.)—Handbook of Bacteriology. London, 1932. 3rd edition.
C1—65

BIGNAMI (A.)—See "Marchiafava (E.) and Mannaberg (J.)."

BILLINGS (F.)—See "Practical Medicine Series." General Medicine, Vol. I.

BILLROTH (Th.) and others—Clinical Lectures on Subjects connected with Medicine and Surgery. London, 1894. 3rd series.
C3—157

BINZ (C.)—Lectures on Pharmacology. London. Vol. 1, 1895. Vol. 2, 1897.
C8—95

BIRDWOOD (G. T.)—Clinical Methods for students in Tropical Medicine. Calcutta, 1930. 4th edition.
C15—29

BIRDWOOD (G. T.)—Practical Bazaar Medicines. Calcutta, 1924. 2nd edition.
C3—65

BISHOP (L. F.)—Arterial Sclerosis. London, 1921.
C3—97

BLACK, A. & C., LIMITED—Published by—Who's Who. London, 1938. **D—46**

BLACKIE (W. K.)—A Helminthological Survey of Southern Rhodesia. London, 1932. **B1cb—29**

BLACKLOCK (D. B.) and SOUTHWELL (T.)—A Guide to Human Parasitology. London, 1931. **B1cc—19a**

London, 1935. 2nd edition. **B1cc—19b**

BLACKLOCK (M. G.)—An Elementary Course in Tropical Hygiene. London, 1926. Parts I and II. **C4—70**

BLACKWOOD (J. R.)—A Survey and Census of the Cattle of Bengal. Calcutta, 1915. **C17—14**

BLAIVAS (A. J.)—See "Gradwohl (R. B. H.)."

BLANCHARD (R.)—Les Moustiques, Histoire Naturelle et Medicale. Paris, 1905. **B1a—3**

BLANFORD (H. F.)—A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon and Burma and the Storms of Indian Seas. London, 1889. **C4d—4**

BLATTER (E.)—Beautiful Flowers of Kashmir. London, 1928. Vols. I and II. **B1b—26**

BLOXAM (C. L.)—Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, with Experiments. London, 1913. 10th edition. **B2—30**

BLUNT (K.) and COWAN (R.)—Ultra-Violet Light and Vitamin D in Nutrition. Chicago, 1930. **C22—26**

BLYTH (A. W.) and BLYTH (M. W.)—Foods: Their Composition and Analysis. London, 1909. 6th edition. **C4a—16a**

London, 1927. 7th edition. **C4a—16b**

BLYTH (A. W.)—Poisons: Their Effects and Detection. London, 1920. 5th edition. **B2—85**

BLYTH (M. W.)—*See* "Blyth (A. W.)."

BOAS (I.)—Diagnostik und Therapie der Magenkrankheiten. Leipzig, 1925. **C3—76**

BOERNER (F.)—*See* "Kolmer (J. A.)."

BOGERT (L. J.)—Dietetics Simplified: The Use of Foods in Health and Disease. New York, 1937. **C4b—23**

BOHM (A. A.), DAVIDOFF (M.) and HUBER (G. C.)—A Text Book of Histology. London, 1926. 2nd edition. **C19—9**

BOLDUAN (C. F.)—Immune Sera. New York, 1907. 2nd edition. **C9—3**

BOLDUAN (C. F.) and KOOPMAN (J.)—Immune Sera. New York, 1917. 5th edition. **C9—10**

BOLTON (E. R.)—Oils, Fats and Fatty Foods: Their Practical Examination. London, 1928. 2nd edition. **C4a—7b**

BOLTON (E. R.) and REVIS (C.)—Fatty Foods: Their Practical Examination. London. **C4a—7a**

BONAR (T. H.)—Character and Disinfection of Drugs. Calcutta, 1905. **C8—1**

BONNEY (T. G.)—The work of Rain and Rivers. Cambridge, 1912. **B6—2**

BOQUET (A.)—*See* "Calmette (A.) and Negre (L.)."

BORRADAILE (L. A.)—A Manual of Elementary Zoology. London, 1920. 3rd edition. **B1c—5**

- BOSANQUET (W. C.) and EYRE (J. W. H.)**—Serums, Vaccines and Toxins. London, 1916. 3rd edition. **C9—11**
- BOSE (C.)**—The Scientific and Other Papers. Calcutta, 1924. Vol. I; 1925. Vol. II. **M—8**
- BOSE (J. C.)**—Researches on irritability of Plants. Calcutta, 1913. **B1b—8**
- BOSE (J. P.)**—A Handbook on Diabetes Mellitus and its Modern Treatment. Calcutta, 1928. Three copies. **C14—21a**
- Calcutta, 1934. 2nd edition. **C14—21b**
- BOSE (K. C.)**—The Official Indigenous Drugs of India. Calcutta, 1902. **C8—36**
- BOSTON (L. N.)**—See "Anders (J. M.)."
- BOVERI (T.)**—The Origin of Malignant Tumours. Baltimore, 1929. **C2—44**
- BOWDIDGE (E.)**—The Soya Bean: Its History, Cultivation (in England) and Uses. London, 1935. **F3—5**
- BOX (C. R.)**—Post-Mortem Manual. (A Handbook of morbid Anatomy and post-mortem Technique.) London, 1919. 2nd edition. **C2—29**
- BOYCE (R. W.)**—Yellow Fever and its Prevention. London, 1911. **C16af—1**
- BOYD (M. F.)**—An Introduction to Malariology. Cambridge, 1930. (Two copies.) **C16ae—30**
- BOYD (M. F.)**—Practical Preventive Medicine. Philadelphia, 1920. **C4—27**
- BOYD (T. C.)**—See "Stewart (A. D.)."

BOYD (W.)—The Pathology of Internal Diseases. London, 1931. **C2—62a**

London, 1934. 2nd edition. **C2—62b**

BRADDON (W. L.)—The Cause and Prevention of Beri Beri. London, 1911. **C16ag—2**

BRADLEY (O. C.)—The Structure of the Fowl. London, 1915. **B1c—37**

BRADSHAW LECTURES—See "Royal College of Surgeons of England."

BRAHMACHARI (U. N.)—Kala-azar and its treatment. Calcutta, 1920. 2nd edition. **C16ad—1a**

Calcutta, 1925. 2nd edition (enlarged). **C16ad—1b**

BRAHMACHARI (U. N.)—Studies in Hæmolysis. Calcutta, 1913. 2nd edition. **C6—1**

BRAHMACHARI (U. N.)—A Treatise on Kala-azar. London, 1928. (Two copies.) **C16ad—10**

BRAME (J. S. S.)—See "Lewis (V. B.)."

BRAUER (A.)—Die Susswasserfauna Deutschlands. Jena, 1909, Heft 11, 17; 1910, Heft 18; 1911, Heft 16. **B1cc—12**

BRAUN (M.)—Die Tierischen Parasiten des Menschen. Würzburg, 1903. **B1cc—1**

BRAUN (M.) and SEIFERT (O.)—Die Tierischen Parasiten des Menschen. Teil. II. Leipzig, 1920. **B1cc—10**

BRAY (G. W.)—Recent Advances in Allergy. London, 1931.
C3—172a

London, 1937. 3rd edition. **C3—172b**

BREYER-BRANDWIJK (M. G.)—See “Watt (J. M.).”

BRIDGES (M. A.)—Food and Beverage Analysis. Philadelphia, 1935.
C4a—24

BRIDGEWATER—Treatises. **B—1 to 8**

BRITISH DRUG HOUSE, LIMITED—The B. D. H. Book of A. R. Standards. London, 1926.
C8—56

BRITISH FILM INSTITUTE—Published by—Catalogue of British Medical Films of Technical Interest to Medical Practitioners and Students. London, January, 1936.
D—20

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Published by—. More Secret Remedies. London, 1912. (Two copies.) **C8—40**

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Published by—. Secret Remedies, what they cost and what they contain. London, 1909.
C8—69

BRITISH MUSEUM—Natural History—Economic Series No. 6. Species of Arachnida and Myriopoda (Scorpions, Spiders, Mites, Ticks and Centipedes) injurious to man. By Hirst (S.). London, 1920. 2nd edition.
B1a—73

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) Economic Series—See Hastings (A. B.)

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) Economic Series—See McKenny-Hughes, (A. W.).

BRITISH PHARMACOPOEIA—London, 1914. (Fifth Pharmacopoeia.) **C8—2a**

London, 1932. (Sixth Pharmacopoeia.) **C8—2b**

Addendum 1936 to the British Pharmacopoeia, 1932. London.
C8—2b

BRITTON (C. J. C.)—*See* "Whitby (L. E. H.)."

BRITTON (H. T. S.)—Hydrogen Ions: Their Determination and Importance in Pure and Industrial Chemistry. London, 1929.
B2—140

BROADHURST (J.)—Bacteria in Relation to Man. Philadelphia, 1925.
C1—31

BROMBERG (W.)—The Mind of Man. (The Story of Man's Conquest of Mental Illness). New York, 1937.
C3b—11

BRONN (H. G.)—Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs. Leipzig. Band IV, Abteilung 1a—Trematodes, 1879-1893; Band IV, Abteilung 1b—Cestodes, 1894-1900.
B1cb—7

BROOKE (G. E.)—Medico-Tropical Practice. London, 1920. 2nd edition.
C16a—28

BROUGHTON (G. M.)—Labour in Indian Industries. Calcutta, 1924.
M—16

BROWN (E. L.)—Nursing as a Profession. New York, 1936. **M—59**

BROWN (L.)—*See* "Dick (G. F.) and others."

BROWN (O. H.)—Asthma. London, 1917.
C3—22

BROWN (W. C.)—Amœbic or Tropical Dysentery: Its Complications and Treatment. London, 1910.
C16aa—8

BROWN (W. L.)—The Endocrines in General Medicine. London, 1927.
C3a—11

BROWN (W. L.)—Physiological Principles in Treatment. London, 1919. 4th edition.
C7—1a

London, 1924. 5th edition.
C7—1b

BROWN (W. L.) and HILTON (R.)—Physiological Principles in Treatment. London, 1936. 7th edition.
C7—1c

BROWN (W. L.)—The Sympathetic Nervous System in Disease.
London, 1920. **C3—55**

BROWNE (E. G.)—Arabian Medicine. Cambridge, 1921. **C3—52**

BROWNE (T.)—Religio Medici. (Edited by W. A. Greenhill.)
London, 1906. **M—47**

BROWNING (C. H.)—Edited by—. Applied Bacteriology. London,
1918. **C1—14**

BROWNING (C. H.)—Edited by—. Immunochemical Studies.
London, 1925. **C9—1**

BROWNING (C. H.) and MACKENZIE (I.)—Recent Methods in the
Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis. London, 1912.
C16c—11a

London, 1924. 2nd edition. **C16c—11b**

BRUCE (J. M.) and DILLING (W. J.)—Materia Medica and
Therapeutics. London, 1919. 11th edition. **C8—8a**

London, 1926. 13th edition. **C8—8b**

BRUCE (W. I.)—A System of Radiography with an Atlas of the
Normal. London, 1924. 2nd edition. (Edited by J. M.
Redding.) **C22—8**

BRUHL (I.) and others—Selected Essays and Monographs. London,
1897. **C3—154**

BRUMPT (E.)—Precis de Parasitologie. Paris, 1922. 3rd edition.
(Two copies.) **B1cc—7a**

Paris, 1936. 5th edition. Vols. I and II. **B1cc—7b**

BRUMPT (E.) and NEVEU-LEMAIRE (M.)—Travaux Pratiques de
Parasitologie. Paris, 1933. 12th edition. **B1cc—20**

BRUNTON (L.)—Collected papers on Circulation and Respiration.
First Series—Experimental. London, 1906. **C3—12a**

Second Series—Clinical and Experimental. London, 1916. **C3—12b**

BRUNTON (L.)—On Disorders of Assimilation, Digestion, etc.
London, 1901. **C3—14**

BRYANT (J.)—Convalescence: Historical and Practical. New York.
1927. **C3—90**

BRYCE (A.)—Intestinal Toxæmia or Auto-Intoxication in the
Causation of Disease. London, 1920. **C2—32**

BUCHAN (W. P.)—Ventilation. London, 1891. **C4—97**

BUCHANAN (R. E.)—Agricultural and Industrial Bacteriology.
London, 1921. **C1—42**

BUCHANAN (R. E.) and **FULMER (E. I.)**—Physiology and
Biochemistry of Bacteria. London.

Vol. I, 1928.

Vols. II and III, 1930.

C1—49

BUCHANAN (S.)—The Doctrine of Signatures. A Defence of Theory
in Medicine. London, 1938. **C3—36**

BUCKLAND (W.)—Geology and Mineralogy. London, 1837.
(Bridgewater Treatises. Treatise No. VI. Vol. II.) **B—5**

BUCKLE (P.)—See "Wardle (R. A.)."

BUCKMASTER (G. A.)—The Morphology of Normal and Pathological
Blood. London, 1906. **C6—2**

BUCKY (G.)—Grenz Ray Therapy. (Translated by W. J. Highman.)
New York, 1929. **C22—24**

BUER (M. C.)—Health, Wealth and Population in the early days of
the Industrial Revolution. London, 1926. **C4—74**

BULLER (A. H. R.)—Researches on Fungi. Vol. IV. London, 1931. **C1—58**

BULLER (A. H. R.)—Edited by—See "Tulasne (I. R.)."

BULLOCH (Wm.) and FILDES (P.)—See "Eugenics Laboratory Memoirs." London.

BULLOCK (F.)—The Laws relating to the Medical, Dental and Veterinary Practice. London, 1929. **F2—19**

BUNBURY (H. M.)—See "Heilbron, (I. M.)."

BUNGE (G.)—Physiological and Pathological Chemistry. (Translated from the second German edition by the late L. C. Woolridge.) London, 1890. **B2^a—2**

BUNKER (H. J.)—See "Thaysen (A. C.)."

BURAL (S. C.)—Diabetes in the Tropics with Treatment. Calcutta, 1911. **C14—22**

BUREAU FOR INCREASING THE USE OF QUININE—Published by—Malaria and the Child. Amsterdam, 1932. **C16^{ae}—35**

BURGESS (R.)—See "Galloway (L. D.)."

BURKHOLDER (P. R.) and AVERY (G. S.)—See "Jensen (P. B.)."

BURN. (J. H.)—Biological Standardization. London, 1937. **C8—108**

BURN (J. H.)—Methods of Biological Assay. London, 1928. **C8—76**

BURN (R. S.)—Practical Ventilation as Applied to Public, Domestic and Agricultural Structures. Edinburgh, 1850. **C4—98**

BURNET (F. M.), KEOGH (E. V.) and LUSH (D.)—The Immunological Reactions of the Filterable Viruses. Adelaide, 1937. **C9—33**

- BURNHAM (F. W. E.)**—*Hæmocytes and Hæmic Infections.* London, 1913. **C6—3**
- BURNIER (M. H.)**—*Habitual Constipation and its Treatment.* (Translated by H. Child.) London, 1929. **C3—103**
- BURNS (D.)**—*An Introduction to Bio-Physics.* London, 1921. **B5a—2**
- BURRIDGE (W.)**—*Indigenous System and Medical Science.* Allahabad, 1926. **C3—113**
- BURRELL (L. S. T.)**—*Recent Advances in Pulmonary Tuberculosis.* London, 1937. 3rd edition. **C16b—24**
- BURRIDGE (W.)**—*A New Physiology of Sensation: Based on a Study of Cardiac Action.* London, 1932. **C7—48**
- BURROWS (H.)**—*Some Factors in the Localisation of Disease in the Body.* London, 1932. **C2—54**
- BURSTEIN (J.)**—*See "Bainton (J. H.)."*
- BURTON-OPTIZ (R.)**—*A Text Book of Physiology.* Philadelphia, 1920. **C7—15**
- BUSH (A. D.)**—*Laboratory Manual of Pharmacology.* Philadelphia, 1919. **C8—7**
- BUSH (F. C.)**—*Laboratory Manual of Physiology.* New York, 1911. 2nd edition. **C7—16**
- RUSHNELL (G. E.)**—*A Study in the Epidemiology of Tuberculosis, with special reference to Tuberculosis of the Tropics and of the Negro race.* London, 1920. **C16b—12**
- BUTLER (E. J.)**—*Fungi and Diseases in Plants.* Calcutta, 1918. **B1b—1**
- BUTLER (H. M.)**—*Blood Cultures and their Significance.* London, 1937. **C1—73**
- BUXTON (P. A.)**—*Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia.* London, 1927. Parts I—IV. (3 copies.) **B1a—52**

BUXTON (P. A.)—Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia. Parts V-VII. London, 1928. (2 copies.) **B1cb—14**

BYAM (W.)—Trench Fever (A Louse borne disease). London, 1919. **C16—26**

BYAM (W.) and ARCHIBALD (R. G.)—Edited by—. The Practice of Medicine in the Tropics by many authors—

London, 1921. Vol. I.

London, 1922. Vol. II.

London, 1923. Vol. III. (Two copies.) **C16a—23**

C

CABOT (R. C.)—A Guide to the Clinical Examination of the Blood for Diagnostic purposes. New York, 1898. 3rd edition. **C6—4**

CABOT (R. C.)—Physical Diagnosis. London, 1923. 8th edition. **C15—21**

CABOT (R. C.)—The Serum Diagnosis of Disease. London, 1899. **C9—4**

CABOT (R. C.)—Training and Rewards of the Physicians. Philadelphia, 1918. **M—4**

CALCUTTA MUNICIPAL ACT. See "Bengal Act III of 1923."

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY—Published by—The Royal House and the University of Calcutta. Calcutta, 1935. **M—51**

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PRESS—Published by—Descriptive Catalogue of University Publications. Calcutta, 1930. 1936 **D—35**

CALDWELL (E. W.)—See "Pusey (W. A.)."

CALEB (C. C.)—Practical Physiological Chemistry. Calcutta, 1919. **B2a—10**

CALKINS (G. N.)—The Biology of the Protozoa. London, 1926. **B1ca—20a**

London, 1933. 2nd edition. (2 copies.) **B1ca—20b**

CALKINS (G. N.)—The Protozoa. New York, 1901. **B1ca—1**

CALKINS (G. N.)—Protozoology. London, 1910. **B1ca—28**

CALMETTE (A.)—Tubercle Bacillus Infection and Tuberculosis in Man and Animals. Baltimore, 1923. (Translated by W. B. Sopar and G. H. Smith.) **C16b—19**

CALMETTE (A.)—Venoms—Venomous animals and anti-venomous serum-therapeutics. London, 1908. **B1c—6**

CALMETTE (A.), NEGRE (L.) and BOQUET (A.)—Manual Technique de Microbiologie et Serologie. Paris, 1925. **B1—14**

CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY—

Vol. IV.—Crustacea Arachnids, by Harmer (S. F.) and Shipley (A. E.). 1920.

Vol. V.—Peripatus by Sedgwick (A.); Myriapodes by Sinclair (F. G.); Insects, Part I, by Sharp (D.). 1901.

Vol. VI.—Insects, Part II, by Sharp (D.). London, 1918. **B1a—17**

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC HEALTH SERIES—See "Graham-Smith (G. S.)."

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC HEALTH SERIES—See "Savage (W. G.)."

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC HEALTH SERIES—See "Hindle (E.)."

CAMERON (A. T.)—Recent Advances in Endocrinology. London, 1933. **C3a—27a**

London, 1936. 3rd edition. **C3a—27b**

CAMERON (A. T.) and GILMOUR (C. R.)—The Biochemistry of Medicine. London, 1935. 2nd edition. (2 copies.) **B2a—67**

CAMERON (G.)—Essentials of Tissue Culture Technique. New York, 1935. **C1—71**

CAMERON (H. C.)—On the Evolution of Wound Treatment during the last forty years. Glasgow, 1907. **C12—15**

CAMMIDGE (P. J.)—The Fæces of Children and Adults. Bristol, 1914. **C15—7**

CAMMIDGE (P. J.)—Glycosuria and Allied Conditions. London, 1913. **C14—2**

CAMMIDGE (P. J.)—The Insulin Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus. Edinburgh, 1924. **C14—9**

CAMMIDGE (P. J.) and HOWARD (H. A. H.)—New Views on Diabetes Mellitus. London, 1923. **C14—7**

CAMPBELL (H.)—The Causation of Disease. London, 1889. **C3—31**

CAMPBELL (H.)—Fundamental Principles in Treatment. London, 1924. **C3—111**

CAMPBELL (H.)—Man's Mental Evolution, Past and Future. London, 1923. **C3b—7**

CAMPBELL (L. L.)—Galvanomagnetic and Thermomagnetic Effects: The Hall and Allied Phenomena. London, 1923. **B5—9**

CAMPBELL (W. R.)—See "Macleod (J. J. R.)."

CANDY (H. C. H.)—A Manual of Physics. London, 1928. 3rd edition. **B5—16**

CANDY (T. I.)—Translated by—. Lenk's Index and Handbook of X-Ray Therapy. London, 1926. **C22—12**

CANON (M.)—Die Bakteriologie des Blutes die Infektionskrankheiten. Jena, 1905. **C16—5**

CANTLEY (J.)—Translated by—. See "Pekelharing (C. A.) and Winkler (C.)."

CANTLIE (J.)—See "Thompson (J. A.)."

CARLESS (A.)—See "Rose."

CARLETON (H. M.)—Histological Technique for Normal Tissues, Morbid changes and the Identification of Parasites. London, 1926. **C19—8**

CARMICHAEL (E. A.)—See "Greenfield (J. G.)."

CARPENTER (G. D. H.)—A Naturalist on Lake Victoria with an account of Sleeping Sickness and the Tse-Tse Fly. London, 1920. **C16ac—3**

CARPENTER (G. H.)—The Biology of Insects. London, 1928. **B1a—57**

CARPENTER (G. H.)—Insects, Their Structure and Life. London, 1899. **B1a—26**

CARPENTER—Principles of Physiology. London, 1851. **C7—47**

CARPENTER (W. B.)—The Microscope and its Revelations. London, 1901. 8th edition. **C5—4**

CARREL (A.)—See "Dumas (J.)."

CARTER (H. V.)—Spirillum Fever (Famine or Relapsing Fever). London, 1882. **C16—24**

CARTER (J. B.)—The Fundamentals of Electrocardiographic Interpretation. Baltimore, 1937. **C3c—14**

CASSELL'S—French-English: English-French Dictionary. (Edited by E. A. Baker.) London, 1930. **D—27**

CASSELL'S—Latin Dictionary: (Latin-English and English-Latin.) (Revised by J. R. V. Marchant and J. F. Charles.) London, 1931. 2nd edition. **D—28**

CASTLE (W. B.)—See "Dick (G. F.) and others."

CASTLE (W. B.) and MINOT (G. R.)—Pathological Physiology and Clinical Description of the Anemias. New York, 1936. (Edited by H. A. Christian.) **C3—192**

CASSIDY (L.)—See "Willoughby (W. G.)."

CASTELLANI (A.) and CHALMERS (A. J.)—Manual of Tropical Medicine. London, 1919. 3rd edition. (Three copies.) **C16a—2**

CATHCART (E. P.), PATON (D. N.) and PEMBREY (M. S.)—Practical Physiology. London, 1922. **C7—22a**

London, 1925. 2nd edition. **C7—22b**

CAULLERY (M.)—Le Parasitisme et la Symbiose. Paris, 1922. **C1—23**

CAZALY (W. H.)—The Common Snakes of India and Burma and how to recognise them. Allahabad, 1914. **B1c—1**

CEDAR PAUL—Translated by—See "Schmidt (P.)."

CELLI (A.)—Edited and enlarged by Celli-Fraentzel (A.). The History of Malaria in the Roman Campagna from the Ancient Times. London, 1933. **C16ae—39**

CELLI (A.)—Malaria according to the New Researches. London. 1900. (Three copies.) **C16ae—2**

- CHAKRABARTY (C.)—A Comparative Hindu Materia Medica.**
Calcutta, 1923. **C8—53**
- CHAKRABARTY (C.)—An Interpretation of Ancient Hindu Medicine.**
Calcutta, 1923. **C3—64**
- CHAKRABARTY (C.)—Malaria.** Calcutta, 1924. **C16^{ae}—19**
- CHAKRAVARTI (J. C.)—Arithmetic.** Calcutta, 1933. **F1—3**
- CHALMERS (A. J.)—See "Castellani (A.)."**
- CHALMERS (T.)—Power, Wisdom and Goodness of God as Manifested in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man.** Glasgow. (Bridgewater Treatises. Treatise No. I, Vol. I.) **B—1**
- CHAMBERLAIN (E. N.)—Symptoms and Signs in Clinical Medicine: An Introduction to Medical Diagnosis.** Bristol, 1936. **C3—68**
- CHAMBERS—Mathematical Tables.** London, 1915. **F1—2^a**
- London, 1921. (Edited by J. Pryde.) **F1—2^b**
- CHAMBERS (J. S.)—The Conquest of Cholera.** New York, 1938. **C16^{ab}—34**
- CHAMOT (E. M.) and MASON (C. W.)—Handbook of Chemical Microscopy.** New York, 1930. Vol. I; 1931. Vol. II. **C5—21**
- CHANDLER (A. C.)—Animal Parasites and Human Diseases.** New York, 1918. **B1^{cc}—2^a**
- New York, 1922. 2nd edition. **B1^{cc}—2^b**
- Introduction to Human Parasitology. New York, 1936. 5th edition. **B1^{cc}—2^c**
- CHANDLER (A. C.)—Hookworm Disease.** London, 1929. **B1^{cb}—20**

CHANDLER (A. C.)—See "Chopra (R. N.)."

CHANDLER (G. P.)—Allergy in Relation to Lymphadenoma.
London, 1934. **C3—13**

CHAPMAN (N.)—Elements of Therapeutics and Materia Medica.
Philadelphia, 1827. Vols. I and II. **C8—85**

CHATTERJEE (K. D.)—See "De (M. N.)."

CHATTERJI (K. K.)—Syphilis (with special reference to the Tropics).
Calcutta, 1920. **C16c—1**

CHATTERJI (K. K.)—Tropical Surgery and Surgical Pathology.
London, 1927. **C16a—39**

CHAUDHURI (B. L.)—See "Seymour-Sewell (R. B.)."

CHESTERMAN (C. C.)—Tropical Dispensary Handbook. London,
1938. 3rd edition. **C3—200**

CHEVERS—Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for India. **C10—14**

CHEVERS (N.)—A Treatise on Removable and Mitigable Causes of
Death, Their modes of Origin and Means of Prevention;
Including a Sketch of Vital Statistics and the Leading Principles
of Public Hygiene in Europe and India. Calcutta, 1852.
Vol. I. **C4—53**

CHEYNE (W. W.)—Antiseptic Surgery. London, 1882. **C12—1**

CHEYNE (W. W.)—Lister and his achievement. London, 1925.
E—2

CHEYNE (W. W.)—(Selected and Edited by)—Recent Essays by
various authors on Bacteria in Relation to Disease. (Micro-
parasites in Disease). London, 1884. **C1—61**

CHEYNE (W. W.)—Translated from the second edition of "Ferments
und Microparasiten"—See "Flugge (C.)."

CHILD (H.)—Translated by—. See "Burnier (M. H.)."

CHISHOLM (J.)—See "Don (J.)."

CHITWOOD (B. G.) and CHITWOOD (M. B.)—An Introduction to Nematology. Section I. Part I. Baltimore, 1937. **B1cb—35**

CHITWOOD (M. B.)—See "Chitwood (B. G.)."

CHOPRA (B. R.)—The Expectant Mother and Her Baby. Edinburgh, 1929. **C4—86**

CHOPRA (R. N.)—A Handbook of Tropical Therapeutics. Calcutta, 1936. **C16a—50**

CHOPRA (R. N.)—Indigenous Drugs of India. Calcutta, 1933. **C8—90**

CHOPRA (R. N.) and CHANDLER (A. C.)—Anthelmintics and Their Uses in Medical and Veterinary Practice. London, 1928. **C3—89**

CHOWDHURY (K. L.)—See "Strickland (C.)."

CHRISTIANSEN (W. G.)—Organic Derivatives of Antimony. New York, 1925. **B2—81**

CHRISTIE (A. C.)—Roentgen Diagnosis and Therapy. Philadelphia, 1924. **C22—9**

CHRISTOPHERS (S. R.)—See "Stephens (J. W. W.)."

CHRISTY (C.)—Mosquitoes and Malaria. Bombay, 1900. **C16a—3**

CHUN (J. W. H.)—See "Wulien-Teh."

CHURCH (M. B.)—See "THOM (C.)."

CHURCHILL—Edited by—. *The Medical Directory.* London, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1931. 1934. 1937. **D—1**

OILENTO (R. W.)—*Filariasis.* (Commonwealth of Australia, Department of Health, Service Publication No. 4.) Australia, 1923. **B1cb—10**

CLARK (A. J.)—*Applied Pharmacology.* London, 1923. **C8—47a**

London, 1927. 2nd edition. **C8—47b**

London, 1932. 4th edition. **C8—47c**

London, 1933. 5th edition. **C8—47d**

CLARK (A. J.)—*Comparative Physiology of the Heart.* Cambridge, 1927. **C7—43**

CLARK (A. J.)—*The Mode of Action of Drugs on Cells.* London, 1933. **C8—83**

CLARK (A. J.), **EGGLETON** (M. G.), **EGGLETON** (P.), **GADDIE** (R.), and **STEWART** (C. P.)—*The Metabolism of the Frogs Heart.* Edinburgh, 1938. **C7—83**

CLARK (C. A.)—*Dental Radiography.* (Outlines of Dental Science, Vol. V.) Edinburgh, 1926. **C22—18**

CLARK (W. M.)—*The Determination of Hydrogen Ions.* Baltimore, 1922. 2nd edition. **B2—68a**

Baltimore, 1928. 3rd edition. **B2—68b**

CLARKE (C. H.)—Translated by—. See "Nohl (J.)."

CLARKE (H. T.)—*Handbook of Organic Analysis.* London, 1920. 3rd edition. **B2—46**

CLARKE (J. H.)—*Taylor's Sanitary Inspector's Handbook.* London, 1924. 6th edition. **C4—51**

CLARKE (J. J.)—Protozoa and Disease—

London, 1903. Part I.

London, 1908. Part II.

London, 1915. Part IV.

B10a—2

CLAXTON (E. E.)—Weight Reduction Diet and Dishes. London, 1937.

C4b—26

CLAYTON (W.)—The Theory of Emulsions and their Technical Treatment. London, 1928. 2nd edition.

B2—74

CLEMESHA (W. W.)—Bacteriology of Surface Water in Tropics. Calcutta, 1912.

C1—15

CLEMESHA (W. W.)—Plague, from the Sanitarian's point of view. Calcutta, 1903.

C16c—4

CLEMESHA (W. W.)—Sewage Disposal in the Tropics. Calcutta, 1910.

C4—15

CLEMOW (F. G.)—The Geography of Disease. Cambridge, 1903.

C3—127

CLENDENIN† (L.)—The Balanced Diet. New York, 1936.

C4b—21

CLENDENING† (L.)—Modern Methods of Treatment. St. Louis, 1924.

C3—4a

St. Louis, 1935. 5th edition.

C3—4b

CLOUGH (M. C.)—See "Stitt (E. R.) and other."

CLOUGH (P. W.)—See "Stitt (E. R.) and other."

CLOWES (F.) and COLEMAN (J. B.)—Quantitative Chemical Analysis. London, 1918. 11th edition.

B2—2

COATMAN (J.)—India in 1925-26.

F4—14b

COATS (J.)—A Manual of Pathology. London, 1900. 4th edition.

C2—2

- COBB (I. G.)—A Manual of Neurasthenia. London, 1920. **C3—49**
- COBBETT (L.)—The Causes of Tuberculosis. Cambridge, 1917. **C16b—5**
- COBBOLD (T. S.)—Entozoa: An Introduction to the Study of Helminthology. London, 1864. **B1cb—18**
- COBBOLD (T. S.)—Parasites: A Treatise on the Entozoa of Man and Animals, including some account of the Ectozoa. London, 1879. **B1cb—19**
- COBLENTZ (V.)—See "Sadtler (S. P.) and Hostmann (J.)."
- COCA (A. F.), WALZER (M.) and THOMMEN (A. A.)—Asthma and Hay Fever in Theory and Practice. London, 1931. **C3—133**
- COCHRANE (A. W. R.) and SPRAWSON (C. A.)—A Guide to the use of Tuberculin. London, 1917. 2nd edition. **C16b—6**
- COCHRANE (R. C.)—Leprosy in India: A Survey. London, 1927. **C16ah—13**
- COCHRANE (R. G.)—Leprosy in the Far East. London, 1929. **C16ah—18**
- COCHRANE (R. G.)—Leprosy: Symptoms, Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention. London. 2nd (Revised) edition. **C16ah—17**
- COCKERELL (T. D. A.)—Zoology. London, 1920. **B1c—10**
- COHEN (J. B.)—A Class Book of Organic Chemistry. London, 1919. **B2—23**
- COHEN (J. B.)—Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students. London, 1928. Parts I, II and III. 5th edition. **B2—104**
- COHEN (J. B.)—Practical Organic Chemistry. London, 1920. **B2—22**
- COHEN (J. B.)—Theoretical Organic Chemistry. London, 1919. **B2—21**

COHN (L.)—See "Lassar Cohn."

COHNHEIM (J.)—Lectures on General Pathology. London, 1890.
C2—60

COLBECK (E. H.)—Diseases of the Heart. London, 1901. C3c—1

COLÉ (F. J.)—The History of Protozoology. London, 1926.
B1ca—21

COLE (M. J.)—See "Cross (M. I.)."

COLE (N. B.)—See "Barker (L. F.)."

COLE (S. W.)—Practical Physiological Chemistry. Cambridge, 1919.
5th edition. (Two copies.) B2a—3a

Cambridge, 1928. 8th edition. (Two copies.) B2a—3b

Cambridge, 1933. 9th edition. B2a—3c

COLEMAN (J. B.)—See "Clowes (F.)."

COLES (A. C.)—Critical Microscopy. London, 1921. (2 copies.)
C5—9

COLLETT (H.)—Flora Simlensis: A Hand Book of the Flowering
Plants of Simla and the Neighbourhood. Calcutta, 1921. 2nd
Impression. B1b—28

COLLIER'S Local Self-Government Handbook. "See Egerton, W."

COLLIER'S Municipal Manual. See "Milne, W. S."

COLLINGE (W. E.)—A Manual of Injurious Insects. Birmingham,
1912. B1a—29

COLLINS (F. H.)—Authors' and Printers' Dictionary. London, 1933.
7th edition. D—45

COLLIS (E. L.) and GREENWOOD (M.)—Health of the Industrial worker (containing a chapter on reclamation of the disabled by A. J. Collis). London, 1921. **C4—31**

COMMITTEE OF BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIC OF THE SOCIETY OF AMERICAN BACTERIOLOGISTS—Edited by—Manual of Methods for Pure Culture Study of Bacteria. Geneva, New York. 1936. **C1—75**

COMMITTEE ON RESEARCH OF THE AMOS TUCK SCHOOL—Manual on Research and Reports: A Guide book of Procedures helpful in conducting investigations and presenting reports and subjects in the fields of the Social Sciences. New York, 1937. **M—62**

COMMITTEE of REVISION—The Pharmacopœia of the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1916. 9th Decennial Revision. **C8—16a**

Philadelphia, 1926. 10th Decennial Revision. **C8—16b**

Philadelphia, 1936. 11th Decennial Revision. **C8—16c**

The First Supplement to the Pharmacopœia of the United States of America. 11th Decennial Revision. 1937. **C8—16c**

COMSTOCK (J. H.)—An Introduction to Entomology. New York, 1920. 3rd edition, Part I. **B1a—48**

COMSTOCK (J. H.) and other.—A Manual of the Study of Insects. New York, 1920. 16th edition. **B1a—24**

CONANT (J.)—See "Adams (R.) and others."

CONN (H. J.)—Biological Stains: A Handbook of the Nature and Uses of the Dyes Employed in the Biological Laboratory. New York, 1925. **C1—35**

CONNOR (F. P.)—Surgery in the Tropics. London, 1929. **C16a—43**

CONTRIBUTIONS to MEDICAL and BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH
dedicated to Sir William Osler in honour of his seventieth
birthday, July 12th, 1919, by his pupils and co-workers. New
York, 1919, Vols. I and II. **M—1**

COOK (C.)—The Epidemiology of Leprosy in Australia. Canberra,
1927. **C16ah—15**

COOKE (M. C.)—Natural History Rambles: Ponds and Ditches.
London, 1885. **B1—31**

COOKE (M. C.)—Rust, Smut, Mildew and Mould: An Introduction
to the Study of Microscopic Fungi. London, 1878. **C1—64**

COOKE (T.)—The Flora of the Presidency of Bombay. London,
1903, Vol. I. 1908, Vol. II. **B1b—36**

COOPER (E. A.) and NICHOLAS (S. D.)—Aids to Biochemistry.
London, 1927. **B2a—45**

COOPER (E. R. A.)—The Histology of the More Important Human
Endocrine Organs at Various Ages. London, 1925. **C3a—6**

COOPERMAN (N. R.)—See "Kleitman (N.) and others."

COPE (J.)—Cancer: Civilization: Degeneration. London, 1932.
C2—53

COPE (Z.)—Actinomycosis. London, 1938. **C1—78**

COPE (Z.)—Surgical Aspects of Dysentery including liver abscess.
London, 1920. **C16aa—5**

CORNILL (A. V.) and BABES (V.)—Les Bacteries. Paris, 1886.
12th edition. **C1—3**

CORT (Wm. W.)—See "Hegner (R. W.)."

**COUNCIL of PHARMACY and CHEMISTRY of the AMERICAN
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**—Prepared under the direction of—
Useful Drugs. Chicago, 1923. 6th edition. **C8—50**

COURMONT (J.)—Precis D'Hygiene. Paris, 1925. 3rd edition.
C4—68

COURTOIS-SUFFIT (M.) and GIROUX (R.)—The Abnormal Forms of Tetanus. London, 1918. **C12—10**

COVELL (G.)—Malaria in Bombay. Bombay, 1923. **C16ae—29**

COVELL (G.)—Malaria Control by Anti-Mosquito Measures. Calcutta, 1931. **C16ae—34**

COVELL (G.)—Malaria in Calcutta. Calcutta, 1932. **C16ae—37**

COVENTRY (B. O.)—Wild Flowers of Kashmir. (Series 1.) London, 1923. **B1b—7**

COWAN (A. M.) and COWAN (J. M.)—The Trees of Northern Bengal including Shrubs, Woody Climbers, Bamboos, Palms and Tree Ferns. Calcutta, 1929. (2 copies.) **B1b—22**

COWAN (J. M.)—See "Cowan (A. M.)."

COWAN (R.)—See "Blunt (K.)."

COWARD (K. H.)—The Biological Standardisation of the Vitamins. London, 1938. **C4b—30**

COWDRY (E. V.)—Special Cytology. Vols. I and II. New York, 1928. **B1—17**

COX (G. M.)—Clinical Contraception. London, 1937. **B3—10**

COX (H. E.)—The Chemical Analysis of Foods. London, 1926. **C4a—15**

COX (J. W.)—See "Terry (C. E.)."

CRAIG (F. W.)—See "Patton (W. S.)."

CRAIG (C. F.)—Amœbiasis and Amœbic Dysentery. London, 1934. **C16aa—10**

CRAIG (C. F.)—The Malarial Fevers, Hæmoglobinuric Fever and the Blood Protozoa of Man. London, 1909. **C16ae—33**

CRAIG (C. F.)—A Manual of Parasitic Protozoa of Man. Philadelphia, 1926. (Two copies.) Philadelphia, 1926. B1ac—22

CRAIG (C. F.)—The Parasitic Amœbæ of Man. Philadelphia, 1911. B1ca—6

CRAIG (C. F.)—The Wassermann Test. London, 1918. C16c—2

CRAKE (H. M.)—The Calcutta Plague, 1896-1907. Calcutta, 1908. C16c—3

CRAMER (W.)—Directions for a Practical Course in Chemical Physiology. London, 1920. 4th edition. C7—8

CRAMER (W.)—Fever, Heat Regulation, Climate and Thyroid-Adrenal Apparatus. London, 1928. C3—98

CRAMP (A. J.)—Nostrums and Quackery. Chicago. Vol. II, 1921. Vol. III, 1936. C3—181

CRANE (E. J.) and PATTERSON (A. M.)—A Guide to the Literature of Chemistry. New York, 1927. B2—108

CRAWFORD (D. G.)—A History of the Indian Medical Service, 1600-1913. Calcutta, 1914. Vols. I and II. F4—8

CRAWFORD (D. G.)—Roll of the Indian Medical Service, 1615-1930. London, 1930. D—17

CREIGHTON (C.)—Cancers and other Tumours of the Breast. (Researches showing their True Seat and Cause.) London, 1902. C2—3

CRILE (G.) and Associates—Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Thyroid Gland. Philadelphia, 1932. C3a—28

CROCKER (H. R.)—Diseases of the Skin: Their Description, Pathology, Diagnosis and Treatment. Vols. I and II. London, 1903. 3rd edition. C11—32

CROCKET (J.)—The Physical and Radiological Examination of the Lungs. London, 1931. 2nd edition. C3—130

CROFTON (W. M.)—Pulmonary Tuberculosis, its diagnosis, prevention and treatment. London, 1917. **C16b—7**

CROOK (H. E.)—High Frequency Currents: Their Production, Physical properties, Physiological effects and Therapeutic uses. London, 1909. 2nd edition. **C22—15**

CROOKSHANK (E. M.)—An Introduction to Practical Bacteriology. London, 1886. **C1—63**

CROOKSHANK (E. M.)—Photography of Bacteria. London, 1887. **C1—5**

CROONIAN LECTURES on URIC ACID GRAVEL and GOUT—See "Royal College of Physicians of London."

CROP ATLAS of INDIA—Calcutta, 1925. **F3—1**

CROSS (H. H. U.)—Electricity in Therapeutics: A Technical and Clinical Compendium. London, 1936. **C22—36**

CROSS (M. I.) and COLE (M. J.)—Modern Microscopy. London, 1922. 5th edition. **C5—15**

CRUICKSHANK (E. W. H.)—Food and Physical Fitness. Edinburgh, 1938. **C4b—32**

CULLEN (W.)—Treatise of the Materia Medica. Edinburgh, 1789. Vols. I and II. **C8—87**

CULPIN (M.)—The Nervous Patient. London, 1924. **C3—27**

CUMBERBATCH (E. P.)—Diathermy (Its Production and uses in Medicine and Surgery). London, 1930. 2nd edition **C22—27**

CUMBERBATCH (E. P.)—Essentials of Medical Electricity. London, 1929. 6th edition. **C22—16**

CUMMING (A. C.) and KAY (S. A.)—A Text Book of quantitative Chemical Analysis. London, 1928. 5th edition. **B2—107**

GUNNINGHAM (D. D.)—See "Lewis (T. R.)."

CUNNINGHAM (D. J.)—Edited by—Text-book of Anatomy.
Edinburgh, 1902. **C18—16**

CUNNINGHAM (D. J.)—Manual of Practical Anatomy. Edinburgh,
1901. Vols. I and II. 2nd edition. **C18—17**

CUNNINGHAM (D. J.)—Text Book of Anatomy. (Edited by
Robinson.) Edinburgh, 1917. 4th edition. **C18—3**

CUNNINGHAM (J. M.)—The Cholera Epidemic of 1879 in Northern
India, with special reference to the supposed influence of Hardwar
Fair. **C18ab—18**

CUNNINGHAM (J. M.)—Cholera: What can the State do to prevent
it? Calcutta, 1884. **C18ab—9**

CUSHING (H.)—See "Bailey (P.)."

CUSHING (H.) and BAILEY (P.)—Tumours arising from the Blood-
Vessels of the Brain. London, 1928. **C2—42**

CUSHNY (A. R.)—The Action and uses in Medicine of Digitalis and
its Allies. London, 1925. **C8—52**

CUSHNY (A. R.)—The Secretion of the Urine. London, 1926. 2nd
edition. **C7—31**

GUSHNY (A. R.)—A Text Book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics.
London, 1918. 7th edition. **C8—9a**

London, 1924. 8th edition. **C8—9b**

London, 1928. 9th edition. **C8—9c**

London, 1934. 10th edition **C8—9d**

(Revised by C. W. Edmunds and J. A. Gunn.) London, 1936.
11th edition. **C8—9e**

CUSTER (R. P.)—See "Wagoner (G.)."

CZAPEK (F.)—Biochemie der Pflanzen. Jena, Erster Band, 1922;
Zweiter Band, 1920. **B2a—21**

D'HERELLE (F.)—The Bacteriophage and its Behaviour. London,
1926. **C9—24**

D'HERELLE (F.)—The Bacteriophage and its Clinical Applications.
(Translated by G. H. Smith.) London, 1930. **C9—29**

D'HERELLE (F.)—The Bacteriophage: Its Role in Immunity,
Baltimore, 1922. (English Translation by G. H. Smith.) (Two
copies.) **C9—19**

D'HERELLE (F.)—Immunity in Natural Infectious Diseases.
Baltimore, 1924. (English Translation by G. H. Smith.) **C9—26**

DA'COSTA (B. F. B.)—Sleeping Sickness in the Island of Principe.
(Translated by J. A. Wyllie.) London, 1913. **C16ac—4**

DA'COSTA (B. F. B.) and others—Sleeping Sickness. A Record of
four years' war against it in the Island of Principe. (Translated
by J. A. Wyllie.) London, 1916. **C16ac—2**

DA'COSTA (J. C.)—Clinical Hæmatology. A Practical Guide to the
examination of the blood with reference to Diagnosis. London,
1905. 2nd edition. **C6—5**

DA'COSTA (J. C.)—Handbook of Medical Treatment. Philadelphia,
1919. Vols. I and II. **C3—21**

DAKIN (H. D.)—Oxidations and Reductions in the Animal Body.
London, 1922. 2nd edition. **B2a—24**

DAKIN (H. D.) and **DUNHAM (E. K.)**—A Handbook of Antiseptics.
New York, 1918. **C12—7**

DAKIN (W. J.)—The Elements of General Zoology. London, 1927.
B1c—17

DALLDORF (G.)—See "Eddy (W. H.)."

DALLY (J. F. H.)—See "Saalfeld (E.)."

DALZIEL (J. M.)—The Useful Plants of West Tropical Africa.
London, 1937. Being an Appendix to the Flora of West
Tropical Africa. (By J. Hutchinson and J. M. Dalziel.)
B1b—35

DAMON (S. R.)—Food Infections and Food Intoxications. London,
1928. **C3—92**

DANIELS (C. W.)—Observations on Beri Beri in the Federated Malay
States. London, 1906. **C16ag—4**

DANIELS (C. W.)—Tropical Medicine and Hygiene—
London, 1913. Part I. 2nd edition.
London, 1914. Part II. 2nd edition.
London, 1917. Part III. 2nd edition. **C16a—18**

DANIELS (C. W.) and NEWHAM (H. B.)—Laboratory Studies in
Tropical Medicine. London, 1918. 4th edition. **C16a—3a**

London, 1923. 5th edition. **C16a—3b**

DANTEC (A. Le)—Precis de Pathologie Exotique. Paris, 1924.
Vols. I and II. 4th edition. **C16a—37**

DARIER (J.)—Precis de Dermatology. Paris, 1923. **C11—7**

DARWIN (C.)—The Origin of Species. London, 1902. **B1—27**

DAS (A.)—See "Kanjilal (U. N.)."

DAS (A. N.)—A Handbook of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology.
Calcutta, 1929. **C10—5**

DAS (J. L.)—See "Ghosh (B. N.)."

DAS (J. L.)—Manual of Hygiene and Public Health. Calcutta, 1925.
C4—84

DAS (K.)—Obstetric Forceps: Its History and Evolution. Calcutta, 1929. **C13—4**

DAUBNEY (R.)—See “Baylis (H. A.).”

DAUKES (S. H.)—The Medical Museum, Modern Developments, Organisation and Technical Methods based on a New System of Visual Teaching. London, 1929. **M—41**

DAVENPORT (C. B.) and EKAS (M. P.)—Statistical Methods in Biology, Medicine and Psychology. New York, 1936. 4th edition. **C20—14**

DAVIDOFF (M.)—See “Bohm (A. A.) and Huber (G. C.).”

DAVIDSON (A.)—Edited by—. Hygiene and Disease of Warm Climates. Edinburgh, 1893. **C4—4**

DAVIS (G. E.)—Practical Microscopy. London, 1882. **C5—23**

DAVIS (J. E.)—Principles and Practice of Recreational Therapy for the Mentally Ill. London, 1936. **C4—47**

DAVIS (W. M.)—Physical Geography. Boston, 1898. **B4—1**

DAVISON (W. C.)—See “Waksman (S. A.).”

DAW (E. B.)—See “Pregl (F.).”

DAWSON (S.)—An Introduction to the Computation of Statistics. London, 1933. **C20—12**

DAY (E. E.)—Statistical Analysis. New York, 1925. **C20—8**

DE (M. N.) and CHATTERJEE (K. D.)—Bacteriology: In relation to Clinical Medicine: Theoretical and Applied. Calcutta, 1935. (Two copies.) **C1—69**

de BEAUFORT (L. F.)—See “Beaufort (L. F. de).”

DeBEER (G. R.)—*The Comparative Anatomy, Histology and Development of the Pituitary Body.* London, 1926. **C3a—9**

DEBENHAM (F.)—*Map Making.* London, 1937. **B4—5**

DeBRUN (H.)—*Maladies des Pays Chauds.* Paris. Parts I and II. **C16a—13**

DEGLAUDE (L.)—*See "Walser (J.)."*

De JONG-MARTIS (W.)—*See "Jong-Martis (W. De)."*

DELAFIELD (F.) and PRUDDEN (T. M.)—*A Text Book of Pathology.* London, 1920. 11th edition. **C2—35**

DELAMERE (G.)—*The Lymphatics: General Anatomy of the Lymphatics.* (Translated by C. H. Leaf.) Westminster, 1903. **C18—13**

DeLANGEN (C. D.) and LICHTENSTEIN (A.)—*A Clinical Text-book of Tropical Medicine.* Batavia, 1936. (1st English edition or 3rd Dutch edition.) **C16a—30**

DeLEMAR LECTURES, 1926-1927—(From the Johns Hopkins, University School of Public Health). Baltimore, 1928. **C4—82**

DeLINT (J. G.)—*Atlas of the History of Medicine. I.—Anatomy.* London, 1926. **C18—9**

DeMAN (J. G.)—*Die, Frei in der Reinen erde und im Sussen Wasser Lebenden Nematoden der Niederlandischen Fauna.* Leiden, 1919. Text and Atlas. **B1cb—9**

DEMOCRITUS (J.)—*The Anatomy of the Melancholy. What it is.* London, 1849. **C3b—1**

HENDY (A.)—*Outlines of Evolutionary Biology.* London, 1919. **B1—3**

DENNO (W. J.)—See "Overton (F.)."

DENT (A.)—See "Dowd (M. T.)."

DENT (J. Y.)—Reactions of the Human Machine. London, 1936.

C7—57

DEPARTMENT of SCIENTIFIC and INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH—

1. First Report on Colloid Chemistry and its General and Industrial Applications. London, 1917.
2. Second Report on Colloid Chemistry and its General and Industrial Applications. London, 1921.
3. Fourth Report on Colloid Chemistry and its General and Industrial Applications. London, 1922. **B2—124**

de ROOIJ (N.)—The Reptiles of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. Leiden. Vol. I. 1915. Vol. II. 1917.

B1c—48

DESCOUR (M. L.)—Pasteur and his work. London, 1923. 2nd Impression.

E—4

DeSOUZA-ARAUJO (H. C.)—Leprosy Survey made in forty countries (1924-1927). Rio de Janeiro, 1929.

C16ah—16

DEUTSCHES ARZNEIBUCH—German Pharmacopœia. Berlin, 1926.

C8—63

DEWAR (D.)—Difficulties of the Evolution Theory. London, 1931.

B1—26

DEWEY (K. W.)—See "Moorehead (F. B.)."

DEWEY (M.)—Decimal Classification and Relative Index. New York, 1919. 10th edition.

D—2

DEY (K. L.)—Indian Pharmacology: A Review. Calcutta, 1894.

C8—21

DEY (K. L.)—The Indigenous Drugs of India. Calcutta, 1896. 2nd edition.

C8—24

DEY (K. L.)—Medical Jurisprudence. (In Bengali.) Calcutta, 1287
(*Bengali era*). **C10—13**

DIBLE (J. H.)—Recent Advances in Bacteriology, and the study of
the Infections. London, 1929. **C1—47a**

• London, 1932. 2nd edition. **C1—47b**

DICK (G. F.), BROWN (L.), MINOT (G. R.), CASTLE (W. B.),
STROUD (W. D.) and EUSTERMAN (G. B.)—The 1936 Year
Book of General Medicine. Chicago, 1935, 1936, 1937. **C2—182**

DICKSON (E.)—See "Slot (G. M.)."

DICKSON (W. E. C.)—See "Beatie (J. M.)."

DIETERICH (K.)—The Analysis of resins, balsams and gum resins.
London, 1920. 2nd edition. **B2—65**

DIETZ (D.)—Medical Magic. New York, 1938. **C3—203**

DIEUDONE (A.)—Immunität, Schutzimpfung und Serumtherapie.
Leipzig, 1903. **C9—5**

DILLING (W. J.)—See "Bruce (J. M.)."

DITMARS (R. L.)—Snakes of the World. New York, 1931. **B1c—29**

DIVISION of INFECTIOUS DISEASES and LABORATORIES—
Compiled by—. Laboratory Methods of the United States Army.
New York, 1919. 2nd edition. **C1—29**

DIXON (S. G.)—Transmutation of Bacteria. Cambridge, 1919. **C1—16**

- DIXON (W. E.)—A Manual of Pharmacology. London, 1919. 4th edition. **C8—10a**
- London, 1925. 6th edition. **C8—10b**
- London, 1929. 7th edition. **C8—10c**
- London, 1936. 8th edition. **C8—10d**
- DIXON (W. E.)—Practical Pharmacology. Cambridge, 1920. **C8—25**
- DOBELL (C.)—The Amœbæ Living in Man. (Zoological Monograph.) London, 1919. **B1ca—3**
- DOBELL (C.)—Antony van Leeuwenhoek and his "Little Animals." London, 1932. **E—11**
- DOBELL (C.) and O'CONNOR (F. W.)—The Intestinal Protozoa of Man. London, 1921. Two copies. **B1ca—10**
- DOCK (G.) and BASS (C. C.)—Hookworm Disease. London, 1913. Vol. I. **B1cb—2**
- DODDS (F. C.)—See "Beaumont. (G. E.)."
- DODGE (C. W.)—Medical Mycology: Fungus Diseases of Men and other Mammals. London, 1936. **C1—70**
- DOFLEIN (F.)—Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde. Jena, 1909. 2nd edition. **B1ca—5a**
- Jena, 1911. 3rd edition. **B1ca—5b**
- Jena, 1927-29. 5th edition. **B1ca—5c**
- DOFLEIN (F.)—Die Protozoen als Parasiten und Krankheitserreger nach Biologischen Gesichtspunkten Dargestellt. Jena, 1901. **B1ca—4**

DOLD (H.)—See "Uhlenhuth (P.)."

DOMARUS (V.)—Taschenbuch der Klinischen Hematologie. Leipzig, 1922. **C6—18**

DON (J.) and CHISHOLM (J.)—Modern Method of Water Purification. London, 1913. 2nd edition. **C4—43**

DONCASTER (L.)—An Introduction to the Study of Cytology. Cambridge, 1920. **B1—5**

DONNISON (C. P.)—Civilization and Disease. London, 1937. **C3—195**

DOPTER (Ch.)—Les Dysenteries. Paris. **C16aa—1**

DOPTER (Ch.) et SAGQUEPÉE—Precis de Bacteriology. Paris, 1921. 2nd edition. (Vols. I and II.) **C1—27**

DORE (S. E.)—See "Morris (M.)."

DORLAND (W. A. N.)—The American Illustrated Medical Dictionary. Philadelphia, 1925. 13th edition. **D—13**

DOTY (A. H.)—The Mosquito: its relation to disease and its extermination. New York, 1912. **B1a—10**

DOUGLAS (C. G.) and PRIESTLEY (J. G.)—Human Physiology: A Practical Course. Oxford, 1924. **C7—23**

DOWD (M. T.) and DENT (A.)—Elements of Foods and Nutrition. New York, 1937. **C4b—22**

DRINKER (C. K.) and FIELD (M. E.)—Lymphatics, Lymph and Tissue Fluid. Baltimore, 1933. **C7—49**

DRINKWATER (H.)—Fifty Years of Medical Progress, 1873-1922. London, 1924. **F4—10**

DRIVER (J. E.)—See "Bentley (O. A.)."

DROUET (P. L.) and HAMEL (J.)—L'Heredo-Syphilis Mentale.
Paris, 1930. **C16c—20**

DROUGHT (C. W.) and KENNEDY (A. M.)—Cerebro-Spinal Fever.
London, 1919. **C16—7**

DRUCK von J. J. AUGUSTIN—Published by—. Contributions from
Bernhard Nocht's friends and students to the Festschrift, in
honour of his 80th birthday. Hamburg, 1937. **C16a—40(b)**

DUBOIS (A. J. A.)—Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies,
Oxford, 1906. 3rd edition. **F4—5**

DUBOIS (E. F.)—Basal Metabolism in Health and Disease. London,
1936. 3rd edition. **C3—71**

DUDLEY—Gynæcology—(See under "Practical Medicine Series.")

DUFF (A. W.)—Edited by—. A Text Book of Physics. London, 1921.
5th edition. **B5—14**

DUGGAR (B. M.)—Edited by—. Biological Effects of Radiation.
Vols. I and II. New York, 1936. **C22—34**

DUKES (C.)—The Bacteriology of Food. London, 1925. **C4a—12**

DUMAS (J.) and CARREL (A.)—Technic of the Irrigation Treatment
of Wounds by the Carrel Method. London, 1918. **C12—8**

DUNBAR (H. F.)—Emotions and Bodily Changes. New York, 1935.
C3—176

DUNCAN (G.)—Translated by Prof. Koch on the Bacteriological
Diagnosis of Cholera, Water-filtration and Cholera, and the
Cholera in Germany during the winter of 1892-93. Edinburgh,
1894. **C16ab—13**

DUNHAM (E. K.)—See "Dakin (H. D.)"

DUNLOP (D. M.)—See "Stewart (C. P.)."

DUNN (C. L.)—Malaria in Ceylon: An Enquiry into its Causes.
London, 1936. **C16ae—42**

DUNN (C. L.) and PANDYA (D. D.)—Indian Hygiene and Public Health. Calcutta, 1925. (Two copies.) **C4—83**

DUTT (N. B.)—Commercial Drugs of India. Calcutta, 1928. **C8—70**

DUTT (U. C.)—The Materia Medica of the Hindus. Calcutta, 1877. **C8—64a**

Calcutta, 1922. Revised edition. **C8—64b**

DUTTON (W. F.) and LAKE (G. B.)—Parental Therapy. London, 1936. **C3—180**

DYAR (H. G.)—The Mosquitoes of the United States. Washington, 1922. **B1a—62**

DYAR (H. G.)—See "Howard (L. O.) and Knab (F.)."

DYMOCK (W.)—Pharmacographia Indica. A History of the Principle Drugs of Vegetable Origin met with in British India—

London, 1890. Vol. I.

London, 1891. Vol. II.

London, 1893. Vol. III. **C8—22**

DYSON (G. M.)—The Chemistry of Chemotherapy. London, 1928. **B2—105**

DYSON (J. N.)—The Practice of Ionization. London, 1936. **C22—37**

E

EALAND (C. A.)—Insects and Man. London, 1914. **B1a—33**

EARL (A.)—The Living Organism: An Introduction to the Problems of Biology. London, 1898. **B1—21**

EASON (J.)—Exophthalmic Goitre. Edinburgh, 1927. **C3a—10**

EAST (C. F. T.) and BAIN (C. W. C.)—Recent Advances in Cardiology. London, 1929. **C3c—8a**

London, 1936., 3rd edition. **C3c—8b**

- EAST (T.)**—Failure of the Heart Circulation. London, 1937. **C3—16**
- ECKER (E.)**—See "Karsner (H. T.)."
- ECKERSDORFF (O.)**—See "Baermann (G.)."
- EDDY (H. P.)**—"See Metcalf (L.)."
- EDDY (W. H.) and DALLDORF (G.)**—The Avitaminoses: The Chemical, Clinical and Pathological Aspects of the Vitamin Deficiency Diseases. London, 1937. **C3—187**
- EDEN**—Translated by—. See "Schmidt (P.)."
- EDEN (T. W.)**—A Manual of Midwifery. London, 1906. **C13—5**
- EDMONDS (C. R.) and WALKER (G. K.)**—Diseases of Animals in Tropical Countries. London, 1929. 2nd edition. **C17—11**
- EGERTON (W.)**—Edited by—. Collier's Local Self-Government Handbook. Calcutta, 1916. 6th edition. **F2—10**
- EGGLETON (M. G.)**—See "Clark (A. J.) and others."
- EGGLETON (P.)**—See "Clark (A. J.) and others."
- EHLERS (E.)**—See "Newman (G.) and Impey (S. P.)."
- EHRLICH (P.)**—Experimental Researches on Specific Therapeutics. London, 1908. **C8—12**
- EHRLICH (P.), KRAUSE (R.), MOSSE (M.), ROSIN (H.) and WEIGERT (C.)**—Encyklopadie der Mikroskopischen Technik. Berlin, 1903. Vols. I and II. **C5—7**
- EHRLICH (P.), NOORDEN (K.), LAZARUS (A.) and PINKUS (F.)**—Diseases of the Blood. Philadelphia, 1905. **C6—6**
- EINHORN (M.)**—Lectures on Dietetics. Philadelphia, 1922. **C4b—5**

EKAS (M. P.)—See "Davenport (C. B.)."

ELDER (A. V.)—The Ship-Surgeon's Handbook. London, 1911. 2nd edition. **C3—115**

ELDERTON (E. M.)—See "Elderton (W. P.)."

ELDERTON (W. P.)—Frequency Curves and Correlation. Cambridge, 1938. 3rd edition. **C20—17**

ELDERTON (W. P.) and ELDERTON (E. M.)—Primer of Statistics. London, 1920. **C20—2**

ELIOT (J.)—Climatological Atlas of India. 1906. **C4d—7**

ELIOT (J.)—Hand-Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, etc. Calcutta, 1890. **64d—13a**

Calcutta. Vol. I—Text. 1900. 2nd edition. Vol. II—Plates. 1901. 2nd edition. **C4d—13b**

ELIOT (J.)—Instructions to Observers of the India Meteorological Department. Calcutta, 1902. 2nd edition. **C4d—14**

ELLIOT (R. H.)—Tropical Ophthalmology. London, 1920. **C21—2**

ELLIOT (T. F.)—Instructions for the Surgeons Superintendent of Government Emigrant Ships going to New South Wales. London, 1839. **F2—2**

ELLIS (C.) and MACLEOD (A. L.)—Vital Factors of Foods, Vitamins and Nutrition. London, 1923. **4b—12**

ELLIS (C.) and WELLS (A. A.)—The Chemical Action of Ultra-Violet Rays. New York, 1925. **C22—11**

ELLIS (T. S.)—The Human Foot; Its form and structure. London, 1889. **C18—10**

ELLMAN (P.)—See Hill (L.).

ELSDON (G. D.)—See "Evers (N.)."

- ELTON (C.)—The Ecology of Animals.** London, 1933. **B1—36**
- ELTRINGHAM (H.)—Histological and Illustrative Methods for Entomologists.** Oxford, 1930. **C19—16**
- EMERSON (C. P.)—Physical Diagnosis.** Philadelphia, 1929. 2nd edition. **C15—26**
- EMERY (W. D.)—Clinical Bacteriology and Hæmatology.** London, 1908. 3rd edition. **C1—6a**
- London, 1921. 6th edition. **C1—6b**
- EMERY (W. D.)—Tumours, their Nature and Causation.** London, 1918. **C2—16**
- EMICH (F.)—Lehrbuch der Mikrochemie.** Munchen, 1926. **B2—135**
- EMICH (F.)—Micro-Chemisches Praktikum.** Munchen, 1924. **B2—43**
- EMICH (F.)—Microchemical Laboratory Manual.** New York, 1932. (Translated by F. Schneider.) **B2—154**
- EMILE-WEIL (P.), ISCH-WALL (P.) and PERLES (S.)—La Ponction de la Rate. (Spleen Puncture.)** Paris, 1936. **C3—160**
- EMMONS (W. H.), THIEL (G. A.), STAUFFER (C. R.) and ALLISON (I. S.)—Geology.** New York, 1932. **B6—8**
- EMPIRE TEA MARKET EXPANSION BOARD—Published by—.**
A new Essay upon Tea Addressed to the Medical Profession.
London, 1936. **C4c—4**
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA—**
Cambridge, 1910-11. Vols. 1-29. 11th edition.
Cambridge, 1922. Vols. 30-32. 12th edition. **D—3**

ENENKEL (A.) and McLAUGHLIN (J.)—A New Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages. Paris, 1908. **D—25**

EPHRAIM (F.)—A Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry. (Translated by Thorne.) London, 1926. **B2—112**

EPSTEIN (S.)—Local Immunity in Therapeutics. (Translated from the French by C. C. Barnard.) Paris, 1933. **C9—30**

ERICHSEN (J. E.)—The Science and Art of Surgery. London, 1888. Vols. I and II. 9th edition. **C12—13**

EUGENICS LABORATORY MEMOIRS Nos. VI, IX, XI and XII—The Treasury of Human Inheritance—

London, 1909. Parts I, II and III.

London, 1910. Part IV.

London, 1911. Parts V and VI. (By Wm. Bulloch and P. Fildes.) **B3—8**

EUSTERMAN (G. B.) and BALFOUR (D. C.)—The Stomach and Duodenum. Philadelphia, 1936. **C3—178**

EUSTERMAN (G. B.)—See "Dick (G. F.) and others."

EVANS (A. M.)—See "Patton (W. S.)."

EVANS (C. L.)—Recent Advances in Physiology. London, 1925. **C7—29a**

London, 1928. 3rd edition. **C7—29b**

London, 1930. 4th edition. **C7—29c**

Revised by W. H. Newton. London, 1936. 5th edition. **C7—29d**

EVANS (J. C.)—Physico-Chemical Tables. London, 1920. Vols. I and II. 2nd edition. **B2—28**

EVANS (W. A.)—Preventive Medicine. See "Practical Medicine Series." Vol. VI.

EVE (E.)—Edited by—. Manual for Health Visitors and Infant Welfare Workers. London, 1921. **C4—29**

EVEREST (A. E.)—See "Perkin (A. G.)."

EVERS (N.)—The Chemistry of Drugs. London, 1926. **B2—29**

EVERS (N.) and ELSDON (G. D.)—The Analysis of Drugs and Chemicals. London, 1929. **B2—116**

EWALD (C. A.)—Lectures on Diseases of the Digestive Organs—

Vol. 1. (Lectures on Digestion.) London, 1891.

Vol. 2. (Lectures on Diseases of the Stomach.) London, 1892. **C3—159**

EWART (J.)—The Poisonous Snakes of India. London, 1878. **B1c—12**

EWING (H. E.)—A Manual of External Parasites. London, 1929. **B1cc—15**

EYCLESYMER (A. C.) and JONES (T.)—Hand-Atlas of Clinical Anatomy. London, 1925. **C18—7**

EYRE (J. W. H.)—See "Bosanquet (W. C.)."

EYRE (J. W. H.)—The Elements of Bacteriological Technique. Philadelphia, 1916. 2nd edition. **C1—17a**

Philadelphia, 1920 3rd edition. **C1—17b**

EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE, LTD.—Published by—University of London: Regulations for External Students. London, September, 1937. **D—51**

FALCKE (P.)—*See* "Scheube (B.)."

FALK (I. S.)—*See* "Jordan (E. O.)."

FALK (I. S.)—The Principles of Statistics. Philadelphia, 1923.
C20—3

FALK (K. G.)—The Chemistry of Enzyme Actions. New York, 1924.
2nd edition. **B2a—47**

FANO (G.)—Brain and Heart. London, 1926. **C7—58**

FANTHAM (H. B.) and PORTER (A.)—Some Minute Animal
Parasites. London, 1914. **B1cc—4**

**FANTHAM (H. B.), STEPHENS (J. W. W.) and TEEGBALD
(F. V.)**—The Animal Parasites of Man. London, 1916.
B1cc—5

FANTUS (B.)—*See* "Practical Medicine Series." Vol. VI, 1920.

FARADAY SOCIETY—A General Discussion held by the—. Colloid
Science Applied to Biology. September, October. 1930.

The Colloid Aspects of Textile Materials and Related Topics.
September, 1932. London, 1932.

Colloidal Electrolytes. 27th to 29th September, 1934. London,
January, 1935. **B2—147**

FARLEY (D. L.)—*See* "Pepper (O. H. P.)."

FARQUHAR (T.)—*See* "Fox (T.)."

FASCHEN (E.)—*See* "Nocht (B.) and Hegler (C.)."

FAUGHT (F. A.)—Blood Pressure from the Clinical Standpoint.
Philadelphia, 1913. **C3—34a**

Philadelphia, 1916. 2nd edition. **C3—34b**

FAUGHT (F. A.)—Essentials of Laboratory Diagnosis. Philadelphia,
1918. 6th edition. **C15—28**

FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA— **B1c—36(a-o)**

ARACHNIADA. London, 1900. **B1c—36a**

BUTTERFLIES—

Vol. I. London, 1905.

Vol. II. London, 1907. **B1c—36b**

FISHES—

Vol. I. London, 1889.

Vol. II. London, 1889. **B1c—36c**

BIRDS—

Vol. I. London, 1889.

Vol. II. London, 1890.

Vol. III. London, 1895.

Vol. IV. London, 1898.

Vol. I. London, 1922 (2nd). **B1c—36d**

COLEOPTERA—

(Lamellicornia) Part I. London, 1910.

(Lamellicornia) Part II. London, 1917.

(Curculionidæ) Part I. London, 1916.

(Cerambycidæ) Vol. I. London, 1906.

(Chrysomelidæ) Vol. II. London, 1908.

(General Introduction and Cicindelidæ and Pau Paussidæ)
London, 1912.

(Chrysomelidæ). London, 1919. **B1c—36e**

DERMAPTERA (Earwigs). London, 1910.

B1c—36f

DIPTERA—

Nematocera. London, 1912.

Brachycera. Vol. I. London, 1920.

(Pipunculidæ, Syrphidæ, Conspidæ, Oestridæ). Vol. III. London, 1923.

(Anophelini). Vol. IV. London, 1933.

(Culicidæ). Vol. V. London, 1934.

B1c—36g

FRESHWATER SPONGES, Hydroids and Polyzoa. London, 1911.

B1c—36h

HYMENOPTERA—

(Wasps and Bees). Vol. I. London, 1897.

(Ants and Cuckoo-wasps). Vol. II. London, 1903.

(Ichneumonidæ). Vol. III. London, 1913.

B1c—36i

MOLLUSCA—

(Testacellidæ and Zonitidæ). London, 1908.

(Freshwater, Gastropoda and Pelecypoda). London, 1915.

(Trochomorphidæ-Janellidæ). Vol. II. London, 1914.

(Land Operculates). Vol. III. London, 1921.

B1c—36j

MOTHS—

Vol. I. London, 1892.

Vol. II. London, 1894.

Vol. III. London, 1895.

Vol. IV. London, 1896.

B1c—36k

OLIGOCHAETA. London, 1923.

B1c—36l

ORTHOPTERA (Acridiidæ). London, 1914.

B1c—36m

RHYNCHOTA—

(Heteroptera). Vol. I. London, 1902.

(Heteroptera-Homoptera). Vol. III. London, 1906.

(Heteroptera: Appendix). Vol. V. London, 1910.

(Homoptera: Appendix). Vol. VI. London, 1916.

(Homoptera: Appendix) Heteroptera: Addenda. Vol. VII. London, 1918.

B1c—36n

REPTILIA and BATRACHIA. London, 1890.

B1c—36o

- FAUST (E. C.)**—*Human Helminthology*. Philadelphia, 1929. **B1cb—16**
- FAYRER (J.)**—*Climate and Fevers of India*. London, 1882. **B16a—31**
- FAYRER (J.)**—*Recollections of my life*. Edinburgh, 1900. **F—8**
- FAYRER (J.)**—*The Thanatophidia of India: Being a description of the Venomous Snakes of the Indian Peninsula*. London, 1874. 2nd edition. **B1c—82**
- FEARON (W. R.)**—*Nutritional Factors in Disease*. London, 1936. **C4b—24**
- FEDCHENCO (A. P.)**—*Structure and Propagation of the Rishta (Filaria medinensis L.)*. (Translated and typed from a Russian paper.) 1871. **B1cb—21**
- FELL (M.)**—*Army Health in India: Hygiene and Pathology*. London, 1929. **C4—80**
- FENWICK (W. S.)**—*Dyspepsia: Its Varieties and Treatment*. London, 1924. 2nd edition. **C3—8**
- FERNALD (H. T.)**—*Applied Entomology: An Introductory Text-Book of Insects in their relations to man*. New York, 1935. 3rd edition. **B1a—82**
- FERRIOR (E.)**—*See "The Royal College of Physicians of London," (The Lumlian Lectures on Tabes Dorsalis.)*
- FIELD (M. E.)**—*See "Drinker (C. K.)."*
- FILDES (P.)**—*See "Bulloch (Wm.)."*
- FINCH (V. C.) and TREWARTHA (G. T.)**—*Elements of Geography*. New York, 1936. **B4—3**
- FINDLAY (A.)**—*Osmotic Pressure*. London, 1919. 2nd edition. **B2—17**

FINDLAY (A.)—The Phase Rule and its application. London, 1927.
6th edition. **B2—16**

FINDLAY (A.)—Physical Chemistry for Students of Medicine.
London, 1924. **B2—75**

FINDLAY (A.)—Practical Physical Chemistry. London, 1920.
B2—45

FINDLAY (G. M.)—Recent Advances in Chemotherapy. London,
1930. **G3—131**

FINE (J.)—Filterable Virus Diseases in Man. Edinburgh, 1932.
G3—146

FINNEMORE (H.)—The Essential Oils, their Chemistry and Techno-
logy. London, 1926. **B2—100**

FIRTH (R. H.)—See "Notter (J. L.)."

FISCHER (E.)—Untersuchungen uber Aminosauern Polypeptide und
Proteine, 1899-1906, Part I; 1907-1909, Part II. Berlin, 1923.
B2a—30

FISCHER (H. M.)—Translated by—. See "Pauli (W.)."

FISCHL (V.) and SCHLOSSBERGER (H.)—Handbook of Chemo-
therapy. Part I Baltimore, 1933. (English Translation by A.
S. Schwartzman.) **G8—97**

FISHBEIN (M.)—Edited by—Handbook of Therapy. Chicago, 1937.
11th edition. **G3—190**

FISHBEIN (M.)—The Medical Follies. New York, 1925. **M—21**

FISHBEIN (M.)—See "Simmons (G. H.)."

FISHER (A.)—Tissue Culture. London, 1925. **J1—33**

- FISHER (R. A.)**—Statistical Methods for Research Workers. London, 1925. **C20—7a**
- London, 1936. 6th edition. **C20—7b**
- FISHER (R. A.)**—The Design of Experiments. Edinburgh, 1937. 2nd edition. **C20—15**
- FITCH (W. E.)**—Diet Therapy. New York, 1918. Vols. I-III. **C4b—3**
- FITZPATRICK (H. M.)**—The Lower Fungi: Phycomycetes. New York, 1930. **C1—55**
- FLEMING (A.) and PETRIE (G. F.)**—Recent Advances in Vaccine and Serum Therapy. London, 1934. **C9b—2**
- FLETCHER (C.) and McLEAN (H.)**—The Link between the Practitioner and the Laboratory. London, 1920. **C2—27**
- FLETCHER (W.)**—Notes on the Treatment of Malaria with Alkaloids of Cinchona. London, 1923. **C16ae—17**
- FLETCHER (W.) and JEPPE (M. W.)**—Dysentery in the Federated Malay States. London, 1927. **C16aa—6**
- FLEXNER (A.)**—Medical Education: A Comparative Study. New York, 1925. **M—19**
- FLOOD (G. M.)**—Sewage Treatment and Disposal. London, 1926. **C4—76**
- FLUGGE (C.)**—Micro-organisms with special reference to the Etiology of the Infective Diseases. (Translated from the second edition of "Ferments and Microparasiten" by W. W. Cheyne.) London, 1890. (Two copies.) **C1—60**
- FOLIN (O.)**—Laboratory Manual of Biological Chemistry. New York, 1919. **B2a—11a**
- New York, 1934. 5th edition. **B2a—11b**

FOLSOM (J. W.)—Entomology with special reference to its Biological and Economic Aspects. Philadelphia, 1914. 2nd edition. **B1a—4**

FORBES (D.)—Dictionary, Hindustani and English. London, 1866. 2nd edition. **D—6**

FORSTER (A.)—See "Frederick (R. C.)."

FORSTER (M.) and GASKELL (J. F.)—Cerebro-Spinal Fever. Cambridge, 1916. **C16—1**

FOURNEAU (E.)—Organic Medicaments and their preparation. (Translation by W. A. Silvester.) London, 1925. **B2—77**

FOWLER (G. J.)—An Introduction to Bacteriological and Enzyme Chemistry. London, 1911. 2nd Impression. **B2—149**

FOWLER (H. W.)—A Dictionary of Modern English Usage. Oxford, 1937. **D—44**

FOX (C.)—Insects and Disease of Man. London, 1925. **B1a—50**

FOX (C. B.)—Sanitary Examinations of Water, Air and Food. London, 1878. **C4—99**

FOX (C. S.)—A Comprehensive Treatise on Engineering Geology. London, 1935. **B6—7**

FOX (H.)—See "Stengel (A.)."

FOX (S. W.)—Syphilis and its Treatment. London, 1920. **C33c—4**

FOX (T.)—Skin Diseases of Parasitic Origin: Their Nature and Treatment. London, 1866. **O11—27**

FOX (T.) and FARQUHAR (T.)—On certain endemic skin and other diseases of India and hot climates generally. London, 1876. **O11—25**

FRAENKEL (E.)—See "Kast (A.) and Rumpel (T.)."

FRAENKEL (M. C.)—Grundriss der Bakterienkunde. Berlin, 1890.
C1—7

FRAENKEL (S.)—Die Arzneimittel Synthese auf Grundlage der Beziehungen Zwischen Chemischen Aufbau und Wirkung, etc. Berlin, 1921.
B2—52

FRANCIS (A.)—The Francis Treatment of Asthma. London, 1932.
O3—149

FRANKS (H. G.) and SEN (B. R.)—Edited by—. Silver Jubilee Souvenir. 1910-1935. Calcutta, 1935.
M—45

FRASER (E. T.)—A Manual of Immunity. Glasgow, 1912. C9—12

FRASER (H.) and STANTON (A. T.)—Collected Papers on Beri-Beri. (Studies from the Institute for Medical Research, Federated Malay States, No.17.) London, 1924. C18ag—6

FREDERICK (R. C.) and FORSTER (A.)—Public Health Chemical Analysis. London, 1920. C4—34

FREMONT—SMITH (F.)—See "Merritt (H. H.)."

FRENCH (E. G.)—See "Marshall (C. F.)."

FRENCH (H.)—Edited by—. An Index of Differential Diagnosis of main symptoms by various writers. Bristol, 1920. 3rd edition. (Reprint.) C15—2a

Bristol, 1936. 5th edition. C15—2b

FRENCH (H.) and NUTHALL (T.)—Medical Laboratory Methods and Test. London, 1926. 4th edition. C15—24

FRENCH (J. G.)—The Nature of Cholera Investigated. London, 1854.
C18ab—10

FREUNDLICH (H.)—Colloid and Capillary Chemistry. London, 1926. **B2—129**

FREUNDLICH (H.)—The Elements of Colloidal Chemistry. (Translated by Barger.) London, 1925. **B2—125**

FREUNDLICH (H.)—New Conceptions in Colloidal Chemistry. London, 1926. **B2—128**

FREUNDLICH (H.)—Kapillarchemie: Eine Darstellung der Chemie der Kolloide und verwandter Gebiete. Leipzig. Band II. 1932. **B2—151**

FRIEDBERGER and FROHNER'S Veterinary Pathology. London, 1908. Vols. I and II. (Translated by M. H. Hayes.) **C17—10**

FRIEDLAENDER (C.)—Microscopische Technik. Berlin, 1884. **C5—1**

FRIEND (J. N.)—Edited by—. A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry—
 London, 1919. Vol. I.
 London, 1924. Vol. II.
 London, 1925. Vol. III, Part I.
 London, 1926. Vol. III, Part II.
 London, 1921. Vol. IV.
 London, 1921. Vol. V.
 London, 1924. Vol. VII, Part I.
 London, 1931. Vol. VII, Part II.
 London, 1926. Vol. VII, Part III.
 London, 1919. Vol. VIII.
 London, 1920. Vol. IX, Part I.
 London, 1921. Vol. IX, Part II. **B2—51**

FRIENDENWALD (J.) and RUHRAH (J.)—Diet in Health and Disease. Philadelphia, 1919. 5th edition. **C4b—1a**

Philadelphia, 1926. 6th edition. **C4b—1b**

FROHNER—See "Friedberger."

FRYER (J.)—A New Account of East India and Persia in eight letters being Nine Years' Travels, 1672-1681. London, 1698. **F4—1**

FRYER (P. J.)—Insect Pests and Fungus Diseases of Fruit and Hops. Cambridge, 1920. **B1a—20**

FRYER (P. J.) and WESTON (F. E.)—Technical Hand-book of Oils, Fats and Waxes. Cambridge, 1920. Vols. I and II. **B2—99**

FUHS (H.)—See "Arzt (L.)."

FULLEBORN (F.)—Filariosen des Menschen. (Reprint from Handbuch der Pathogenen Mikroorganismen.) Jena. Band VI. 14g. 28. 1929. Two copies. **B1cb—26**

FULLER (H. C.)—Chemistry and Analysis of Drugs of Medicines. New York, 1920. **B2—115**

FULLER (H. C.)—Qualitative Analysis of Medicinal Preparations. New York, 1920. 2nd edition. **B2—109**

FUIMER (E. I.)—See "Buchanan (R. E.)."

FUNK (C.)—The Vitamins. Baltimore, 1922. 2nd edition. **C4b—9**

FURTH (O. V.)—The Problems of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry of Metabolism. London, 1916. **C14—6**

G

GADAMER (J.)—Lehrbuch der Chemischen Toxicologie. 2nd edition. Gottingen, 1924. **B2—85**

GADDIE (R.)—See "Clark (A. J.) and others."

GAGE (S. H.)—The Microscope. New York, 1920. **C5—13**

GALLOWAY (L. D.) and BURGESS (R.)—Applied Mycology and Bacteriology. London, 1937. **C1—76**

GALLOWAY (L. D.)—See "Thayson (A. C.)."

GANOT'S Elementary Treatise on Physics. London, 1910. 18th edition. **B4-3**

GARDINER (F.)—Handbook of Skin Diseases. Edinburgh, 1924. 2nd edition. **C11-12a**

Edinburgh, 1931. 3rd edition. (Two copies.) **C11-13b**

GARDNER (W.)—Chemical Synonyms and Trade names. New York, 1926. 3rd edition. **B2-7b**

GARRATT (D. C.)—Drugs and Galenicals, their Quantitative Analysis. London, 1937. **C8-112**

GARRISON (F. H.)—An Introduction to the History of Medicine with Medical Chronology, Suggestions for Study and Bibliographic data. Philadelphia, 1917. 2nd edition. **F4-9**

GARROD (A. E.)—See "Jaksh (R. V.)."

GARROD (L. P.)—See "Hadfield (G.)."

GASKELL (J. F.)—See "Foster (M.)."

GATER (B. A. R.)—Aids to the Identification of Anopheline Larvæ in Malaya. Singapore, 1934. **B1a-77a**

GATER (B. A. R.)—Aids to the Identification of Anopheline Imagines in Malaya. Singapore, 1935. **B1a-77b**

GATTERMANN (L.)—The Practical Methods of Organic Chemistry. (Translated by William B. Schober and Vahan S. Babasinian.) New York, 1919. **B2-8**

GAUMANN (E. A.)—Comparative Morphology of Fungi. (Translated and Revised by C. W. Dodge.) New York, 1928. **C1-53**

GAVIT (J. P.)—"Opium." London, 1925. **C8-61**

GAVRON (J. L.)—See "Raisiss (G. W.)."

GAY (F. P.)—Typhoid Fever (Considered as a Problem of Scientific Medicine). New York, 1918. **C10—2**

GAY (F. P.)—Agents of Disease and Host Resistance. Baltimore, 1935. **C2—63**

GEDDES (P.)—See "Thomson (J. A.)."

GEDOELST (L.)—Synopsis de Parasitologie de L'Homme et des Animaux Domestiques. 1911. **B1cc—11**

GEGENBAUR (G.)—Elements of Comparative Anatomy. (Translated by F. J. Bell.) London, 1878. **C18—11**

GEIKIE (A.)—Class Book of Geology. London, 1927. 6th edition. **B6—6**

GEIKIE (A.)—The Text Book of Geology. London, 1924. 4th edition. Vols. I and II. **B6—1**

GEMMEL (J. F.)—Idiopathic Ulcerative Colitis. (Dysentery.) London, 1898. **C3—3**

GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL—Published by—British Pharmacopœia Commission Biological Products Committee—10 (Sub-Committee on the Accuracy of Biological Assay). London, August 1936. **C3—99**

GEORGE PHILLIP & SON, LTD.—Published by—Vitamin Diagrams. Germany—

I. Vitamin Values of Foods.

II. Diseases Resulting from Lack of Vitamins. **C4b—13**

GERMAN (M. B.)—An Outline of Human Helminthiasis. California, 1931. **B1cb—34**

GERRARD (P. N.)—Beri-Beri: Its Symptoms and Symptomatic Treatment. London, 1904. **C16ag—9**

GHOSE (J. N.)—A Dictionary of Medical Terms: English to Bengali.
Calcutta, 1904. **D—23**

GHOSH (B. N.)—A Treatise on Hygiene and Public Health. Calcutta,
1924. 5th edition. **C4—16**

GHOSH (E.)—A Guide to the Dissection of Vertebrates for Indian
•Students. Calcutta, 1910. **B1c—9**

GHOSH (J. C.)—New Chemical Industries. Calcutta, 1919. **B2—52**

GHOSH (J. M.)—Compiled by—Bengal Board of Economic Enquiry:
Bulletin—District Faridpur. Calcutta, 1934. **M—55**

GHOSH (R.)—A Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
Calcutta, 1920. 8th edition. **C8—26a**

Calcutta, 1925. 10th edition. **C8—26b**

Calcutta, 1927. 11th edition. **C8—26c**

Calcutta, 1930. 12th edition. **C8—26d**

Calcutta, 1936. 14th edition. **C8—26e**

GHOSH (S.)—Translated by—The Chemical Investigation of Plants by
• Dr. L. Rosenthaler, London, 1930. 3rd German edition. **B2—83(ii)**

GIBBES (H.)—See "Klein (E.)."

GIBSON (A. G.)—The Mycoses of the Spleen. London, 1930. **G3—117**

GIGLIOLI (G.)—Malarial Nephritis, epidemiological and clinical notes
on malaria, blackwater fever, albuminuria and nephritis in the
interior of British Guiana, based on seven years' continual
observation. London, 1930. **C16ae—32**

GILDEMEISTER (E.) and HOFFMANN (Fr.)—Die Atherischen Oele—

Leipzig, 1910. Band I. 2nd edition.

Leipzig, 1913. Band II. 2nd edition.

Leipzig, 1916. Band III. 2nd edition.

B2—90

GILES (G. M.)—Climate and Health in Hot Countries and the Outlines of Tropical Climatology. London, 1904.

C4d—6

GILES (G. M.)—A Handbook of the Gnats or Mosquitoes giving the Anatomy and life history of the Culicidæ, etc. London, 1902. 2nd edition.

B1a—5

GILES (G. M.)—A Report of an Investigation into the Causes of the Diseases known in Assam as Kala-azar and Beri-Beri. Shillong, 1890.

C16ad—12

GILL (C. A.)—The Genesis of Epidemics and Natural History of Diseases. London, 1928.

G4—83

GILLET (H.)—Formulaire des Medications Nouvelles pour. Paris, 1910.

C8—3

GILMOUR (C. R.)—See "Cameron (A. T.)."

GIROUX (R.)—See "Courtois-Suffit (M.)."

GITHENS (T. S.)—See "Solis-Cohen (S.)."

GLASER (H.) Poison: The History, Constitution, Uses and Abuses of Poisonous Substances. London, 1937. (Translated into English by M. Wolff).

C8—55

GLASSTONE (S.)—The Electrochemistry of Solutions. London, 1937. 2nd edition.

B2—161

**GLAZE BROOK (R.)—Edited by—. Dictionary of Applied Physics—
London, 1922. Vols. I and II.**

London 1923. Vols. III, IV and V.

B5—13

GLAZE BROOK (R. T.) and SHAW (W. N.)—Practical Physics. London, 1904.

B5—2

- GNADINGER (C. B.)**—*Pyrethrum Flowers* (with supplement)
Minneapolis, Minn., 1936. 2nd edition. **C8—108**
- GODLEE (R. J.)**—*Lord Lister*. Oxford, 1924. 3rd edition. **E—9**
- GOEBEL (K.)**—*Outlines of Classification and Special Morphology of Plants*. (A New Edition of Sachs' Text-Book of Botany, Book II). Oxford, 1887. **B1b—18**
- GOELDI (E. A.)**—*Die Sanitarisch-Pathologische Bedeutung der Insekten und Verwandten Gliedertiere*. Berlin, 1913. **B1a—84**
- GOLDSCHMIDT (R.)**—*Physiological Genetics*. New York, 1938. **B1—41**
- GOLDSMITH (B. K.)**—*See* "Turner (J. A.)."
- GOLDSMITH (W. N.)**—*Recent Advances in Dermatology*. London, 1936. **G11—45**
- GOLDZIEHER (M. A.)**—*The Adrenals: Their Physiology, Pathology and Diseases*. London, 1929. **C3a—14**
- GOODALE (R. H.)**—*Interpretation of Laboratory Findings*. Philadelphia, 1936. **C15—32**
- GOODALL (E. W.)**—*Text Book of Infectious Diseases*. London, 1928. **G16—20**
- GOODHART (J. F.) and STILL (G. F.)**—*The Diseases of Children*. London, 1921. 11th edition. **C3—44**
- GOODMAN (H.)**—*Cosmetic Dermatology*. New York, 1936. **G11—47**
- GORDON (A.)**—*French-English Medical Dictionary*. London, 1921. **D—14**
- GORDON (A. K.)**—*Systemic Infections: Their Diagnosis and Treatment*. London, 1928. **C3—129**

GOTTLIEB (B.)—See “Meyer (H. H.).”

GOULD (G. M.)—Medical Dictionary. London, 1935. 4th edition.
(Edited by R. J. E. Scott and C. V. Brownlow.) **D—38**

GOULD (G. M.)—Pocket Pronouncing Medical Dictionary. London, 1934. 10th edition. **D—39**

GOULD and PYLE—Pocket Cyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery.
(Revised enlarged and edited by R. J. E. Scott.) London, 1926.
3rd edition. **C3—116**

GOULSTONIAN LECTURES—See “Royal College of Physicians of London.”

GOVERNMENT of INDIA ACT with Rules and Notifications thereunder and Index. Calcutta, 1924. **F2—16**

GRACE (A. W.) and GRACE (F. B.)—Researches in British Guiana on the Bacterial Complications of Filariasis and the Endemic Nephritis. (1926-1928). London, 1931. **B1c—39**

GRACE (F. B.)—See “Grace (A. W.).”

GRADWOHL (I. E.)—See “Gradwohl (R. B. H.).”

GRADWOHL (R. B. H.) and BLAIVAS (A. J.)—The Newer Methods of Blood and Urine Chemistry. London, 1920. 2nd edition. **B2a—12**

GRADWOHL (R. B. H.) and GRADWOHL (I. E.)—Blood and Urine Chemistry. London, 1928. **B2a—43**

GRADWOHL (R. B. H.)—Translated by—. See “Schilling (V.).”

GRAHAM (E. A.)—Edited by—. General Surgery. See Practical Medicine Series.

GRAHAM (G.)—The Pathology and Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus. London, 1926. 2nd edition. **C14—20**

GRAHAM-MULHALL (S.)—Opium the Demon Flower. New York, 1926. C8—65

GRAHAM-SMITH (G. S.)—Flies in relation to Disease (Non-blood sucking flies). Cambridge Public Health Series. Cambridge, 1913. B1a—6a

Cambridge, 1914. 2nd edition.

B1a—6b

GRAHAM-SMITH (G. S.)—See "Nuttall (G. H. F.)."

GRASHEY (R.)—Atlas Typischer Röntgenbilder vom Normalen Menschen. Munchen, 1923. C22—6

GRAVES (R. J.)—Clinical Lectures on the Practice of Medicine. (Graves' Clinical Medicine.) London, 1884. 2nd edition. Vols. I and II. C3—141

GRAVES (W. P.)—Female Sex Hormonology. London, 1931.

C3a—23

GRAY (J.)—Ciliary Movement. Cambridge, 1928.

C7—36

GREAVES (J. E.)—Bacteria in relation to Soil Fertility. New York, 1925. C1—34

GREEN (D. E.)—See "Needham (J.)."

GREEN (E. E.)—Coccidæ of Ceylon—

London, 1896. Part I.

London, 1899. Part II.

London, 1904. Part III.

London, 1909. Part IV.

London, 1922. Part V.

B1a—46

GREEN (M. L.)—See "Hort (A.)."

GREEN (T. H.)—Manual of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy. Revised and enlarged by Piney (A.). London, 1928. 14th edition.

C2—17a

London, 1934. 15th edition. (Revised by H. W. C. Vines.)

C2—17b

GREENE (C. W.)—*Experimental Pharmacology*. Philadelphia, 1909.
C8—33

GREENFIELD (J. G.) and CARMICHAEL (E. A.)—*The Cerebro-Spinal Fluid in Clinical Diagnosis*. London, 1925. **C15—23**

GREENHILL (W. A.)—Edited by—. *See* "Browne (T.)."

GREENISH (H. G.)—*Microscopical Examination of Foods and Drugs*. London, 1923. 3rd edition. **C4a—13**

GREENISH (H. G.)—*A Text-Book of Materia Medica*. London, 1920. 3rd edition. **C8—18a**

London, 1924. 4th edition. **C8—18b**

GREENWOOD (M.)—*See* "Collis (E. L.)."

GREIG (J. R.)—*See* "Hoare (W.)."

GRIAULE (M.)—*Le Livre de recettes d'un dabtara abyssin. (Travaux et Memoires de l'Institut d'Ethnologie, XII.)* Paris, 1930. **M—11**

GRIFFIN (F. W. W.)—*The Scientific Basis of Physical Education*. London, 1937. **C7—62**

GRIFFIN (R. C.)—*Technical Methods of Analysis*. London, 1921. **B2—60**

GRIFFITH (J. P. C.)—*Diseases of Infants and Children*. London, 1919. Vols. I and II. **C3—50**

GRIFFITH (J. W.) and HENFREY (A.)—*Micrographic Dictionary*. London, 1882. 4th edition. **D—70**

GRIFFITHS (E.)—*Methods of Measuring Temperature*. London, 1925. 2nd edition. **B5—8**

GROVE (W. B.)—Translated by—. *See* "Tulasne (L. R.)."

GEUNBERG (B. C.)—*Edited by—. The Modern Science and People's Health.* New York, 1926. **C4—73**

GEUNBAUM (A. S.)—*The Essentials of Morbid Histology.* London, 1912. **C19—1**

GRUNER (O. C.)—*The Biology of the Blood Cells with a Glossary of Hæmatology terms.* Bristol, 1913. **C6—8**

GRUNER (O. C.)—*Studies in Puncture Fluids.* London, 1908. **C2—13**

GUBBAY (H. A.)—*Surface Drainage.* Calcutta, 1917. 2nd edition. **C4—66**

GUGGENHEIM (M.)—*Die Biogenen Amine.* Berlin, 1924. 2nd edition. **B2a—34**

GUILLIERMOND (A.)—*The Yeasts.* (Translated by F. W. Tanner.) New York, 1920. **C1—43**

GUIN (R.)—*Cholera and its Treatment.* Calcutta, 1929. **C16ab—23**

GULL (W. W.)—*See "Acland (T. D.)."*

GULL (W. W.)—*See "Baly (W.)."*

GUPTA (B. C.)—*Banausadhi Darpan.* 1324 B.S. 2nd edition. **C8—44**

GUPTA (C. M.)—*Vocabulary of Indian Medicinal Substances and Drugs.* Lahore, 1916. **C8—58**

GUTHRIE (A. C.)—*The Pneumococci and their Enzymes and its Significance in Lobar Pneumonia.* London, 1932. **C1—57**

GUTHRIE (L. G.)—*Functional Nervous Disorders in Childhood.* London, 1907. **C9—124**

GUYER (M. F.)—*Animal Micrology.* Chicago, 1930. 3rd edition. **C2—50**

GUYNNE-VAUGHAN (H.)—Fungi, Ascomycetes Ustilaginales
Uredinales. Cambridge, 1922. C1—48

H

HAAS (A.)—The New Physics. (Translated by R. W. Lawson.)
London, 1924. 2nd edition. B5—7

HAAS (P.) and HILL (T. G.)—An Introduction to the Chemistry of
Plant Products—

London, 1928. Vol. I, 4th edition.

London, 1929. Vol. II, 2nd edition.

B2a—49

HACKETT (L. W.)—Malaria in Europe: An Ecological Study.
London, 1937. C16ae—43

HADDON (A. C.)—The Wanderings of Peoples. Cambridge, 1911.
M—36

HADEN (R. L.)—Clinical Laboratory Methods. London, 1924. 2nd
edition. C15—1

HADFIELD (G.) and GARROD (L. P.)—Recent Advances in
Pathology. London, 1932. C2—58a

London, 1934. 2nd edition.

C2—58b

HAECKEL (E.)—The Riddle of the Universe at the close of the
Nineteenth Century. London, 1909. C3b—5

HAFFKINE (W. M.)—A Lecture on Vaccination against Cholera.
London, 1895. C16ab—30

HAFFKINE (W. M.)—Protective Inoculation against Cholera.
Calcutta, 1913. (Two copies.) C9a—3

HAINES (H. H.)—The Botany of Bihar and Orissa. London—

Part 1. 1925.

Part 2. 1921.

Part 3. 1922 (Calicifloræ).

Part 4. 1922 (Gamopetalæ).

• Part 5. 1924.

Part 6. 1924.

B1b—31

HAINES (W. S.)—See "Peterson (F.) and Webster (R. W.)."

HAIRE (N.)—Rejuvenation: The work of Steinach Voronoff and others. London, 1924. **C3a—1**

HALDANE (J. B. S.)—Enzymes. London, 1930. **B2a—54**

HALDANE (J. S.)—The New Physiology and other Addresses. London, 1919. **C7—12**

HALDIN-DAVIS (H. D.)—Modern Skin Therapy. London, 1930. **C11—28**

HALE (A. J.)—Modern Chemistry, Pure and Applied. London. Vols. I to VI. **B2—57**

HALE-WHITE (W.)—Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Pharmacology and Therapeutics. London, 1927. 19th edition. **C8—72a**

London, 1935. 22nd edition. **C8—72b.**

HALL (F. de H.)—See "Royal College of Physicians of London." The Lumleian Lectures on Intrathoracic Aneurysm.

HALL (G. M.)—Prostitution in the Modern World. New York, 1936. **M—43**

HALL (I. W.) and HERXHEIMER (G.)—Methods of Morbid Histology and Clinical Pathology. London, 1905. **C19—13**

HALL (M. C.)—Control of Animal Parasites: General Principles and their Application. Illinois, 1936. **B1cc—22**

HALL (M. W.)—See Siler (J. F.) and Hitchens (A. P.)."

HALLIEN (J. H. B.)—Manual of the more Deadly forms of Cattle Disease in India. Allahabad, 1883. **C17—12**

HALLER (A. V.)—A Dissertation on the Sensible and Irritable parts of Animals. Baltimore, 1936. **C7—60**

HALLIBURTON (W. D.)—The Essentials of Chemical Physiology.
London, 1919. 10th edition. **B2a—9**

HALLIBURTON (W. D.)—Handbook of Physiology. London, 1904.
6th edition. **C7—2a**

London, 1920. 15th edition. **C7—2b**

HALLIBURTON (W. D.) and McDOWALL (R. J. S.)—Handbook of
Physiology. London, 1928. 18th edition. **C7—2c**

London, 1933. 33rd edition. **C7—2d**

HAM (C. I.)—See "Short (A. R.)."

HAMBURG UNIVERSITY—Published by—. Contributions from
Bernhard Nocht's friends and students, in honour of his 70th
Birthday. Hamburg, 1927. **C16a—40(a)**

HAMEL (J.)—See "Drouet (P. L.)."

HAMER (W. H.) and HUTT (C. W.)—A Manual of Hygiene.
London, 1925. **C4—72**

HAMILTON (D. J.)—A Text Book of Pathology. Systematic and
Practical—

London, 1889. Vol. I.

London, 1894. Vol. II, Parts I and II. **C2—4**

HAMILTON (T. S.)—See "Mitchell (H. H.)."

HAMMAN (L.)—Edited by—International Clinics. London, 1944.
Vol. 3, 44th Series. **C3—198**

HAMMARSTEN (O.) and HEDIN (S. G.)—A Text Book of Physiologi-
cal Chemistry. (Translation by J. A. Mandel) New York,
1914. 7th edition. **B2a—25**

HAMMOND (A. R.)—See "Miall (L. C.)."

HAMPSHIRE (C. H.)—Volumetric Analysis. London, 1921. 3rd
edition. **B2—63**

HANDLEY (W. S.)—The Genesis of Cancer. London, 1931. **C2—52**

HANKIN (E. H.)—Cholera in Indian Cantonments and how to deal with it. Allahabad, 1895. **C16ab—7**

HANNA (W.)—See "Hope (E. W.) and Stallybrass (C. O.)."

HANNER (A.)—See "Herzog (J.)."

HANSEN (H. J.)—Studies on Arthropoda—

Copenhagen, 1921. Part I.

Copenhagen, 1925. Part II. **B1a—49**

HANZLIK (P. J.)—See "Sollmann (T.)."

HARDEN (A.)—Alcoholic Fermentation. London, 1932. 4th edition. **B2a—64**

HARDENBURG (W. E.)—Mosquito Eradication. New York, 1922. **C4—45**

HARDY (G. H.)—The Book of the Fly. London, 1915. **B1a—31**

HARE (H. A.)—Practical Diagnosis: The Use of Symptoms in the Diagnosis of Disease. London, 1901. 4th edition. **C15—30**

HARE (H. A.)—A Text Book of Practical Therapeutics. London, 1922. 18th edition. **C8—45**

HARGREAVES (H.)—See "Markham (S. F.)."

HARLER (C. R.)—The Culture and Marketing of Tea. London, 1933. **F3—3**

HARLEY (G.)—A Treatise on Diseases of the Liver with and without Jaundice. London, 1883. **C3—9**

HARMER (S. F.) See "Cambridge Natural History".

HARRINGTON (F. T.)—The Treatment of Asthma. London, 1936. **C3—96**

HARRIS (D. T.)—See "Anrep (G. V.)."

HARRIS (H. F.)—Pellagra. New York, 1919. . **C16ai—1**

HARRIS (I.)—Diet and High Blood Pressure. London, 1937. **C3—194**

HARRIS (W.)—Neuritis and Neuralgia. London, 1926. **C3—82**

HARRISON (G. A.)—Chemical Methods in Clinical Medicine. London, 1930. **C15—6a**

London, 1937. 2nd edition. **C15—6(b)**

HARRISON (J. B.)—Some Observations on the Contamination of Water by the Poison of Lead and its effects on the Human Body. London, 1852. **C4a—21**

HARRISON (L. W.)—The Diagnosis and Treatment of Venereal Diseases in General Practice. London, 1921. 3rd edition. **C16c—5a**

London, 1926. 3rd edition, (Revised, 2nd impression.) **C16c—5b**

HARRISON (L. W.)—Modern Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis, Chancroid and Gonorrhœa. London, 1924. **C16c—8**

HARROP (G. A.)—Management of Diabetes. New York, 1924. **C14—14**

HARROW (B.)—Vitamines: Essential Food Factors. London. **C4b—7**

HARROWER (H. R.)—Endocrine Diagnostic Charts. California, 1929. **C3a—13**

HARSHBERGER (J. W.)—A Text Book of Mycology and Plant Pathology. London, 1917. **B1b—3**

HART (H.)—Rules for Compositors and Readers at the University Press, Oxford. London, 1936. 13th edition. **M—58**

HARTMAN (C. G.) and STRAUS (W. L.)—Edited by—. *Anatomy of the Rhesus Monkey*. London, 1933. **C18—18**

HARTOG (P.) and RHODES (E. C.)—*The Marks of Examiners*. London, 1936. **M—26**

HARTRAMPF (G. A.)—*Hartrampf's Vocabularies—Synonyms, Antonyms, Relatives*. Manchester, 1933. **D—40**

HARTZELL (M. B.)—*Diseases of the Skin. (Their Pathology and Treatment.)* Philadelphia, 1919. **G11—35**

HARVARD HEALTH TALKS, Series 18—See "Joslin (E. P.)."

HARVEY LECTURES—See "Harvey Society of New York."

HARVEY SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, 1934-35—*The Harvey Lectures. Series XXX.* Baltimore, 1936. **G3—122**

HASTINGS (A. B.)—*Biology of Water Supply*. London, 1937. British Museum (Natural History) Economic Series No. 7A **B1—40**

HATSCHEK (E.)—Edited by—. *The Foundations of Colloid Chemistry. A selection of early papers bearing on the subjects.* London, 1925. **B2—132**

HAWK (P. B.)—*Practical Physiological Chemistry*. London, 1919. 6th edition. **B2a—13a**

London, 1923. 8th edition. **B2a—13b**

HAWK (P. B.) and BERGEIM (O.)—*Practical Physiological Chemistry*. London, 1926. 9th edition. **B2a—13c**

London, 1931. 10th edition. **B2a—13d**

HAWORTH (W. N.)—The Constitution of Sugars. London, 1929.
B2—106

HAY (J.)—Graphic Methods in Heart Disease. London, 1909.
C3c—2

HAYS (M. H.)—Translated by—. See "Friedberger and Frohner."

HAZEN (H. H.)—Syphilis. London, 1919.
C16c—3

HEAD (H.)—Studies in Neurology. London, 1920. Vols. I and II.
C3—50

HEART COMMITTEE, NEW YORK TUBERCULOSIS AND HEALTH ASSOCIATION—Criteria for the Classification and Diagnosis of Heart Disease. New York, 1936. 3rd edition.
C3c—11

HEATH (C.)—Edited by—. Dictionary of Practical Surgery by various British Hospital Surgeons. London, 1889. Vols. I and II. 3rd edition.
C12—2

HECKER (J. F. C.)—The Epidemics of the Middle Ages. (Translated by B. G. Babington.) London, 1844.
C3—135

HEDIN (S. G.)—See "Hammersten (O.)."

HEFFER (E. M.)—Translated by—. See "Vigano (L.)."

HEFFTER (A.)—Edited by—. Handbuch der Experimentellen Pharmakologie. Berlin—

1923. Band I.

1920. Band II, Part 1.

1924. Band II, Part 2.

1927. Band III, Part 1.

1934. Band III, Part 2.

Supplement.

1936. Band II (Narkotica by M. Kochmann Halle).

C8—54

HEFFTER (A.) Edited by Handbuch der Experimentellen Pharmakologie, Berlin, 1937.

Supplement.

1937. Band IV. (General Pharmacology, by J. A. Clark.)

C8—54

HEGLER (C.)—*See* "Nocht (B.) and Faschen (E.)."

HEGNER (R.)—Host-Parasite Relations between Man and His Intestinal Protozoa. London, 1927. (Two copies.)

B1ca—25

HEGNER (R.)—Parade of the Animal Kingdom. New York, 1935.

B1c—38

HEGNER (R.) and ANDREWS (J.)—Edited by—. Problems and Methods of Research in Protozoology. New York, 1930.

B1ca—27

HEGNER (R.), ROOT (F. M.) and AUGUSTINE (D. L.)—Animal Parasitology with Special Reference to Man and Domesticated Animals. New York, 1929.

B1cc—16

HEGNER (R. W.) and CORT (Wm. W.)—Diagnosis of Protozoa and Worms Parasitic in Man. Baltimore, 1921.

B1ca—12

HEGNER (R. W.) and TALIAFERRO (W. H.)—Human Protozoology. New York, 1924.

B1ca—14

HEHIR (P.)—Hygiene of Water and Water-supplies. Calcutta, 1890.

C4—87

HEHIR (P.)—Malaria in India. London, 1927. (Two copies.)

C16ae—22

HEHIR (P.)—Prophylaxis of Malaria in India. Allahabad, 1910.

C16ae—5

HEHIR (P.)—The Medical Profession in India. London, 1923.

M—17

HEIBERG (B.)—On the Classification of *Vibrio Cholerae* and the Cholera-like Vibrios. Copenhagen, 1935. **C16ab—33**

HEILBRON (I. M.) and BUNBURY (H. M.)—Edited by—.

Dictionary of Organic Compounds.

London, 1934. Vol. I.

London, 1936. Vol. II.

London, 1937. Vol. III. **B2—166**

HEILBRUNN (L. V.)—The Colloid Chemistry of Protoplasm. Berlin, 1928. **B2—141**

HEINEMAN (P. G.)—Milk. Philadelphia, 1919. **C4a—18**

HEITZMANN (L.)—Urinary Analysis and Diagnosis. London, 1921. 4th edition. **C15—12**

HEKTOEN (L.) and RIESMAN (D.)—Edited by—. A Text Book of Pathology. London, 1901. Vols. I and II. **C2—5**

HELFFERICH (H.)—On Fractures and Dislocations. London, 1899. **C12—20**

HENDERSON (G.)—Catalogue of Plants in the Royal Botanic Gardens. Calcutta, 1873. **B1b—11**

HENDERSON (I. F.) and HENDERSON (W. D.)—A Dictionary of Scientific Terms. Edinburgh, 1929. 2nd edition. **D—30**

HENDERSON (W. D.)—See "Henderson (I. F.)."

HENDLEY (H.)—Personal and Domestic Hygiene for the School and Home. Calcutta, 1893. **C4—88**

HENDLEY (T. H.)—General Medical History of Rajputana. Calcutta, 1900. **F4—4**

HENDLEY (T. H.)—A Medico-Topographical Account of Jeypore. Calcutta, 1895. **M—35**

HENFREY (A.)—See "Griffith (J. W.)."

HENOCH (E.)—Lectures on Children's Diseases. London, 1889.
Vols. I and II. **C3—110**

HENRICI (A. T.)—Molds, Yeasts and Actinomycetes. New York, 1930. **C1—56**

HENRY HILL HICKMAN—Centenary Exhibition, 1830-1930, at the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum. London, 1930. **M—42**

HENRY (T. A.)—The Plant Alkaloids. London, 1913. **B2—53a**

London, 1924. 2nd edition. **B2—53b**

HENSON (G. E.)—Malaria. London, 1913. **C16ae—15**

HEPBURN (J. S.)—See "Pearson (W. A.)."

HERBERT (A. S.)—The Hot Springs of New Zealand. London, 1921.
M—13

HERMAN (G. E.)—Diseases of Women: A Clinical Guide to their Diagnosis and Treatment. London, 1905. **C13—6**

HERMS (W. B.)—Medical and Veterinary Entomology. New York, 1915. **B1a—34a**

New York, 1923. 2nd edition. **B1a—34b**

HERRICK (S. B.)—The Wonders of Plant Life. London, 1884.
B1b—19

HERTSLET (L. E.)—Skin: Its uses in six phases. London, 1929.
C11—23

HERTZLER (A. E.)—Diseases of the Thyroid Gland. St. Louis, 1929.
2nd edition. **C3a—15**

HERXHEIMER (G.)—See "Hall (I. W.)."

HERZOG (J.) and HANNER (A.)—Die Chemischen und Physikalischen Prüfungsmethoden. Berlin, 1924. **B2—84**

HESS (A. F.)—Scurvy, Past and Present. Philadelphia, 1920. **C3—48**

HETSCH (H.)—See "Kolle (W.)."

HEWITT (C. G.)—The House Fly: Its structure, habits, etc. Cambridge, 1914. **B1a—12**

HEWITT (C. R.)—Edited by—. The Medical Year Book. London, 1924. **D—9**

HEWITT (L. F.)—Oxidation-Reduction Potentials in Bacteriology and Biochemistry. London, 1936. 4th edition. **B2a—63**

HEWLETT (A. W.)—Pathological Physiology of Internal Diseases. (Functional Pathology.) New York, 1928. **C2—43**

HEWLETT (R. T.)—Manual of Bacteriology. London, 1918. 6th edition. **C1—18a**

HEWLETT (R. T.) and McINTOSH (J.)—Manual of Bacteriology. London, 1932, 9th edition. **C1—18b**

HEWLETT (R. T.)—Pathology, General and Special. London, 1917. 4th edition. **C2—19**

HEWLETT (R. T.) and NANKIVILL (A. T.)—The Principles of Preventive Medicine. London, 1921. **C3—42**

HICKINBOTTOM (W. Jr.)—Reactions of Organic Compounds. London, 1936. **B2—162**

HICKMAN, HENRY HILL—See Henry Hill Hickman.

HICKS (B.) and others—Selected essays and Monographs. London, 1901. **C3—153**

- HILL (A. B.)—Principles of Medical Statistic. London, 1937. **C20—16**
- HILL (A. V.)—Muscular Activity. Baltimore, 1926. (Two copies.) **C7—28**
- HILL (D. W.) and HOWITT (F. O.)—Insulin: Its Production and Physiological Action. Plymouth, 1936. **C14—27**
- HILL (L.)—Further Advances in Physiology. London, 1909. **C7—13**
- HILL (L.)—Edited by—. Recent Advances in Physiology and Biochemistry. London, 1908. **B2a—57**
- HILL (L.)—Sunshine and open air: Their influence on health, with special reference to the Alpine Climate. London, 1924. **C4d—2**
- HILL (L.) and ELLMANN (P.)—The Rheumatic Diseases. London, 1938. **C3—46**
- HILL (T. G.)—See "Haas (P.)."
- HILL'S Dutch-English and English-Dutch Vest-pocket Dictionary and Self-Instructor with Conversations and Idioms. (By J. Verheul.) London, 1927. **D—18**
- HILTON (R.)—See "Brown (W. L.)."
- HIND (H. L.) and RANGLES (W. B.)—Handbook of Photomicrography. London, 1913. **C5—12**
- HINDLE (E.)—Flies in relation to Disease. Cambridge, 1914. **B1a—11**
- HINGSTON (R. W. G.)—A Naturalist in Hindustan. London, 1923. **B1c—23**
- HINTON, (M. A. C.)—Rats and Mice as Enemies of Mankind. London, 1931. 3rd edition.
British Museum (Natural History), Economic Series No. 8. **B1c—28**
- HIRSCH (A.)—Handbook of Geographical and Historical Pathology. London, 1883, Vol. I; 1885, Vol. II; 1886, Vol. III. **C3—66**

HIRSCH (G. C.)—Edited by—. *Index Biologorum*. Berlin, 1928.
D—22

HIRST (L. F.)—*Researches on the Parasitology of Plague*. Colombo, 1927.
C16e—2

HIRST, (S.)—*Species of Arachnida and Myriopoda (Scorpions, Spiders, Mites, Ticks and Centipedes) injurious to man*. British Museum—*Natural History (Economic Series No. 6.)* London, 1920. 2nd Edition.
B1a—73

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.—Published by—*Hygiene and Disease in Eastern Tropical Africa: The Protection of Aircraft from the attacks of insects*. London, 1923. **C4—54**

HISS (P. H.) and ZINSSER (H.)—*A Text Book of Bacteriology*. New York, 1919. 4th edition.
C1—19a

HITCHENS (A. P.)—*see* "Siler (J. F.) and Hall (M. W.)."

HOARE (C. A.) and BARGMANN (H. E.)—*Protozoa*. London, 1930, 1931.
B1c—30

HOARE (W.)—*Veterinary Therapeutics*. London, 1916. 3rd edition.
C17—6a

HOARE (W.)—*Veterinary Materia Medica and Therapeutics*. London, 1924. 4th edition.
C17—6b

London, 1936. 5th edition.
C17—6c

HOBDAY (F. T. G.)—*Anæsthesia and Narcosis of Animals and Birds*. London, 1915.
C17—1

HOCKING (F. A.)—Compiled by—. *The Pharmacopœia of the London Hospital*. London, 1920.
C8—27

HODGKINSON (W. R.)—*See* "Valentin."

HODGSON (T. R.)—See "Purvis (J. E.)"

HOEBER—Edited by—. United States Army X-Ray Manual.
London, 1920. **C22—4**

HOFFMANN (Fr.)—See "Gildemeister (E.)."

HOGARTH (A. M.)—The Rat: A World Menace. London, 1929.
B1c—25

HOGBEN (L.)—Science for the Citizen: A Self-Educator Based on
the Social Background of Scientific Discovery. London, 1938.
M—63

HOGBEN (L. T.) and WINTON (F. R.)—An Introduction to Recent
Advances in Comparative Physiology. London, 1924. **C7—25**

HOGBEN (L. T.)—The Pigmentary Effector System: (A Review of
the Physiology of Colour Response.) Edinburgh, 1924. **B1—30**

HOLMES (H. N.)—Laboratory Manual of Colloid Chemistry. New
York, 1928. **B2—127**

HOLMES (S. J.)—The Elements of Animal Biology. Philadelphia.
B1—6

HOLMES (T.) and HULKE (J. W.)—Edited by—. A System of
Surgery. London, 1883. Vols. I, II and III. 3rd edition.
C12—12

HOME (H.)—The Engineer and the Prevention of Malaria. London,
1926. **C4—78**

HOME OFFICE—Issued from—Report of the Poisons Board in
regard to the Poisons List and Draft Poisons Rules prepared
in accordance with the Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 1933.
London, 1935. **C8—98**

HOME SECRETARIAT PRESS, Calcutta—Published by—Cinchona Febrifuge, Quinetum Alkaloids and Sulphate of Quinetum. Papers showing the recent results of the Trial of—

1877—1878. (pp. 1-76) }
 1878—1881. (pp. 1—61) } Combined.
 Calcutta, 1878. **C3—109**

HOOD (D. W. C.)—Some of the Clinical Aspects of Pneumonia. London, 1907. **C3—15**

HOOKE (J. D.)—The Flora of British India. Vols. I-VII. London, 1875. **B1b—12**

HOOPER (D.)—Useful Plants and Drugs of Iran and Iraq. Chicago. June 30, 1937. **B1b—39**

HOOPER (D.)—*See* "Ponder (C. F.)."

HOPE (E. W.), HANNA (W.) and STALLYBRASS (C. O.)—Industrial Hygiene and Medicine. London, 1923. **C4—50**

HOPKINS (A. A.)—Edited by—. Scientific American Cyclopædia of Formulas. New York, 1924. **B2—73**

HOPKINS (J. G.)—*See* "Zinsser (H.) and Ottenberg (R.)."

HOPPE-SEYLER (G.) and THIERFELDER (H.)—Handbuch der Physiologisch und Pathologisch Chemischen Analyse. Berlin, 1924, 19th edition. **B2a—32**

HORGAN (M. J.)—Modern Aspects of Syphilis. London, 1923. **C16c—7**

HORSLEY (J. S.)—Research and Medical Progress and other Addresses. St. Louis, 1929. **M—40**

HORDER (L.)—Health and a Day. London. 1938. **C3—196**

HORSLEY (V.) and STRUGE (M. D.)—Alcohol and the Human Body.
 London, 1920. 6th edition. **C4c—3**

HORT (A.)—Translated by—The "Critica Botanica" of Linnaeus.
 London. 1938. **B1b—38**

HOSPITAL SAVING ASSOCIATION—Published by—the Hospital
 . Guide. Lancaster Gate, 1935-36. 2nd edition. **M—54**

HOSTMANN (J.)—See "Sadler (S. P.) and Coblenz (V.)."

HOUBEN (J.)—Die Methoden der Organischen Chemie—
 Leipzig, 1925. Vols. I and II. 3rd edition.
 Leipzig, 1923. Vol. III. 2nd edition.
 Leipzig, 1924. Vol. IV. 2nd edition.

B2—87

HOUSTON (A. C.)—Rural Water-supplies and their Purification.
 London, 1918. **C4—18**

HOUSTON (W. R.)—The Art of Treatment. New York. 1936.
C3—139

HOVELL (M.)—Rats and how to destroy them. London, 1924.
B1c—15

HOWARD (H. A. H.)—See "Cambridge (P. J.)."

HOWARD (L. O.)—The House Fly Disease Carrier. London, 1912.
B1a—32

HOWARD, (L. O.)—The Insect Menace. London, 1931. B1a—75

HOWARD (L. O.), DYAR (H. G.) and KNAB (F.)—The Mosquitoes
 of North and Central America and West Indies—

Washington D. C., 1912. Vols. I and II.

Washington D. C., 1915, Vol. III, Part I.

Washington D. C. 1917, Vol IV, Part II.

B1a—22

HOWAT (R. D.)—Elements of Chromotherapy. The Administration of Ultra-Violet, Infra-Red and Luminous Rays through Colour Filters. London. 1938. **C22—39**

HOWELL (A. B.)—Anatomy of the Wood Rat. London, 1926. **B1c—18**

HOWES (P. G.)—Insect Behaviour. Boston, 1918. **B1a—7**

HOWITT (F. O.)—See "Hill, (D. W.)."

HUBER (G. C.)—See "Bohm (A. A.) and Davidoff (M.)."

HUEPPE (F.)—Die Methoden der Bakterien-Forschung. Wiesbaden, 1886. **C1—8**

HUGHES (M. L.)—Mediterranean, Malta or Undulant Fever. London, 1897. **C16—4**

HULKE (J. W.)—See "HOLMES (T.)."

HULL (E.)—See "Ashman (R.)."

HULL (T. G.)—Diseases Transmitted from Animals to Man. London, 1930. **C3—94**

HULL (T. G.)—See BAUER, (W. W.).

HUNTER (D.)—Occupational Diseases. London, 1937. **C3—182**

HUNTER (D.)—See "Hutchison (R.)."

HUNTRESS (E. H.)—A Brief Introduction to the use of Beilstein's Handbuch der Organischen Chemie. New York, 1930. **B2—33(?)**

HURST (A.)—The Psychology of the Special Senses and their Functional Disorders. London, 1920. **C3b—3**

HURST (C. H.)—See "Marshall (A. M.)."

HUTCHINSON (J.)—On Leprosy and Fish Eating. London, 1906.
C16a^h—5

HUTCHINSON (J.)—Retrospective Memoranda. (Retrospect and Index.) London, 1911. (Publication of the New Sydenham Society.) M—46

HUTCHINSON (J.)—The Pedigree of Disease. London, 1884.
C3—93

HUTCHINSON (J.)—A Smaller Atlas of Illustrations of Clinical Surgery. London, 1895. C12—19

HUTCHINSON (J.)—See "Dalziel (J. M.)."

HUTCHINSON (W.)—Conquering Consumption. London, 1910.
C16b—15

HUTCHISON (R.)—Food and the Principles of Dietetics. London, 1922. 5th edition. C4b—4

HUTCHISON (R.)—Lectures on Diseases of Children. London, 1921.
4th edition. C3—45 (a)

London, 1931. 6th edition. C3—45 (b)

HUTCHISON (R.)—The Elements of Medical Treatment. Bristol, 1937. 3rd edition. C3—201

HUTCHISON (R.) and RAINY (H.)—Clinical Methods. London, 1921. 7th edition. C15—14a

London, 1924. 8th edition. C15—14b

HUTCHISON (R.) and HUNTER (D.)—Clinical Methods. London, 1935. 10th edition. C15—14c

HUTT (C. W.)—See "Hamer (W. H.)."

HUTTON (J. H.)—See "Parry (N. E.)."

HUTYRA (F.) and MAREK (J.)—Spezielle Pathologie und Therapie der Haustiere. Jena, 1913. Vols. I and II. **C17—2**

HUXHAM—Observations on the Air and Epidemic Diseases from the year 1728-1737. London, 1759. **C4d—8**

HUXLEY, (J.)—see "Wells (H. G.) and others".

HUXLEY (J. S.)—The Individual in the Animal Kingdom. London, 1912. **B1—22**

HUXLEY (T. H.)—A Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals. London, 1877. **B1c—26**

HUXLEY (T. H.)—A Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. London, 1871. **B1c—3**

HYDE (R. R.)—Laboratory Outline in Filterable Viruses. New York, 1937. **C1—74**

HYMAN (L. H.)—A Laboratory Manual for Elementary Zoology. Chicago, 1919. **B1c—7**

I

IMMS (A. D.)—A General Text Book of Entomology. London, 1925. **B1a—56a**

London, 1934. 3rd edition.

B1a—56b

IMMS (A. D.)—Recent Advances in Entomology. London, 1931. **B1a—64a**

London, 1937. 2nd edition.

B1a—64(b)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE of ENTOMOLOGY, LONDON—Prepared by—. Insecta.

See "Zoological Record."

IMPEY (S. P.)—A Handbook on Leprosy. London, 1896. **C16ah—2**

IMPEY (S. P.)—*See* "Newman (G.) and Ehlers (E.)."

INDIA GOVERNMENT ACTS—1911-1920. **F2—3**

INDIAN LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT POLICY—Calcutta, 1915. **F2—9**

INDIAN PENAL CODE—Act XLV of 1860. Calcutta, 1922. **F2—3**

INDIAN PORTS ACTS—1908. **F2—7**

INDIAN RESEARCH FUND ASSOCIATION—Catalogue of Journals and Periodicals in the Libraries of Certain Medical Institutes in India (Consolidated). Calcutta, 1933. **D—34**

INDIAN SANITARY POLICY, 1914, being a resolution by the Governor-General in Council on the 23rd May 1914. **C4—5**

INNES, (W. T.)—Goldfish Varieties and Tropical Aquarium Fishes. Philadelphia, 1932. 15th edition. **B1c—35**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE on HEALTH PROBLEMS IN TROPICAL AMERICA—Proceedings of the—(Held at Kingston, July 22nd to August 1st, 1924). Boston, 1924. **C4—81**

IREDELL (C. E.)—Colour and Cancer: An Investigation. London, 1930. **C2—49**

ISCH-WALL (P.)—*See* "Emile-Weil, (P.)."

ISCH-WALL (P.)—*See* "Weil (P. E.)."

IYER (L. K. A.)—The Cochin Tribes and Castes.
Vol. I. Madras, 1909.
Vol II Madras. 1912. **F4—6**

IYER (L. K. A.)—Anthropology of the Syrian Christians. Ernakulam, 1926. **F4—16**

IYER (L. K. A.)—See "Nanjundayya (H. V.)."

IYER (T. G. R.)—The Handbook of Indian Medicine, or the Gems of Siddha System. Erode (S. India), 1933. **C3—148**

J.

JACK (J. C.)—The Economic Life of a Bengal District. London, 1927. **M—57**

JACKSON (B. D.)—A Glossary of Botanic Terms with their Derivation and Account. London, 1928. 4th edition. **B1b—27**

JACKSON (D. E.)—Experimental Pharmacology. London, 1917. **C8—17**

JACKSON (T. W.)—Tropical Medicine. London, 1907. **C16a—11**

JACOB (H. E.)—Coffee: The Epic of a Commodity. New York, 1935. **F3—8**

JACOBI—See "MacCormac (H.)."

JACOBI and PRINGLE (J. J.)—Portfolio of Dermocromes—London, 1903. Parts I and II.

London, 1903. Parts III and IV. Supplement, 1906.
(Mutilated.) **C11—10**

JACOBSON, (H. P.)—Fungous Diseases: A Clinico-Mycological Text. Baltimore, 1932. **C1—66**

JACOBY (M.)—Einführung in die Experimentelle Therapie, Berlin, 1919. **C3—62**

JADASOHN (J.) and others—Edited by—. Handbuch der Haut und Geschlechtskrankheiten. Band X, Heft 2—Die Lepra. (By V. Klingmüller.) Berlin, 1930. **C11—29**

JAKSCH (R. V.) and GARROD (A. E.)—Clinical Diagnosis.
London, 1905. **C15—16**

JAMES (H.)—Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations.
London, 1861 **C4d—11**

JAMES (S. P.)—Malaria at Home and Abroad. London, 1920.
C16ae—10

JAMES (S. P.) and LISTON (W. G.)—A Monograph of the Anopheline Mosquitoes of India. Calcutta, 1911. 2nd edition. (Two copies.) **B1a—51**

JAMES (W.) and MOLE (A.)—Dictionnaire Des Langues Anglaise et Francaise. (English and French Dictionary.) (Thoroughly revised by L. Tolhausen and G. Payn.) Leipzig, 1906. **D—28**

JAMESON (W. W.) and MARCHANT (F. T.)—Hygiene specially for those Studying for a Diploma in Public Health. London, 1920.
C4—33a

JAMESON (W. W.) and PARKINSON (G. S.)—A Synopsis of Hygiene, specially intended for those Studying for a Diploma in Public Health. London, 1930. 3rd edition. **C4—33b**

A synopsis of Hygiene. London, 1936. 5th edition **C4—33c**

JAMESON'S Manufacturers' Practical Receipes. London, 1934.
Revised and new edition. **M—50**

JAMIESON (E. B.)—Illustrations of Regional Anatomy.

Section 1. Central Nervous System. Edinburgh, 1937. 2nd edition.

Section 2. Head and Neck. Edinburgh, 1937. 2nd edition.

Section 3. Abdomen. Edinburgh, 1937. 2nd edition.

Section 4. Pelvis. Edinburgh, 1937. 2nd edition.

Section 5. Thorax. Edinburgh, 1937. 2nd edition.

C18—21

JAUREGUIBERRY—*Les Blancs en Pays Chauds Decheance Physique et Morale.* Paris, 1924. **C4d—1**

JAYAWARDENE, (B. S.)—*A Treatise on Diseases in Ceylon. 1. Prevention of Disease. 2. Medical Treatment of Disease.* Colombo, 1933. **C3—164**

JAYNE (W. A.)—*The Healing Gods of Ancient Civilizations.* New Haven, 1925. **M—34**

JEANNERET-MINKINE (M.)—*Le Typhus Exanthematique.* Paris, 1915. **C16—14**

JEANSELME (E.)—*Etude Sur La Lepre dans la Peninsule Indo-Chinoise et dans le Yunnan.* Paris, 1900. **C16ah—6**

JENNINGS (H. S.)—*Behavior of the Lower Organisms.* New York, 1915. **B1ca—11**

JENNINGS (O.)—*On the Cure of Morphia Habit without Suffering.* London, 1901. 2nd edition. **C8—74**

JENNINGS (W. E.)—*A Manual of Plague.* London, 1903. **C16c—10**

JENSEN (P. B.)—*Growth Hormones in Plants.* New York, 1936. (Translated and Revised by G. S. Avery and P. R. Burkholder). **B1b—32**

JEPPS (M. W.)—*See "Fletcher (W.)."*

JERMAN (E. D. C.)—*Modern X-Ray Technic.* Saint Paul, 1928. **C22—19**

JOCHMANN (G.)—*See "Nocht (B.), Paschen (E.) and Hegler (C.)."*

JOHANNSEN (O. A.)—*See "Kingsbury (B. F.)."*

JOHANNSEN (O. A.)—See "Riley (W. A.)."

JOHNSON (W.)—Surgical Aspects of Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers. London, 1919. **C12—9**

JOHNSTON (W. and A. K.)—Edited by—. World-wide Atlas of Modern Geography, Political and Physical. London. 11th edition. **B4—8**

JOHNSTONS—Illustrations of Natural Philosophy. Human Anatomy and Physiology (Maps 1 and 2). Handbook to the Illustrations of Human Anatomy and Physiology (Sheets I and II). Edinburgh. **C18—8**

JOLL (C. A.)—Diseases of the Thyroid Gland. London, 1932. **C3a—21**

JOLLY (J.)—Traite Technique D'Hematologie, Morphology, Histogenesis, etc. Paris, 1923. **C6—16**

JONES (F.)—A Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. London, 1918. **B2—4**

JONES (H. C.)—Elements of Physical Chemistry. New York, 1915. 4th Edition. **B2—64**

JONES (T.)—See "Eycleshymer (A. C.)."

JONES (W.)—Nucleic Acids. London, 1914. **B2a—8**

JONES (W. H. S.)—Malaria: A Neglected Factor in the History of Greece and Rome. Cambridge, 1907. **C16ae—25**

JONG-MARTIS (W. DE.)—Congenital Syphilis in Native and Chinese Infants in Batavia. Batavia, 1937. **C16c—23**

JORDAN (A. C.)—Chronic Intestinal Stasis. (A Radiological Study.) London, 1923. **C3—58**

JORDAN (E. O.)—Food Poisoning. Chicago, 1918. **C4a—f**

JORDAN (E. O.)—A Text Book of General Bacteriology. Philadelphia, 1919. 6th edition. **C1—20a**

Philadelphia, 1922, 7th edition. **C1—20b**

Philadelphia, 1928. 9th edition. **C1—20c**

Philadelphia, 1936. 11th edition. **C1—20d**

JORDAN (E. O.) and FALK (I. S.)—The Newer Knowledge of Bacteriology and Immunology, Chicago. 1929. **C1—50**

JORDAN (H. E.)—A Text Book of Histology. New York, 1920. **C19—2**

JOSLIN (E. P.)—A Diabetic Manual for the Mutual use of Doctor and Patient. New York, 1924. 3rd edition. **C14—13**

JOSLIN (E. P.)—The Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus. London. 1924. 3rd edition. **C14—8a**
Philadelphia,

London, 1928. 4th edition. **C14—8b**

JOSLIN (E. P.)—Harvard Health Talks, Series 18. Diabetes: Its control by the individual and the State. Cambridge, 1931. **C14—25**

JURGENS (G.)—Das Fleckfieber. Berlin, 1916. **C16—17**

JURGENS (G.)—Infektionskrankheiten. Berlin, 1920. **C16—18**

K

KABADI (W. P.)—Edited by—Indian Who's Who. Bombay. 1935. **D—42**

KAHN (R. L.)—*The Kahn Test: A Practical Guide.* London, 1928.
C16c—17

KAHN (R. L.)—*Serum Diagnosis of Syphilis by Precipitation.*
Baltimore, 1925. **C16c—12**

KAHN, (R. L.)—*Tissue Immunity.* London, 1936. **C9—17**

KALE (F. S.)—*Soya Bean: Its Value in Dietetics, Cultivation and Uses.* Baroda, 1936. **F3—4**

KAMATH (M. A.) and VISWANATHAN (V.)—*Analysis of Medical Jurisprudence.* Calcutta, 1929. 3rd edition. **C10—11**

KANJILAL (P. C.)—*See "Kanjilal (U. N.)."*

KANJILAL (U. N.), KANJILAL (P. C.) and Das (A.)—*Flora of Assam.* Shillong, 1934. Vol. I. Part I. **B1b—29**

KANTOR (J. L.)—*Synopsis of Digestive Diseases.* London, 1937.
C3—189

KAR (D. D.)—*Materia Medica and Therapeutics.* (In Bengali.)
(Edited by R. G. Kar.) Calcutta, 1893. 13th Edition. **C8—88**

KAR (R. G.)—*The Physician's Vade Mecum.* (In Bengali). Calcutta, 1895. **C3—134**

KARSNER (H. T.) and ECKER (E.)—*The Principles of Immunology.*
London, 1921. **C9—18**

KAST (A.), FRAENKEL (E.) and RUMPEL (T.)—*Pathologische-Anatomische Tafeln.* (Atlas of Pathological Anatomy.) Complete in 26 Parts. Leipzig. **C2—38**

KATRAK (N. N.)—*See "Khory (R. N.)."*

KAUFMANN (E.)—Pathology for Students and Practitioner.
(Translated by S. P. Reimann.) London, 1929. Vols. I. II and III.
C2—46

KAUPP (B. F.)—Animal Parasites and Parasitic Diseases. London,
1925. 4th edition. **B1cc—14**

KAY (S. A.)—See "Cumming (A. C.)."

KAZI (K. E.)—Taghziya—Tol-Sibyan or Artificial Feeding of Infants
(in Urdu). Lahore, 1892.
C3—106

KEEFER (F. R.)—Military Hygiene and Sanitation. Philadelphia,
1918. 2nd edition. **C4—19**

KEEN (W. W.)—Medical Research and Human Welfare. 1917.
C3—23

KELLOG (J. H.)—The New Dietetics. Washington, 1923.
C4b—14

KELLOG (V. L.)—American Insects. New York, 1908. 3rd edition.
B1a—37

KELSCH (A.) and KIENER (P. L.)—Traite des Maladies Pays
Chauds. Paris, 1889. **C16a—4**

KELSER (R. A.)—Manual of Veterinary Bacteriology. London,
1927. **C17—8**

KEMP (S.)—Catalogue of the Scientific Serial Publications in the
Principal Libraries of Calcutta: Compiled for the Asiatic
Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1918. **D—50**

KENDALL (E. C.)—Thyroxine. New York, 1929. **C3a—20**

KENNEDY (A. M.)—See "Drought (C. W.)."

KENNEDY (A. M.)—Parasitology for Medical Students. London, 1925. **B1cc—13**

KENWOOD (H. R.)—See "Parkes (L. C.)."

KENWOOD (H. R.)—Public Health Laboratory work (Chemistry). London, 1920. 7th edition. **C4—20**

KEOGH (A.)—Edited by.—Medical and Surgical Therapy. New York, 1918, Vols. I-VI. (Desk Index of the above.) **C3—18**

KEOGH (E. V.)—See "Burnet (F. M.) and Other."

KER (C. B.)—Infectious Diseases: A Practical Text Book. London, 1920. 2nd edition. **C16—11**

KERLEY (P.)—Recent Advances in Radiology. London, 1936, 2nd edition. **C22—35**

KERR (J. G.)—See "Macbride (E. W.)."

KETTLE (E. H.)—The Pathology of Tumours. London, 1916. **C2—20a**

London, 1925. 2nd edition. **C2—20b**

KHALIL (M. B.)—The Bibliography of Schistosomiasis (Bilharziasis)—Zoological, Clinical and Prophylactic. (The Faculty of Medicine. The Egyptian University. Publication No. 1.) Cairo, 1931. **B1cb—24**

KHORY (R. N.) and KATRAK (N. N.)—Materia Medica of India and their Therapeutics. Bombay, 1903. Vol. I. **C8—23**

KIBBY (W.)—Power, wisdom and goodness of God (as manifested in the creation of animals and in their history, habits and instincts). London, 1835. (Bridgewater Treatises. Treatise No. VII. Vols. I and II.) **B—9**

KIDD (J.)—On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man. London, 1833. (Bridgewater Treatises. Treatise No. II.) **B—2**

KIEFER (F.)—Das Tierreich: Crustacea Copepoda—Cyclopoida Gnathostoma. Berlin, 1929. **B1a—69**

KIENER (P. L.)—See "Kelsch (A.)."

KILDUFFE (R. A.)—The Clinical Interpretation of Blood Examinations. London, 1931. **C6—21**

KILDUFFE (R. A.)—The Clinical Interpretation of the Wassermann Reaction. Philadelphia, 1926. **C16c—13**

KILDUFFE (R. A.)—Clinical Urinalysis and its Interpretation. Philadelphia, 1937. **B2a—74**

KING (B.)—Scheme for dealing with Tuberculous persons in the County of London. London, 1915. **C16b—18**

KING (H.)—Compiled by—. The Madras Manual of Hygiene. Madras, 1880. 2nd edition. **C4—80**

KING (J. T.)—Basal Metabolism: Determination of the Metabolic Rate in the Practice of Medicine. Baltimore, 1924. **C14—17**

KINGHORN (J. R.)—Snakes of Australia. Australia, 1929. **B1c—24**

KINGSBURY (B. F.) and JOHANNSEN (O.A.)—Histological Technique: A Guide for use in a Laboratory Course in Histology. New York, 1927. **C19—15**

KINGSLEY (J. S.)—Outlines of Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates. London, 1926. 3rd edition. **B1c—19**

KINGZETT (C. T.)—Nature's Hygiene and Sanitary Chemistry. London, 1907. 5th edition. **C4—32**

KIRK (J. B.)—Public Health Practice in the Tropics. London, 1931.
C4—96

KIRTIKAR (K. B.) and **BASU (B. D.)**—Indian Medicinal Plants.
Parts I and II. (Plates in 4 parts.) Allahabad, 1918.
B1b—2a

Parts, 1, 2, 3 and 4, Allahabad, 1933. 2nd edition. B1b—2b

KLAUBER (L. M.)—Transactions of the San Diego Society of
Natural History: A Key to the Rattlesnakes with summary of
characteristics. California. Vol. VIII, No. 20. December 7.
1936. B1c—44

KLEIN (E.)—Elements of Histology. London, 1884. 4th edition.
C19—11

KLEIN (E.)—Micro-Organisms and Disease. (An Introduction into
the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms). London, 1885. 2nd
edition. C1—62

KLEIN (E.)—Studies in the Bacteriology and Etiology of Oriental
Plague. London, 1906. C16e—9

KLEIN (E.) and **GIBBES (H.)**—Cholera: Enquiry And Transac-
tions of a Committee convened by the Secretary of State for
India in Council, 1885. C16ab—19

KLEITMAN (N.), **MULLIN (F. J.)**, **COOPERMAN (N. R.)** and
TITLEBAUM (S.)—Sleep Characteristics. (How they vary and
react to changing conditions in the group and the individual.)
Chicago, 1937. C7—61

KLEMPERER (F.)—See "Levy (E.)."

KLINGMULLER (V.)—See "Jadassohn (J.) and others."

KLOPSTOCK (M.) and **KOWARSKY (A.)**—Praktikum der Klinischen
Chemischen, Mikroskopischen und Bakteriologischen Untersu-
chungsmethoden. Berlin, 1923. C1—30

KLUYVER (A. J.)—The Chemical Activities of Micro-Organisms.
London, 1931. **B2a—58**

KNAB (F.)—See "Howard (L. O.) and Dyar (H. G.)."

KNOWLES (R.)—An Introduction to Medical Protozoology. Calcutta,
1928. **B1ca—24**

KNOWLES (R.)—The Laboratory Diagnosis of Malaria. Calcutta.
1931. (2 copies.) **C16ae—40**

KNOWLES (R.)—Lecture Notes in Medical Protozoology. Calcutta,
1923. (Two copies.) **B1ca—13**

KNOWLES (R.)—See "Acton (H. W.)."

KNOWLES (R.) and **SENIOR-WHITE (R.)**—Malaria: Its
Investigation and Control with Special Reference to Indian
Conditions. Calcutta, 1927. (Two copies.) **C16ae—21**

KOCH (R.)—Bericht uber die thatigkeit der zur Erforschung der
Cholera. Berlin, 1887. **C16ab—2**

KOEHLER (G.) and **FANTUS (B.)**—See "Practical Medicine Series,
Vol. VI."

KOEHLER (R.)—An Account of the Echinoidea. Calcutta, 1922.
B1c—43

KOFLER (L.)—Die Saponine. Wien, 1927. **B2—119**

KOFOID (C. A.)—Amoeba and Man. (Reprint from the University
of California Chronicle (April and July 1923.) **B1ca—18**

KOHN (L. W.)—Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Digestive
System. Philadelphia, 1930. Vols. I and II. **C3—128**

KOLLE (W.) and **HETSCH (H.)**—Experimental Bacteriology.
London, 1934. Vols. I and II. (Edited by J. Eyre.) **C1—40**

KOLLE (W.) und VON WASSERMANN (A.)—Handbuch der Pathogenen Mikro-organismen. Jena, 1913. Bands I to VIII. (Band II in 2 Parts.) **C1—24**

KOLLIKER (A.)—Manual of Human Histology. London, 1853. Vols. I and II. (Translated by G. Busk and T. Huxley.) **C19—12**

KOLMER (J. A.)—A Practical Text-Book of Infection, Immunity and Specific Therapy Philadelphia, 1917. 2nd edition. **C9—6a**

Philadelphia, 1923. 3rd edition. (*Biologic therapy*) **C9—6b**

KOLMER (J. A.)—Principles and Practice of Chemotherapy with special reference to the Specific and General Treatment of Syphilis. Philadelphia, 1926. (Two copies.) **C16c—14**

KOLMER (J. A.)—Serum Diagnosis by Complement Fixation: with special reference to Syphilis. London, 1929. **C9—28**

KOLMER (J. A.) and BOERNER (F.)—Laboratory Diagnostic Methods. London, 1925. **C15—22**

KOOPMAN (J.)—See "Boldaun (C F.)."

KOWARSKY (A.)—See "Klopstock (M.)."

KRAEMER (H.)—Scientific and Applied Pharmacology. New York, 1920. 2nd edition. **C8—19**

KRAUS (R.) und LEVADITI (C.)—Handbuch der Technik und Methodik der Immunitätsforschung.

Band I. Leif. I-II. 1908.

Band II. Leif. I-II. 1909.

Erster Ergänzungsband (1st Supplementary Vol.). Jena, 1911. **C9—7**

KRAUS (R.) and UHLENHUTH (P.)—Handbuch der Microbiologischen Technik.

Berlin, 1923. Bands I-II.

Berlin, 1924. Band III. **C15—18**

KRAUSE (P.)—Lehrbuch der Klinischen Diagnostik Innerer Krankheiten. Jena, 1924. **C15—19**

KRAUSE (R.)—See "Ehrlich (P.) and others."

KRAUSE (W.)—Die Anatomie des Kaninchens in Topographischer und operativer Rücksicht. Leipzig, 1868. **C18—1**

KROGH (A.)—The Anatomy and Physiology of Capillaries. London, 1924. **C7—26a**

London, 1929. **C7—26b**

KUCZYNSKI (M. H.)—The Alimentary Factor in Disease. Hague, 1937. 2nd edition (Studies on Nutrition.) **C4b—34**

KUDO (R. R.)—Handbook of Protozoology. London, 1931. **B1ca—29**

KUNJA LAL (Kaviraj Bhishagratna)—Edited by—. An English Translation of the Sushruta Samhita—

Calcutta, 1907. Vol. I.

Calcutta, 1911. Vol. II.

Calcutta, 1916. Vol. III. **C3—41**

KURUP (P. K.)—Injecto-Therapy in General Practice. Malabar (India), 1929. **C3—83**

KYRLE (J.)—Vorlesungen Über Histo-Biologie der Menschlichen Haut und Ihrer Erkrankungen. Berlin, 1925. Vol. I. **C11—11**

L

LAENNEC (R. T. H.)—Translated by—. Selected Passages from De l'Auscultation Mediate. London, 1923. **M—38**

LAKE (G. B.)—See "Dutton (W. F.)."

LAKE (P.)—Physical Geography. Cambridge, 1933. **B4—6**

LAMBART (H. C.)—A Practical Handbook of the Tropical Diseases of Asia and Africa. London, 1914.

C16a—22

"LANCET"—Published by—. Modern Technique in Treatment—

London, 1925. Vol. I.

London, 1926. Vol. II.

London, 1927. Vol. III.

London, 1928. Vol. IV.

C3—70

LANCET LIMITED—Published by—. The Preventive Aspects of Medicine. (A Series of Lectures delivered at King's College Hospital Medical School. Post-Graduate Series.) Vol. II. London, 1934.

C3—168

LANCET LIMITED—Published by—. Prognosis. London 1935. Vol. I.

1937. Vol. II.

C3—174

LANDER (G. D.)—Veterinary Toxicology. London, 1926. 2nd edition.

C10—15

LANDIS (H. R. M.)—See "Norris (G. W.)."

LANDOLT (H.)—Das Optische Drehungsvermögen. Braunschweig, 1898. 2nd edition.

B2—121

LANDSTEINER (K.)—The Specificity of Serological Reactions. Baltimore, 1936. (2 copies).

C9—32

LANE LECTURE—See "Manson (P.)."

LANG—German-English Dictionary of Medical Terms. Philadelphia, 1914. 2nd edition. Edited by Meyers (M. K.).

D—12

LANGERON (M.)—Precis de Microscopie. Paris, 1921. (Two copies.)

C5—8

LANGERON (M.) and NOYER (M. R. Du)—Coprologie Microscopique. Paris, 1930. 2nd edition.

B1cc—17

LANKESTER—Half-hours with the Microscope. London.

C5—27

LANKESTER (A.)—Tuberculosis in India: Its prevalence, causation and prevention. Calcutta, 1920.

C16b—11

LANKESTER (E. R.)—Edited by—. A Treatise on Zoology—

London, 1909. Part I. 1st Fascicle.

London, 1903. Part I 2nd Fascicle.

B1c—2

LARROUSSE (F.)—Etude Systematique et Medicale des Phlebotomes. Paris, 1921.

B1a—42

LASSAR-COHN—Arbeitsmethoden fur Organisch Chemische Laboratorien. Leipzig.—

General—1923.

Special—1923.

B2—152

LATHAM (A.)—See "Limbeck (R. R. V.)."

LAURENS (H.)—The Physiological Effects of Radiant Energy. New York, 1933.

C22—32

LAVERAN (A.)—Leishmanioses. Paris, 1917.

C16ad—2

LAVERAN (A.)—Paludism. London, 1893. (2 copies.)

C16ae—38

LAVERAN (A.)—Traite du Paludisme. Paris, 1907. 2nd edition.

C16ae—4

LAVERAN (A.) and MESNIL (F.)—Trypanosomes and Trypanosomiasis. (Translated and much enlarged by D. Nabarro). London, 1907.

C16ac—6

LAWRENCE (R. D.)—The Diabetic Life: Its Control by Diet and Insulin. London, 1926. 2nd edition.

C14—19

LAWSON (R. W.)—See "Haas (A.)."

LAZAR (C.)—Manual of Cosmetics. London, 1937. **C11—46**

LAZARUS (A.)—See "Ehrlich (P.), Noorden (K. Von) and Pinkus (F.)."

LEACH (A. E.)—Food Inspection and Analysis. New York, 1920.
4th edition. **C4a—9**

LEAF (C. H.)—Translated by—. See "Delamere (G.) and others."

LEAGUE OF NATIONS—Published by—. The Problem of Nutrition.
Vol. I. Problem of Nutrition.
Vol. II. Physiological Bases of Nutrition. Geneva, 1936.
C4b—27

LEAGUE OF NATIONS—Published by—. Nutrition: Final Report
of the Mixed Committee of the League of Nations on the Relation
of Nutrition to Health, Agriculture and Economic Policy.
Geneva, 1937. **C4b—28**

LEAGUE OF NATIONS—Published by—. The Treatment of
Malaria. Fourth General Report of the Malaria Commission
and Appendices. Geneva, 1937. **C16ae—44**

LEAGUE OF NATIONS—Published by—. Modern Treatment of
Malaria and the Return to the Short Quinine Treatment of the
League of Nations. Malaria Commission. Amsterdam, 1938.
C16ae—45

LEAN (W. S.)—Compiled by —Drug Atlas for Students of Pharmacy
and Medicine. London, 1937. **C8—113**

**LEDINGHAM (J. C. G.) and ARKWRIGHT (J. A.)—The Carrier
Problem in Infectious Diseases.** London, 1912. (Two copies.)
C16—8

LEE (A. B.)—The Microtometist's Vade Mecum. London, 1885.
C2—31a

London, 1921. 8th edition. (Two copies.) **C2—31b**

Edited by—J. B. Gatenby and E. V. Cowdry. London, 1928.
9th edition. **C2—31c**

Edited by—J. B. Gatenby and T. S. Painter. London, 1937.
10th edition. **C2—31d**

LEES (D).—Practical Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of
Venereal Diseases. London, 1927. **C16c—16a**

London, 1937, 3rd edition. **C16c—16b**

LEESON (H. S.)—Anopheline Mosquitos in Southern Rhodesia,
1926-28. London, 1931. **B1a—71**

LEESON (J. R.)—Lister as I knew him. London, 1927. **E—7**

LEETE (F. A.)—Regulation of Rivers without Embankments as
applied in the Training Works at the Headwaters of the
Rangoon River, Burma. London, 1924. **M—12**

LEEUWENHOEK (A.)—*See* Dobell (C.).

LEFROY (H. M.)—Indian Insect Life:—A Manual of the Insects of
the Plains. (Tropical India.) Calcutta, 1909. **B1a—68**

LEFROY (H. M.)—Manual of Entomology: With Special Reference
to Economic Entomology. London, 1923. **B1a—78**

LEFROY (H. M.)—A Preliminary Account of the Biting Flies of
India. Calcutta, 1907. **B1a—60**

LEFTWICH (R. W.)—An Index of Symptoms with Diagnostic
Methods. London, 1920. 7th edition. **C15—18**

LEGRAIN (E.)—Traite Clinique des Fievres des Pays Chauds. Paris,
1913. **C16a—6**

LEGUEN (F.) and PAPIN (E.)—Precis D'Urologie. Paris, 1921.
C3—51

LEHFELDT (R. A.)—Electro-Chemistry, Part I. (General Theory.)
London, 1918. **B2—18**

LEHMAN (K. B.) and **NEUMAN (R. O.)**—Atlas und Grundriss der
Bakteriologie. Munchen, 1919 Vol. I; 1920 Vol. II. 6th
edition. **C1—26**

LEHMANN'S MEDIZINISCHE ATLANTEN—Band XI. *See*
"Neumann (R. O.) and Mayer (M.)".

LEHMANN'S MEDIZINISCHE ATLANTEN—Band VIII.—*See*
"Prausnitz (W.)".

LEIPER (R. T.)—Researches on Egyptian Bilharziasis. London,
1918. **B1cb—28**

LEITCH (J. N.)—Deitetics in Warm Climates. London, 1930.
C4b—16

LEITCH (J. N.) and **WATSON (M.)**—Beri-Beri and the Free Town
Prison. (A Report on an Investigation.) Free Town, 1930.
C16ag—8

LELEAN (P. S.)—Sanitation in War. London, 1919. 3rd edition.
C4—58

LENK—*See* "Candy (T. I.)."

LEONARD (C. S.)—Translated by—. *See* "Arrhenius (S. A.)."

LEONARD (W. A.)—Organisation and Administration of the Public
Health Department. London, 1926. **C4—75**

LePRINCE (J. A.) and **ORENSTEIN (A. J.)**—Mosquito Control in
Panama. New York, 1916. **C16ae—18**

LESAGE (A.)—Le Cholera. Paris. **C16ab—1**

LESCHER (F. H.)—An Introduction to the Elements of Pharmacy.
London, 1869. 3rd edition **C8—75**

- LETTS (E. A.)**—Qualitative Analysis Tables and the Reactions of certain Organic Substances. Belfast, 1905. 2nd edition. **B2—31**
- LEUCKART (R.)**—Die Menschlichen Parasiten und die von ihnen herrührenden Krankheiten. Leipzig, 1863. Band I; 1876. Band II. **B1_{cc}—18**
- LEVADITI (C.)**—See "Kraus (R.)."
- LEVI (D.)**—Injection Treatment in Medical Practice. London, 1932. **C3—150**
- LEVINE (M.) and SCHOENLEIN (H. W.)**—A Compilation of Culture Media for the Cultivation of Micro-organisms. London, 1930. **C1—51**
- LEVINSON (A.)**—Cerebrospinal Fluid in Health and in Disease. London, 1919. **C3—33**
- LEVY (E.) and KLEMPERER (F.)**—Elements of Clinical Bacteriology. Philadelphia, 1900. **C1—9**
- LEVY (M. N.)**—See "Rettger (L. F.)."
- LEWES (G. H.)**—The Physiology of Common Life. Edinburgh, 1859. Vol. I; 1860. Vol. II. **C7—34**
- LEWIN (L.)**—Phantastica, Narcotic and Stimulating Drugs. (Their use and abuse.) London, 1931. **C8—83**
- LEWIS (S.)**—Martin Arrowsmith. London, 1925. **M—24**
- LEWIS (T.)**—The Blood Vessels of the Human Skin and their Responses. London, 1927. **C11—20**
- LEWIS (T.)**—Clinical Electrocardiography. London, 1924. 3rd edition. **C3_c—8a**
- London, 1931. 5th edition. **C3_c—8b**
- London, 1937. 6th edition. **C3_c—8c**

LEWIS, (T.)—Clinical Science. London, 1934. C2—106

LEWIS (T.)—Diseases of the Heart. London, 1936. C3c—12

LEWIS (T.)—The Mechanism and Graphic Registration of the Heart Beat. London, 1920. C3c—4

LEWIS (T.)—Vascular Disorders of the Limb. London, 1936. C3—78

LEWIS (T. R.)—Physiological and Pathological Researches. London, 1888. C2—55

LEWIS (T. R.)—Microscopic Objects found in Cholera evacuations, etc. Calcutta, 1870. C16ab—5

LEWIS (T. R.) and CUNNINGHAM (D. D.)—Cholera in relation to certain Physical Phenomena. Calcutta, 1878. C16ab—20

LEWIS (V. B.) and BRAME (J. S. S.)—Service Chemistry. London, 1920. 5th edition. B2—47

**LEWIS (W. C. McC.)—A System of Physical Chemistry—
London, 1929. Vol. I 2nd edition.
London, 1925. Vol. II. 4th edition.
London, 1924. Vol. III. 3rd edition. B2—187**

**LEWKOWITSCH (J.)—(Revised by G. H. Warburton.) Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats and Waxes—
London, 1921. Vol. I. 6th edition.
London, 1922. Vol. II. 6th edition.
London, 1923. Vol. III. 6th edition. B2—32**

LICHTENSTEIN (A.)—See "deLangen (C. D.)."

LIDDELL (E. G. T.) and SHERRINGTON (C.)—Mammalian Physiology. Oxford, 1929. 2nd edition. **C7—18b**

LIMBECK (R. R. V.)—The Clinical Pathology of the Blood. Translated from the 2nd German edition—By Latham (A.) and Nachbar (J.) London, 1901. **C6—9**

LINDAU (G.) and ULBRICH (E.)—Kryptogamenflora für Anfänger. Band I—Die Höheren Pilze. Berlin, 1928. **B7b—13**

LINGARD (A.)—Observations on the Filarial Embryos of the Equidae and Bovide and their probable Pathological Significance. London, 1905. Fasciculus I. **B1cb—3**

LINSTOW (O.)—Compendium der Helminthologie, 1878-1889. Hanover, 1898. **B1cb—6**

LINTON (R. G.)—Animal Nutrition and Veterinary Dietetics. Edinburgh, 1927. **C17—9**

LIPPINCOTT'S Quick Reference Book for Medicine and Surgery. See "Rehberger (G. E.)."

LIPPS (T.)—Psychological Studies. London, 1926. 2nd edition. **C3b—6**

LISTON (W. G.)—See "James (S. P.)."

LITTEN (M.)—See "Senator (H.)."

LIVEING (R.)—A Handbook on Diseases of the Skin with special reference to diagnosis and treatment. London, 1882. 3rd edition. **C11—12**

LIVERPOOL SCHOOL of TROPICAL MEDICINE (Memoir No. I)—Instructions for the prevention of malarial fever. Liverpool, 1900. 2nd edition. **C16ae—6a**

Liverpool, 1900. 5th edition.

C16ae—6b

- LLEWELLYN (L. J.)**—Gout. London, 1920. **C14—10**
- LLOYD (D. J.)**—Chemistry of the Proteins and its economic applications. London, 1926. **B2a—38**
- LLOYD (L. L.)**—Lice and their menace to Man. London, 1919. **B1a—13**
- LLOYD (R. E.)**—An Introduction to Biology. London, 1910. **B1—11**
- LOCKYER (C.)**—Fibroids and Allied Tumours. London, 1918. **C2—26**
- LODGE (O.)**—Atoms and Rays. London, 1924. **B5—5**
- LODGE PATCH (C. J.)**—A Manual of Mental Diseases. London, 1934. **C3—170**
- LOEB (J.)**—Proteins and the Theory of Colloidal Behavior. New York 1924. 2nd edition. **B2—131**
- LOEB (J.)**—Studies in General Physiology. Chicago, 1905. Parts I and II. **C7—19**
- LOISEAU (P.)**—See "Lyon (G.)."
- LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL**—Published by—. The Dosage of Antitoxin in Diphtheria. London, November, 1936. **C3—184**
- LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL**—Published by—. Pharmacopoeia. London, 1936. **C8—104**

LONDON SCHOOL of HYGIENE and TROPICAL MEDICINE—
Publications of the—

Vol. I.—Researches in Fiji in 1910—

Memoir No. 1—Filariasis in Fiji. (P. H. Bahr). *B1c - 27*

Memoir No. 2—Dysentery in Fiji. (P. H. Bahr). *c1b - 9*

Vol. II.—Researches in Ceylon, 1912-14—

No. 1—Sprue. (P. H. Bahr).

No. 2—Malaria. (P. H. Bahr).

No. 3—Epidemiology of Filariasis. (P. H. Bahr). *c1b - 42*

Vol. III.—Researches in Egypt, 1915-16—

Bilharziasis. (R. T. Leiper). *B1c - 21*

Memoir series.

No. 1. Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia. 1927.

Parts I-IV. (P. A. Buxton.) *B1a - 51*

No. 2. Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia. 1928.

Parts V-VII. (P. A. Buxton.) *B1c - 14*

No. 3. Researches in British Guiana. 1926-1928. (A. W. Grace and F. B. Grace.) November 1931. *B1c - 20*

No. 4. Anopheline Mosquito in Southern Rhodesia, 1926-1928. (H. S. Leeson.) March 1931. *B1a - 71*

No. 5. A Helminthological Survey of Southern Rhodesia, 1932. (W. K. Blackie.) *B1c - 29*

No. 6. Researches on Blackwater Fever in Southern Rhodesia, 1932. (G. R. Ross.) *c1b - 47*

LONDON SCHOOL of TROPICAL MEDICINE (Research Memoir Series)—Publications from—

Vol. IV.—O'Connor (F. W.)—Researches, in the Western Pacific, 1923. (2 copies.) *c1b - 32*

Vol. V.—Memoir No. 7.—Filariasis in British Guiana, 1924. (A report of the Filariasis Commission, 1921.) (2 copies.) *B1c - 8*

Vol. VI.—Thomson (J. G.)—Researches on Black-Water Fever in Southern Rhodesia, 1924. (2 copies.) *c1b - 34*

LONG (E. R.)—Edited by— Selected Readings in Pathology. Baltimore, 1929. *C2-64*

LONGMAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES FOR INDIA—Book II.
The World with fuller treatment of India. London, 1931. *B4-2*

LOOSS (A.)—The Anatomy and Life History of *Anchylostoma Duodenale* Dub. Part II. **B1cb—1**

LOTHIAN (Marquis of)—India under the New Constitution. Allahabad, 1935. **F4—23**

LOTKA (A. J.)—Elements of Physical Biology. Baltimore, 1925. **B1—15**

LOUTTIT (C. M.)—Clinical Psychology: A Handbook of Children's Behavior Problems. New York, 1936. **C3b—9**

LOWNE (B. T.)—The Anatomy and Physiology of the Blow-Fly. London, 1870. **B1a—67**

LOWNE (B. T.)—The Blow-Fly. London, 1890-92. Vol. I; 1893-95. Vol. II. **B1a—27**

LOWRY (T. M.)—Optical Rotatory Power. London, 1935. **B2—66**

LUCAS (W. J.)—A Monograph of the British Orthoptera. London, 1920. **B1a—23**

LUCK (J. M.)—Edited by—. Annual Review of Bio-Chemistry. California—

1932. Vol. I.

1933. Vol. II.

1934. Vol. III.

1935. Vol. IV.

1936. Vol. V.

1937. Vol. VI.

B2a—66

LUCKIESH (M.)—Ultra-Violet Radiation: Its Properties, Production, Measurement and Application. New York, 1927. **C22—13**

LUFF (A. P.)—Text Book of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. London, 1895. Vols. I and II. **C10—2**

LUGOL (M.)—*Essays on the Effects of Iodine in Scrofulous Diseases.*
(Translated by W. B. O'Shaughnessy.) London, 1831. **C8—38**

LUHE (M.)—*Ergebnisse der Neueren Sporozoenforschung.* Jena,
1900. **B1ca—7**

LULHAM (R.)—*Introduction to Zoology with directions for practical work.* (Invertebrates.) London, 1913. **B1v—4**

LUMLIAN LECTURES. *See* "Royal College of Physicians of London."

LUND (F. B.)—*Greek Medicine.* New York, 1936. **E4—27**

LUNGE (G.)—*Technical Gas Analysis.* London, 1914. **B2—42**

LUROS (G. O.)—*Essentials of Chemistry. A Text-Book for Nurses.*
London, 1929. **B2—118**

LUSH (D.)—*See* "Burnet (F. M.) and Other."

LUSK (G.)—*The Fundamental Basis of Nutrition.* New Haven.
1923. **C4b—17**

LUSK (W. T.)—*The Science and Art of Midwifery.* London, 1892.
4th edition. **C13—1**

LUTHER (R.)—*See* "Ostwald (W.)."

LYON—*Medical Jurisprudence for India.* Edited by L. A. Waddell.
Calcutta, 1918. 6th edition. **C10—3a**

Calcutta, 1921. 7th edition. **C10—3b**

Calcutta, 1928. 8th edition. **C10—3c**

LYON (G.)—*Traite Elementaire de Clinique Therapeutique.* Paris,
1924. 11th edition. **C3—76**

LYON (G.) and LOISEAU (P.)—Formulaire Therapeutique. Paris, 1921. 2nd edition. C8—38

LYONS (A. B.)—Practical Standardization by Chemical Assay of Organic Drugs and Galenicals. Detriot, 1920. B2—55

M

MACARTHUR (W. P.)—Prepared by—. Memoranda on Medical Diseases in Tropical and Sub-Tropical Areas. London, 1930. C16a—44

MACBRIDDE (E. W.) and KERR (J. G.)—Text-Book of Embryology. London, 1914. Vol. I (Invertibrata); 1919. Vol. II (Vertebrata with the exception of Mammalia). C18—14

MACBRIDE (E. W.)—See "Shipley (A. E.)."

MACCALLUM (W. G.)—A Text-Book of Pathology. Philadelphia, 1920. 2nd edition. C2—14(a)

Philadelphia, 1932, 5th edition. **C2—14b**

MACCORMAC (H.)—Edited by—. Jacobi's Atlas of Dermocromes. London, 1926. 4th edition. Vols. I and II. C11—15

MACE (E.)—Traite Pratique de Bacteriologie. Paris, 1912, Vol. I; 1913, Vol. II; 6th edition. C1—13

MACFARLANE (J. M.)—The Causes and Course of Organic Evolution. New York, 1918. B3—4

MACGREGOR (A. D.)—Non-Sweating, Heat-Stroke and Kumri and their Inter-relationship in Horses in India. Calcutta, 1935. C17—17

MACGREGOR (M. E.)—Mosquito Surveys: A Handbook for Anti-Malarial and Anti-Mosquito field workers. London, 1927. C4—79

MacKENNA (R. M. B.)—Aids to Dermatology and Venereal Disease.
 London, 1929. **C11—24**

MacKENNA (R. W.)—Diseases of the Skin. London, 1927. 2nd
 edition. **C11—14a**

London, 1933, 3rd edition. **C11—14b**

MACKENZIE (I.)—See "Browning (C. H.)."

MACKENZIE (J.)—Diseases of the Heart. London, 1913. 3rd
 edition. **C3c—3a**

London, 1925. 4th edition. **C3c—3b**

MACKENZIE (J.)—The Future of Medicine. London, 1919. (Two
 copies.) **C3—6**

MACKENZIE (J.)—Symptoms and Their Interpretation. London,
 1909. **C15—11a**

London, 1920. 4th edition. **C15—11b**

**MACKENZIE (M.)—When Temperaments Clash: A Study of the
 Components of Human Temperament.** London, 1937. **C3b—10**

**MACKIE (F. P.)—Sleeping Sickness. A Summary of the work done
 by the Sleeping Sickness Commission, 1908-1910.** Calcutta,
 1912. **C16ac—1**

MACKIE, (H. B.)—Principles of Pharmacy. London, 1932. **C8—92**

**MACKIE (T. J.) and McCARTNEY (J. E.)—An Introduction to
 Practical Bacteriology.** Edinburgh, 1931. 3rd edition.
C1—52a

Edinburgh, 1934. 4th edition. **C1—52b**

MACINTOSH (D. J.)—Construction, Equipment and Management of a General Hospital. London, 1916. 2nd edition. **M—6**

MACLAREN (A. C.)—See "McCulloch (G.)."

MacLEAN (H.)—Lecithin and Allied Substances. London, 1918. **B2a—14**

MacLEAN (H.)—Modern Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Glycosuria and Diabetes. London, 1922. **C14—5a**

London, 1927. 4th edition. **C14—5b**

London, 1932. 5th edition **C14—5c**

MacLEAN (H.)—Modern Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Renal Disease. London, 1924. 2nd edition. **B2a—27a**

London, 1927, 3rd edition. **B2a—27b**

MacLEAN (W. C.)—Diseases of Tropical Climates. London, 1886. **C18a—36**

MacLEOD (A. L.)—See "Ellis (C.)."

MacLEOD (J.)—The Quantitative Method in Biology. Manchester, 1919. **B1—7**

MacLEOD (J. J. R.)—Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine. London, 1920. 2nd edition. **C7—9a**

London, 1926. 5th edition. **C7—9b**

Physiology in Modern Medicine. St. Louis, 1935. 7th edition. **C7—9c**

MacLEOD (J. J. R.) and CAMPBELL (W. R.)—Insulin: Its use in the Treatment of Diabetes. Baltimore, 1925. (Medicine Monographs, Vol. VI.) **C14—16**

MacLEOD (J. M. H.)—Diseases of the Skin. London, 1920.

C11—8a

London, 1933. 2nd issue with supplement

C11—8b

MacLEOD (J. M. H.)—Practical Handbook of the Pathology of the Skin. London, 1903.

C2—30

MACNAMARA (C.)—A History of Asiatic Cholera. London, 1876.

C16ab—21

MACNAMARA (C.)—A Treatise on Asiatic Cholera. London, 1869.

C16ab—6

MACNAMARA (N. C.)—Instinct and Intelligence. London, 1915.

M—2

MACPHERSON (J.)—Annals of Cholera from the earliest periods to the year 1817. London, 1884.

C16ab—22

MACPHERSON (J.)—Cholera in its Home. London, 1866.

C16ab—23

MACPHERSON (W. G.) and others—Edited by—. See "Official History of the War, etc."

MADAUS (G.)—Lehrbuch der Biologischen Heilmittel.

Band I. Abteilung 1: Heilpflanzen. Leipzig, 1938.

Band II. Abteilung 1: Heilpflanzen. Leipzig, 1938.

• Band III. Abteilung 1: Heilpflanzen. Leipzig, 1938.

Register Band (General Index) Abteilung 1: Leipzig, 1938.

B1b—34

MAGNUS (R.)—Lane Lectures on Experimental Pharmacology and Medicine. California, 1930. (Standard University Publications: University Series, Medical Science, Vol. II, No. 3.)

C8—82

MAITLAND (J.)—Elephantiasis and Allied Disorders. Madras, 1891.

B1cb—5

MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON—Published by—
Hygiene and Disease in Eastern Tropical Africa. London, 1923.
C4—54

MAJOR (R. H.)—Classic Descriptions of Disease. Baltimore, 1932.
C3—162

MAJUMDAR (A. R.)—Bed-side Medicine: A Handbook of Medical
 Diagnosis, Symptoms, Physical Signs and Laboratory Methods
 from Indian Standpoint. Calcutta, 1928.
C3—91a

Calcutta, 1930. 2nd edition. **C3—91b**

MAJUMDAR (A. R.)—Cerebro-Spinal Fever. Calcutta. February
 26th, 1937. **C16—23**

MAJUMDAR (A. R.)—Modern Pharmacology and Therapeutic Guide
 including Materia Medica, Pharmacy and Incompatibles.
 Calcutta, 1929. **C8—62**

MALLORY (F. B.)—The Principles of Pathologic Histology.
 Philadelphia, 1918. **C2—22**

MALLORY (F. B.) and WRIGHT (J. H.)—Pathological Technique.
 Philadelphia, 1918. 7th edition. **C2—21**

MANDEL (J. A.)—Translated by—. See "Hammarsten (O.) and
 Hedin (S. G.)."

MANN (G.)—Chemistry of the Proteids. London, 1906. **B2—123**

MANN (G.)—Physiological Histology: Methods and Theory. Oxford,
 1902. **C19—6**

MANN (J. D.)—Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. London, 1902.
 3rd edition. **C10—10**

MANN (J. D.)—Physiology and Pathology of the Urine with Methods
 for its Examination. London, 1904. **B2a—55**

MANNABERG (J.)—See "Marchiafava (E.) and Bignami (A.)."

MANSON-BAHR (P. H.) and ALCOCK (A.)—Life and Work of Sir Patrick Manson. London, 1927. **E—5**

MANSON (P.)—The Filaria Sanguinis Hominis and certain new forms of parasitic disease in India, China and warm countries. London, 1883. **B1cb—17**

MANSON (P.)—Lectures on Tropical Diseases. (Lane Lectures.) London, 1905. (Two copies.) **C16a—19**

MANSON (P.)—Tropical Diseases. London, 1919. 6th edition. (Two copies.) **C16a—15a**

London, 1921. 7th edition. (Three copies.) **C16a—15b**

London, 1925. 8th edition. **C16a—15c**

London, 1929. 9th edition. **C16a—15d**

London, 1935. 10th edition. **C16a—15e**

MAPLESTONE (P. A.)—Intestinal Helminth Infections: The Laboratory Diagnosis and Treatment. Calcutta, 1934. (Two copies.) **B1cb—93**

MAPLESTONE (P. A.)—See "Yorke (W.)."

MARCHANT (F. T.)—See "Jameson (W. W.)."

MERCHANT (J. V. R.) and CHARLES (J. F.)—Revised by—. See "Cassell."

MARCHIAFAVA (E.), BIGNAMI (A.) and MANNABERG (J.)—Two Monographs on Malaria and the Parasites of Malarial Fevers. London, 1894. (Two copies.) **C16ae—12**

MAREK (J.)—See "Hutyra (F.)."

MARIE (P.)—Lecons de Clinique Medicale. Paris, 1896. **C3—107**

MARIE (P.)—Lectures on Diseases of the Spinal Cord. London, 1895. **C3—155**

MARIE (P.) and SOUZA-LEITE—Essays on Acromegaly. London, 1891. **C3a—25**

MARKHAM (S. F.) and HARGREAVES (H.)—The Museums of India—

Part 1. A General Survey.

Part 2. Directory of Museums and Art Galleries. London, 1936. **M—20**

MARMORSTON (J.)—See "Perla (D.)."

MARR (J. E.)—An Introduction to Geology. Cambridge, 1915. **B6—3**

MARR (J. E.)—The Scientific Study of Scenery. London, 1920. 6th edition. **M—15**

MARRACK (J. R.)—See "Panton (P. N.)."

MARRIOT (W. M.)—Recent Advances in Chemistry in relation to Medical Practice. London, 1928. **B2a—44**

MARSCHALKO (T. V.) and Others—Selected Essays and Monographs. London, 1900. **C3—155**

MARSHALL (A. M.) and HURST (C. H.)—Junior Course of Practical Zoology. London, 1920. **B1c—8**

MARSHALL (C. E.)—Microbiology. London, 1912. **B1—24**

MARSHALL (C. F.) and FRENCH (E. G.)—Syphilis and Venereal Diseases. London, 1921. 4th edition. **C16c—6**

MARTIN (E.)—Dextrose Therapy in Everyday Practice. (A Survey of the Literature 1900-1936 on the Experimental and Clinical Studies Applicable to Medicine and Surgery. New York, 1937. **C3—185**

MARTIN (G.)—Industrial and Manufacturing Chemistry (Inorganic).
London, 1920. 3rd impression. Vols. I and II. **B2—6**

MARTIN (G.)—Industrial and Manufacturing Chemistry (Organic).
Part I. London, 1920. 5th edition. **B2—5**

MARTIN (J. R.)—The Influence of Tropical Climates on European
Constitutions. 1861. **C4d—5**

MARTIN (J. R.)—Notes on the Medical Topography of Calcutta.
Calcutta, 1837. **M—48**

MARTINDALE (W. H.)—The Extra Pharmacopoeia. London,
1936. 21st edition. Vol. I. 1936. **C8—4e**

MARTINDALE (W. H.) and WESTCOTT (W. W.)—The Extra
Pharmacopœia. London, 1920. Vol. I (Two copies); 1921.
Vol. II. 17th edition. **C8—4a**

London, 1924, Vol. I; 1925, Vol. II. 18th edition. **C8—4b**

London, 1928, Vol. I; 1929, Vol. II. 19th edition. **C8—4c**

London, 1935, Vol. II. 20th edition. **C8—4d**

MARTINET (A.)—Clinical Diagnosis: Case Examination and the
Analysis of Symptoms. Philadelphia, 1924. Vols. I and II.
• 2nd edition. (Translated by Sajous.) **C15—20**

MARTINET (A.)—Therapeutique Clinique. Paris, 1921. Tome I
and II. **C8—39**

MARTINI—Trypanosomenkheiten und Kala-azar. Jena, 1907.
C16ad—6

MARTINI (E.)—Lehrbuch der Medizinischen Entomologie. Jena,
1923. **B1a—44**

MASON (C. W.)—See "Chamot (E. M.)."

MATHESON (R.)—Medical Entomology. Baltimore, 1932.

B1a—72

MATHEWS (A. P.)—Physiological Chemistry. London, 1921. 3rd edition.

B2a—17

MAXIMOW (A. A.)—A Text Book of Histology. Philadelphia, 1930.

C19—14

MAXWELL (J. C.)—Matter and Motion. London, 1925.

B5—10

MAXWELL (J. L.)—Diseases of China including Formosa and Korea. Shanghai, 1929. 2nd edition. (Two copies.)

C3—101

MAY (P.)—The Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs. London, 1918. 2nd edition.

B2—24a

London, 1921. 3rd edition.

B2—24b

MAYER (M.)—Exotische Krankheiten. Berlin, 1924.

C16a—35

MAYER (M.)—See "Neumann (R. O.)."

MAYER (M.)—See "Nocht (B.)."

MAYER (P.)—Einführung in die Mikroskopie. Berlin, 1922

C5—14

MAYO (C. H.) and PLUMMER (H. S.)—The Thyroid Gland. London, 1925.

C3a—8

MAYO CLINIC and MAYO FOUNDATION—Collected papers of the—. See "Mellish and others."

MEAD (S. V.)—Diseases of the Mouth. St. Louis, 1932. 4th edition.

C3—140

MEANS (J. H.)—Dyspnæa. (Medicine Monographs, Vol. V.)
Baltimore, 1924. **C3—85**

MEDES (G.)—See "McClendon (J. F.)."

MEDICAL COLLEGE CENTENARY VOLUME SUB-COMMITTEE—

Published by—. The Centenary of the Medical College,
Bengal. 1835-1934. Calcutta, 1935. **F4—26**

MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL, CALCUTTA—Compiled by—
Pharmacopœia of the Medical College Hospital. Calcutta,
1935. Revised edition. **C8—100**

MEDICAL DIRECTORY, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1931, 1934 and 1937. **D—1**

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL—Edited by—. A System of
Bacteriology in relation to Medicine—

London, 1930. Vols. I, V and VII.

London, 1929. Vols. II-IV.

London, 1931. Vols. VI, VIII and IX. **C1—44**

MEDICO-LEGAL SOCIETY—Transactions of the—. See "Slot (G. M.) and Dickson (E.)."

MEGAW (J. W. D.)—The First Laws of Health. London, 1923.
2nd edition.

MEGAW (J. W. D.)—See "Rogers (L.)."

MEGGITT (F. J.)—The Cestodes of Mammals. London, 1924. **B1cb—12**

MEIKLE (H. G. W.)—Report on the Age Distribution and Rates of
Mortality deduced from the Indian Census Returns of 1921 and
previous enumerations. Calcutta, 1926. **M—28**

MELLISH (M. H.) and others—Edited by—. Collected papers of the Mayo Clinic and the Mayo Foundation—

Philadelphia, 1921. Vol XIII.

Philadelphia, 1922. Vol. XIV.

Philadelphia, 1924. Vol. XVI.

Philadelphia, 1925. Vol. XVII.

C3—87

MELLIOR (J. W.)—Modern Inorganic Chemistry. London, 1919.

B2—14

MENDEL—See "Bateson."

MENDEL (L. B.)—Nutrition: The Chemistry of Life. London, 1923.

C14—11

MENDENHALL (W. L.)—Harvard Health Talks—Tobacco. Cambridge, 1930.

C8—103

MENNINGER (K. A.)—The Human Mind. New York, 1937. 2nd edition.

C3b—13

MENSE (C.)—Handbuch der Tropen-Krankheiten—

Leipzig, 1913. Band I. 2nd edition.

Leipzig, 1914. Band III. 2nd edition.

Leipzig, 1916. Band IV, Part 1. 2nd edition.

Leipzig, 1923. Band IV, Part 2. 2nd edition.

Leipzig, 1921. Band VI. 2nd edition.

C16a—24a

MENSE (C.)—Handbuch der Tropen-Krankheiten—

Leipzig, 1924. Bands I-III. 3rd edition.

Leipzig, 1926. Band IV. 3rd edition.

Leipzig, 1929. Band V, Part 1. 3rd edition.

Leipzig, 1930. Band V, Part 2. 3rd edition.

C16a—24b

MENZIES (J. A.)—See "Bainbridge (F. A.)."

MERCK & Co., Inc.—Published by—. Merck's Index: An Encyclopedia for the Chemist, Pharmacist and Physician. New York. 1930. 4th edition.

C8—115

MERCK (E.)—Prüfung der Chemischen Reagentien auf Reinheit
(Testing of Chemical Reagents for Purity.) Darmstadt, 1931.
4th edition. **B2—142**

MERRITT (H. H.) and FREMONT-SMITH (F.)—The Cerebrospinal
Fluid. Philadelphia, 1938. **C3—191**

MESNIL (F.)—See "Laveran (A.)."

METCALF (L.) and EDDY (H. P.)—American Sewerage Practice—
New York, 1914. Vol. I.
New York, 1915. Vol. II.
New York, 1916. Vol. III. **C4—36**

METCHNIKOFF (E.)—Immunity in Infective Diseases. Cambridge,
1907. (A Translation by F. G. Binnie.) **C9—14**

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
—Published by—

Cyclone Memoirs—1888. Part I (Bay of Bengal Cyclone, by
J. Eliot).

Cyclone Memoirs—1888. Part II (Bay of Bengal Cyclone,
by J. Eliot).

Cyclone Memoirs—1890. Part III (Bay of Bengal Cyclone,
by J. Eliot).

Cyclone Memoirs—1891. Part IV (Arabian Sea Cyclone, by
W. L. Dallas and J. Eliot).

Cyclone Memoirs—1893. Part V (Three Cyclones in the Bay
of Bengal and Arabian Sea, by J. Eliot). **C4d—15**

MEYER (H.)—Lehrbuch der Organisch-Chemischen Methodik. Vol.
I—Analyse und Konstitutionsermittlung Organischer Verbind-
ungen. Berlin, 1922. **B2—80**

MEYER (H. H.) and GOTTLIEB (R.)—Pharmacology: Clinical and
Experimental. (Translation by J. T. Halsey.) Philadelphia,
1916. 4th Printing. **C8—29a**
Pharmacology: Experimental.

(Translation by V. E. Henderson.) Philadelphia, 1926. 2nd
edition. **C8—29b**

- MEYER (J.)**—*Lexicon Medicum* (Medical Dictionary in eight languages). Berlin, 1909. **D—11**
- MEYERS (M. K.)**—Edited by—. *See* "Lang."
- MIALL (L. C.)**—*The Natural History of Aquatic Insects*. London, 1912. **B1a—35**
- MIALL (L. C.) and HAMMOND (A. R.)**—*The Harlequin Fly*. Oxford, 1900. **B1a—30**
- MICHAELIS (L.)**—*The Effects of Ions in Colloidal Systems*. Baltimore, 1925. **B2—126**
- MICHAELIS (L.)**—*Oxidation—Reduction Potentials*. London, 1930. **B2—133**
- MICHAELIS (L.)**—*Practical, Physical and Colloid Chemistry*. Cambridge, 1925. **B2—71**
- MICHAELIS (L.)**—*Die Wasserstoffionenkonzentration: ihre Bedeutung für die Biologie und die Methoden ihrer Messung*. Berlin, 1922. Part I. 2nd edition. **B2—69**
- MICHIGAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE**—*Laboratory Manual in General Micro-biology prepared by the Laboratory of Bacteriology, Hygiene and Pathology*. New York, 1916. **B1—1**
- MILHAM (W. I.)**—*Meteorology*. New York, 1923. **C4d—3**
- MILLARD (C. K.)**—*The Vaccination Question in the Light of Modern Experience*. London, 1914. **C9a—2**
- MILLER (A. A.)**—*Climatology*. London. 1931. **C4d—8**
- MILLER (W. C.)**—Edited by—*Black's Veterinary Dictionary*. London, 1935. 2nd edition. **C17—16**

- MILNE (W. S.)**—Collier's Municipal Manual, for Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam. Calcutta, 1917. 7th edition. **F2—11**
- MILTON (R.)**—See "Obermer (E.)."
- MINCHIN (E. A.)**—An Introduction to the Study of the Protozoa with Special Reference to the Parasitic forms. London, 1912. **B1ca—8a**
- London, 1917. 2nd impression. **B1ca—8b**
- MINERVA**—(Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt.) Berlin, 1930. Bde. I, II and III. **D—19**
- MINETT (E. P.)**—Differential Diagnosis of Bacteria and Practical Bacteriology. London, 1909. **C15—3**
- MINIKIN (R. C. R.)**—Practical River and Canal Engineering. London, 1920. **C4—100**
- MINOT (G. R.)**—See "Dick (G. F.) and others."
- MITCHELL (C. A.)**—Edible Oils and Fats. London, 1918. **B2—34**
- MITCHELL (H. H.) and HAMILTON (T. S.)**—The Biochemistry of Amino Acids. New York, 1929. **B2a—52**
- MITCHELL (T. J.) and other**—See "Official History of the War, etc."
- MITRA (N. C.)**—Revised by—Catalogue of the Bengal Secretariat Library. (Corrected up to September 1936.) Calcutta.
Vol. I. 1938.
Vol. II. 1937. **D—49**
- MITRA (S. C.)**—The Student's Concise Anglo-Bengali Dictionary. Calcutta, 1936. 7th edition. **D—47**
- MODI (J. P.)**—Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology for India. Calcutta, 1920. **C10—1**
- MOLE (A.)**—See "James (W.)."

- MOLISH (H.)**—*Microchemie der Pflanze*. Jena, 1921. **B2a—20**
- MOLLGAARD (H.)**—*Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis*. Denmark, 1924. **C16b—20**
- MONCRIEFF (A. A.)**—*See "ROLLESTON (H.)"*
- MONNIER (A. M.)**—*L'Excitation Electrique des Tissus*. Paris, 1934. **C7—51**
- MONNIG (H. O.)**—*The Onderstepoort Library Index*. Pretoria. September, 1937. **D—53**
- MONNIG (H. O.)**—*Veterinary Helminthology and Entomology*. London, 1934. **B1cb—32**
- MONPILLARD (F.)**—*Macrophotography et Microphotography*. Paris, 1926. **C5—16**
- MONRAD-KROHN (G. H.)**—*The Neurological aspect of Leprosy. (Spedalskhed.)* Christiania, 1923. **C16ah—7**
- MONRO (D.)**—*An Account of the Diseases which were most frequent in the British Military Hospitals in Germany from 1761 to 1763*. London, 1764. **C3—143**
- MONTENEGRO (J. V.)**—*Bubonic Plague: Its Course and Symptoms and Means of Prevention and Treatment*. London, 1900. **C16e—5**
- MONTI (A.)**—*The Fundamental Data of Modern Pathology*. London, 1900. **C2—61**
- MOODIE (R. L.)**—*The Antiquity of Disease*. Chicago, 1923. **C3—138**
- MOODIE (R. L.)**—*Paleopathology. An Introduction to the Study of Ancient Evidences of Disease*. Urbana, 1923. **C3—137**

MOOR (C. G.) and PARTRIDGE (W.)—Aids to the Analysis of Food and Drugs. London, 1918. 4th edition. **C4a—2**

MOORE (B.)—Biochemistry. London, 1921. **B2a—22**

MOORE (H. H.)—Public Health in the United States. New York, 1923. (Two copies.) **C4—61**

MOORE (N.) and PAGET (S.)—The Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. Centenary 1805-1905. London. **F4—2**

MOORE (V. A.)—Principles of Micro-Biology. New York, 1912. **C17—3**

MOORE (W.) Manual of Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. London, 1921. 9th edition. **C3—37**

MOOREHEAD (F. B.) and DEWEY (K. W.)—Pathology of the Mouth. Philadelphia, 1925. **C2—37**

MOREHEAD (C.)—Clinical Researches on Disease in India. London, 1856. Vols. I and II. **C3—7**

MORELLI (P.)—Poisons, Potions and Profits. The Antidote to Radio Advertising. New York, 1937. **M—60**

MORGAN (G. T.)—Organic Compounds of Arsenic and Antimony. London, 1918. **B2—25**

MORGAN (T. H.)—The Physical Basis of Heredity. Philadelphia, 1919. **B3—2**

MORRIS (M.)—The Story of English Public Health. London, 1919. **C4—22**

MORRIS (M.) and DORE (S. E.)—Light and X-Ray Treatment of Skin Diseases. London, 1907. **C22—30**

MORRIS (M.)—See "Newsholme (A.)"

- MORRIS (R. S.)**—Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis. London, 1923.
(Two copies.) **C15—27**
- MORROW (A. S.)**—Diagnostic and Therapeutic Technique. London,
1921. 3rd edition. **C15—15**
- MORSE (W.)**—Applied Biochemistry. Philadelphia, 1925. **B2a—35**
- MOSSE (M.)**—*See Ehrlich (P.) and others.*
- MOTTRAM (V. H.) and RADLOFF (E. M.)**—Food Tables. London,
1937. **C4b—31**
- MUDALIAR (A. M. M.)**—Malaria, Spleen and Quinine. Madras,
1920. **C16ae—11**
- MUELLER (B. F. Von)**—Select extra-tropical plants readily eligible
for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation. Calcutta, 1880.
B1b—10
- MUHIENS (P.)**—Die Plasmodiden. Leipzig, 1921. **B1ca—17**
- MUHIENS (P.)**—*See "Ruge (R.) and Verth (M.)"*
- MUIR (E.)**—Handbook on Leprosy. Cuttack, 1921. **C16ah—4**
- MUIR (E.)**—Kala-azar: Its Diagnosis and Treatment. Calcutta,
1918. (Two copies.) **C16ad—5**
- MUIR (E.)**—Leprosy, Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention. Cuttack,
1925. 2nd edition. **C16ah—14**
- MUIR (E.)**—*See "Napier (L. E.)"*
- MUIR (E.)**—*See "Rogers (L.)"*

- MUIR (J.)—A Manual of Practical X-Ray work.** London, 1924. **C22—21**
- MUIR (R.)—Bacteriological Atlas.** Edinburgh, 1927. **C1—36a**
 Edinburgh, 1937. (Atlas enlarged and Text rewritten by C. E. Van Rooyen.) 2nd edition. **C1—36b**
- MUIR (R.)—Text-Book of Pathology.** London, 1925. **C2—40a**
 London, 1933. 3rd edition. **C2—40b**
 London, 1936. 4th edition. **C2—40c**
- MUIR (R.) and RITCHIE (J.)—Manual of Bacteriology.** London, 1919. 7th edition. (Two copies.) **C1—10a**
 London, 1927. 8th edition. **C1—10b**
- MUIRHEAD (W. A.)—Practical Tropical Sanitation.** London, 1922. **C4—41**
- MUKHERJEE (J.)—Tuberculosis and its early diagnosis and treatment.** Calcutta, 1930. **C16b—22**
- MUKHERJEE (J. C.)—Practical Morbid Histology and Bacteriology for Medical Students.** Calcutta, 1929. 3rd edition. **C1—41**
- MUKHERJI (R. K.)—Anatomy or Shareer-Tattwa in Parbatia.** Benares 1909. **C18—2**
- MUKHOPADHYAYA (G. N.)—History of Indian Medicine,** Calcutta, 1923. Vol. I. **F4—12**
- MUKHOPADHYAYA (G. N.)—The Surgical Instruments of the Hindus with a comparative study of the Surgical Instruments of the Greek, Roman, Arab and the Modern European Surgeons.** Calcutta, 1914. Vols. I and II. **O12—3**
- MUKHOPADHYAYA (G. N.)—Tropical Abscess of the Liver.** Calcutta, 1913. **C16a—27**

MULLIKEN (S. P.)—Identification of Organic Compounds. New York, 1904. Vols. I and II. **New B2—7**

MULLIN (F. J.)—*See* "Kleitman (N.) and Others."

MUNBY (A. E.)—Laboratories, their planning and fittings. London, 1921. **M—5**

MUNCH (J. C.)—Bioassays: A Handbook of Quantitative Pharmacology. London, 1931. **C8—84**

MUNCH (J. C.)—Manual of Biological Assaying. Philadelphia, 1937. **C8—110**

MUNSON (F. M.)—Hygiene of Communicable Diseases. New York, 1920. **C4—30**

MURATET (L.)—*See* "Vincent (H.)"

MURCHISON (C.)—A Treatise on the continued Fevers of Great Britain. London, 1884. 3rd edition. **C3—39**

MURISON (T. D.)—Edited by—. Manual of Vaccination for the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh., Allahabad, 1923. **C9a—5**

MUTHU (D. C.)—A Short Account of the Antiquity of Hindu Medicine. London, 1927. **C3—105**

MYERS (V. C.)—Practical Chemical Analysis of Blood. London, 1924. 2nd edition. **D2a—51**

Mc.

McBRIDE (C. A.)—The Modern Treatment of Alcoholism and Drug Narcotism. London, 1910. **C3—95**

McCARRISON (R.)—The Etiology of Endemic Goitre. London, 1913. **C3—125**

McCARRISON (R.)—Food. Madras, 1931. (Reprinted.) **C4b—18**

- McCARRISON (R.)**—The Simple Goitres. London, 1928. **C3a—12**
- McCARRISON (R.)**—Studies in Deficiency Disease. London, 1921. **C3—53**
- McCARRISON (R.)**—The Thyroid Gland in Health and Disease. London, 1917. (Two copies.) **C3a—16**
- McCARATHY (I.)**—Histopathology of Skin Diseases. London, 1931. **C11—33**
- McCARTIE (C. J.)**—Heat Pyrexia. Dublin. (Two copies.) **C3—102**
- McCARTNEY (J. E.)**—See "Mackie (T. J.)."
- McCAY (D.)**—The Protein Element in Nutrition. London, 1912. **C4b—6**
- McCLELLAND (J.)**—Sketch of the Medical Topography or Climate and Soils of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces. London, 1859. **C4d—10**
- McCLENDON (J. F.) and MEDES (G.)**—Physical Chemistry in Biology and Medicine. Philadelphia, 1925. **B2a—33**
- McCLUNG (C. E.)**—Edited by—. Handbook of Microscopical Technique. New York, 1929. **C5—20a**
- New York, 1937. 2nd edition. **C5—20b**
- McCOLLUM (E. V.)**—The Newer Knowledge of Nutrition. New York, 1923. 2nd edition. **C4b—11a**
- McCOLLUM (E. V.) and SIMMONDS (N.)**—The Newer Knowledge of Nutrition. New York, 1925. 3rd edition. **C4b—11b**
- McCOMBLE-YOUNG (T. C.)**—Kala-azar in Assam. London, 1924. **C16ad—9**

- McCRAE (J.)**—See “Adami (J. G.).”
- McCRAE (T.)**—See “Osler (W.).”
- McCRINDLE (J. W.)**—Ancient India: As Described by Magasthenes and Arrian. Calcutta, 1926. **F4—17**
- McCULLOCH (G.)** and **MACLAREN (A. C.)**—The Phenomena of Pestilential Cholera in relation to the grade of attack and the treatment. London, 1850. **C16^{ab}—24**
- McDILL (J. R.)**—Tropical Surgery and Diseases of the Far East. London, 1918. **C16^a—6**
- McDOUGALL (J. B.)**—The Rabbit in Health and Disease. London, 1929. **C17—13**
- McDOUGALL (W.)**—An Introduction to Social Psychology. London, 1924. 19th edition. **C3b—2**
- McDOWALL (R. J. S.)**—Clinical Physiology in relation to modern Diagnosis and Treatment. London, 1927. **C7—33**
- McDOWALL (R. J. S.)**—See “Halliburton (W. D.).”
- McDOWALL (R. J. S.)**—The Science of Signs and Symptoms: In Relation to Modern Diagnosis and Treatment. London, 1934. 3rd edition. **C3—165**
- McFARLAND (J.)**—A Text Book of Pathology. Philadelphia, 1904. **C2—7**
- McFARLAND (J.)**—A Text Book upon the Pathogenic Bacteria and Protozoa. Philadelphia, 1919. 9th edition. **C1—22**
- McGUIGAN (H.)**—Experimental Pharmacology. Philadelphia, 1919. **C8—31**

McGUIGAN (H.)—An Introduction to Chemical Pharmacology. London, 1921. (Two copies.) **C8—59**

McINTOSH (J.)—See "Hewlett (R. T.)."

McJUNKIN (F. A.)—Clinical Microscopy and Chemistry. Philadelphia, 1919. **C15—8**

McKAIL (D.)—Public Health (Chemistry and Bacteriology). Bristol, 1912. **C4—21**

McKENDRICK (A.) and WHITTAKER (C. R.)—An X-Ray Atlas of the Normal and Abnormal Structures of the Body. Edinburgh, 1925. **C22—5**

McKENNY-HUGHES (A. W.)—The Bed-Bug, its habits and Life History and how to deal with it. British Museum (Natural History) Economic Series No. 5. London, 1937. 4th edition. **B1a—85**

McKENZIE (R. T.)—Exercise in Education and Medicine. London, 1923. 3rd edition. **C4—48**

McKILLOP (M.)—Food Values: What they are and how to calculate them. London, 1925. 3rd edition. **C4b—15**

McLAUGHLIN (J.)—See "Enenkel (A.)."

McLEAN (H.)—See "Fletcher (C.)."

McLEOD (K.)—The Sanitary: Past, Present and Future of Calcutta, 1884. **C4—89**

McMILLAN (T. M.)—See "Norris (G. W.) and Bazett (H. C.)."

McNALLY'S Sanitary Handbook for India. (Edited by A. J. H. Russell.) Madras, 1923. 6th edition. **C4—59**

McNEE (J. W.)—See "Rolleston (H.)."

McVAIL (J. C.)—The Prevention of Infectious Diseases. London, 1907. C16—21

N

NANJUNDAYYA (H. V.) and IYER (L. K. A.)—The Mysore Tribes and Castes. Vol II. Mysore, 1928. F4—18

NANKIVELL (A. T.)—See "Hewlett (R. T.)."

NAPIER (L. E.)—Kala-azar. Calcutta, 1927. (Two copies.) C16ad—8

NAPIER (L. E.) and MUIR (E.)—Kala-azar. Calcutta, 1923. (Two copies.) C16ad—7

NAUNYN (B.)—A Treatise on Cholelithiasis. London, 1896. C3—156

NAVE (J.)—A Handbook to the Collection and Preparation of Fresh-water and Marine Algae, Diatoms, Desmids, Fungi, Lichens, Mosses. (Translated and Edited by Rev. W. W. Spicer.) London, 1869. B1—34

NEATBY (E. A.) and NEATBY (T. M.)—A Manual of Tropical Diseases and Hygiene for Missionaries. London, 1923. C16a—33

NEATBY (T. M.)—See "Neatby (E. A.)."

NEEDHAM (J.) and GREEN (D. E.)—Edited by—. Perspectives in Biochemistry. Thirty-one Essays presented to Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins by past and present members of his Laboratory. Cambridge, 1937. B2a—73

NEGRE (L.)—See "Calmette (A.) and Boquet (A.)."

NELIGAN (A. R.)—The Opium question with special reference to Persia. London, 1927. C8—71

NELSON'S "Highroads" English Dictionary. London. D—21

NELSON (B. E.)—Introduction to the Analysis of Drugs and Medicines. New York, 1910. **B2—54**

NESFIELD (J. C.)—English Grammar Series. Book IV. Idiom, Grammar and Synthesis. London, 1932. **D—32**

NEUMANN (L. G.)—A Treatise on the Parasites and Parasitic Diseases of the Domesticated Animals. London, 1892. **C17—5**

NEUMAN (R. O.)—See "Lehman (K. B.)."

NEUMANN (R. O.) and MAYER (M.)—Wichtige Tierische Parasiten und Ihre Übertrager. Munchen, 1914. (Lehmann's Medizinische Atlanten. Band. XI.) (Two copies.) **B1cc—3**

NEUSTATTER (W. L.)—Modern Psychology in Practice. London, 1937. **C3b—12**

NEVEU-LEMAIRE (M.)—See "Brumpt (E.)."

NEVEU-LEMAIRE (M.)—Precis de Parasitologie Humaine. Paris, 1921. **B1cc—9**

NEWELL (A. G.)—Blackwater Fever. London, 1909. **C16a—21**

NEWHAM (H. B.)—See "Daniels (C. W.)."

NEWMAN (G.) EHLERS (E.) and IMPEY (S. P.)—Prize Essays on Leprosy. London, 1895. (Two copies.) **C16ah—3**

NEWSHOLME (A.)—The Elements of Vital Statistics. London, 1923. **C20—4**

NEWSHOLME (A.) and MORRIS (M.)—Leprosy (International Scientific Conference of 1909). (Report.) London, 1909. **C16ah—20**

NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY—Publications of the—

- (1) J. Hutchinson. Retrospective Memoranda. London,
1911. **M—46**
- (2) Hirsch's Handbook of Geographical and Historical
Pathology. London, 1883, Vol. I. 1885, Vol. II.
1886, Vol. III. **C3—66**
- (3) Atlas of Illustrations of Pathology. **C2—47**
- (4) Two Monographs—(I.) Marchiafava (E.) and Bignami
(A.)—Malaria; and (II) Mannaberg (J.)—Malarial
Parasites. **C16ae—12**
- (5) Cohnheim (J.)—Lectures on General Pathology. London,
1890. **C2—60**
- (6) Monti (A.)—The Fundamental Data of Modern Pathology.
London, 1900. **C2—61**
- (7) Acland (T. D.)—A Collection of the Published Writings
of W. W. Gull. (Medical Papers.) London, 1894.
C3—152
- (8) Hicks (B.) and others—Selected Essays and Monographs,
London, 1901. **C3—153**
- (9) Bruhl (I.) and Others—Selected Essays and Monographs.
London, 1897. **C3—154**
- (10) Marschalko (T. V.) and Others—Selected Essays and
Monographs. London, 1900. **C3—155**
- (11) Naunyn (B.)—A Treatise on Cholelithiasis. London,
1896. **C3—156**
- (12) Billroth (Th.) and Others—Clinical Lectures on Subjects
connected with Medicine and Surgery. London, 1894.
3rd Series. **C3—157**
- (13) Marie (P.)—Lectures on Diseases of the Spinal Cord.
London, 1895. **C3—158**

- (14) Ewald (C. A.)—Lectures on the Diseases of the Digestive Organs—Vol. I (Lectures on Digestion.) London, 1891. Vol. II (Lectures on Diseases of the Stomach) London, 1892. **C3—159**
- (15) Marie (P.) and Souza Leite—Essays on Acromegaly. London, 1891. **C3a—25**
- (16) Sternberg (M.)—Acromegaly. London, 1899. **C3a—26**
- (17) Binz (C.)—Lectures on Pharmacology. London, Vol. I, 1895. Vol. II, 1897. **C8—95**
- (18) Royal Commission—A Report on Vaccination and its results, based on the Evidence taken by the Royal Commission, during 1889-1897. Vol. I (The Text of the Commission Report.) London, 1898. **C9a—6**
- (19) Unna (P. G.)—Selected Monographs on Dermatology. London, 1893. **C11—41**
- (20) Helferich (H.)—On Fractures and Dislocations. London, 1899. **C12—20**
- (21) Pozzi (S.)—A Treatise on Gynaecology. London, Vol. I, 1892. Vol. II. Vol. III, 1883. **C13—7**
- (22) Acland (T. D.)—Edited by—A Collection of the Published Writings of W. W. Gull. (Memoir and Addresses.) London, 1896. **M—49**
- (23) Thompson (J. A.) and Cantlie (J.)—Prize Essays on Leprosy. London, 1897. **C16ah—1**
- (24) Flugge (C.)—Micro-Organism with Special reference to the Etiology of the Infective Diseases. London, 1890. **C1—60**
- (25) Laveran (A.)—Paludism. London, 1893. **C16ae—38**
- (26) Newman (G.), Ehlers (E.) and Impey (S. P.)—Prize Essays on Leprosy. London, 1895. **C16ah—3**

- (27) Hecker (J. F. C.)—The Epidemics of the Middle Ages.
London, 1844. (Translated by B. G. Babington.)
C3—135

- (28) Cheyne (W. W.)—Selected and Edited by—Recent Essays
by various Authors on Bacteria in relation to Disease.
(Microperasites in Disease.) London, 1884. **C1—61**

- (29) Graves (R. J.)—Clinical Lectures on the Practice of
Medicine. (Graves' Clinical Medicine.) London, 1884,
2nd edition. Vols. I and II. **C3—141**

NICHOLAS (S. D.)—See "Cooper (E. A.)."

NICHOLSON (H. A.)—A Manual of Zoology. Edinburgh, 1875.
4th edition. **B1c—33**

NICHOLSON (P.)—Blood Pressure in General Practice. Philadelphia,
1913. **C3—38**

NICOLL (W.)—"Vermes." **B1C—30**

NIERENSTEIN (M.)—The Natural Organic Tannins. History:
Chemistry: Distribution. London, 1934. **B2—156**

NOCHT (B.)—Contributions by his friends and students, in honour
of his 70th birthday. Hamburg, 1927. **C16a—40(a)**

NOCHT (B.)—Contributions by his friends and students, in honour
of his 80th birthday. Hamburg, 1937. **C16a—40(b)**

NOCHT (B.) and MAYER (M.)—Die Malaria. Berlin, 1918.
C16aa—20a

NOCHT (B.) and MAYER (M.)—Malaria: A Handbook of Treatment
Parasitology and Prevention. London, 1937. (Translated from
the 2nd German Edition, 1936.) **C16ae—20b**

NOCHT (B.), FASCHEN (E.) and HEGLER (C.)—Jochman's
Lehrbuch der Infektionskrankheiten für Ärzte und Studierende.
Berlin, 1924. 2nd edition. **C16—18**

NOGUCHI (H.)—Laboratory Diagnosis of Syphilis. London, 1923.
C16c—10

- NOHL (J.)**—Compiled by—. *The Black Death. A Chronicle of the Plague.* London, 1926. **C16e—1**
- NOORDEN (K. Von)**—See "Ehrlich (P.), Lazarus (A.) and Pinkus (F.)."
- NORMAN (F. J.)**—Notes and a Report on the Kazusa System of deep boring for water. Calcutta, 1916. **C4—38**
- NORMAN (V.)**—Essentials of Modern Medical Treatment. London, 1936. **C3—118**
- NORRIS (G. W.), BAZETT (H. C.) and McMILLAN (T. M.)**—Blood Pressure: Its Clinical Applications. London, 1928. 4th edition. (Two copies.) **C3—57**
- NORRIS (G. W.) and LANDIS (H. R. M.)**—Diseases of the Chest and the Principles of Physical Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1920. 2nd edition. **C3c—17**
- NOTHNAGEL'S Encyclopedia of Practical Medicine**—Malaria, Influenza, Dengue. Philadelphia, 1905. **C16ae—14**
- NOTHNAGEL'S Encyclopedia of Practical Medicine**—Diseases of the Blood. See "Ehrlich (P.) and others."
- NOTHNAGEL'S Encyclopedia of Practical Medicine**—Diseases of the Kidneys and of the Spleen, Hemorrhagic Diseases. English edition. See "Senator (H.) and Litten (M.) and others."
- NOTTER (J. L.) and FIRTH (R. H.)**—The Theory and Practice of Hygiene. London, 1896. **C4—6a**
- London, 1921. 9th edition. **C4—6b**
- NOWAK (J.)**—Documenta Microbiologica. Jena, 1927. Erster Teil. (Bakterin); 1930. Zweiter Teil. (Pilze und Protozoen.) **B1—25**
- NOYER (M. R. Du)**—See "Langeron (M.)."

NUTTALL (G. H. F.)—Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship.
Cambridge, 1904. (Two copies.) **C9—15**

NUTTALL (G. H. F.)—On the Role of Insects, Arachnids and Myriapods as Carriers in the Spread of Bacterial and Parasitic Diseases of Man and Animals: A Critical and Historical Study. (From the Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports, Vol. VIII.)
B1a—66

NUTTALL (G. H. F.) and GRAHAM SMITH (G. S.)—Edited by—. The Bacteriology of Diphtheria. Cambridge, 1913. **C1—11**

NUTTALL (G. H. F.) and others—Ticks: A Monograph of the Ixodoidea—

Vol. I (Parts 1-3), 1908-1915.

Vol. II (Part 4), 1926.

Bibliography—

Part I, 1911.

Part II, 1915.

B1a—40

NUTHALL (T.)—See "French (H.)."

O

OAKES (L.)—A Pocket Medical Dictionary. *Edinburgh, 1935. 2nd edition. **D—41**

OBERMER (E.)—Individual Health: A Technique for the Study of Individual Constitution and its Application to Health. London, 1935. Vol. I—Biochemical Technique. (By E. Obermer and R. Milton.) **B2a—70**

OCHOA (M. M.)—See Strong (R. P.)

OCHSNER. General Surgery. (See under "Practical Medicine Series.")

O'CONNOR (F. W.)—Researches in the Western Pacific. Vol. IV. London, 1923. (Two copies.) **C16a—32**

O'CONNOR (F. W.)—See "Dobell (C.)."

O'CONNOR (F. W.)—*See* "Wenyon (C. M.)."

OETTINGEN (W. F. V.)—The Therapeutic Agents of the Pyrrole and Pyridine Group, Michigan, 1936. **B2—159**

OETTINGEN (W. F. V.)—The Therapeutic Agents of the Quinoline Group. New York, 1933. **C8—96**

OFFICE OF THE QUARTER MASTER-GENERAL IN INDIA—Rules laying down the measures to be adopted in India on the outbreak of Cholera or appearance of Small-pox. Calcutta, 1877. **C16ab—26**

OFFICIAL HISTORY OF THE WAR—Medical Services—

General History—

London 1921. Vol. 1. (W. G. Macpherson)

London 1923. Vol. 2. (W. G. Macpherson)

London, 1924. Vol. 3. (W. G. Macpherson.) **F4—11a**

Diseases of the War. London 1923. Vol. 2. (W. G. Macpherson and others.) **F4—11b**

Casualties and Medical Statistics. London 1931. (Mitchel and Smith) **F4—11c**

OFFINGER (H.)—Pocket Technological Dictionary in three languages. Part I. Vol. I. German, English and Spanish. London, 1931. 10th edition. **D—33**

OLIVER (W. W.)—Stalkers of Pestilence: The Story of Man's Ideas of Infection. New York, 1930. **F4—19**

O'MEARA (E. J.) Medical Guide for India and Book of Prescriptions. Calcutta, 1920. **C8—15a**

Calcutta, 1924. 2nd edition.

C8—15b

- O'MEARA (E. J.)**—*Medical Guide for India and (Index of Treatment)*
Calcutta, 1929. 3rd edition. **C8—15c**
- ONSLow (M. W.)**—*The Anthocyanin Pigments of Plants.* Cambridge, 1925, 2nd edition. **B1b—23**
- ONSLow (M. W.)**—*The Principles of Plant Bio-Chemistry.*
Cambridge, 1931. Part I. **B2a—59**
- OPPENHEIMER (C.) and PINCUSSEN (L.)**—*Methodik der Fermentie*—
Leipzig, 1927. Lief. I.
Leipzig, 1928. Lief. II, III and IV.
Leipzig, 1929. Lief. V. **B2a—39**
- OPPENHEIMER (H.)**—*Medical and Allied Topics in Latin Poetry.*
London, 1928. **M—39.**
- ORENSTEIN (A. J.)**—*See "LePrince (J. A.)."*
- ORRIN (H. C.)**—*The X-Ray Atlas of the Systemic Arteries of the Body.* London, 1920. **C22—14**
- ORTH (J.)**—*Lehrbuch der Speciellen Pathologischen Anatomie*—
Berlin, 1887. Band I.
Berlin, 1893. Band II, Part I. **C2—8**
- ORTHMANN'S**—*Handbook of Gynæcological Pathology.* London, 1904. (Translated by C. Hubert Roberts.) **C13—2**
- OSBORN (H.)**—*The Pediculi and Mallophaga affecting man and lower animals.* Washington, 1891. **B1a—38**
- OSBORN (H. F.)**—*The Origin and Evolution of Life.* London, 1918. **B3—6**
- OSBORNE (T. B.)**—*The Vegetable Proteins.* London, 1924. 2nd edition **B2a—28**

OSGOOD (E. E.) and ASHWORTH (C. M.)—Atlas of Hematology.
 San Francisco, 1937. **C6—23**

O'SHAUGHNESSY (W. B.)—The Bengal Dispensary and Pharmacopœia. Calcutta, 1841. **C8—46**

O'SHAUGHNESSY (W. B.)—Translated by—See "Lugol (M.)."

OSLER (W.)—Acquanimitas (with other addresses to Medical Students, Nurses and Practitioners of Medicine). London, 1920.
 2nd edition. **C3—25**

OSLER (W.)—Contributions to Medical and Biological Research, in honour of his 70th birthday, July 12th, 1919, by his pupils and co-workers. New York, 1919. Vols. I and II. **M—1**

OSLER (W.) and McCRAE (T.)—Modern Medicine: Its Theory and Practice. London—

1925. Vol. I. 3rd edition.

1926. Vols. II, III. 3rd edition.

1927. Vols. IV, V. 3rd edition.

1928. Vol. VI.

1928. Desk Index. **C3—26b**

OSLER (W.) and McCRAE (T.)—The Principles and Practice of Medicine. London, 1920. 9th edition. (Two copies.) **C3—43a**

London, 1930. 11th edition. **C3—43b**

London, 1935, 12th edition. **C3—43c**

OSLER (W.) and McCRAE (T.)—A System of Medicine. London, 1915. Vols. I-V. 2nd edition. **C3—26a**

OSTWALD (W.)—A Handbook of Colloid Chemistry. (Translated from the 3rd German edition by Fischer.) London, 1918. 2nd edition. **B2—89**

OSTWALD (W.)—Practical Colloid Chemistry. London, 1926. **B2—130**

OSTWALD (W.) and LUTHER (R.)—Physiko-Chemische Messungen. Leipzig, 1925. **B2—91**

OSWALD (A.)—Chemische Konstitution und Pharmakologische Wirkung. Berlin, 1924. **B2—163**

OTT (A.)—Die Chemische Pathologie der Tuberculose. Berlin, 1903. **C16b—1**

OTTENBERG (R.)—*See* "Zinsser (H.) and Hopkins (J. G.)"

OVEREND (W.)—Radiography of the Chest. Vol. II (Non-Tuberculous Affections). London, 1928. **C22—23**

OVERTON (F.) and DENNO (W. J.)—The Health Officer. Philadelphia, 1920. **C4—23**

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS—Published by—A World List of Scientific Periodicals published in the years 1900-1933. London, 1934. 2nd edition. **D—33**

PACKARD (A. S.)—Guide to the Study of Insects. New York, 1876. 5th edition. **B1a—25**

PACKARD (A. S.)—Text Book of Entomology. New York, 1898. **B1a—18**

PAGET (S.)—*See* "Moore (N.)."

PAGET (S.)—Pasteur and After Pasteur. London, 1914. **E—15**

PAINE (A.)—*See* "Poynton (F. J.)."

PALFREY (F. W.)—*See* "Wolbach (S. B.) and Todd (J. L.)."

PANDYA (D. D.)—*See* "Dunn (C. L.)."

PANTON (P. N.)—Clinical Pathology. London, 1913. **C2—23a**

PANTON (P. N.) and MARRACK (J. R.)—Clinical Pathology.
London, 1934. 3rd edition. **C2—23b**

PAPIN (E.)—See “Leguen (F.).”

PARDO-CASTELLO (V.)—Diseases of the Nails. Baltimore, 1936.
C11—48

PARK (W. H.)—Edited by—. Public Health and Hygiene. New
York, 1920. **C4—46**

PARKE, DAVIS & Co.—Published by—. Biological Therapy.
London, 1925. **C9—23**

PARKER (P. A. M.)—The Control of Water. London, 1925. 2nd
edition. **C4—60**

**PARKES (L. C.) and KENWOOD (H. R.)—Hygiene and Public
Health.** London, 1920. 6th edition. **C4—24a**

London, 1923. 7th edition. **C4—24b**

PARKINSON (G. S.)—See “Jameson (W. W.).”

PARRY (E. J.)—Chemistry of Essential Oils and Artificial Perfumes
London, 1921. Vol. I. (4th edition.) **B2—50**

PARRY (L. A.)—Some Famous Medical Trials. London, 1927.
C10—9

**PARRY (N. E.)—The Lakhers. (With an an Introduction and
Supplementary Notes by J. H. Hutton.)** London, 1932.
F4—21

PARSONS (J. H.)—Diseases of the Eye. London, 1907. **C21—3**

**PARSONS (T. R.)—Fundamentals of Biochemistry in relation to
Human Physiology.** Cambridge, 1924. 2nd edition.
B2a—31a

Cambridge, 1935. 5th edition. **B2a—31b**

PARTINGTON (J. R.)—A Short History of Chemistry. London, 1937. **F4—23**

PARTRIDGE (W.)—See "Moor (C. G.)."

PASCHEN (E.)—See "Nocht (B.) and Hegler (C.)."

PATON (D. M.)—A Solution of the Septic Problem and a new Theory of Immunity. London, 1927. **C9—22**

PATON (D. N.)—Essentials of Human Physiology. Edinburgh, 1920. 5th edition. **C7—17**

PATON (D. N.)—See "Cathcart (E. P.) and Pembrey (M. S.)."

PATTERSON (A. M.)—See "Crane (E. J.)."

PATTON (W. S.)—Insects, Ticks, Mites and Venomous Animals of Medical and Veterinary Importance. Croydon, Part II—Public Health. 1931. **B1a—63**

PATTON (W. S.) and EVANS (A. M.)—Insects, Ticks, Mites and Venomous Animals of Medical and Veterinary Importance. Croydon, 1929. (Two copies.) **B1a—63**

PATTON (W. S.) and CRAGG (F. W.)—A Text Book of Medical Entomology. London, 1913. **B1a—8**

PAUCHET (V.) and BECART (A.)—La Transfusion du Sang. Paris, 1924. **C3—78**

PAUL (K. C.)—The Carrier Problem. London, 1926. **C16—15**

PAUL de KRUIF—Hunger Fighters. New York, 1928. **E—13**

PAUL de KRUIF—Men Against Death. New York, 1933. **E—14**

- PAUL de KRUIF**—*Microbe Hunters*. New York, 1926. **E—12**
- PAULI (W.)**—*Physical Chemistry in the Service of Medicine*. (Translation by M. H. Fischer.) New York, 1907. **B2a—41**
- PAULI (W.) and VALKO (E.)**—*Elektrochemie der Kolloide*. Wien, 1929. **B2—145**
- PAVLOV (I. P.)**—*Conditioned Reflexes: An Investigation of the Physiological Activity of the Cerebral Cortex*. (Translated and edited by G. V. Anrep.) London, 1927. **C7—42**
- PAVLOV (I. P.)**—*The work of the Digestive Glands*. (Translated by W. H. Thompson.) London, 1902. **C7—30a**
- London, 1910. 2nd edition. **C7—30b**
- PAYNE (J. F.)**—*A Manual of General Pathology*. London, 1888. **C2—9**
- PEARCE (E. K.)**—*Typical Flies*. Cambridge, 1915. **B1a—14**
- PEARL (R.)**—*The Biology of Population Growth*. London, 1926. **B1—16**
- PEARL (R.)**—*Introduction to Medical Biometry and Statistics*. Philadelphia, 1923. **C20—8a**
- Philadelphia, 1930. 2nd edition. **C20—8b**
- PEARL (R.)**—*The Rate of Living*. London, 1928. **B1—20**
- PEARL (R.)**—*Studies in Human Biology*. Baltimore, 1924. **B1—13**
- PEARSON (K.)**—*Tables for Statisticians and Biometricians*. Cambridge, 1914. **B3—5**

PEARSON (W. A.) and Hepburn (J. S.)—Physiological and Clinical Chemistry. Philadelphia, 1925. **B2a—36**

PEKELHARING (C. A.) and WINKLER (C.)—Beri-Beri: Researches concerning its nature and cause and the means of its arrest. (Translated by J. Cantlie.) Edinburgh, 1893. **C16ag—7**

PELLENS (M.)—See "Terry (C. E.)."

PEMBREY (M. S.)—See "Cathcart (E. P.) and Paton (D. N.)."

PENARD (E.)—Etudes sur les Infusoires d'Eau Douce. Paris, 1922. **B1ca—18**

PENFELD (W.)—Edited by—Cytology and Cellular Pathology of the Nervous System. New York, 1932. Vols. I, II and III. **C2—56**

PEPPER (O. H. P.) and FARLEY (D. L.)—Practical Hematological Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1933. **C6—10**

PERKIN (A. G.) and EVEREST (A. E.)—The Natural Organic Colouring Matters. London, 1918. **B2—66**

PERLA (D.) and MARMORSTON (J.)—The Spleen and Resistance. Baltimore, 1935. **C3—179**

PERLES (S.)—See "Emile Weil (P.)."

PETER (L. C.)—The Extra-Ocular Muscles: A Clinical Study of Normal and Abnormal Ocular Motility. London, 1928. **C21—1**

PETERS (J. C.)—A Treatise on the Origin, Nature, Prevention and Treatment of Asiatic Cholera. New York, 1866. **C16ab—25**

PETERS (J. P.)—Body Water: The Exchange of Fluids in Man. London, 1935. **C7—52**

PETERS (J. P.) and VAN SLYKE (D. D.)—Quantitative Clinical Chemistry. London—
1931. Vol. 1. Interpretations.
1932. Vol. 2. Methods. **B2a—63**

PETERSEN (W. F.)—The Patient and the Weather.

Vol. I. Part 1. The Footprint of Asclepius. Michigan, 1938.

Vol. I.—Part 2. Autonomic Integration. Michigan, 1936.

Vol. II. Autonomic Dysintegration. Michigan, 1934.

Vol. III. Mental and Nervous Diseases. Michigan, 1934.

Vol. IV. Part 1. Cardio-Vascular-Renal Disease. Michigan, 1937.

Vol. IV. Part 2. Hypo and Hyperthyroidism, Diabetes, The Blood Dyscrasias, Tuberculosis. Michigan, 1937. **C4d—12**

PETERSON (F.), HAINES (W. S.) and WEBSTER (R. W.)—Edited by—. Legal Medicine and Toxicology. Philadelphia, 1923. **C10—6**

PETRIE (G. F.)—See “Fleming (A.).”

PETTY (O. H.)—Diabetes: Its Treatment by Insulin and Diet. Philadelphia, 1924. **C14—15**

PFLUCKE (M.)—See “Stelzner (R.) and Behrle (E.).”

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY of GREAT BRITAIN—Published by—. British Pharmaceutical Codex.

London, 1923.

London, 1934.

C8—49

PHARMACOPŒIA OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—See “Committee of Revision.”

PHILLIP (J. C.)—Physical Chemistry.

London, 1920. 2nd edition.

B2—59a

London, 1928. 3rd edition.

B2—59b

PHILLIPS (L. P.)—Amœbiasis and the Dysenteries. London, 1915. **C16aa—2**

PHISALIX (M.)—Animaux Venimeux et Venins. Paris, 1922., Vols. I and II. **B1c—11**

PICKERING (J. W.)—The Blood Plasma in Health and Disease.
London, 1928. **C6—15**

PICTET (A.)—The Vegetable Alkaloids, with particular reference to their chemical constitution. New York, 1913. **B2—61**

PIERSOL (G. A.)—Normal Histology. Philadelphia, 1920. 12th edition. **C19—5a**

Philadelphia, 1927. 13th edition. **C19—5b**

Philadelphia, 1929. 14th edition. **C19—5c**

PINCUSSEN (L.)—See "Oppenheimer (C.)."

PINEY (A.)—Recent Advances in Hæmatology. London, 1927. **C6—19a**

London, 1931. 3rd edition. **C6—19b**

PINEY (A.) and WYARD (S.)—Clinical Atlas of Blood Diseases.
London, 1932. 2nd edition. **C6—7a**
Philadelphia, 1935. 3rd edition. **C6—7b**

PINKUS (F.)—See "Ehrlich (P.), Noorden (K. V.) and Lazarus (A.)."

PIPLANI (S. L.)—Tuberculosis of the Lungs. London, 1932. **C19b—23**

PITTINGER (P. S.)—Biochemic Drug Assay Methods. Philadelphia, 1914. **C6—32**

PLATT (K.)—The Home and Health in India and the Tropical Colonies. London, 1923. (Two copies.) **C4—49**

PLIMMER (R. H. A.)—The Chemical Constitution of the Proteins.
Part I (Analysis). London, 1917. 3rd edition. **B2a—6**

PLIMMER (R. H. A.)—Practical Organic and Biochemistry. London, 1918. (Two copies.) **B2a—4a**

London, 1926. New edition.

B2a—4b

PLIMMER (R. H. A.)—See "Plimmer (V. G.)."

PLIMMER (V. G.)—Food Values at a Glance and How to Plan a Healthy Diet. London, 1935. **C4b—20**

PLIMMER (V. G.) and PLIMMER (R. H. A.)—Vitamins and the Choice of Food. London, 1922. **C4b—10**

PLUMMER (H. S.)—See "Mayo (C. H.)."

POISONS ACT and RULES (Act XII of 1919)—Calcutta, 1934.

F2—20

POLLITZER (R.)—See "Wulien-Teh."

PONDER (C. F.) and HOOPER (D.)—An Introduction to Materia Medica for India. Calcutta, 1901. **C8—73**

PONDER (E.)—The Mammalian Red Cell and the Properties of Haemolytic Systems. Berlin, 1934. **C6—24**

POOL (E. H.)—Introduction by—Medicine and Mankind. New York, 1936. **C3—147**

PORTER (A.)—The Diseases of the Madras Famine of 1877-78. Madras, 1889. **C3—2**

PORTER (A.)—See "Fantham (H. B.)."

PORTER (C.)—See "Robertson (W.)."

POTTENGER (F. M.)—Clinical Tuberculosis. London, 1917. Vols. I and II. **C16b—8**

POTTERS Cyclofædia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations. London. 2nd edition, by R. C. Wren. **C8—34a**

London, 1923. 3rd edition. **C8—34b**

POULSSON (E.)—A Text Book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, London, 1923. **C8—48**

POWELL (A.)—Lessons in Practical Biology for Indian Students. Bombay, 1913. 3rd edition. **B1—28**

POYNTON (F. J.) and **PAINE (A.)**—Researches on Rheumatism. London, 1913. **C14—3**

POZZI (S.)—A Treatise on Gynaecology. London. Vol. 1. 1892, Vol. 2. 1893, Vol. 3. 1893. **C13—7**

PRACTICAL MEDICINE SERIES—General Medicine—

Chicago, 1920. Vol. I. (Edited by Billings.)

Chicago, 1921. Vol. I. (Billings and others.)

Chicago, 1922. Vol. I. (Weaver and others.) **C3—19a**

General Surgery. Chicago, 1921. Vol. II. (Ochsner).

General Surgery. Chicago, 1929. Vol. II. (Graham). **C3—19b**

Gynæcology and Obstetrics. Chicago, 1921. Vol. V. (Dudley and De Lee.) **C3—19c**

Therapeutics and Preventive Medicine—

Chicago, 1920. Vol. VI. (Fantus and Evans.) (Two copies.)

Chicago, 1921. Vol. VI. (Fantus and Evans.)

Chicago, 1922. Vol. VI. (Fantus and Koehler.) **C3—19d**

PRAIN (D.)—Bengal Plants. Calcutta, 1903. Vols. I and II. **B1b—9**

- PRANTL (K.)**—An Elementary Text-Book of Botany. Edited by S. H. Vines.) London, 1886. 4th edition. **B1b—21**
- PRASAD (K.)**—Health and Mortality amongst educated Indians. Allahabad, 1915. **C4—7**
- PRAUSNITZ (W.)**—Atlas und Lehrbuch der Hygiene. Munchen, 1909. **C4—39**
- PREGI (F.)**—Die Quantitative Organische Mikroanalyse. London, 1930. 2nd English edition. (By E. Fyleman.) **B2—134a**
- Berlin, 1930. 3rd German edition. **B2—134b**
- PREGI (F.)**—Quantitative Organic Microanalysis. London, 1937. 3rd English edition. (Edited by H. Roth and Translated from the 4th German edition by E. B. Daw.) **B2—134c**
- PRENTISS (C. W.)**—A Laboratory Manual and Text Book of Embryology. Philadelphia, 1920. 3rd edition. **C18—4**
- PRESIDENCY GENERAL HOSPITAL, CALCUTTA**—Compiled by . —Pharmacopœia and Diet Scales. Calcutta, 1934. 2nd edition. **C8—101**
- PRESTON (T.)**—The Theory of Light. London, 1924. 4th edition. **B5—11**
- PRICE (F. W.)**—Edited by—A Text-book of the Practice of Medicine. London. 1933. 4th edition. **C3—163a**
- London, 1937. 5th edition. **C3—163b**
- PRICE-JONES (C.)**—Blood Pictures: An Introduction to Clinical Hæmatology. Bristol, 1920. 2nd edition. **C6—14**
- PRIDEAUX (E. B. R.)**—The Theory and use of Indicators. London, 1917. **B2—58**

PRIESTLEY (J. G.)—*See* "Douglas (C. G.)."

PRINGLE (J.)—Observations on the Diseases of the Army. London, 1768. **C3—144**

PRINGLE (J. J.)—*See* "Jacobi (P.)."

PRINZING (F.)—Epidemics resulting from Wars. Oxford, 1916. **C3—35**

PROUT (W.)—Chemistry, Meteorology and the function of digestion. London. 1834. (Bridgewater Treatises. Treatise No. VIII.)

PROWAZEK (S. V.)—Handbuch der Pathogenen Protozoen—

Leipzig, 1912. Band I.

Leipzig, 1920. Band II.

Leipzig, 1921. Band III. Leif. 8, 9 and 10.

Leipzig, 1925. Band III. Leif. 11.

B1cc—3

PROWAZEK (S.)—Taschenbuch der Mikroskopischen Technik der Protistenuntersuchung. Leipzig, 1922. 3rd edition.

B1ca—15

PRUDDEN (T. M.)—*See* "Delafield (F.)."

PRYDE (J.)—Edited by—Chambers Mathematical Tables. London, 1915 and 1921. **F1—2**

PRYDE (J.)—Recent Advances in Biochemistry. London, 1926.

B2a—37a

London, 1931. 3rd edition.

B2a—37b

PUNJAB ACTS—1883-1922.

F2—4

PURVIS (J. E.) and HODGSON (T. R.)—The Chemical Examination of Water, Sewage, Foods and other Substances. Cambridge, 1914. **C4a—3**

PUSEY (W. A.)—The Principles and Practice of Dermatology. London, 1924. 4th edition. **C11—8**

PUSEY (W. A.) and CALDWELL (E. W.)—The Practical Application of the Roentgen Rays in Therapeutics and Diagnosis. Philadelphia 1904. 2nd edition. **C22—29**

PYLE—See "Gould."

QUAIN'S Elements of Anatomy (Vol. II, Part I, edited by E. A. Schafer). London, 1912. **C18—5**

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL IN INDIA—Office of the—. Rules laying down the measures to be adopted in India on the outbreak of Cholera or appearance of Small-pox. Calcutta, 1877. **C16ab—26**

R

RACE (J.)—Chlorination of Water. New York, 1918. **C4—94**

RACE (J.)—The Examination of Milk for Public Health Purposes. New York, 1918. **C4a—19**

RADASHCH (H. E.)—A Manual of Histology. Philadelphia, 1918. **C19—4**

RADLOFF (E. M.)—See "Mottram, (V. H.)."

RAE (W. N.)—See "Reilly (J.)."

RAHN (O.) Physiology of Bacteria. Philadelphia, 1932. **C1—68**

RAI (L.)—Lectures on Hookworm Disease. Calcutta, 1923. **B1cb—4**

RAINY (H.)—*See* "Hutchison (R.)."

RAIZISS (G. W.) and GAVRON (J. L.)—Organic Arsenical Compounds. New York, 1923. **B2—79**

RAJA RAM—*See* "Sinton (J. A.)."

RAJU (V. G.)—Anti-Cholera Inoculation. Calcutta, 1935. **C16ab—32**

RAMA RAO (M.)—Flowering Plants of Travancore. Trivandrum, 1914. **B1b—15**

RAMSEY (A. S.)—*See* "Besant (W. C.)."

RAMSEY (A. S.)—Hydrodynamics. Pt. II. London, 1935. 4th edition. **F1—1**

RANGLES (W. B.)—*See* "Hind (H. L.)."

RANKING (G. S. A.)—Edited by—A History of the Minor Dynasties of Persia, London, 1910. **F4—7**

RANSON (S. W.)—The Anatomy of the Nervous System. Philadelphia, 1927. 3rd edition. **C7—32**

RAWLING (L. B.)—Stepping Stones to Surgery. London, 1930. **C12—14**

RAY (N. K.)—Water Supplies in Bengal. Calcutta, 1936. **C4—103**

RAY (P. C.)—History of Hindu Chemistry. Calcutta, 1903. Vol. I; 1909. Vol. II. **B2—56**

REDDING (J. M.)—*See* "Bruce (W. I.)."

REDGROVE (H. S.)—Spices and Condiments. London, 1933. **C8—94**

REEVES (E. A.)—Edited by.— *Hints to Travellers, Scientific and General.* London, 1921. Vols. I and II. 10th edition.

M—10

REHBERGER (G. E.)—Lippincott's Quick Reference Book for Medicine and Surgery. London, 1922. 3rd edition.

C3—1

REILLY (J.) and RAE (W. N.)—Physico-Chemical Methods. London, 1933. 2nd edition.

B2a—65

REIMANN (S. P.)—Translated by—. See "Kaufmann (E.)."

RENNER (G. T.)—See "White (C. L.)."

REPORT ON INDIAN CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS—Calcutta, 1918.

M—25

RESOLUTION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ON LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1918.

F2—12

RETTGER (L. F.), LEVY (M. N.), WEINSTEIN (I.) and WEISS (J. E.)—*Lactobacillus Acidophilus and its Therapeutic Application.* New Haven, 1935.

C1—72

REUSS (A. R. V.)—*Diseases of the Newborn.* London, 1920.

C3—24

REVÍS (C.)—See "Bolton (E. R.)."

RHODES (E. C.)—See "Hartog (P.)."

RIBADAU-DUMAS (L.)—See "Sergent (E.) and Babonneix (L.)."

RICHARDS (V.)—*The Land-Marks of Snake Poison Literature. (A review of the more important researches into the Nature of Snake-Poisons).* Calcutta, 1885.

B1c—31

- * **RICHAUD (A.)**—*Precis de Therapeutique et de Pharmacologie.* Paris, 1921. **C8—30**
- RICHET (C.)**—*Anaphylaxis.* Liverpool, 1913. **C9—13**
- RICHTER (M. M.)**—*Lexikon der Kohlenstoff—Verbindungen—*
 . Leipzig, 1910. Vol. I. 3rd edition.
 Leipzig, 1911. Vols. II and III. 3rd edition.
 Leipzig, 1912. Vol. IV. 3rd edition. **B2—13**
- RICHTER (V.)**—*Organic Chemistry.* London, 1919. Vol. I; 1922.
 Vol. II; 1923. Vol. III. **B2—8**
- RIDEAL (E. K.)**—*An Introduction to Surface Chemistry.* Cambridge, 1926. **B2—101**
- RIDEAL (S.)**—*Disinfection and the preservation of Food (together with an account of the Chemical substances used as antiseptics and preservatives).* London, 1903. 3rd edition. **C4—8**
- RIDEAL (S.)**—*Sewage and the Bacterial Purification of Sewage.* London, 1906. 3rd edition. **C4—6**
- RIESBECK (E. W.)**—*Air Conditioning: Fundamental Principles Practical Installations and Ozone Facts.* Chicago, 1934. **C4—37**
- RIESMAN (D.)**—*See "Hektoen (L.)."*
- RIJN (J. J. L. VAN)**—*Die Glykoside: Chemische Monographie der Pflanzenglykoside.* Berlin, 1931. (Zweite Auflage.) **B2—148**
- RILEY (W. A.) and JOHANNSEN (O. A.)**—*Handbook of Medical Entomology.* New York, 1915. **B1a—28**
- RISLEY (H. H.)**—*The Tribes and Castes of Bengal. (Anthropometric Data.)* Calcutta, 1891. Vols. I and II. (Ethnographic Glossary.) Calcutta, 1891. Vols. I and II. **F4—3**

BITCHIE (J.)—*See* "Muir (R.)."

RIVAS (D.)—Clinical Parasitology and Tropical Medicine. London, 1935. **C16a—49**

RIVAS (D.)—Human Parasitology. London, 1920. **B1c—6**

RIVERS (W. C.)—Three Clinical Studies in Tuberculous Predisposition. London, 1917. **C18b—9**

RIVIERE (C.)—The early Diagnosis of Tubercle. London, 1921. 3rd edition. **C16b—13**

ROBERTS (C. H.)—Outlines of Gyæcological Pathology and Morbid Anatomy. London, 1901. **C13—3**

ROBERTS (C. H.)—Translated by—. *See* "Orthmann."

ROBERTS (E.)—Enteric Fever in India and in other Tropical and Sub-Tropical Regions. A Study in Epidemiology and Military Hygiene. Calcutta, 1906. **C16—3**

ROBERTS (W.)—*See* "Royal College of Physicians, London." (Croonian Lectures on Uric Acid, etc.)

ROBERTSON (A.)—*See* "Thomson (J. G.)."

ROBERTSON (A. W.)—Studies in Electro Pathology. London, 1918. **C2—10**

ROBERTSON (J.)—The House of Health: What the Modern Dwelling needs to be. London, 1925. **C4—71**

ROBERTSON (T. B.)—The Physical Chemistry of Proteins. New York, 1920. 2nd impression. **B2a—15a**

New York, 1924. 3rd impression.

B2a—15b

- ROBERTSON (T. B.)**—Principles of Biochemistry for Students of Medicine. Philadelphia, 1920. **B2a—19a**
- Philadelphia, 1924. 2nd edition. **B2a—19b**
- ROBERTSON (W.) and PORTER (C.)**—Sanitary Law and Practice. London, 1921. 5th edition. **F2—21**
- ROBINSON (R. A.)**—Bell's Sale of Food and Drugs.—London, 1937. 9th edition. **F2—22**
- ROBINSON (V.)**—Pathfinders in Medicine. New York, 1929. **E—8**
- ROBINSON (V.)**—The Story of Medicine. New York, 1931. **F4—20**
- ROBSON (A. W. M.)**—Diseases of the Gall-Bladder and Bile-Ducts. London, 1897. **C12—5**
- ROCHE & CO.**—Published by—Fortieth Jubilee of Emil Christoph Barel, General Director of F. Hoffmann—La Roche & Co., Basel. 15th February 1936. **B2—158**
- ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION**—Medical Schools of the World. (Tentative List.) New York, 1922. **D—8**
- RODENWALDT (E.)**—Kaart en Determineer table van de Larven der Anophelinen van Ned. Oost-Indie. Welteverden. 1933. **B1a—70**
- RODENWALDT (E.)**—See "Swellengrebel (N. H.)."
- RODRIGUEZ (J. N.)**—See "Wade (H. W.)."
- ROE (J. H.)**—Principles of Chemistry. St. Louis, 1927. **B2—98**
- ROEPKE**—See "Bandelier."

**ROGER (G. H.), WIDAL (F.) and TEISSIER (P. J.)—Nouveau
Traite de Medicine.—**

Paris, 1920. Vol. I.

Paris, 1922. Vol. II.

Paris, 1924. Vol. III.

Paris, 1922, Vol. IV.

Paris, 1924. Vol. V.

Paris, 1925. Vol. VI.

Paris, 1924. Vol. VII.

C3—63

**ROGERS (L.)—Bowel Diseases in the Tropics. London, 1921. (Two
copies.)**

C16a—25

ROGERS (L.)—Cholera and Its Treatment. London, 1913.

C16ab—3

**ROGERS (L.)—Dysenteries: Their Differentiation and Treatment.
London, 1913.**

C16aa—3

ROGERS (L.)—Fevers in the Tropics. London, 1908.

C16a—16a

London, 1910. 2nd edition.

C16a—16b

London, 1919. 3rd edition.

C16a—16c

**ROGERS (L.)—Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine. London,
1928. (Two copies.)**

C16a—41a

London, 1929. 2nd edition.

C16a—41b

**ROGERS (L.)—Report of an investigation of the epidemic of Malarial
Fever in Assam or Kala-azar. Shillong, 1897. (Two copies.)**

C16ad—4

**ROGERS (L.) and MEGAW (J. W. D.)—Tropical Medicine.
London, 1930.**

C16a—45a

London, 1935. 2nd edition.

C16a—45b

ROGERS (L.) and MUIR (E.)—Leprosy. Bristol, 1925.

C16ah—9

ROGET (P. M.)—Animal and Vegetable Physiology. London, 1840.
(Bridge-water Treatises. Treatise No. VI. Vols. I and II. **B—4**

ROLLESTON (H.)—Idiosyncrasies. London, 1927. **C3—99**

ROLLESTON (H.) and McNEE (J. W.)—Diseases of the Liver, Gall-bladder and Bile-ducts. London, 1929. 3rd edition. **C3—104**

ROLLESTON (H.)—Edited by—The British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice. London. **C3—197**

Vol. 1. 1936.

Vol. 2. 1936.

Vol. 3. 1937.

Vol. 4. 1937.

Vol. 5. 1937.

Vol. 6. 1937.

Vol. 7. 1938.

Vol. 8. 1938.

ROLLESTON (H.) and MONCRIEFF (A. A.)—Edited by—Practical Procedures. London, 1938. **C3—204**

ROLLESTON (H.) and MONCRIEFF (A. A.)—Edited by—Favourite Prescription. London, 1937. **C8—102**

ROLLESTON (H. D.)—See "Allbutt (T. C.)."

ROOT (F. M.)—See "Hegner (R.) and Augustine (D. L.)."

ROOYEN (C. E. Van)—See "Muir (R.)."

ROSCOE (H. E.) and SCHORLEMMER (C.)—A Treatise on Chemistry—

London, 1920. Vol. I.

London, 1913. Vol. II. **B2—9**

ROSE (M. S.)—A Laboratory Handbook for Dietetics. New York, 1937. 4th edition. **C45—29**

ROSE and GIBBLE—*Manual of Surgery.* London, 1924. 11th edition. **C12—16**

ROSENAU (M. J.)—*Preventive Medicine and Hygiene.* New York, 1918. 3rd edition. **C4—10**

ROSENTHALER (L.)—*Der Nachweis Organischer Verbindungen.* Stuttgart (Germany), 1923. **B2—83i**

ROSENTHALER (L.)—*The Chemical Investigation of Plants.* (Authorised translation by S. Ghosh.) London, 1930. **B2—83ii**

ROSENTHALER (L.)—*Toxikologische Mikroanalyse: Qualitative Mikrochemie der Gifte u. a. Gerichtlich-chemisch wichtiger Stoffe.* Berlin, 1935. **B2—155**

ROSIN (H.)—*See "Ehrlich (P.) and others."*

ROSS (G. R.)—*Researches on Blackwater Fever in Southern Rhodesia.* London, 1932. **C16a—47**

ROSS INSTITUTE AND LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE—*See "London School of Hygiene and Tropical medicine."*

ROSS (J. M.)—*Post-Mortem Appearances.* London, 1925. **C2—39a**

London, 1937. 3rd edition. **C2—39b**

ROSS (M.)—*Your Tonsils and Adenoids: What they are and how to take care of them.* London, 1926. **C3—67**

ROSS (R.)—*Memoirs with a full Account of "the Great Malaria Problem and its Solution."* London, 1923. **C16ae—16**

ROSS (R.)—*Mosquito Brigade and how to organise them.* London, 1902. **B1a—53**

ROSS (R.)—*The Prevention of Malaria.* London, 1911. 2nd edition. (Two copies.) **C4—11**

ROSS (R.)—Report on the Nature of Kala-~~az~~af. Calcutta, 1899.
C16ad—11

ROSS (W. C.)—Mela Manual for Bihar and Orissa. Bihar and Orissa,
1924. F2—17

ROTH (H.)—See "Pregl (F.)."

ROTH (W.)—Chemiker—Kalender. Berlin, 1926. Vols. I to III.
B2—88

ROUX (J.)—Faune Infusorienne des eaux stagnantes des Environs de
Geneve. (Memoires de l'Institut National Genevois, Vol. XIX,
1901-1909.) B1ca—23

ROXBURGH (A. C.)—Common Skin Diseases. London, 1934.
2nd edition. C11—42a

London, 1936. 3rd edition. C11—42b

ROY (A. T.)—Pulse in Ayurved. Madras, 1925.
C3—86a

Madras, 1929. 2nd edition. C3—86b

ROY (G. C.)—Burdwan Fever (The Causes, Symptoms and Treatment
of Burdwan Fever). London, 1876. C16a—7

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON—

Croonian Lectures on the Chemistry and Therapeutics of Uric
Acid (Gravel and Gout), by Sir William Roberts in 1892.
C14—1

Goulstonian Lectures on Modern Views upon the significance
of Skin Eruptions, by H. G. Adamson. London, 1912.
C11—1

The Lumleian Lectures on Tabes Dorsalis, by David Ferrier.
London, 1906. C3—16

The Lumleian Lectures on Intrathoracic Aneurysm, by F. de
H. Hall. London, 1913. C3—17

**ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON AND THE
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND. EXA-
MINING BOARD IN ENGLAND—By the—Regulations for
obtaining the Diploma in Public Health. London, 1st October,
1938. D—52**

**ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND—The Bradshaw
Lecture on the Biology of Tumours delivered by Moulin (C. M.)
on 5th December 1912. C2—13**

**ROYAL COMMISSION—A Report on Vaccination and Its Results,
based on the Evidence taken by the Royal Commission, during
1889-1897. Vol. 1. (The Text of the Commission Report.)
London, 1898. C9a—6**

**ROYAL COMMISSION ON AGRICULTURE IN INDIA—Calcutta,
1927. Vol. I. Parts I and II; Vol. II, Parts I and II; Vols.
III to IX. F3—2**

**ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON—
Centenary 1805-1905. By Moore (N.) and Paget (S.) F4—2**

**ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE—Ten post-graduate Lectures
delivered before the Fellowship of Medicine at the House of
the—, 1919-1920. London, 1922. C3—114**

**RUBINSTEIN (M.)—Traite Pratique de Serologie et de Serodiagnostic.
Paris, 1921. C9b—1**

**RUDOLF (G. de M.)—Therapeutic Malaria. London, 1927.
C16ae—23**

**RUGE (R.)—Introduction to the Study of Malarial Diseases. London,
1903. C16ac—26**

**RUGE (R.), MUHLENS (P.) and VERTH (M.)—Krankheiten und
Hygiene der Warmen Lander. Leipzig, 1925. C16a—38**

RUHRAH (J.)—See "Friendenwald (J.)."

RUMPEL (T.)—See "Kast (A.) and Fraenkel (E.)."

RUSSELL (A. J. H.)—Geographical Survey of Cholera in the Madras Presidency from 1918-1927. Madras, 1929. **C16ab—29**

RUSSELL (A. J. H.)—Geographical Survey of Plague in the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1930. **C16e—14**

RUSSELL (A. J. H.)—Edited by—. McNally's Sanitary Handbook for India. Madras, 1923. 6th edition. **C4—59**

RUSSELL (E. H.) and RUSSELL (W. K.)—Ultra-Violet Radiation and Actinotherapy. Edinburgh, 1925. **C22—7**

RUSSELL (H. B.)—Essentials of Cardiography. London, 1936. **C3c—13**

RUSSELL (P. F.)—Malaria: An Account of its Cause, Cure and Prevention. Manila, 1931. **C16ae—36**

RUSSELL (P. F.)—Malaria and Culicidae in the Philippine Islands: History and Critical Bibliography. 1898-1933. Manila, 1934. **C16ae—41**

RUSSELL (W. K.)—See "Russell (E. H.)."

RUSSELL (W. T.)—See "Woods (H. M.)."

RYPINS (H.)—Medical State Board Examinations: Topical Summaries and Answers. Philadelphia, 1937. 3rd edition. **M—56**

S

SAALFELD (E.)—Lectures on Cosmetic Treatment: A Manual for Practitioners. (Translated by J. F. H. Dally.) London, 1911. **C11—38**

SABOURAUD (R.)—Diagnostic et Traitement Des Affections du Cuir Chevelu. (Diseases of the Scalp.) Paris, 1932. **C11—39**

- SABOURAUD (R.)**—Palades et Alopecies en Aires. Paris, 1929. **C11—30**
- SABOURAUD (R.)**—Regional Topographical Dermatology. **C11—21**
- SABOURAUD (R.)**—Les Teignes. Paris, 1910. **C11—4**
- SACHS (W.)**—The Vegetative Nervous System: A Clinical Study. London, 1936. **C7—55**
- SADTLER (S. P.), COBLENTZ (V.) and HOSTMANN (J.)**—A Text Book of Chemistry intended for the use of Pharmaceutical and Medical Students. Philadelphia, 1918. 5th edition. **B2—38**
- SAGQUEPEE**—*See* "Dopter (Ch.)."
- SAHA (M. N.) and SAHA (N. K.)**—A Treatise on Modern Physics. Allahabad, 1934. Vol. I. **B5—17**
- SAHA (M. N.) and SRIVASTAVA (B. N.)**—A Treatise on Heat. Allahabad, 1935. 2nd edition. **B5—18**
- SAHA, (N. K.)**—*See* "Saha (M. N.)."
- SAINSBURY (H.)**—The Cardiac Cycle. London, 1931. **C7—45**
- SAINT-VEL (O.)**—Traite Des Maladies des Regions Intertropicales, Paris, 1868. **C16a—46**
- SAJOUS (C. E. de M.)**—Analytic Cyclopedia of Practical Medicine. Vols. I-VIII and Desk Index. Philadelphia, 1924. 9th edition. **C3—169**
- SAJOUS (C. E. de M.)**—The Internal Secretions and the Principles of Medicine. Philadelphia, 1919. Vols. I and II. 8th edition. **C3a—18**
- SAJOUS (L. T. de M.)**—Translated by—*See* "Martinet, A."

SALMON (T. W.)—Mind and Medicine. New York, 1924. C3b—4

SAMUELS (S. S.)—The Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Peripheral Arteries. New York, 1936. C3—199

SAND (R.)—Health and Human Progress: An Essay in Sociological Medicine. London, 1935. C4—102

SANDGROUND (J. H.)—See "Strong (R. P.)."

SANFORD (A. H.)—See "Todd (J. C.)."

SANYAL (D.)—Vegetable Drugs of India. Calcutta, 1924. C8—51

SARKAR (S. C.)—Hindustan Year-Book and Who's Who. Calcutta, 1938. D—48

SARTORY (A.)—Guide Pratique de principales manipulations de mycologie parasitaire a l'Usage des Pharmaciens. Paris. C1—21

SAVAGE (W. G.)—The Bacteriological Examination of Food and Water. Cambridge, 1916. C4a—4

SAVAGE (W. G.)—Canned Foods in Relation to Health. Cambridge, 1923. C4—52

SAVAGE (W. G.)—Food Poisoning and Food Inspections. Cambridge, 1920. C4a—6

SAVAGE (W. G.)—Food and Public Health. London, 1919. C4—35

SAVILL (A.)—The Hair and Scalp. London, 1935. C11—43

SAVILL (T. D.)—A System of Clinical Medicine. London, 1919. 5th edition. C3—28a

London, 1933. 9th edition. C3—28b

London, 1936. 10th edition. C3—28c

SAVORY (T. H.)—The Biology of Spiders. London, 1928. (Two copies.) **B1a—33**

SAVORY (T. H.)—Mechanistic Biology and Animal Behaviour. London, 1936. **B1a—31**

SAWYER (J.)—Contributions to Practical Medicine. Birmingham, 1912. 5th edition. **C3—10**

SCALES (F. S.)—Practical Microscopy: An Introduction to Microscopical Methods. London, 1926. 3rd edition. (Two copies.) **C5—24**

SCHACHNER (A.) and **EPHRAIM McDOWELL**—"Father of Ovariectomy" and Founder of Abdominal Surgery. Philadelphia, 1921. **E—1**

SCHAFER (E. A.)—Directions for class work in Practical Physiology. New York, 1901. **C7—3**

SCHAFER (E. A.)—Edited by—. See "Quain."

SCHAFER (E. A.)—Edited by—. Text Book of Physiology. Edinburgh, 1898. Vol. I. **C7—4**

SCHAFER (E. S.)—The Essentials of Histology. London, 1920. 11th edition. **C19—3a**

London, 1934. 13th edition. (Edited by H. M. Carleton.) **C19—3b**

SCHAFER (E. S.)—Experimental Physiology. London, 1918. **C7—14**

SCHAFER (E. S.)—The Endocrine Organs: An Introduction to the Study of Internal Secretion—

London, 1924. Part I. 2nd edition.

London, 1926. Part II. 2nd edition.

C3a—5

SCHALL (W. E.)—X-Rays: Their Origin, Dosage and Practical Application. Bristol, 1923. **C22—2a**

Bristol, 1928. 3rd edition.

C22—2b

SCHAMBERG (J. F.)—Diseases of the Skin and the Eruptive Fevers. Philadelphia, 1917. 3rd edition. **C11—16**

SCHENK (S. L.)—Manual of Bacteriology. (Translated from the German by W. R. Dawson, London, 1893. (Two copies.) **C1—12**

SCHEUBE (B.)—The Diseases of Warm Countries. (Translated from German by P. Falcke). London, 1903. 2nd edition. **C16a—8**

SCHEUBE (B.)—Die Krankheiten der Warmen Lander. Jena, 1896. **C16a—9**

SCHILLING (V.)—The Blood Picture and Its Clinical Significance. London, 1929. 7th and 8th Revised edition. (Translated and edited by R. B. H. Gradwohl.) **C6—22**

SCHLEIP (K.)—Hæmatological Atlas with a description of the technic of blood examination. New York, 1920. **C6—13**

SCHLIEPHAKE (E.)—Short Wave Therapy: The Medical Uses of Electrical High Frequencies. London, 1935. (Authorised English Translation by R. K. Brown.) **C22—33**

SCHLOSSBERGER (H.)—See "Fischl (V.)."

SCHMIDT (J.)—Die Alkaloid. See "Abderhalden (E.)."—Handbuch der Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Abt. I. Teil. 9. Berlin, 1920.

SCHMIDT (P.)—The Conquest of Old Age. (Translated by Eden and Cedar Paul.) London, 1931. **C3a—22**

SCHNEIDER (A.)—The Micro-Analysis of Powdered Vegetable Drugs. Philadelphia, 1921. 2nd edition. **C8—57**

SCHNEIDER (A.)—Micro-Biology and Micro-Analysis of Foods.
Philadelphia, 1920. **C4a—8**

SCHOENLEIN (H. W.)—See "Levine (M.)."

SCHORLEMMER (C.)—See "Roscoe (H. E.)."

SCHOUTE (D.)—Occidental therapeutics in the Netherlands East Indies during three centuries of Netherlands Settlement. (1600-1900)
Batavia, 1937. **F4—25**

SCHRUMPF-PIERRON (P.)—Tobacco and Physical Efficiency. New York, 1927. **C8—68**

SCHRYVER (S. B.)—An Introduction to the Study of Biological Chemistry. London. **B2a—16**

SCHUDEI (L.)—Leitfaden der Blutmorphologie: (Manual of Blood Morphology). Leipzig. 1938. 2nd edition. **C6—25**

SCHULTEN (H.)—Die Sternalpunktion als Diagnostische Methode. Leipzig, 1937. **C3—193**

SCHWALBE (J.)—Therapeutische Technik für die ärztliche Praxis. Leipzig, 1923. **C3—61**

SCHWYZER (J.)—Die Fabrikation der Alkaloid. Berlin, 1927. **B2—117**

SCOTT (G. L.)—The Morphine Habit and its Painless Treatment. London, 1937. 2nd edition. **C8—109**

SCOTT (H. H.)—See "Balfour (A.)."

SCOTT (W.)—Clinical Bacteriology and Vaccine Therapy for Veterinary Surgeons. London, 1913. **C17—4**

SCOTT (W. W.)—Standard Methods of Chemical Analysis. New York, 1927. Vols. I and II. 4th edition. **B2—114**

SEARLE (A. B.)—The use of Colloids in Health and Disease.
London, 1920. **C3—29**

SEDGWICK (A.)—See "Cambridge Natural History." Vol. V.

SEIDELL (A.)—Solubilities of Organic and Inorganic Substances.
London, 1920. 2nd edition; and Supplement to the 2nd edition
containing data published during the years 1917-1926 inclusive.
New York, 1928. **B2—48(i) & 48 (ii)**

SEIFERT (O.)—See "Braun (M.)."

SEIFRIZ (W.)—Protoplasm. New York, 1936. **B1—37**

SELLARDS (A. W.)—The Principles of Acidosis and Clinical
Methods for its Study. Cambridge, 1919. **C14—4**

SELWYN-CLARKE (P. S.)—A Monograph on Small-pox in the Negro
and Negriod Tribes of British West Africa, with Special
Reference to the Gold Coast Colony. London, 1921. **C16—13**

SEN (B. R.)—See "Franks (H. G.)."

SEN (S. K.)—Surgery. Calcutta, 1935. Vols I and III. **C12—21**

SEN GUPTA (N. N.)—The Ayurvedic System of Medicine, 3rd
edition—

- Calcutta, 1919. Vol. I.
- Calcutta, 1911. Vol. II.
- Calcutta, 1914. Vol. III. **C3—40**

SENATOR (H.) and LITTEN (M.)—Diseases of the Kidneys and of
the Spleen. (Hæmorrhagic Diseases.) Philadelphia, 1905.
C6—12

SENIOR-WHITE (R.)—See "Knowles (R.)."

SENN (N.)—Surgical Notes from four Continents and the West Indies.
Chicago, 1903. **C12—4**

SEQUEIRA (J. H.)—Diseases of the Skin. London, 1919. 3rd edition. (Two copies.) **C11—2a**

London, 1927. 4th edition. **C11—2b**

SERGEANT (E.), RIBADEAU-DUMAS (L.) and BABONNEIX (L.)—Traite de Pathologie Medicale et de Therapeutique Appliquee. Paris, 1920. Tomes I and II. Tuberculose. **C16b—14**

SERGEANT (E.), RIBADEAU-DUMAS (L.) and BABONNEIX (L.)—Traite de Pathologie Medicale et de Therapeutique Appliquee. Paris, 1921. Tome XVI.—Infections: A Germe Inconnu. **C16—19**

SERGEANT (E.), RIBADEAU-DUMAS (L.) and BABONNEIX (L.)—Traite de Pathologie Medicale et de Therapeutique Appliquee. Paris, 1921. Tome XXVIII. Hygiene et Regimes. **C4—67**

SEWELL (A. J.)—The Dog's Medical Dictionary. London, 1921. **C17—7**

SEYFARTH (E.)—See "Strumpell (A.)."

SEYMOUR-SEWELL (R. B.) and CHAUDHURI (B. L.)—Indian Fish of Proved Utility as Mosquito Destroyers. Calcutta, 1912. **B1c—39**

SHARP (C. G. K.)—Schistosomiasis vel Bilharziasis. London, 1925. **B1cb—11**

SHARP (D.)—See "Cambridge Natural History." Vols. V and VI.

SHARP (W. B.)—Medical Biology. Galveston, 1933. **C1—67**

SHAW (W. N.)—See "Glazebrook (R. T.)."

SHEAR (C. L.)—Edited by—See "Tulasne (L. R.)."

- SHELFORD (V. E.)**—Laboratory and Field Ecology. London, 1929.
B1—35
- SHELLING (D. H.)**—The parathyroids in Health and in Disease. St. Louis, 1935.
C3a—31
- SHENTON (E. W. H.)**—See "Bertwistle (A. P.)."
- SHERA (A. G.)**—Vaccine and Sera. London, 1918.
C9a—4
- SHERMAN (H. C.)**—Chemistry of Food and Nutrition. New York, 1923, 2nd edition.
C4—93a
- New York, 1937. 5th edition.
C4—93b
- SHERMAN (H. C.)**—Methods of Organic Analysis. New York, 1919. 2nd edition.
B2—62
- SHERMAN (H. C.) and SMITH (S. L.)**—The Vitamins. New York, 1922.
C4b—8
- SHERRINGTON (C.)**—Mammalian Physiology. Oxford, 1919.
C7—18a
- Oxford, 1929, 2nd edition (by Liddell and Sherrington).
C7—18b
- SHERRINGTON (C.)**—See "Liddell (E. G. T.)."
- SHIPLEY (A. E.)**—See "Cambridge Natural History."
- SHIPLEY (A. E.)**—Hunting under the Microscope. London, 1923.
C5—13
- SHIPLEY (A. E.)**—The Minor Horrors of War. London, 1916. 3rd edition.
B1a—15

- SHIPLEY (A. E.)—More Minor Horrors. London, 1916. **B1a—16**
- SHIPLEY (A. E.)—Studies in Insect Life. London, 1917. **B1a—19**
- SHIPLEY (A. E.) and MacBRIDE (E. W.)—Zoology. Cambridge, 1915. 3rd edition. **B1c—14**
- SHORT (A. R.)—Edited by—An Index of Prognosis and End-Results of Treatment by various writers. Bristol, 1922. 3rd edition. **C3—136**
- SHORT (A. R.) and HAM (C. I.)—A Synopsis of Physiology. Bristol, 1927. **C7—37**
- SIBLEY (K.)—Elementary Human Anatomy: Based on Laboratory Studies. New York, 1935. **C18—20**
- SIEMENS (H. W.)—Race Hygiene and Heredity. (Translated by I. F. Barker.) New York, 1924. **B3—7**
- SIGERIST (H. E.)—*See* "Singer (C.)."
- SILER (J. F.), HALL (M. W.) and HITCHENS (A. P.)—Dengue: Its History, Epidemiology, Mechanism of Transmission, Etiology, Clinical Manifestation, Immunity and Prevention. Manila, 1926. (Two copies.) **C16a—42**
- SILK (A. E.)—A Manual of Surface Drainage. Calcutta, 1900. **C4—25**
- SILVESTER (W. A.)—Translated by—. *See* "Fournau."
- SIMMONS (G. H.) and FISHBEIN (M.)—The Art and Practice of Medical Writing. Chicago, 1925. Chicago, 1927. **M—22**
- SIMON (C. E.)—Human Infection Carriers. Philadelphia, 1919. **C16—6**

- SIMON (C. E.)—A Manual of Clinical Diagnosis.** London, 1922.
10th edition. **C15—17**
- SIMON (J.)—English Sanitary Institutions.** London, 1897. 2nd
edition. **C4—42**
- SIMPSON (C. O.)—The Technic of Oral Radiography.** St. Louis,
1928. 2nd edition. **C22—22**
- SIMPSON (W. J.)—The Maintenance of Health in the Tropics.**
Oxford, 1916. **C4—26**
- SIMPSON (W. J.)—A Treatise on Plague.** Cambridge, 1905.
C16e—13
- SINCLAIR (F. G.)—See "Cambridge Natural History."**
- SINGER (C.) and SINGERIST (H. E.)—Essays on the History of
Medicine. Presented to Karl Sudhoff on the Occasion of his
Seventieth Birthday, November 26th, 1923.** London, 1924.
F4—29
- SINTON (J. A.) and RAJA RAM—Man-made Malaria in India.**
Delhi, 1937. **C16ae—46**
- SLACK (H. J.)—Marvels of Pondlife.** London, 1880. 4th edition.
B1—33
- SLOT (G. M.) and DICKSON (E.)—Edited by—. Transactions of the
Medico-Legal Society—**
London. Vol. XVIII—XIX for Session 1923-24 and 1924-
25.
London. Vol. XX for the Session 1925-26.
London. Vol. XXI for the Session 1926-27.
London. Vol. XXII for the Session 1927-28.
London. Vol. XXIII for the Session 1928-29.
London. Vol. XXIV for the Session 1929-30.
London. Vol. XXV for the Session 1930-31. **C10—3**
- SMALL (L. F.)—Chemistry of the Opium Alkaloids.** Washington,
1932. (Supplement to the Public Health Reports.). **B2—150**

SMALLWOOD (W. M.)—A Text Book of Biology. Philadelphia, 1918. **B1—8**

SMITH (A. J.)—Translated by—. *See* "Furth (O. V.)."

SMITH (E. C.)—An Atlas of Skin Diseases in the Tropics. London, 1932. **C11—40**

SMITH (G. H.)—Translated by—. *See* "d'Herelle (F.)."

SMITH (J. B.)—Explanation of Terms used in Entomology. Brooklyn, 1906. **B1a—21**

SMITH (K. M.)—Recent Advances in the Study of Plant Viruses. London, 1933. **B1b—24**

SMITH (K. M.)—A Text book of Plant Virus Diseases. London, 1937. **B1b—37**

SMITH (P. W.)—*See* "Visscher (M. B.)."

SMITH (S. F.)—Aids to Organic Chemistry. London, 1928. **B2—103**

SMITH (S. L.)—*See* "Sherman (H. C.)."

SMITH (T.)—Parasitism and Disease. Princeton, 1934. **B1cc,—21**

SMITH (V. A.)—The Oxford History of India (From the earliest times to the end of 1911.) Oxford, 1923. 2nd edition. **F4—24**

SNODGRASS (R. E.)—Principles of Insect Morphology. New York, 1935. **B1a—79**

SNOW (J.)—On the mode of communication of Cholera. London, 1855. **C16ab—27a**

- SNOW (J.)**—Snow on Cholera, being a reprint of two papers by John Snow. (On the mode of Communication of Cholera.) New York, 1936. **C16ab—27b**
- SNYDER (L. H.)**—Blood Grouping in Relation to Clinical and Legal Medicine. London, 1929. **C10—12**
- SOBOTTA (J.)**—Atlas and Epitome of Human Histology and Microscopic Anatomy. Philadelphia, 1903. **C19—10**
- SOHN (C. E.)**—Dictionary of the Active Principles of Plants. London, 1894. **B1b—5**
- SOLIS-COHEN (S.) and GITHENS (T. S.)**—Pharmaco-therapeutics Materia Medica and Drug Action. New York, 1928. **C8—79**
- SOLLMANN (T.)**—A Laboratory Guide in Pharmacology. Philadelphia, 1917. **C8—11**
- SOLLMANN (T.)**—A Manual of Pharmacology. Philadelphia, 1918. **C8—13a**
- Philadelphia, 1922. 2nd edition. **C8—13b**
- Philadelphia, 1930. 3rd edition. **C8—13c**
- London, 1934. 4th edition. **C8—13d**
- SOLLMANN (T.) and HANZLIK (P. J.)**—An Introduction to Experimental Pharmacology. Philadelphia, 1928. **C8—77**
- SORAPURE (V. E.)**—Edited by—. The Oxford Index of Therapeutics London, 1921. **C3—54**
- SOUTHWELL (T.)**—See "Blacklock (D. B.)."
- SOUTTAR (H. S.)**—Radium and Cancer: A Monograph. London, 1934. **C22—38**

SOUZA-LEITE—*See* “Marie (P.).”

SPALTEHOLZ (W.)—*Hand-Atlas of Human Anatomy*. London, 1923. 4th edition. Vols. I, II and III. **C18—6**

SPENCER (D. B.)—*A Record of Indian Fevers*. Calcutta, 1899. **C18a—10**

SPIERS (F. S.)—*Edited by—The Microscope: Its design, etc.* London, 1920. **C5—7**

SPITTA (E. J.)—*Microscopy: The Construction, Theory and Use of the Microscope*. London, 1920. 3rd edition. **C5—5**

SPITTA (E. J.)—*Photo-Micrography*. London, 1899. **C5—6**

SPITTELL (R. L.)—*Framboesia Tropica*. London, 1923. **C16a—29**

SPONS' *Workshop Receipts (for Manufacturers, Mechanics and Scientific Amateurs)*. London, 1917, Vols. I-II and IV. **M—18**

SPRAWSON (C. A.)—*See* “Cochrane (A. W. R.).”

SPRING (F. J. E.)—*River Training and Control. Being a description of the Theory and Practice of the Modern System entitled, “The Guide Bank System,” used in India for the Control and Guidance of Great Alluvial Rivers*. Calcutta, 1935. **M—53**

SQUIRE (P.) and **SQUIRE** (P. W.)—*Pharmacopœias of thirty-one of the London Hospitals*. London, 1924. 9th edition. **C8—20**

SQUIRE (P. W.)—*Companion to the latest edition of the British Pharmacopœia*. London, 1908. 18th edition. **C8—8a**

London, 1916. 19th edition. **C8—8b**

SQUIRE (P. W.)—*See* “Squire (P.).”

SRIVASTAVA (B. N.)—See "Saha (M. N.)."

STALLYBRASS (C. O.)—See "Hope (E. W.) and Hanna (W.)."

STANNUS (H. St.)—A Sixth Venereal Disease. London, 1933.
C16c—21

STANTON (A. T.)—See "Fraser (H.)."

STANTON (A. T.)—Notes on Malayan Culicidæ. London, 1926.
B1a—61

STANTON (A. T.) and FLETCHER (W.)—Melioidosis. London, 1932.
C17—15

STARLING (E. H.)—Principles of Human Physiology. London, 1920. 3rd edition.
C7—7a

London, 1926. 4th edition. **C7—7b**

London, 1933. 6th edition. Edited by Evans. **C7—7c**

London, 1936. 7th edition. Edited by Evans. **C7—7d**

STATISTICAL ATLAS of INDIA—Calcutta, 1895. 2nd edition.
C20—11

STATUTORY RULES and ORDERS, 1924—London, 1925. **F2—18**

STAUDINGER (H.)—Introduction to Qualitative Organic Analysis. (Translated by Braunholtz.) London, 1925. **B2—111**

STAUFFER (C. R.)—See "Emmons (W. H. and Others.)."

STEBBING (E. P.)—The Diary of a Sportsman Naturalist in India. London, 1920. **B1c—22**

STEBBING (E. P.)—A Manual of Elementary Forest Zoology for India. Calcutta, 1908. **B7c—40**

STEDMAN (T. L.)—A Practical Medical Dictionary. London, 1921. 6th edition. **D—4a**

London, 1930. 11th edition. **D—4b**

STEDMAN (T. L.)—Edited by—. Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine. Vol. XIX—Malaria and Micro-organisms. London, 1900. (By Bignami and Marchiafava.) **C3—11**

STEEL (M.)—Physical Chemistry and Biophysics. New York, 1928. **B5a—1**

STEIN (M. F.)—Water Purification Plants and their Operation. New York, 1919. 2nd edition. **G4—44**

STEINER (E. B.)—The Eradication of Leprosy from the world. Cuttack, 1927. (Two copies.) **C16a_h—11**

STELWAGON (H. W.)—A Treatise on Diseases of the Skin. Philadelphia, 1919. 8th edition. **C11—3**

STELZNER (R.)—Edited by—. Literatur-Register der Organischen Chemie—

Braunschweig, 1913. Literatur-Register for 1910-11, Band I.

Braunschweig, 1919. Literatur-Register for 1912-13, Band II.

Berlin, 1921, Literatur-Register for 1914-15, Band III.

Berlin, 1923, Literatur-Register for 1916-18, Band IV.

Leipzig, 1926, Literatur-Register for 1919-21, Band V.

(Henceforth "General Register," incorporated with Chemischen Zentralblatts.)

PFLUCKE (M.) and BEHRLE (E.)—Edited by—General Register of the Chemischen Zentralblatts.

Leipzig-Berlin, 1925. General Register for 1922-24. Band VI. Teil I and II. **B2—82**

STENGEL (A.) and FOX (H.)—A Text Book of Pathology. London, 1921. 7th edition. **C2—36**

STEPHENS (J. W. W.)—Blackwater Fever. (A Historical Survey and Summary of Observations made over a Century.) London, 1937. **C16a—51**

STEPHENS (J. W. W.) and CHRISTOPHERS (S. R.)—The Practical Study of Malaria. Liverpool, 1903. **C16ae—7a**

Liverpool, 1904. 2nd edition. **C16ae—7b**

STEPHENS (J. W. W.)—See “Fantham (H. B.) and Theobald (F. V.).”

STEPHENSON (C. H.)—Some Micro-Chemical Tests for Alkaloids. London, 1921. **B2—67**

STEPHENSON (M.)—Bacterial Metabolism. London, 1930. **C14—23**

STERNBERG (M.)—Acromegaly. London, 1899. **C3a—26**

STEVENS (A. A.)—The Practice of Medicine. Philadelphia, 1926. 2nd edition. **C3—56**

STEWART (A. D.) and BOYD (T. C.)—Public Health Laboratory Practice. London, 1928. **C4—84**

STEWART (A. W.)—A Manual of Practical Chemistry for Public Health Students. London, 1924. 2nd edition. (Two copies.) **C4—92**

STEWART (A. W.)—Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry. London, 1918. 3rd edition. **B2—20**

STEWART (A. W.)—Stereo-Chemistry. London, 1919. 2nd edition. **B2—102**

STEWART (C. P.)—*See* “Clark (A. J.) and Others.”

STEWART (C. P.) and DUNLOP (D. M.)—*Clinical Chemistry in Practical Medicine*. Edinburgh, 1937. 2nd edition. **B2a—72**

STEWART (G. N.)—*A Manual of Physiology*. London, 1918. 8th edition. **C7—70**

STEWART (P.)—*See* “Ballance (C. A.).”

STEYN (D. G.)—*The Toxicology of Plants in South Africa together with a Consideration of Poisonous Foodstuffs and Fungi*. South Africa, 1934. **B1b—40**

• STILES (P. G.)—*Nutritional Physiology*. Philadelphia, 1931. 7th edition. **C7—40**

STILES (W.)—*An Introduction to the Principles of Plant Physiology*. London, 1936. **B1b—30**

STILL (G. F.)—*Common Disorders and Diseases of Childhood*. London, 1924. 4th edition. **C3—60**

STILL (G. F.)—*See* “Goodhart (J. F.).”

STIMPSON (W. G.)—*Prevention of Diseases and Care of the Sick including First Aid to the Injured*. (*See* under “Periodicals.”) **M13—1f**

STITT (E. R.)—*The Diagnostics and Treatment of Tropical Diseases*. London, 1919. 3rd edition. **C16a—12a**

London, 1922. 4th edition. (Three copies.) **C16a—12b**

London, 1929. 5th edition. (Two copies.) **C16a—12c**

- STITT (E. R.)—Practical Bacteriology, Blood Work and Animal Parasitology.** London, 1921. 6th edition. **G1—25a**
- London, 1923. 7th edition. **G1—25b**
- London, 1927. 8th edition. **G1—25c**
- STITT (E. R.), CLOUGH (P. W.) and CLOUGH (M. C.)—Practical Bacteriology, Haematology and Animal Parasitology.** London, 1938. 9th edition. **G1—25d**
- STOKES (A. C.)—Microscopy for Beginners.** New York, 1887. **G5—25**
- STOKES (J. H.)—Modern Clinical Syphilology.** Philadelphia, 1926. **G16c—15**
- STOTT (H.)—Studies in Malaria.** Calcutta, 1916. **C16ae—8**
- STRANGEWAYS (T. S. P.)—Technique of Tissue Culture “In Vitro.”** Cambridge, 1924. **G1—32**
- STRAUS (W. L.)—See “Hartman (C. G.).”**
- STRICKLAND (C.)—A Short Key to both sexes of the Anopheline Species of India, Ceylon and Malaya.** Calcutta, 1925. **B1a—54**
- STRICKLAND (C.)—A Short Key to the Identification of the Anopheline Mosquitoes of Malaya.** Kuala Lumpur, 1913. **B1a—9**
- STRICKLAND (C.) and CHOWDHURY (K. L.)—Blackwater and Malaria in the Darjeeling Terai.** Calcutta, 1931. **C16ae—31**
- STRICKLAND (C.) and CHOWDHURY (K. L.)—An Illustrated Key to the Identification of the Anopheline Larvæ of India, Ceylon and Malaya.** Calcutta, 1927. **B1a—55a**

A Supplement to the Anopheline Larvæ of India, Ceylon and Malaya.
Calcutta, 1931. **B1a—55b**

STRICKLER (A.)—Text Book on Diseases of the Skin and Syphilis.
Philadelphia, 1928. **C11—26**

**STRONG (R. P.), SANDGROUND (J. H.), BEQUAERT (J. C.) and
OCHOA (M. M.)—Onchocerciasis: With Special Reference to
the Central American form of the Disease.** Cambridge, 1934.
B1cb—31

**STRONG (R. P.) and others—Typhus Fever with Particular Refer-
ence to the Serbian Epidemic.** Cambridge (Mass), 1920.
C16—10

STROUD (W. D.)—See “Dick (G. F.) and others.”

STRUGE (M. D.)—See “Horsley (V.).”

STRUMPELL (A.) and SEYFARTH (E.)—A Practice of Medicine.
London, 1931. 30th edition. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. **C3—151**

**SUHRAWARDY (H.)—Anti-malarial Measures on State Railways
and Malaria Control on the Eastern Bengal Railway.** Calcutta,
1928. **C16ae—28**

**SUHRAWARDY (H.)—Memorandum on Establishment of more
Medical Schools in Bengal and the Training of Village Practi-
tioners.** Calcutta, 1922. (Two copies.) **M—7**

SULLIVAN (J. W. N.)—Three Men Discuss Relativity. London,
1926. **B5—6**

SULZBERGER (M. B.)—See “Wise (F.).”

SUTTON (F.)—A Systematic Handbook of Volumetric Analysis.
London, 1924. 11th edition. **B2—113**

SUTTON (J. B.)—Tumours, Innocent and Malignant. London, 1917.
6th edition. **C2—24**

SUTTON (R. L.)—Diseases of the Skin. London, 1926. 6th edition.
C11—18

SUTTON (R. L.) and SUTTON (R. L.)—An Introduction to Dermatology. St. Louis, 1932.
C11—37

SVEDBERG (T.)—Die Methoden Zur Herstellung Kolloider Losungen
Anorganische Stoffe. Dresden, 1920.
B2—37

SWEENEY (J. S.)—The Natural Increase of Mankind. Baltimore,
1926.
C20—9

SWEETMAN (H. L.)—The Biological Control of Insects. New York,
1936.
B1a—83

SWELLENGREBEL (N. H.) and RODENWALDT (E.)—Die
Anophelen von Niederlandisch Ostindien. Jena, 1932. 3rd
edition. (Two copies.)
B1a—74

SYDENHAM SOCIETY—See "New Sydenham Society."

SYMES (J. O.)—Erythema Nodosum. London, 1928.
C11—22

T

TALIAFERRO (W. H.)—See "Hegner (R. W.)."

TALIAFERRO (W. H.)—The Immunology of Parasitic Infections.
New York, 1929.
C9—27

TANNER (F. W.)—Bacteriology. New York, 1928.
C1—43a

New York, 1937. 3rd edition.
C1—43b

TANNER (F. W.)—Bacteriology and Mycology of Foods. New York,
1919.
C1—23

TANNER (F. W.)—Translated by—. See "Guilliermond (A.)."

- TAUBER (H.)—Enzyme Chemistry. New York, 1937. **B2—167**
- TAUBER (H.)—Experimental Enzyme Chemistry. Minneapolis, Minn., 1936. **B2—160**
- TAYLOR—See “Clarke (J. H.).”
- TAYLOR (F.)—The Practice of Medicine. London, 1918. 11th edition. **C3—32a**
- London, 1922. 12th edition. Edited by Poulton. **C3—32b**
- London, 1930. 14th edition. Edited by Poulton. **C3—32c**
- London, 1936. 15th edition. Edited by Poulton. **C3—32d**
- TAYLOR (F. S.)—The World of Science. London, 1936. **B—9**
- TAYLOR (J. E.)—Notes on Collecting and Preserving Natural History Objects. London, 1876. **B1—32**
- TAYLOR (J. S.)—Montaigne and Medicine. New York, 1922. **E—110**
- TAYLOR (N. B.)—See “Best (C. H.).”
- TAYLOR (R. L.)—Bleaching Powder and its action in Bleaching. London, 1922. **B2—72**
- TAYLOR (R. W.)—A Practical Treatise on Genito-Urinary and Venereal Diseases and Syphilis. London, 1901. 2nd edition. **C16c—19**
- TEA DISTRICTS LABOUR ASSOCIATION—Compiled in the office of the Secretaries. (Handbook of Castes and Tribes employed on the Tea Estates in North-East India). Calcutta, 1924. **F4—43**

TEISSIER (P. J.)—See "Roger (G. H.) and Widal (F.)."

TERRY (C. E.) and COX (J. W.)—A Further Study and Report on the use of Narcotics under the Provisions of Federal Law in six Communities in the United States of America, for the period July 1923 to June 1924. New York, 1927. **C8—114**

TERRY (C. E.) and PELLENS (M.)—The Opium Problem. New York, 1928. **C8—78**

THACKER'S Directory of the Chief Industries of India, Burma and Ceylon. Calcutta, 1928. **D—15**

THACKER'S PRESS AND DIRECTORIES—Published by—
Thacker's Indian Directory. Calcutta, 1936, 1938-39. **D—43**

THAYER (W. S.)—Lectures on the Malarial Fevers. London, 1899. **C16ae—9**

THAYSEN (A. C. and BUNKER (H. J.))—The Microbiology of Cellulose, Hemicelluloses Pectin and Gums. London, 1927. **B2a—62**

THAYSEN (A. C.) and GALLOWAY (L. D.)—The Micro-biology of Starch and Sugars. London, 1930. **B2a—61**

THEOBALD (F. V.)—See "Fantham (H. B.) and Stephens (J. W. W.)."

THIEL (G. A.)—See "Emmons (W. H.) and Others."

THIERFELDER (H.)—See "Hoppe-Seyler (G.)."

THIN (G.)—Leprosy. London, 1891. **C16ah—8**

THOM (C.)—The Penicillia. London, 1930. **B1b—14**

- THOM (C.) and CHURCH (M. B.)**—The *Aspergilli*. London, 1926. **C1—54**
- THOMAS (M.)**—Plant Physiology. London, 1935. **B1b—25**
- THOMAS (P.)**—See “Bertrant (G.).”
- THOMAS (W. S.)**—Asthma: Its Diagnosis and Treatment. New York, 1928. **C3—121**
- THOMMEN (A. A.)**—See “Coca (A. F.) and Walzer (M.).”
- THOMPSON (C. J. S.)**—A Compendium of the Pharmacopoeias and Formularies. London, 1933. 7th edition. **C8—91**
- THOMPSON (J. A.) and CANTLIE (J.)**—Prize Essays on Leprosy. London, 1897. (Two copies.) **C16ah—1**
- THOMPSON (W. H.)**—Translated by—. See “Pavlov (I. P.).”
- THOMPSON (A. L.)**—Bird Migration: A Short Account. London, 1936. **B1c—**
- THOMSON (G.)**—Modern Sanitary Engineering. London, 1921. Part II—Sewerage. **C4—28**
- THOMSON (G. S.) and other**—A Treatise on Plague. London, 1901. **C16e—8**
- THOMSON (H. H.)**—Tuberculosis and Public Health. London, 1920. (Two copies.) **C16b—10**
- THOMSON (J. A.)**—Heredity. London, 1919. 3rd edition. **B3—3**
- THOMSON (J. A.)—and GEDDES (P.)**—Life: Outlines of General Biology. London, 1931. Vols. I and II. **B1—29**

- THOMSON (J. G.)**—Researches on Blackwater Fever in Southern Rhodesia. Willesden, 1924. (Two copies.) **C16a—34**
- THOMSON (J. G.) and ROBERTSON (A.)**—Protozoology. London, 1929. (Two copies.) **B1ca—26**
- THORPE (E.)**—Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. (Revised and enlarged)—
 London, 1921. Vols. I-II.
 London, 1922. Vols. III-IV.
 London, 1924. Vol. V.
 London, 1926. Vol. VI.
 London, 1927. Vol. VII. **B2—39**
- THRESH (J. C.)**—A Simple Method of Water Analysis. London, 1918. 9th edition. **C4a—5**
- THRESH (J. C.)**—Water and Water-supplies. London, 1901. 3rd edition. **C4—12**
- THRESH (J. C.) and BEALE (J. F.)**—The Examination of Waters and Water-supplies. London, 1925. 3rd edition. **C4a—11**
- TICE (F.)**—Edited by—Practice of Medicine. Maryland, 1936. Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X. **C3—177**
- TIDY (H. L.)**—A Synopsis of Medicine. Bristol, 1920. **C3—47**
- TIMME (W.)**—Lectures on Endocrinology. New York, 1924. **C3a—3**
- TIPPETT (L. H. C.)**—The Methods of Statistics: An Introduction Mainly for Workers in the Biological Sciences. London, 1931. **C20—13**
- TITELBAUM (S.)**—See “Kleitman (N.) and Others.”
- TODD (A. T.)**—Treatment of some “Chronic” and “Incurable” Diseases. Bristol, 1937. **C3—188**

TODD (J. C.) and SANFORD (A. H.)—Clinical Diagnosis: A Manual of Laboratory Methods. Philadelphia, 1929. 6th edition. C15—9a

London, 1934. 7th edition.

C15—9b

TODD (J. L.)—See Wolbach (S. B.) and Palfrey (F. W.)

TOPLEY (W. W. C.)—An Outline of Immunity. London, 1933. C9—31

TOPLEY (W. W. C.) and WILSON (G. S.)—The Principles of Bacteriology and Immunity. London, 1929. Vols. I and II. C1—45a

London, 1931. Vols. I and II. 2nd impression.

C1—45b

London, 1936. 2nd edition.

C1—45c

TOWNSEND (C. H. T.)—Manual of Myiology. Sao Paulo—

1934. Part 1, Development and Structure.

1935. Part 2, Mustoid Classification and Habits.

1936. Part 3. Oestroid Classification and Habits.

B1a—80

TRELEASE (S. F.) and YULE (E. S.)—Preparation of Scientific and Technical Papers. Baltimore, 1925. M—23

TREWARTHA (G. T.)—See "Finch (V. C.)."

TROTTER (L. B. C.)—Embolism and Thrombosis of the Mesenteric Vessels. Cambridge, 1913. C2—11

TROUP (W. A.)—Therapeutic Uses of Infra-Red Rays. London, 1930. C22—25

TUCKER (E. F. G.)—The Management of a Plague Epidemic. Calcutta, 1906. C16e—6

TUCKER (E. F. G.)—The Symptoms and Pathology of Plague.
Bombay, 1903. **C16a—7**

TULASNE (L. R.) and TULASNE (C.)—Selecta Fungorum Carpologia. (Translated by W. B. Grove and Edited by A. H. R. Buller and C. L. Shear.) Vols. I, II and III. Oxford, 1931.
C1—59

TURKHUDD (D. A.)—Manuscript Notes on Guinea-Worm. (Cyclopes).
Parts I, II, and III. 1920. **B1cb—25**

TURNER (J. A.) and GOLDSMITH (B. K.)—Sanitation in India.
Bombay, 1917. 2nd edition. **C4—13**

TYSON (W. J.)—Medical Notes. London, 1926. **C3—75**

U

UHLENHUTH (P.) and DOLD (H.)—Hygienisches Praktikum.
Berlin, 1923. **C4—55**

UHLENHUTH (P.)—See "Kraus (R.)."

ULBRICH (E.)—See "Lindau (G.)."

UNDERHILL (F. P.)—Toxicology or the effects of Poisons.
Philadelphia, 1924. **C10—7**

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY—Published by—Nutritive and Therapeutic Values of the Banana. A Digest of Scientific Literature.
Boston, 1936. **C4b—25**

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY—Published by—. Proceedings of the International Conference on Health Problems in Tropical America. Boston, 1924. **C4—81**

UNNA (P. G.)—Histochemie der Haut. Leipzig, 1928. **C2—45**

UNNA (P. G.)—The Histopathology of the Diseases of the Skin.
Edinburgh, 1896. **C11—19**

UNNA (P. G.)—Selected Monographs on Dermatology. London, 1893. **C11—41**

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPŒIA. **C8—116**

URBACH (E.)—Skin Diseases and Nutrition including the Dermatoses of Children. Vienna, 1932. (Authorised English Translation by F. R. Schmidt.) **C11—44**

UVEROV (B. P.)—1, Insect Nutrition and Metabolism. 2, Insects and Climate.

See under "Periodicals"—Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. Vol. 76, Part 2. January 1929 and Vol. 79, Part 1, April 1931.

V

VALLENTIN'S—Practical Chemistry by Hodgkinson (W. R.). London, 1908. 10th edition. **B2—10**

VALKO (E.)—*See* "Pauli (W.)."

VALLERY-RADOT (R.)—The Life of Pasteur. (Translated by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire.) London, 1923. **E—3**

VAN DYKE (H. B.)—The Physiology and Pharmacology of the Pituitary Body. Chicago, 1936. **C3a—29**

VANINO (L.)—Handbuch der Preparativen Chemie—

Stuttgart, 1923. Band II. 2nd edition.

Stuttgart, 1925. Band I. 3rd edition.

B2—88

VAN ROOYEN (C. E.)—*See* "Rooyen (C. E. van)."

VAN SLYKE (D. D.)—*See* "Peters (J. P.)."

VARRIER-JONES (P. C.)—*See* "Woodhead (G.)."

VAUGHAN (H. G.)—See "Gwynne-Vanghan (H.)."

VAUGHAN (J. M.)—The Anaemias. London, 1934. **C3—171a**

London, 1936. 2nd edition. **C3—171b**

VECKI (V. G.)—Alcohol and prohibition in their relation to civilization and the art of living. London, 1923. **C4c—1**

VEDDER (E. B.)—Beri-Beri. London, 1913. (Two copies.) **C16ag—1**

VELAZQUEZ (M.)—A Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages: (Spanish-English and English-Spanish). London, 1930. **D—29**

VERDIER (F.)—Les Leishmanioses. Paris, 1908. **C16ad—3**

VERHEUL (J.)—Hill's Dutch-English and English-Dutch vest pocket Dictionary and Self-Instructor with conversations and idioms. London, 1927. **D—18**

VERTH (M.)—See "Ruge (R.) and Muhlens (P.)."

VIGANO (L.)—Practical Serology. Cambridge, 1928. (Translation by E. M. Heffer.) **C9—25**

VILLAVECCHIA (V.)—Applied Analytical Chemistry. London, 1918. Vols. I and II. **B2—36**

VINCENT (H.) and MURATET (L.)—Dysentery, Asiatic Cholera and Exanthematic Typhus. London, 1917. **C16aa—4**

VINCENT (H.) and MURATET (L.)—Typhoid Fevers and Paratyphoid Fevers. London, 1917. **C16—9**

VINCENT (S.)—Internal Secretion of the Ductless Glands. London, 1922. 2nd edition. **C3a—19a**

London, 1924. 3rd edition. **C3a—19b**

VINES (H. W. C.)—The Parathyroid Glands in Relation to Disease.
London, 1924. **C3c—7**

VINES (S. H.)—Edited by—See "Prantl (K.)."

VINES (S. H.)—A Students' Text-Book of Botany. London, 1902.
B1b—17

VISSCHER (M. B.) and SMITH (P. W.)—Experimental Physiology:
With Anatomical and Mechanical Illustrations and an
Appendix of Technical Data. Philadelphia, 1935. **C7—59**

VISWANATHAN (V.)—See "KAMATH (M. A.)."

VIVEKANANDA SWAMI—Jnana Yoga. Almora, 1924. 3rd
edition. **M—32**

VIVEKANANDA SWAMI—Karma Yoga. Almora, 1928. 3rd
edition. **M—31**

VIVEKANANDA SWAMI—Raja Yoga. Almora, 1928. 3rd
edition. **M—33**

VLES (F.)—Precis de 'Chemie-Physique. (A. L'usage Des Etudiants
En Medecine.) Paris, 1929. **B2—146**

VOGE (C. I. B.)—The Chemistry and Physics of Contraceptives.
London, 1933. **B3—9**

W

WADDELL (L. A.)—Edited by—. See "Lyon."

WADE (H. W.) and RODRIGUEZ (J. N.)—A description of Leprosy:
Its Etiology, Pathology, Diagnosis and Treatment. Manila,
1927. **C16ah—12**

WADE (J. P.)—Nature and Effects of Emetics, Purgatives, Mercu-
rials, and Low Diet in Disorders of Bengal and Similar
Latitudes. London, 1793. **C3—142**

WADE (J. P.)—A Paper on the Prevention and Treatment of the disorders of Seamen and Soldiers in Bengal. London, 1792.
C3—108

WADIA (D. N.)—Geology of India. London, 1926. **B6—5**

WADSWORTH (A. B.)—Standard Methods of the Division of Laboratories and Research of the New York State Department of Health. London, 1927. **C1—38**

WAKELEY (C. P. G.)—Edited by—Modern Treatment in General Practice. London.

Vol. I. 1936 (Reprinted).

Vol. II. 1935.

Vol. III. 1937.

Vol. IV. 1938. **C3—186**

WAGONER (G.) and CUSTER (R. P.)—A Handbook of Experimental Pathology. London, 1932. **C2—57**

WAKSMAN (S. A.)—Principles of Soil Microbiology. London, 1927. **B1—18**

WAKSMAN (S. A.) and DAVISON (W. C.)—Enzymes: Properties, Distribution, Methods and Application. London, 1926. **B2a—46**

WALKER (A. H.)—The Inspection of Fish, Poultry. Game, Fruit, Nuts and Vegetables. London, 1930. 2nd edition. **C4a—22**

WALKER (G. K.)—See "Edmonds (C. R.)."

WALKER (J.)—Organic Chemistry for Students of Medicine. London, 1919. 2nd edition. **B2—49**

WALKER (K. M.)—Male Disorders of Sex. London, 1930. **C7—44**

WALKER (N.)—An Introduction to Dermatology. London, 1925.
8th edition. **C11—9a**

London, 1932. 9th edition. **C11—9b**

WALL (F.)—How to identify the Snakes of India. Karachi, 1923.
B1c—13

WALL (F.)—The Poisonous Terrestrial Snakes of our British Indian
Dominions (including Ceylon) and how to recognise them.
Bombay, 1913. 3rd edition. **B1c—20**

WALLACE (A. R.)—Natural Selection and Tropical Nature. London,
1895. **B1—19**

WALSER (J.) and DEGLAUDE (L.)—Atlas D'Electro-cardiographie
Pratique. Paris, 1930. **C3c—9**

WALSH (D.)—The Röntgen Rays in Medical work. London, 1902.
3rd edition. **C22—28**

WALZER (M.)—See "Coca (A. F.) and THOMMEN (A. A.)."

WARBURG (O.)—Über die Katalytischen Wirkungen der Lebendigen
Substanz. Berlin, 1928. **B2—144**

WARD (E.)—Beri-Beri: Its Etiology, Symptoms and Treatment.
Belfast, 1915. **C16ag—5**

WARD (H. B.) and WHIPPLE (G. C.)—Fresh-Water Biology. New
York, 1918. (Three copies.) **B1—9**

WARDLE (R. A.)—The Principles of Applied Zoology. London,
1929. **B1c—21**

WARDLE (R. A.)—The Problems of Applied Entomology.
Manchester 1929. **B1a—59**

WARDLE (R. A.) and BUCKLE (P.)—The Principles of Insect Control. Manchester, 1923. **B1a—45**

WARING (E. J.)—Pharmacopœia of India. London, 1868. **C8—80**

WARING (E. J.)—Remarks on the uses of some of the Bazar Medicines and Common Medical Plants of India. London, 1907. 6th edition. **C8—14**

WARING (E. J.)—The Tropical Resident at Home. (Letters addressed to Europeans returning from India and the Colonies on subjects connected with their health and general welfare.) London, 1866. **M—14**

WARREN (S.)—The Pathology of Diabetes Mellitus. Philadelphia, 1930. **C14—24**

WARREN (W.)—Translated by—. See "Autenrieth (W.)."

WASSEN (E.)—Studies of Lymphogranuloma Inguinale from Etiological and Immunological Points of View. Lund, 1935. **C16c—22**

WASSERMANN (A.)—See "Kolle (W.)."

WATKINS (R. L.)—Diagnosis by Means of the Blood. New York, 1902. **C15—4**

WATSON (J. B.)—Behaviorism. New York, 1925. **M—29**

WATSON (M.)—The Prevention of Malaria in the Federated Malay States. London, 1921. 2nd edition. **C4—91**

WATSON (M.)—Rural Sanitation in the Tropics (being notes and observations in the Malay Archipelago, Panama and other Islands). London, 1915. (Two copies.) **C4—14**

WATSON (M.)—See "Leitch, (J. N.)."

- WATSON (W.)**—Intermediate Physics. London, 1918. **B5—1**
- WATSON (W.)**—Text Book of Practical Physics. London, 1919. **B5—4**
- WATT (G.)**—A Dictionary of Economic Products of India. (Two sets.)—
 Calcutta, 1889. Vols. I-II.
 Calcutta, 1890. Vols. III-IV.
 Calcutta, 1891. Vol. V.
 Calcutta, 1892. Vol. VI. Part 1.
 Calcutta, 1893. Vol. VI. Parts 2 to 4.
 Calcutta, 1896. Index **D—5(a)**
- WATT (G.)**—The Commercial Products of India: An abridgment of "The Dictionary of the Economic Products of India". London, 1908. **D—5(b)**
- WATT (J. M.) and BREYER-BRANDWIJK (M. G.)**—The Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern Africa. Edinburgh, 1932. **B1b—18**
- WATTAL (P. K.)**—The Population Problem in India: A Census Study. Bombay, 1916.. **M—27**
- WAY (A.)**—The Riddle of the Earth. London, 1925. **B6—4**
- WEAVER and others**—See "Practical Medicine Series."
- WEBER (F. A.)**—Edited by—. Einrichtungen auf dem Gebiete der Volksgesundheits und Volkswohlfahrtspflege, im Freistaat Sachsen. Leipzig, 1922. **C4—62**
- WEBER (M.) and BEAUFORT (L. F. de)**—The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. Leiden.
 Vol. I. 1911.
 Vol. II. 1913.
 Vol. III. 1916.
 Vol. IV. 1922.
 Vol. V. 1929.
 Vol. VI. 1931.
 Vol. VII. 1936. **B1c—45**

WEBSTER (A.)—Cardiac Arrhythmia and the Neocardiology.
London, 1922. **C3c—5**

WEBSTER (N.)—International Dictionary of the English Language.

London, 1902. Vols. I and II. **D—16a**

London, 1934. Vols. I and II. **D—16b**

WEBSTER (R. W.)—See “Peterson (F.) and Haines (W. S.).”

WEHMER (C.)—Die Pflanzenstoffe. Jena, 1929, Band I; 1931, Band II. **B2—139**

WEHMER (C.)—Die Pflanzenstoffe. Ergänzungs Band, Zur Zweiten Auflage: Supplement to the Vol. of 2nd edition. 1930-1934. Jena, 1935. **B2—139i**

WEIGERT (C.)—See “Ehrlich (P.) and others.”

WEIL (P. E.) and ISCH-WAILL (P.)—La Transfusion du Sang. Paris, 1925. **C3—77**

WEINSTEIN (I.)—See “Rettger, (L. F.).”

WEISS (J. E.)—See “Rettger (L. F.).”

WELCH (A. S.)—Clinical Interpretation of Laboratory Reports. Philadelphia, 1932. **C15—31**

WELCH (F. V.)—See “Barnard (J. E.).”

WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL MUSEUM—“Henry Hill Hickman Centenary Exhibition, 1830-1930, Souvenir.”

M—42

WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL MUSEUM—Souvenir Cinchona Tercentenary Celebration and Exhibition. London, 1930. **M—44**

WELLS (A. A.)—See "Ellis (C.)."

WELLS (G. P.)—See—"Wells (H. G.) and others."

WELLS (H. G.)—The Chemical Aspects of Immunity. New York, 1925. **C9—20**

WELLS (H. G.)—Chemical Pathology. Philadelphia, 1920. 4th edition. (Two copies.) **C2—28a**

Philadelphia, 1925. 5th edition. **C2—28b**

WELLS (H. G.), HUXLEY (J.) and WELLS (G. P.)—How Animals Behave. London, 1937. **B1—38**

WENYON (C. M.)—Protozoology. London, 1926. Vols. I and II. (Two sets.) **B1ca—19**

WENYON (C. M.) and O'CONNOR (F. W.)—Human Intestinal Protozoa in the near East. London, 1917. (Three copies.) **B1ca—9**

WERNER (A. A.)—Endocrinology: Clinical Application and Treatment. Philadelphia, 1937. **C3a—30**

WESSELOW (O. L. V. de)—The Chemistry of the Blood in Clinical Medicine. London, 1924. **B2a—28**

WEST (G.)—The Practical Principles of Plain Photo-Micrography. Dundee, 1916. **C5—11**

WESTCOTT (W. W.)—See "Martindale (W. H.)."

WESTON (F. E.)—A Scheme for the Detection of the more common classes of Carbon Compounds. London, 1919. **B2—11**

WESTON (F. E.)—See "Fryer (P. J.)."

WHEWELL (W.)—Astronomy and General Physics. London, 1836.
(Bridgewater Treatises. Treatise No. III.) **B—3**

WHIPPLE (G. C.)—The Microscopy of Drinking Water. New York, 1914. 3rd edition. **C4a—110**

WHIPPLE (G. C.)—Vital Statistics. New York, 1923. 2nd edition. **C20—5**

WHIPPLE (G. C.)—See "Ward (H. B.)."

WHITBY (L. E. H.) and BRITTON (C. J. C.)—Disorders of the Blood. London, 1935. **C6—20a**

London, 1937. 2nd edition. **C6—20b**

WHITE (C. F.)—Aids to Sanitary Science and Law. London, 1926. **C4—77**

WHITE (C. L.) and RENNER (G. T.)—Geography: An Introduction to Human Ecology. New York, 1936. **B4—4**

WHITE (E.)—Analytical Reagents Standards and Tests. London, 1911. **B2—12**

WHITE (F. N.)—Twenty years of Plague in India with special reference to the outbreak of 1917-1918. Simla, 1920. **C16e—11**

WHITE (M. J. D.)—The Chromosomes. London, 1937. **B1—39**

WHITE (P.)—Diabetes in Childhood and Adolescence. London, 1933. **C14—26**

WHITE (R. P.)—Occupational Affections of the Skin: Their Prevention and Treatment. London, 1920. 2nd edition. **C11—17a**

London, 1928. 3rd edition. **C11—17b**

WHITE (W. A.)—The Meaning of Disease. (An Enquiry in the Field of Medical Philosophy.) Baltimore, 1926. **M—37**

WHITFIELD (A.)—A Handbook of Skin Diseases and their Treatment. London, 1921. 2nd edition. **G11—5**

WHITLA (W.)—A Dictionary of Treatment. London, 1920. 6th edition. **G3—20**

WHITLA (W.)—Elements of Pharmacy, Materia Medica and Therapeutics. London, 1923. 11th edition. **G8—89a**

London, 1933. 12th edition. (Revised by J. A. Gunn.) **G8—89b**

WHITTAKER (C. R.)—See "McKendrick (A.)."

WHYTE (F.)—India: A Federation. 1926. **F4—15**

WIDAL (F.)—See "Roger (G. H.) and Teissier (P. J.)."

WIGGERS (C. J.)—Physiology in Health and Disease. London, 1934. **G7—53**

WIGGERS (C. J.)—Principles and Practice of Electrocardiography. London, 1929. **G3c—7**

WIGGLESWORTH (V. B.)—Insect Physiology. London, 1934. **B1a—76**

WILDER (R. M.)—A Primer for Diabetic Patients. Philadelphia, 1938. 6th edition. **G14—28**

WILEY (H. W.)—Beverages and their Adulteration. London, 1919. **G4c—2**

WILEY (H. W.)—Foods and their Adulteration. London, 1917. 3rd edition. **G4a—14**

- WILCOCKS (W.)**—Lectures on the Ancient System of Irrigation in Bengal, and its application to Modern Problems. Calcutta, 1930. **F3—7**
- WILLIAMS (C. B.)**—The Migration of Butterflies. Edinburgh, 1930. **B1c—27**
- WILLIAMS (G.)**—Minor Surgery and Bandaging. London, 1920, 17th edition. **C12—18**
- WILLIAMS (G. B.)**—Sewage Disposal in India and the East. Calcutta, 1924. **C4—3**
- WILLIAMS (L.)**—Middle Age and Old Age. London, 1926. **M—30**
- WILLIAMS (L.)**—Minor Medical Mysteries. London, 1935. **C3—175**
- WILLIAMS (L.)**—Obesity. London, 1926. **C14—18**
- WILLIAMS (L. F. R.)**—India in 1924-25. **F4—14a**
- India in 1925-26 by Coatman. **F4—14b**
- WILLIAMS (W. E.)**—Applications of Interferometry. London, 1930. **B5—15**
- WILLIS (R. A.)**—The Spread of Tumours in the Human Body. London, 1934. **C2—85**
- WILLOUGHBY (W. W.)**—Opium as an International Problem. The Geneva Conference. Baltimore, 1925. **C8—80**
- WILLOUGHBY (W. G.) and CASSIDY (L.)**—Anti-Malaria work in Macedonia. London, 1918. **C16ae—13**
- WILLSTATTER (R.)**—Untersuchungen über Enzyme. Berlin, 1928. Vols. I and II. **B2a—50**

WILSON (E.)—Healthy Skin: A Popular Treatise on the Skin and Hair. London, 1866. 7th edition. **C11—31**

WILSON (G. S.)—See “Topley (W. W. C.).”

WINGATE (W. J.)—A Preliminary List of Durham Diptera, with Analytical Tables. London, 1906. **B1a—36**

WINKLER (C.)—See “Pekelharing (C. A.).”

WINTON (A. L.) and WINTON (K. B.)—The Structure and Composition of Foods. New York, 1932. Vol. I, 1935. Vol. II. **C4a—23**

WINTON (F. R.) and BAYLISS (L. E.)—Human Physiology. London, 1936. 2nd edition. **C7—54**

WINTON (F. R.)—See “Hogben (L. T.).”

WINTON (K. B.)—See “Winton (A. L.).”

WIPRUD (T.)—The Business side of Medical Practice. Philadelphia, 1938. **M—81**

WISE (F.) and SULZBERGER (M. B.)—Edited by—The Year Book of Dermatology and Syphilology.

Chicago, 1936.

Chicago, 1937. **C11—49**

WODEHOUSE (R. P.)—Pollen Grains: Their Structure, Identification and Significance in Science and Medicine. New York, 1935. **B1b—33**

WOKES (F.)—A Text-book of Applied Biochemistry. London, 1937. **B2a—69**

WOLBACH (S. B.), TODD (J. L.) and PALFREY (F. W.)—The Etiology and Pathology of Typhus. Cambridge (Mass), 1922. **C16—12**

WOLFEENSTEIN (R.)—Die Pflanzenalkaloide. Berlin, 1922. 3rd edition. **B2—93**

WOLFF—EISNER (A.)—The Ophthalmic and Cutaneous Diagnosis of Tuberculosis. London, 1908. **C16b—16**

WOLFF (M.)—Translated by—See "Glaser (H.)."

WONG (K. C.) and WU LIEN-TEH—History of Chinese Medicine. China, 1932. **F4—22**

WOOD (F. C.)—Chemical and Microscopical Diagnosis. New York, 1921. 3rd edition. **C15—5**

WOOD (H. B.)—Sanitation Practically Applied. New York, 1917. **C4—56**

WOOD (J. G.)—Common Objects of the Microscope. London, 1861. **C5—26**

WOODHEAD (G.) and VARRIER-JONES (P. C.)—Industrial Colonies and Village Settlements for the Consumptives. Cambridge, 1920. **C16b—17**

WOODHEAD (G. S.)—Practical Pathology. London, 1912. 4th edition. **C2—25**

WOODMAN (A. G.)—Food Analysis. London, 1924. 2nd edition. **C4a—17**

WOODRUFF (C. E.)—Medical Ethnology. New York, 1915. **M—3**

WOODS (H. M.) and RUSSELL (W. T.)—An Introduction to Medical Statistics. London, 1931. **C20—10**

WOOLDRIDGE (L. C.)—On the Chemistry of the Blood and other Scientific Papers. London, 1893. **C6—11**

WOOLLARD (H.)—Recent 'Advances in Anatomy. London, 1927.
C18—12

WRENCH (G. T.)—A Text Book of Domestic Medicine and Surgery.
London. **C3—112**

WRIGHT (A. E.)—Handbook of the Technique of the Teat and
Capillary Glass Tube. London, 1912. **C15—10**

WRIGHT (A. E.)—Studies on Immunisation and their application to
the Diagnosis and Treatment of Bacterial infections. London,
1909. **C9—8**

WRIGHT (A. W. O.)—Lunacy in India. London, 1921. **C10—4**

WRIGHT (C. H.)—Soil Analysis: A Handbook of Physical and
Chemical Methods. London, 1934. **B2—153**

WRIGHT (H.)—Classification and Pathology of Beri-Beri. London,
1903. **C16_{ag}—3**

WRIGHT (J. H.)—See "Mallory (F. B.)."

WRIGHT (L.)—A Popular Handbook to the Microscope. London.
C5—3

WRIGHT (S.)—Applied Physiology. London, 1929. 3rd edition.
(Two copies.) **C7—41_a**

London, 1934. 5th edition. **C7—41_b**

London, 1936. 6th edition. **C7—41_c**

WU (C. Y.)—See "Wu Lien-Teh."

WU LIEN-TEH—League of Nations: Health Organisation. (A
Treatise on Pneumonic Plague.) Geneva, 1926. **C16_e—12**

WU LIEN-TEH—Edited by—Manchurian Plague Prevention Service.
(Memorial Volume, 1912-1932.) Shanghai, 1934. **C16e—15**

WU LIEN-TEH, CHUN (J. W. H.), POLLITZER (R.) and WU
(C. Y.)—Plague: A Manual for Medical and Public Health
Workers. China, 1936. **C16e—16**

WU LIEN-TEH, and others—Cholera. China, 1934. **C16ab—31**

WU LIEN-TEH—See “Wong (K. C.).”

WU LIEN-TEH and WU (C. Y.)—Edited by—National Quarantine
Service. (Memorial Volume.) **C4—101**

WYARD (S.)—See “Piney (A.).”

WYTSMAN (P.)—Genera Insectorum—

Diptera. **B1a—47(i)**

Heteroptera. **B1a—47(ii)**

Mallaphaga. **B1a—47(iii)**

Neuroptera. **B1a—47(iv)**

Homoptera. **B1a—47(v)**

YELLOWLEES (H.)—A Manual of Psychotherapy. London, 1923.
C3b—8

YOE (J. H.)—Photometric Chemical Analysis
New York, 1928. Vol. I.

New York, 1929. Vol. II. **B2—138**

YORKE (W.) and MAPLESTONE (P. A.)—The Nematode of
Vetebrates. London, 1926. **B1cb—13**

YOUNG (L. T.)—The Carlsbad Treatment for Tropical and Digestive Ailments and how to carry it out anywhere. London, 1899. 2nd edition. **C16a—14**

YOUNG (S.)—Stoichiometry. London, 1918. 2nd edition. **B2—19**

YOUNGKEN (H. W.)—Pharmaceutical Botany. Philadelphia, 1921. 3rd edition. **B1b—6**

YULE (E. S.)—See "Trelease (S. F.)."

YULE (G. U.)—An Introduction to the Study of Statistics. London, 1919. 5th edition. **C20—1**

Z

ZEEMAN (P.)—Researches in Magneto-Optics with Special Reference to the Magnetic Resolution of Spectrum Lines. London, 1913. **B5—12**

ZIEGLER (E.)—Lehrbuch der Speciellen Pathologischen Anatomie. Jena, 1892. Band II. (Special.) **C2—12**

ZIEMANN (H.)—See "Mense (C.)."

ZINSSER (H.)—See "Hiss (P. H.)."

ZINSSER (H.)—Infection and Resistance. New York, 1918. 2nd edition. **C9—9a**

New York, 1923. 3rd edition. **C9—9b**

ZINSSER (H.)—A Text Book of Bacteriology. New York, 1927. 6th edition. **C1—19b**

ZINSSER (H.) and BAYNE-JONES (S.)—A Text Book of Bacteriology. London, 1934. 7th edition. **C1—19c**

ZINSSER (H.), HOPKINS (J. G.) and OTTENBERG (B.)—
Laboratory Course in Serum Study. New York, 1916. **C9—16**

ZOETHOUT (W. D.)—Laboratory Experiments in Physiology.
London, 1928. **C7—35**

ZOETHOUT (W. D.)—A Text Book of Physiology. St. Louis, 1925.
2nd edition. **C7—27**

ZOOLOGICAL RECORD—Vol. LXVII, 1930—

- Part II, Protozoa. (Arranged by Hoare and Bargmann.)
- Part VI, Vermes. (By Nicoll.)
- Part XI, Insecta. (Prepared by the Imperial Institute of Entomology.)

ZOOLOGICAL RECORD—Volume LXVIII, 1931—

- Part II, Protozoa. (Arranged by Hoare, and Bargmann.)
- Part VI, Vermes. (By Nicoll.)
- Part XI, Insecta, (Prepared by the Imperial Institute of Entomology). **B1c—30**

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON—Zoological Record.

ZUCKERMAN (S.)—The Social Life of Monkeys and Apes. London,
1932. **B1c—34**

ZUMBUSCH (L. V.)—Atlas of Syphilis. London, 1922. **C16c—18**

Part III.
Periodicals.

Part III.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland.

A1—Bristol—

1. Medical Annual—

1887-1938.

(1904, 1907 & 1911 wanting).

Index to 1887-1898.

Index to 1899-1904.

Index to 1915-1924.

General Index and Review, 1925-1934.

2. British Journal of Surgery—

Vol. 2, 1914 (incomplete).

Vol. 3, 1915 (incomplete).

Vol. 6, 1919 (incomplete).

Vol. 12, 1925 (incomplete).

Vol. 16, 1929 (incomplete).

Vol. 17, 1929-30.

Vol. 18, 1930 (incomplete).

Vol. 19, 1931-32 (incomplete).

Vol. 20, 1932-33.

Vol. 21, 1933-34.

Vol. 22, 1934-35.

Vol. 23, 1935-36.

Vol. 24, 1936-37.

Vol. 25, 1937-38.

A2—Cambridge—

1. Journal of Hygiene—

Vol. 1, 1901.

Vol. 2, 1902.

Vol. 3, 1903.

Vol. 4, 1904.

Vol. 5, 1905.

Vol. 6, 1906.

Vol. 7, 1907.

Vol. 8, 1908.

Vol. 9, 1909.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A2—Cambridge—*contd.*****1. Journal of Hygiene—*concl'd.***

Vol. 10, 1910.

Vol. 11, 1911.

Vol. 12, 1912.

Vol. 13, 1913.

Vol. 14, 1914.

Vol. 15, 1915-17.

Vol. 16, 1917-18.

Vol. 17, 1918.

Vol. 18, 1919-20.

Vol. 19, 1920-21.

Vol. 20, 1921.

Vol. 21, 1922-23.

Vol. 22, 1923-24.

Vol. 23, 1924-25.

Vol. 24, 1925.

Vol. 25, 1926.

Vol. 26, 1927.

Vol. 27, 1928.

Vol. 28, 1928-29.

Vol. 29, 1929-30.

Vol. 30, 1930.

Vol. 31, 1931.

Vol. 32, 1932.

Vol. 33, 1933.

Vol. 34, 1934.

Vol. 35, 1935.

Plague Supplement, Vols. 2-5, 1912-17.

Extra Plague Number, Vol. 7, No. 6.

2. Parasitology—

Vol. 1, 1908.

Vol. 2, 1909.

Vol. 3, 1910.

Vol. 4, 1911.

Vol. 5, 1912-13.

Vol. 6, 1913-14.

Vol. 7, 1914-15.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A2—Cambridge—*contd.*****2. Parasitology—*concl'd.***

- Vol. 8, 1915-16.
- Vol. 9, 1916-17.
- Vol. 10, 1917-18.
- Vol. 11, 1918-19.
- Vol. 12, 1920.
- Vol. 13, 1921.
- Vol. 14, 1922.
- Vol. 15, 1923.
- Vol. 16, 1924.
- Vol. 17, 1925.
- Vol. 18, 1926.
- Vol. 19, 1927.
- Vol. 20, 1928.
- Vol. 21, 1929.
- Vol. 22, 1930.
- Vol. 23, 1931.
- Vol. 24, 1932.
- Vol. 25, 1933.
- Vol. 26, 1934.
- Vol. 27, 1935.
- Vol. 28, 1936.
- Vol. 29, 1937.

3. Biochemical Journal—

- Vol. 1, 1906.
- Vol. 2, 1907.
- Vol. 3, 1908.
- Vol. 4, 1909.
- Vol. 5, 1911.
- Vol. 6, 1912.
- Vol. 7, 1913.
- Vol. 8, 1914.
- Vol. 9, 1915.
- Vol. 10, 1916.
- Vol. 11, 1917.
- Vol. 12, 1918 (*wanting*).
- Vol. 13, 1919 (*wanting*).
- Vol. 14, 1920.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A2—Cambridge—*conold.*****3. Biochemical Journal—*conold.***

Vol. 15, 1921.

Vol. 16, 1922.

Vol. 17, 1923.

Vol. 18, 1924.

Vol. 19, 1925.

Vol. 20, 1926.

Vol. 21, 1927.

Vol. 22, 1928.

Vol. 23, 1929.

Vol. 24, 1930.

Vol. 25, 1931.

Vol. 26, 1932.

Vol. 27, 1933.

Index to Vols. 1—10.

Index to Vols. 11—20.

4. Analyst—

Vol. 48, 1923.

Vol. 49, 1924.

Vol. 50, 1925.

Vol. 51, 1926.

Vol. 52, 1927.

Vol. 53, 1928.

Vol. 54, 1929.

Vol. 55, 1930.

Vol. 56, 1931.

Vol. 57, 1932.

Vol. 58, 1933.

A3—Dublin—**1. Dublin Journal of Medical Science—
3rd series—**

Vols. 125-126, 1908.

Vols. 127-128, 1909.

Vols. 129-130, 1910.

Vols. 131-132, 1911.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A3—Dublin—*contd.*****1. Dublin Journal of Medical Science—*concl'd.*****3rd series—*concl'd.***

Vols. 133-134, 1912.

Vols. 135-136, 1913.

Vols. 137-138, 1914.

Vols. 139-140, 1915.

Vols. 141-142, 1916.

Vols. 143-144, 1917.

Vols. 145-146, 1918 (incomplete).

Vols. 147-148, 1919.

4th series—

Vols. for the years 1920, 1921-22 (incomplete).

5th series—

Title changed to Irish Journal of Medical Science (from March 1922).

1922-23 (incomplete).

1923 (incomplete).

1924 (incomplete).

1925 (incomplete).

6th series—

1926 (incomplete).

1927 (incomplete).

1928 (incomplete).

1929 (incomplete).

1930.

1931.

1932.

1933.

1934.

1935.

1936.

1937.

2. Medical Press and Circular—

Vols. 184-185, 1932 (incomplete).

Vols. 186-187, 1933 (incomplete).

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*concl.***A3—Dublin—*concl.*****2. Medical Press and Circular—*concl.***

Vols. 188-189, 1934 (incomplete).

Vols. 190-191, 1935.

Vols. 192-193, 1936.

Vol. 194, 1937.

Vol. 195, 1937.

A4—Edinburgh—**1. Edinburgh Medical Journal (new series)—**

Vol. 1, 1908.

Vols. 2-3, 1909.

Vols. 4-5, 1910.

Vols. 6-7, 1911.

Vols. 8-9, 1912.

Vols. 10-11, 1913.

Vols. 12-13, 1914.

Vols. 14-15, 1915.

Vols. 16-17, 1916.

Vols. 18-19, 1917.

Vol. 20, 1918 (incomplete).

Vol. 21, 1918.

Vol. 22, 1919.

Vol. 23, 1919 (incomplete).

Vols. 24-25, 1920 (incomplete).

Vol. 26, 1921.

Vol. 27, 1921 (incomplete).

Vol. 28, 1922 (incomplete).

Vol. 29, 1922.

Vol. 30, 1923 (incomplete).

Vol. 31, 1924.

Vol. 32, 1925 (incomplete).

Vol. 33, 1926.

Vol. 34, 1927.

Vol. 35, 1928.

Vol. 36, 1929.

Vol. 37, 1930.

Vol. 38, 1931.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A4—Edinburgh—*contd.*****1. Edinburgh Medical Journal (new series)—*concl'd***

Vol. 39, 1932.

Vol. 40, 1933.

Vol. 41, 1934.

Vol. 42, 1935.

Vol. 43, 1936.

Vol. 44, 1937.

2. Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology—

Vol. 1, 1893.

Vol. 2, 1894.

Vol. 3, 1896.

Vol. 4, 1897.

Vol. 5, 1898.

Vol. 6, 1900.

Vol. 7, 1901.

Vol. 8, 1903.

Vol. 9, 1904.

Vol. 10, 1905.

Vol. 11, 1906.

Vol. 12, 1907-08.

Vol. 13, 1908-09.

Vol. 14, 1909-10.

Vol. 15, 1911.

Vol. 16, 1911-12.

Vol. 17, 1912-13.

Vol. 18, 1913-14.

Vol. 19, 1914-15.

Vol. 20, 1915-16.

Vol. 21, 1916-17.

Vol. 22, 1918-19.

Vol. 23, 1919-20.

Vol. 24, 1921.

Vol. 25, 1922.

Index to Vols. 1—25.

Vol. 26, 1923.

Vol. 27, 1924.

Vol. 28, 1925.

Vol. 29, 1926.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A4—Edinburgh—*contd.*****2. Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology—*concl'd.***

- Vol. 30, 1927.
- Vol. 31, 1928.
- Vol. 32, 1929.
- Vol. 33, 1930.
- Vol. 34, 1931.
- Vol. 35, 1932.
- Vols. 36-37, 1933.
- Vols. 38-39, 1934.
- Vols. 40-41, 1935.
- Vols. 42-43, 1936.
- Vols. 44-45, 1937.
- Vol. 46, 1938.

3. Prescriber—

- Vol. 1, 1907 (incomplete).
- Vol. 2, 1908.
- Vol. 3, 1909.
- Vol. 4, 1910.
- Vol. 5, 1911.
- Vol. 6, 1912.
- Vol. 7, 1913.
- Vol. 8, 1914.
- Vol. 9, 1915.
- Vol. 10, 1916.
- Vol. 11, 1917.
- Vol. 12, 1918.
- Vol. 13, 1919.
- Vol. 14, 1920.
- Vol. 15, 1921.
- Vol. 16, 1922.
- Vol. 17, 1923.
- Vol. 18, 1924.
- Vol. 19, 1925.
- Vol. 20, 1926.
- Vol. 21, 1927.
- Vol. 22, 1928.
- Vol. 23, 1929.
- Vol. 24, 1930.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*concl.***A4—Edinburgh—*concl.*****3. Prescriber—*concl.***

Vol. 25, 1931.

Vol. 26, 1932.

Vol. 27, 1933.

Vol. 28, 1934.

Vol. 29, 1935.

Vol. 30, 1936.

Vol. 31, 1937.

4. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh—

Vol. 35, 1914-15 (incomplete).

Vol. 42, 1921-22.

Vol. 43, 1922-23 (incomplete).

Vol. 44, 1923-24.

Vol. 45, 1924-25.

Vol. 46, 1925-26.

Vol. 47, 1926-27.

Vol. 48, 1927-28.

Vol. 49, 1928-29.

Vol. 50, 1929-30.

Vol. 51, 1930-31.

Vol. 52, 1931-32.

Vol. 53, 1932-33.

Vol. 54, 1933-34.

Vol. 55, 1934-35.

Vol. 56, 1935-36.

Vol. 57, 1936-37 (Less T. I.).

A5—Glasgow—**1. Glasgow Medical Journal—**

Vols. 69-70, 1908.

Vols. 71-72, 1909.

Vols. 73-74, 1910.

Vols. 75-76, 1911.

Vols. 77-78, 1912.

Vols. 79-80, 1913.

Vols. 81-82, 1914.

Vols. 83-84, 1915.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A5—Glasgow—*concl'd.*****1. Glasgow Medical Journal—*concl'd.***

- Vols. 85-86, 1916.
- Vol. 87, 1917 (incomplete).
- Vol. 88, 1917.
- Vols. 89-90, 1918 (incomplete).
- Vols. 91-92, 1919 (incomplete).
- Vols. 93-94, 1920.
- Vol. 95, 1921.
- Vol. 96, 1921 (incomplete).
- Vol. 97, 1922 (incomplete).
- Vol. 98, 1922.
- Vol. 99, 1923.
- Vol. 100, 1923 (incomplete).
- Vols. 101-02, 1924.
- Vols. 103-04, 1925 (incomplete).
- Vols. 105-06, 1926.
- Vol. 107, 1927 (incomplete).
- Vol. 108, 1927.
- Vols. 109-10, 1928.
- Vol. 111, 1929 (incomplete).

A6—Liverpool—**1. School of Tropical Medicine (Liverpool)—****(a) Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology—**

- Vol. 1, 1907-08.
- Vol. 2, 1908-09.
- Vol. 3, 1909-10.
- Vol. 4, 1910-11.
- Vol. 5, 1911-12.
- Vol. 6, 1912.
- Vol. 7, 1913.
- Vol. 8, 1914-15.
- Vol. 9, 1915.
- Vol. 10, 1916-17.
- Vol. 11, 1917-18.
- Vol. 12, 1918-19.
- Vol. 13, 1919-20.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*concl.***AS—Liverpool—*concl.*****1. School of Tropical Medicine (Liverpool)—*concl.*****(a) Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology—*concl.***

Vol. 14, 1920-21.

Vol. 15, 1921.

Vol. 16, 1922.

Vol. 17, 1923.

Vol. 18, 1924.

Vol. 19, 1925.

Vol. 20, 1926.

Vol. 21, 1927.

Vol. 22, 1928.

Vol. 23, 1929.

Vol. 24, 1930.

Vol. 25, 1931.

Vol. 26, 1932.

Vol. 27, 1933.

Vol. 28, 1934.

Vol. 29, 1935.

Vol. 30, 1936.

Vol. 31, 1937.

(b) Bulletin of the Yellow Fever Bureau—

Vol. 1, 1911-12.

Vol. 2, 1912-13.

Vol. 3, 1913-15.

(c) Yellow Fever Commission (West Africa)—*Reports on investigation of Non-Malarial Fevers in West Africa—*

Vols. 1 & 2, 1915.

Vol. 3, 1916.

(d) Yellow Fever Commission (West Africa)—

1st Report, 1913.

2nd Report, 1914.

4th and Final Report, 1916.

2. Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal—

Vol. 43, 1935.

Vol. 44, 1936.

Vol. 45, 1937.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd***A7—London—****1. British Medical Journal—**

- Vol. 2, 1880.
- Vols. 1-2, 1881.
- Vols. 1-2, 1882.
- Vols. 1-2, 1883.
- Vols. 1-2, 1884.
- Vols. 1-2, 1885.
- Vols. 1-2, 1886.
- Vols. 1-2, 1887.
- Vols. 1-2, 1888.
- Vols. 1-2, 1889.
- Vols. 1-2, 1890.
- Vols. 1-2, 1891.
- Vols. 1-2, 1892.
- Vols. 1-2, 1893.
- Vols. 1-2, 1894.
- Vols. 1-2, 1895.
- Vols. 1-2, 1896.
- Vols. 1-2, 1897.
- Vols. 1-2, 1898.
- Vols. 1-2, 1899.
- Vols. 1-2, 1900.
- Vols. 1-2, 1901.
- Vols. 1-2, 1902.
- Vols. 1-2, 1903.
- Vols. 1-2, 1904.
- Vols. 1-2, 1905.
- Vols. 1-2, 1906.
- Vols. 1-2, 1907.
- Vols. 1-2, 1908.
- Vols. 1-2, 1909.
- Vols. 1-2, 1910.
- Vols. 1-2, 1911.
- Vols. 1-2, 1912.
- Vols. 1-2, 1913.
- Vols. 1-2, 1914.
- Vols. 1-2, 1915.
- Vols. 1-2, 1916.
- Vols. 1-2, 1917.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****1. British Medical Journal—*concl'd.***

- Vols. 1-2, 1918.
- Vols. 1-2, 1919.
- Vols. 1-2, 1920.
- Vols. 1-2, 1921.
- Vols. 1-2, 1922.
- Vols. 1-2, 1923.
- Vols. 1-2, 1924.
- Vols. 1-2, 1925.
- Vols. 1-2, 1926.
- Vols. 1-2, 1927.
- Vols. 1-2, 1928.
- Vols. 1-2, 1929.
- Vols. 1-2, 1930.
- Vols. 1-2, 1931.
- Vols. 1-2, 1932.
- Vols. 1-2, 1933.
- Vols. 1-2, 1934.
- Vols. 1-2, 1935.
- Vols. 1-2, 1936.
- Vols. 1-2, 1937.

2. British Journal of Experimental Pathology—

- Vol. 1, 1920.
- Vol. 2, 1921.
- Vol. 3, 1922.
- Vol. 4, 1923.
- Vol. 5, 1924.
- Vol. 6, 1925.
- Vol. 7, 1926.
- Vol. 8, 1927.
- Vol. 9, 1928.
- Vol. 10, 1929.
- Vol. 11, 1930.
- Vol. 12, 1931.
- Vol. 13, 1932.
- Vol. 14, 1933.
- Vol. 15, 1934.
- Vol. 16, 1935.
- Vol. 17, 1936.
- Vol. 18, 1937.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—contd.**A7—London—contd.****3. Imperial Bureau of Entomology (London)—****(a) Review of Applied Entomology—Series A: Agriculture—**

Vol. 20, 1932.

Vol. 21, 1933.

Vol. 22, 1934.

Vol. 23, 1935.

Vol. 24, 1936.

Vol. 25, 1937.

**(b) Review of Applied Entomology—Series B: Medical
Veterinary—**

Vol. 1, 1913.

Vol. 2, 1914.

Vol. 3, 1915.

Vol. 4, 1916.

Vol. 5, 1917.

Vol. 6, 1918.

Vol. 7, 1919.

Vol. 8, 1920.

Vol. 9, 1921.

Vol. 10, 1922.

Vol. 11, 1923.

Vol. 12, 1924.

Vol. 13, 1925.

Vol. 14, 1926.

Vol. 15, 1927.

Vol. 16, 1928.

Vol. 17, 1929.

Vol. 18, 1930.

Vol. 19, 1931.

Vol. 20, 1932.

Vol. 21, 1933.

Vol. 22, 1934.

Vol. 23, 1935.

Vol. 24, 1936.

Vol. 25, 1937.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****3. Imperial Bureau of Entomology (London)—*concl'd.*****(c) Bulletin of Entomological Research—**

Vol. 1, 1910-11.

Vol. 2, 1911-12.

Vol. 3, 1912.

Vol. 4, 1913-14.

Vol. 5, 1914-15.

Vol. 6, 1915-16.

Vol. 7, 1916-17.

Vol. 8, 1917-18.

Vol. 9, 1918-19.

Vol. 10, 1919-20.

Vol. 11, 1920.

Vol. 12, 1921-22.

Vol. 13, 1922-23.

Vol. 14, 1923-24.

Vol. 15, 1924-25.

Vol. 16, 1925-26.

Vol. 17, 1926-27.

Vol. 18, 1927-28.

Vol. 19, 1928-29.

Vol. 20, 1929.

Vol. 21, 1930.

Vol. 22, 1931.

Vol. 23, 1932.

Vol. 24, 1933.

Vol. 25, 1934.

Vol. 26, 1935.

Vol. 27, 1936.

Vol. 28, 1937.

4. Tropical Diseases Bureau—**(a) Tropical Diseases Bulletin—**

Vol. 1, 1912-13.

Vol. 2, 1913.

Vols. 3-4, 1914.

Vols. 5-6, 1915.

Vols. 7-8, 1916.

Vols. 9-10, 1917.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****4. Tropical Diseases Bureau—*contd.*****(a) Tropical Diseases Bulletin—*concl'd.***

Vols. 11-12,	1918.
Vols. 13-14,	1919.
Vols. 15-16,	1920.
Vols. 17-18,	1921.
Vol. 19,	1922.
Vol. 20,	1923.
Vol. 21,	1924.
Vol. 22,	1925.
Vol. 23,	1926.
Vol. 24,	1927.
Vol. 25,	1928.
Vol. 26,	1929.
Vol. 27,	1930.
Vol. 28,	1931.
Vol. 29,	1932.
Vol. 30,	1933.
Vol. 31,	1934.
Vol. 32,	1935.
Vol. 33,	1936.
Vol. 34,	1937.

(b) Sanitation Supplement to T. D. B.—

1921 (incomplete).
1922.
1923.
1924.
1925.

Henceforth Bulletin of Hygiene—

Vol. 1,	1926.
Vol. 2,	1927.
Vol. 3,	1928.
Vol. 4,	1929.
Vol. 5,	1930.
Vol. 6,	1931.
Vol. 7,	1932.
Vol. 8,	1933.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****4. Tropical Diseases Bureau—*concl'd.*****(c) Tropical Veterinary Bulletin---**

Vol. 1, 1912-13.

Vol. 2, 1914.

Vol. 3, 1915.

Vol. 4, 1916.

Vol. 5, 1917.

Vol. 6, 1918.

Vol. 7, 1919.

Vol. 8, 1920.

Vol. 9, 1921.

Vol. 10, 1922.

Vol. 11, 1923.

Vol. 12, 1924.

Vol. 13, 1925.

Vol. 14, 1926.

Vol. 15, 1927.

Vol. 16, 1928.

Vol. 17, 1929.

Vol. 18, 1930.

Publication ceased.

5. Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene—

Vol. 10, 1907.

Vol. 11, 1908.

Vol. 12, 1909.

Vol. 13, 1910.

Vol. 14, 1911.

Vol. 15, 1912.

Vol. 16, 1913.

Vol. 17, 1914.

Vol. 18, 1915.

Vol. 19, 1916.

Vol. 20, 1917.

Vol. 21, 1918.

Vol. 22, 1919.

Vol. 23, 1920.

Vol. 24, 1921.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****5. Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene—*concl'd.***

Vol. 25, 1922.

Vol. 26, 1923.

Vol. 27, 1924.

Vol. 28, 1925.

Vol. 29, 1926.

Vol. 30, 1927.

Vol. 31, 1928.

Vol. 32, 1929.

Vol. 33, 1930.

Vol. 34, 1931.

Vol. 35, 1932.

Vol. 36, 1933.

Vol. 37, 1934.

Vol. 38, 1935.

Vol. 39, 1936.

Vol. 40, 1937.

6. Lancet—

Vol. 1, 1823.

Vols. 2-5, 1824.

Vols. 6-8, 1825.

Vols. 9-10, 1826.

Vols. 11-12, 1827.

Vols. 1-2, 1827-28.

Vol. 1, 1828-29.

Vol. 2, 1829.

Vols. 1-2, 1829-30.

Vols. 1-2, 1830-31.

Vols. 1-2, 1831-32.

Vols. 1-2, 1832-33.

Vols. 1-2, 1833-34.

Vols. 1-2, 1834-35.

Vols. 1-2, 1835-36.

Vols. 1-2, 1836-37.

Vols. 1-2, 1837-38.

Vols. 1-2, 1838-39.

Vols. 1-2, 1839-40.

Vols. 1-2, 1840-41.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****6. Lancet—*contd.***

- Vols. 1-2, 1841-42.
- Vols. 1-2, 1842-43.
- Vol. 1, 1843-44.
- Vols. 1-2, 1844.
- Vols. 1-2, 1845.
- Vols. 1-2, 1846.
- Vols. 1-2, 1847.
- Vols. 1-2, 1848.
- Vols. 1-2, 1849.
- Vols. 1-2, 1850.
- Vols. 1-2, 1851.
- Vols. 1-2, 1852.
- Vols. 1-2, 1853.
- Vols. 1-2, 1854.
- Vols. 1-2, 1855.
- Vols. 1-2, 1856.
- Vols. 1-2, 1857.
- Vols. 1-2, 1858.
- Vols. 1-2, 1859.
- Vols. 1-2, 1860.
- Vols. 1-2, 1861.
- Vols. 1-2, 1862.
- Vols. 1-2, 1863.
- Vols. 1-2, 1864.
- Vols. 1-2, 1865.
- Vols. 1-2, 1866.
- Vols. 1-2, 1867.
- Vols. 1-2, 1868.
- Vols. 1-2, 1869.
- Vols. 1-2, 1870.
- Vols. 1-2, 1871.
- Vols. 1-2, 1872.
- Vols. 1-2, 1873.
- Vols. 1-2, 1874.
- Vols. 1-2, 1875.
- Vols. 1-2, 1876.
- Vols. 1-2, 1877 (incomplete).
- Vols. 1-2, 1878.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****6. Lancet—*contd.***

Vols.	1-2,	1879.
Vols.	1-2,	1880.
Vols.	1-2,	1881.
Vols.	1-2,	1882.
Vols.	1-2,	1883.
Vols.	1-2,	1884.
Vols.	1-2,	1885.
Vols.	1-2,	1886.
Vols.	1-2,	1887.
Vols.	1-2,	1888.
Vols.	1-2,	1889.
Vols.	1-2,	1890.
Vols.	1-2,	1891.
Vols.	1-2,	1892.
Vols.	1-2,	1893.
Vols.	1-2,	1894.
Vols.	1-2,	1895.
Vols.	1-2,	1896.
Vols.	1-2,	1897.
Vols.	1-2,	1898.
Vols.	1-2,	1899.
Vols.	1-2,	1900.
Vols.	1-2,	1901.
Vols.	1-2,	1902.
Vols.	1-2,	1903.
Vols.	1-2,	1904.
Vols.	1-2,	1905.
Vols.	1-2,	1906.
Vols.	1-2,	1907.
Vols.	1-2,	1908.
Vols.	1-2,	1909.
Vols.	1-2,	1910.
Vols.	1-2,	1911.
Vols.	1-2,	1912.
Vols.	1-2,	1913.
Vols.	1-2,	1914.
Vols.	1-2,	1915.
Vols.	1-2,	1916 (Vol. 2, less index)

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****6. Lancet—*concl'd.***

Vols.	1-2,	1917 (less index).
Vols.	1-2,	1918 (less index).
Vols.	1-2,	1919.
Vols.	1-2,	1920.
Vols.	1-2,	1921.
Vols.	1-2,	1922.
Vols.	1-2,	1923.
Vols.	1-2,	1924.
Vols.	1-2,	1925.
Vols.	1-2,	1926.
Vols.	1-2,	1927.
Vols.	1-2,	1928.
Vols.	1-2,	1929.
Vols.	1-2,	1930.
Vols.	1-2,	1931.
Vols.	1-2,	1932.
Vols.	1-2,	1933.
Vols.	1-2,	1934.
Vols.	1-2,	1935.
Vols.	1-2,	1936.
Vols.	1-2,	1937.
Vol.	1,	1938.

7. Polyclinic—

Vol.	1,	1899.
Vol.	2,	1900.
Vol.	3,	1900.
Vols.	4-5,	1901.
Vol.	6,	1902.
Vol.	12,	1908.
Vol.	13,	1909.
Vol.	14,	1910.
Vol.	15,	1911.
Vol.	16,	1912.
Vol.	17,	1913.
Vol.	18,	1914.
Vol.	19,	1915.
Vol.	20,	1916.
Vol.	21,	1917 (incomplete).

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****8. Medical Science Abstracts and Reviews—**

- Vol. 1, 1919 (incomplete).
- Vol. 2, 1920 (incomplete).
- Vol. 3, 1920-21.
- Vol. 4, 1921.
- Vol. 5, 1921-22.
- Vol. 6, 1922.
- Vol. 7, 1922-23.
- Vol. 8, 1923.
- Vol. 9, 1923-24.
- Vol. 10, 1924.
- Vol. 11, 1924-25.
- Vol. 12, 1925.

9. Transactions of the Pathological Society of London—

- Vol. 55, 1904.
- Vol. 56, 1905.
- Vol. 57, 1906.

10. Pharmaceutical Journal—

- Vol. 10, 1879-80 (incomplete)
- Vol. 11, 1880-81.
- Vol. 12, 1881-82.
- Vol. 13, 1882-83.
- Vol. 14, 1883-84.
- Vol. 15, 1884-85.
- Vol. 16, 1885-86.
- Vol. 17, 1886-87.
- Vol. 18, 1887-88.
- Vols. 72-73, 1904.
- Vols. 74-75, 1905.
- Vols. 76-77, 1906.
- Vol. 78, 1907.
- Vol. 111, 1923.
- Vols. 112-113, 1924.
- Vols. 114-115, 1925.
- Vols. 116-117, 1926.
- Vols. 118-119, 1927.
- Vol. 120, 1928 (incomplete).

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****10. Pharmaceutical Journal—*concl'd.***

- Vol. 121, 1928.
- Vols. 122-123, 1929.
- Vols. 124-125, 1930.
- Vols. 126-127, 1931 (less index).
- Vol. 128, 1932 (incomplete).
- Vol. 129, 1932.
- Vols. 130-131, 1933.
- Vols. 132-133, 1934.
- Vol. 134, 1935 (incomplete).
- Vol. 135, 1935.
- Vol. 136, 1936.
- Vol. 137, 1936 (incomplete).
- Vol. 138, 1937 (incomplete).
- Vol. 139, 1937 (less index).

11. Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute—

- Vol. 34, 1913.
- Vol. 45, 1925 (incomplete).
- Vol. 46, 1925-26.
- Vol. 47, 1926-27.
- Vol. 48, 1927-28.
- Vol. 49, 1928-29.
- Vol. 50, 1929-30.
- Vol. 51, 1930-31.
- Vol. 52, 1931-32 (incomplete).

12. Practitioner—

- Vol. 1, 1868.
- Vols. 2-3, 1869.
- Vols. 4-5, 1870.
- Vols. 6-7, 1871.
- Vols. 8-9, 1872.
- Vols. 10-11, 1873.
- Vols. 12-13, 1874.
- Vols. 14-15, 1875.
- Vols. 16-17, 1876.
- Vols. 18-19, 1877.
- Vols. 20-21, 1878.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****12. Practitioner—*contd.***

Vols.	22-23,	1879.
Vols.	24-25,	1880.
Vols.	26-27,	1881.
Vols.	28-29,	1882.
Vols.	30-31,	1883.
Vols.	32-33,	1884.
Vols.	34-35,	1885.
Vols.	36-37,	1886.
Vols.	38-39,	1887.
Vols.	40-41,	1888.
Vols.	42-43,	1889.
Vols.	44-45,	1890 (Vol. 45 less index)
Vols.	46-47,	1891.
Vols.	48-49,	1892.
Vols.	50-51,	1893.
Vols.	52-53,	1894.
Vols.	54-55,	1895.
Vols.	56-57,	1896.
Vols.	58-59,	1897.
Vols.	60-61,	1898.
Vols.	62-63,	1899.
Vols.	64-65,	1900.
Vols.	66-67,	1901.
Vols.	68-69,	1902.
Vols.	70-71,	1903.
Vols.	72-73,	1904.
Vols.	74-75,	1905.
Vols.	76-77,	1906.
Vols.	78-79,	1907.
Vols.	80-81,	1908.
Vols.	82-83,	1909.
Vols.	84-85,	1910.
Vols.	86-87,	1911.
Vols.	88-89,	1912.
Vols.	90-91,	1913.
Vols.	92-93,	1914.
Vols.	94-95,	1915.
Vols.	96-97,	1916.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****12. Practitioner—*concl'd.***

- Vols. 98-99, 1917.
- Vols. 100-101, 1918.
- Vols. 102-103, 1919.
- Vols. 104-105, 1920.
- Vols. 106-107, 1921.
- Vols. 108-109, 1922.
- Vols. 110-111, 1923.
- Vols. 112-113, 1924.
- Vols. 114-115, 1925.
- Vols. 116-117, 1926.
- Vols. 118-119, 1927.
- Vols. 120-121, 1928.
- Vols. 122-123, 1929.
- Vols. 124-125, 1930.
- Vols. 126-127, 1931.
- Vols. 128-129, 1932.
- Vols. 130-131, 1933 (Vol. 131 less index).
- Vols. 132-133, 1934.
- Vols. 134-135, 1935 (Vol. 135 less index).
- Vols. 136-137, 1936 (less index).
- Vols. 138-139, 1937.

13. Nature—

- Vols. 106, 1920-21.
- Vols. 107-108, 1921.
- Vols. 109-110, 1922.
- Vols. 111-112, 1923.
- Vols. 113-114, 1924.
- Vols. 115-116, 1925.
- Vols. 117-118, 1926.
- Vols. 119-120, 1927.
- Vols. 121-122, 1928.
- Vols. 123-124, 1929.
- Vols. 125-126, 1930.
- Vols. 127-128, 1931.
- Vols. 129-130, 1932.
- Vols. 131-132, 1933.
- Vols. 133-134, 1934.
- Vols. 135-136, 1935.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****13. Nature—*concl'd.***

Vols. 137-138, 1936.

Vols. 139-140, 1937.

Vol. 141, 1938.

14. Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology—

Vol. 1, 1908.

Vol. 2, 1909.

Vol. 3, 1910.

Vol. 4, 1911.

Vol. 5, 1912.

Vol. 6, 1913.

Vol. 7, 1914.

Vol. 8, 1915 (incomplete).

Vol. 9, 1916.

Vol. 10, 1916.

Vol. 11, 1917.

Vol. 12, 1920.

Vol. 13, 1923 (incomplete) and one Supplementary Vol.

Vol. 14, 1924.

Vol. 15, 1925.

Vol. 16, 1926.

Vol. 17, 1927.

Vol. 18, 1928.

Vol. 19, 1928-29.

Vol. 20, 1930.

Vol. 21, 1931-32.

Vol. 22, 1932-33.

Vol. 23, 1933.

Vol. 24, 1934-35.

Vol. 25, 1935.

Vol. 26, 1936-37.

Vol. 27, 1937-38.

**15. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science—
New series—**

Vol. 12, 1872.

Vol. 13, 1873.

Vol. 14, 1874.

Vol. 15, 1875.

Vol. 16, 1876.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****15. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science—*concl'd.*
New series—*concl'd.***

- Vol. 17, 1877.
- Vol. 18, 1878.
- Vol. 19, 1879.
- Vol. 20, 1880.
- Vol. 21, 1881.
- Vol. 22, 1882.
- Vol. 23, 1883.
- Vol. 24, 1884.
- Vol. 25, 1885.
- Vol. 26, 1886.
- Vol. 27, 1887.
- Vol. 28, 1888.
- Vol. 53, 1908-09 (incomplete).
- Vol. 54, 1910 (incomplete).
- Vol. 55, 1910.
- Vol. 56, 1911 (incomplete).
- Vol. 57, 1911-12 (incomplete).
- Vol. 58, 1913 (incomplete).
- Vol. 59, 1913 (incomplete).
- Vol. 60, 1914-15.
- Vol. 61, 1915-16.
- Vol. 62, 1916-17.
- Vol. 63, 1918-19.
- Vol. 64, 1919-20.
- Vol. 65, 1920-21.
- Vol. 66, 1922.
- Vol. 67, 1923.
- Vol. 68, 1924.
- Vol. 69, 1925.
- Vol. 70, 1926.
- Vol. 71, 1927-28.
- Vol. 72, 1928-29.
- Vol. 73, 1929-30.
- Vol. 74, 1930-31.
- Vol. 75, 1932-33.
- Vol. 76, 1933-34.
- Vol. 77, 1934-35.
- Vol. 78, 1935-36.

Index to Vols. 29-61, (July 1888 to July 1916).

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****16. Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service—**

- Vol 1, 1915.
- Vol. 2, 1916.
- Vol. 3, 1917.
- Vol. 4, 1918.
- Vol. 5, 1919 (incomplete).
- Vol. 6, 1920.
- Vol. 7, 1921.
- Vol. 8, 1922 (incomplete).
- Vol. 9, 1923 (incomplete).
- Vol. 10, 1924 (incomplete).
- Vol. 11, 1925.
- Vol. 12, 1926.
- Vol. 13, 1927 (incomplete).
- Vol. 14, 1928.
- Vol. 15, 1929.
- Vol. 16, 1930.
- Vol. 17, 1931.
- Vol. 18, 1932.
- Vol. 19, 1933.
- Vol. 20, 1934.
- Vol. 21, 1935.
- Vol. 22, 1936.
- Vol. 23, 1937.

17. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine—

- Vol. 1, Parts 1 & 2, 1907-08.
- Vol. 2, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1908-09.
- Vol. 3, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1909-10.
- Vol. 4, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1910-11.
- Vol. 5, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1911-12.
- Vol. 6, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1912-13.
- Vol. 7, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1913-14.
- Vol. 8, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1914-15.
- Vol. 9, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1915-16.
- Vol. 10, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1916-17.
- Vol. 11, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1918.
- Vol. 12, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1918-19.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****17. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine—*concl'd.***

- Vol. 13, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1919-20.
- Vol. 14, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1920-21.
- Vol. 15, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1921-22.
- Vol. 16, Parts 1 & 2, 1922-23.
- Vol. 17, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1923-24.
- Vol. 18, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1924-25.
- Vol. 19, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1925-26.
- Vol. 20, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1926-27.
- Vol. 21, Parts 1, 2 & 3, 1927-28.
- Vol. 22, Parts 1 & 2, 1928-29.
- Vol. 23, Part 1, 1929-30.
- Vol. 23, Part 2, 1930.
- Vol. 24, Part 1, 1930-31.
- Vol. 24, Part 2, 1931.
- Vol. 25, Part 1, 1931-32.
- Vol. 25, Part 2, 1932.
- Vol. 26, Part 1, 1932-33.
- Vol. 26, Part 2, 1933.
- Vol. 27, Part 1, 1933-34.
- Vol. 27, Part 2, 1934.
- Vol. 28, Part 1, 1934-35.
- Vol. 28, Part 2, 1935.
- Vol. 29, Part 1, 1935-36.
- Vol. 29, Part 2, 1936.
- Vol. 30, Part 1, 1936-37.
- Vol. 30, Part 2, 1937.

18. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London—**Series B. (Biological Science)—**

- Vol. 76, 1905.
- Vol. 77, 1905-06.
- Vol. 78, 1906.
- Vol. 79, 1907.
- Vol. 80, 1908.
- Vol. 81, 1909.
- Vol. 82, 1909-10.
- Vol. 83, 1910-11.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****18. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London—*contd.*****Series B. (Biological Science)—*contd.***

Vol. 84, 1911-12.

Vol. 85, 1912.

Vol. 86, 1912-13.

Vol. 87, 1913-14.

Vol. 88, 1914-15.

Vol. 89, 1915.

Vol. 90, 1919.

Vol. 91, 1920.

Vol. 92, 1921.

Vol. 93, 1922.

Vol. 94, 1923.

Vol. 95, 1924.

Vol. 96, 1924.

Vol. 97, 1925.

Vol. 98, 1925.

Vol. 99, 1926.

Vol. 100, 1926.

Vol. 101, 1927.

Vol. 102, 1927-28.

Vol. 103, 1928.

Vol. 104, 1928-29.

Vol. 105, 1929-30.

Vol. 106, 1930.

Vol. 107, 1930-31.

Vol. 108, 1931.

Vol. 109, 1931.

Vol. 110, 1932.

Vol. 111, 1932.

Vol. 112, 1932-33.

Vol. 113, 1933.

Vol. 114, 1933-34.

Vol. 115, 1934.

Vol. 116, 1934-35.

Vol. 117, 1935.

Vol. 118, 1935.

Vol. 119, 1935-36.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****18. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London—*concl'd.***Series B. (Biological Science)—*concl'd.*

Vol. 120, 1936.

Vol. 121, 1936-37.

Vol. 122, 1937.

Vol. 123, 1937.

Vol. 124, 1937-38.

Vol. 125, 1938.

19. Year Book of the Royal Society of London—

1902.

1917.

1920.

20. Science Progress—

Vol. 8, 1914 (incomplete).

Vol. 14, 1920 (incomplete).

Vol. 15, 1920-21.

Vol. 16, 1921-22.

Vol. 17, 1922-23.

Vol. 18, 1923-24.

Vol. 19, 1924-25.

Vol. 20, 1925-26.

Vol. 21, 1926-27.

Vol. 22, 1927-28 (incomplete).

Vol. 23, 1928-29.

Vol. 24, 1929-30.

Vol. 25, 1930-31.

Vol. 26, 1931-32.

Vol. 27, 1932-33.

Vol. 28, 1933 (incomplete).

Vol. 30, 1936 (incomplete).

21. Sleeping Sickness Bureau—**(a) Bulletin—**

Vol. 1, 1908-09.

Vol. 2, 1910.

Vol. 3, 1911.

Vol. 4, 1912.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.*

A7—London—*contd.*

21. Sleeping Sickness Bureau—*concl'd.*

(b) Kala-Azar Bulletin—

Vol. 1, 1911-12 (incomplete).

**(c) Bibliography of Trypanosomiasis—
1909.**

**22. Transactions of the Medical Society of London—
Vol. 41, 1918.**

23. Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygien

(a) Transactions of th

Vol. 1, 1907-08.

Vol. 2, 1908-09.

Vol. 3, 1909-10.

Vol. 4, 1910-11.

Vol. 5, 1911-12.

Vol. 6, 1912-13.

Vol. 7, 1913-14.

Vol. 8, 1914-15.

Vol. 9, 1915-16.

Vol. 10, 1916-17.

Vol. 11, 1917-18.

Vol. 12, 1918-19.

Vol. 13, 1919-20.

Vol. 14, 1920-21.

Vol. 15, 1921-22.

Vol. 16, 1922-23.

Vol. 17, 1923-24.

Vol. 18, 1924-25.

Vol. 19, 1925-26.

Vol. 20, 1926-27.

Vol. 21, 1927-28.

Vol. 22, 1928-29.

Vol. 23, 1929-30.

Vol. 24, 1930-31.

Vol. 25, 1931-32.

Vol. 26,* 1932-33.

Vol. 27, 1933-34.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****23. Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene—*concl'd.*****(a) Transactions of the—*concl'd.***

Vol. 28, 1934-35.

Vol. 29, 1935-36.

Vol. 30, 1936-37.

(b) Year Book—

Session 1910-11.

Session 1911-12.

Session 1912-13.

Session 1913-14.

Session 1914-15.

Session 1917-18.

Session 1921-22.

Session 1922-23.

Session 1923-24.

Session 1924-25.

Session 1925-26.

Session 1926-27.

Session 1927-28.

Session 1928-29.

Session 1929-30.

Session 1930-31.

Session 1931-32.

Session 1933-34.

Session 1935.

Session 1936.

24. London School of Tropical Medicine—**(a) Journal of the—**

Vol. 1, 1911-12.

Vol. 2, 1912-13.

(b) Collected Papers (Department of Helminthology)—

Part 1, 1922.

Part 2, 1922.

Part 3, 1922-23.

Part 4, 1923.

Part 5, 1924.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****24. London School of Tropical Medicine—*concl'd.*****(c) Collected Papers (Clinical and Pathological)—**

Part 1, 1922-23.

Part 2, 1923.

Part 3, 1923-24.

Part 4, 1924.

Henceforth (i.e., August 1924) London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.**(d) Collected Address and Laboratory Studies—**

Vol. 1, 1924-25.

Vol. 2, 1925-26.

Vol. 3, 1926-27.

Vol. 4, 1927-28.

Vol. 5, 1928-29.

Vol. 6, 1929-30.

Vol. 7, 1930-31.

25. London School of Tropical Medicine (Department of Helminthology)—**(a) Journal of Helminthology—**

Vol. 1, 1923.

Vol. 2, 1924.

Vol. 3, 1925.

Vol. 4, 1926.

Vol. 5, 1927.

Vol. 6, 1928.

Vol. 7, 1929.

Vol. 8, 1930.

Vol. 9, 1931.

Henceforth Institute of Agricultural Parasitology—**Published from—**

Vol. 10, 1932.

Vol. 11, 1933.

Vol. 12, 1934.

Vol. 13, 1935.

Vol. 14, 1936.

Vol. 15, 1937.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.*A7—London—*contd.*

25. London School of Tropical Medicine (Department of Helminthology)—*contd.*

(b) Helminthological Abstracts (Supplement to the Journal of Helminthology)—

Vol. 1, 1932.

Vol. 2, 1933.

Henceforth Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology—
Published from—

Vol. 3, 1934 (incorporating Bibliography of Helminthology).

Vol. 4, 1935.

Vol. 5, 1936.

Vol. 6, 1937 (less index).

(c) Bibliography of Helminthology—

1930.

1931.

1932.

1933.

(Incorporated with Helminthological Abstracts in 1934.)

(d) Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology—

Publication of the—

The Root-Infesting Eelworms of the Genus *Heterodera*.
A Bibliography and Host List. 1931.

The Helminth Parasites of Common Rats. 1931. (By
J. N. Oldham.)

The Genus *Anguillulina* Gerv. & v. Ben., 1859, vel *Tylenchus* Bastian, 1865. (By T. Goodey.) 1932.

The Bursate Lungworms of Domesticated Animals. (By
T. W. M. Cameron.) 1933.

Recent Researches on Helminth Immunity. (By P. A.
Clapham.) 1933.

The Pathology and Aetiology of Plant Lesions caused by
Parasitic Nematodes. (By T. Goodey.) 1935.

The Bearing of the Physiology of Parasitic Nematodes on
their treatment and control. (By G. Lapage.) 1935.

The Effects of some Natural Factors on the Second Ecdysis
of Nematodes Infective Larvae. (By G. Lapage.)
1937.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.*A7—London—*contd.*

25. London School of Tropical Medicine (Department of Helminthology)—*concl'd.*

(e) Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology—

Publications of the (Notes and Memoranda)—

- No. 1. On the Eelworm *Heterodera schachtii* as a potential danger to the Sugar-beet Industry in Britain. 1931.
- No. 2. Hand-list of Helminth Parasites of the Rabbit. 1931.
- No. 3. The Kidney-worm of Swine: *Stephanurus dentatus*. 1931.
- No. 4. The Helminth Parasites of Deer. 1931.
- No. 5. Differential Diagnosis of Plant Parasitic Eelworms. 1932.
- No. 6. "Potato Sickness" and the Eelworm *Heterodera schachtii*. 1932.
- No. 7. Helminthology in its Application to Livestock. (By T. W. M. Cameron.) 1932.
- No. 8. Helminthology in its Application to Agriculture and Horticulture. (By M. J. Triffitt.) 1933.
- No. 9. Helminths in the Biological Control of Insect Pests. (By J. N. Oldham.) 1933.
- No. 10. The Helminth Parasites of Marsupials. 1933.
- No. 11. Recent Developments in the Control of *Heterodera marioni*. 1936.
26. Surveyor and Municipal and County Engineer—
Vol. 64, 1923.
Vols. 65-66, 1924.
Vols. 67-68, 1925.
Vols. 69-70, 1926.
Vols. 71-72, 1927.
Vols. 73-74, 1928.
Vols. 75-76, 1929.
Vols. 77-78, 1930.
Vols. 79-80, 1931

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****27. Therapist—**

Vol. 18, 1908.

Vol. 19, 1909.

Vol. 20, 1910 (incomplete).

Vol. 21, 1911.

Vol. 22, 1912.

Vol. 23, 1913 (incomplete).

Vol. 24, 1914 (incomplete).

28. University of London—University College Hospital—Medical School (Research Department)—**Collected Papers—**

Vol. 1, 1913.

Vol. 2, 1913.

Vol. 3, 1913.

Vol. 4, 1914.

Vol. 5, 1916.

29. Review of Bacteriology, Protozoology and General Parasitology—

Vol. 7, 1917.

Vol. 8, 1918.

Vol. 9, 1919.

30. Journal of Physiology—

Vol. 1, 1878-79.

Vol. 2, 1879-80.

Vol. 3, 1880-82.

Vol. 4, 1883.

Vol. 5, 1884.

Vol. 6, 1885.

Vol. 7, 1885-86.

Vol. 8, 1887.

Vol. 9, 1888.

Vol. 10, 1889.

Vol. 11, 1890.

Vol. 12, 1891.

Vol. 13, 1892.

Vol. 14, 1893.

Vol. 15, 1894.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****30. Journal of Physiology—*contd.***

Vol. 16, 1894.

Vol. 17, 1894-95.

Vol. 18, 1895.

Vol. 19, 1895-96.

Vol. 20, 1896.

Vol. 21, 1897.

Vol. 22, 1897-98.

Vol. 23, 1898-99.

Vol. 24, 1899.

Vol. 25, 1899-1900.

Vol. 26, 1900-1901.

Vol. 27, 1901-1902.

Vol. 28, 1902.

Vol. 29, 1903.

Vols. 30-31, 1904.

Vol. 32, 1905.

Vol. 33, 1905-06.

Vol. 34, 1906.

Vol. 35, 1906-07.

Vol. 36, 1907-08.

Vol. 37, 1908.

Vol. 38, 1908-09.

Vol. 39, 1909-10.

Vol. 40, 1910.

Vol. 41, 1910-11.

Vol. 42, 1911.

Vol. 43, 1911-12.

Vol. 44, 1912.

Vol. 45, 1912-13.

Vol. 46, 1913.

Vol. 47, 1913-14.

Vol. 48, 1914.

Vol. 49, 1914-15.

Vol. 50, 1915-16.

Vol. 51, 1917.

Vol. 52, 1918-19.

Vol. 53, 1919-20.

Vol. 54, 1920-21.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****30. Journal of Physiology—*concl'd.***

- Vol. 55, 1921.
- Vol. 56, 1922.
- Vol. 57, 1923.
- Vol. 58, 1923-24.
- Vol. 59, 1924-25.
- Vol. 60, 1925.
- Vol. 61, 1926.
- Vol. 62, 1926-27.
- Vol. 63, 1927.
- Vol. 64, 1928.
- Vol. 65, 1928.
- Vol. 66, 1928.
- Vol. 67, 1929.
- Vol. 68, 1929-30.
- Vol. 69, 1930.
- Vol. 70, 1930.
- Vol. 71, 1931.
- Vol. 72, 1931.
- Vol. 73, 1931.
- Vol. 74, 1932.
- Vol. 75, 1932.
- Vol. 76, 1932.
- Vol. 77, 1932-33.
- Vol. 78, 1933.
- Vol. 79, 1933.
- Vol. 80, 1933-34.
- Vol. 81, 1934.
- Vol. 82, 1934.
- Vol. 83, 1934-35.
- Vol. 84, 1935.
- Vol. 85, 1935.
- Vol. 86, 1936.
- Vol. 87, 1936.
- Vol. 88, 1936-37.
- Vol. 89, 1937.
- Vol. 90, 1937.
- Vol. 91, 1937-38.
- Vol. 92, 1938.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****31. Clinical Journal—**

- Vol. 14, 1899.
- Vol. 15, 1899-1900.
- Vol. 16, 1900.
- Vol. 17, 1900-01.
- Vol. 18, 1901.
- Vol. 19, 1901-02.
- Vol. 20, 1902.
- Vol. 49, 1920.
- Vol. 50, 1921.
- Vol. 51, 1922.

32. British Journal of Venereal Diseases—

- Vol. 1, 1925.
- Vol. 2, 1926 (less index).
- Vol. 3, 1927.
- Vol. 4, 1928.
- Vol. 5, 1929.
- Vol. 6, 1930 (less index).
- Vol. 7, 1931.
- Vol. 8, 1932.
- Vol. 9, 1933.

33. British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis—

- Vol. 22, 1910.
- Vol. 23, 1911.
- Vol. 24, 1912.
- Vol. 25, 1913.
- Vol. 26, 1914.
- Vol. 27, 1915.
- Vol. 28, 1916.
- Vol. 29, 1917.
- Vol. 30, 1918.
- Vol. 31, 1919.
- Vol. 32, 1920.
- Vol. 33, 1921 (incomplete).
- Vol. 34, 1922 (incomplete).
- Vol. 35, 1923 (incomplete).

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****33. British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis—*concl'd.***

Vol. 36, 1924.

Vol. 37, 1925.

Vol. 38, 1926.

Vol. 39, 1927.

Vol. 40, 1928.

Vol. 41, 1929.

Vol. 42, 1930.

Vol. 43, 1931.

Vol. 44, 1932.

Vol. 45, 1933.

34. Veterinary Journal—

Vol. 73, 1917 (incomplete).

Vol. 74, 1918, (incomplete).

Vol. 75, 1919.

Vol. 76, 1920 (incomplete).

Vol. 77, 1921 (incomplete).

35. Veterinary News—

Vol. 14, 1917 (incomplete).

Vol. 15, 1918 (incomplete).

Vol. 16, 1919 (incomplete).

Vol. 17, 1920 (incomplete).

**36. Royal Society of London—Philosophical Transactions of the—
Series B—**

Vol. 197, 1904 (incomplete).

Vol. 208, 1916 (incomplete).

Vol. 209, 1920.

Vol. 210, 1920 (incomplete).

37. Discovery—

Vol. 8, 1927.

Vol. 9, 1928.

Vol. 10, 1929.

Vol. 11, 1930.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—contd.**A7—London—contd.****38. (a) Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry: Chemistry and Industry—**

Vol. 22, 1903.

Vol. 23, 1904.

Vol. 24, 1905.

Vol. 25, 1906.

Vol. 26, 1907.

Vol. 27, 1908.

Vol. 28, 1909.

Vol. 29, 1910.

Vol. 30, 1911.

Vol. 31, 1912.

Vol. 32, 1913.

Vol. 33, 1914.

Vol. 34, 1915.

Vol. 35, 1916.

Vol. 36, 1917.

Vol. 37, 1918.

Vol. 38, 1919.

Vol. 39, 1920.

Vol. 40, 1921.

Vol. 41, 1922.

Vol. 42, 1923.

Vol. 43, 1924.

Vol. 44, 1925.

Vol. 45, 1926.

Vol. 46, 1927.

Vol. 47, 1928.

Vol. 48, 1929.

Vol. 49, 1930.

Vol. 50, 1931.

Vol. 51, 1932.

Vol. 52, 1933.

Vol. 53, 1934.

Vol. 54, 1935.

Collective Index Vols. 1-14, 1882-95.

Decennial Index Vols. 15-24, 1896-1905.

Index for 1927.

Index for 1928.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****38. (a) Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry: Chemistry and Industry—*concl'd.***

Index for 1929.

Index for 1930.

Index for 1931.

Index for 1932.

Index for 1933.

Index for 1934.

Index for 1935.

(b) Annual Report of the Society of Chemical Industry on the Progress of Applied Chemistry—

Vol. 1, 1916.

Vol. 2, 1917.

Vol. 3, 1918.

Vol. 4, 1919.

Vol. 5, 1920.

Vol. 6, 1921.

Vol. 7, 1922.

Vol. 8, 1923.

Vol. 9, 1924.

Vol. 10, 1925.

Vol. 11, 1926.

Vol. 12, 1927.

Vol. 13, 1928.

Vol. 14, 1929.

39. Physiological Abstracts—

Vol. 1, 1916-17.

Vol. 2, 1917-18.

Vol. 3, 1918-19.

Vol. 4, 1919-20.

Vol. 5, 1920-21.

Vol. 6, 1921-22.

Vol. 7, 1922-23.

Vol. 8, 1923-24.

Vol. 9, 1924-25.

Vol. 10, 1925-26.

Vol. 11, 1926-27.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****39. Physiological Abstracts—*concl'd.***

Vol. 12, 1927-28.

Vol. 13, 1928-29.

Vol. 14, 1929-30.

Vol. 15, 1930-31.

Vol. 16, 1931-32.

Vol. 17, 1932-33.

Vol. 18, 1933-34.

40. Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics—

Vol. 40, 1927.

Vol. 41, 1928.

Vol. 42, 1929.

Vol. 43, 1930.

Vol. 44, 1931.

Vol. 45, 1932.

Vol. 46, 1933.

Vol. 47, 1934.

Vol. 48, 1935.

Vol. 49, 1936.

Vol. 50, 1937.

41. British Journal of Actinotherapy—

Vol. 1, 1926-27 (incomplete).

Vol. 2, 1927-28 (less index).

Vol. 3, 1928-29.

Vol. 4, 1929-30.

Vol. 5, 1930-31.

Henceforth British Journal of Physical Medicine—

Vol. 6, 1931-32.

Vol. 7, 1932-33.

Vol. 8, 1933-34 (incomplete).

42. Annals of the Picket Thompson Research Laboratory—

Vol. 1, 1924-25.

Vol. 2, 1925-26.

Vol. 3, 1927.

Vol. 4, 1928-29.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****43. Heart—**

Vol. 14, 1927-29.

Vol. 15, 1929-31.

Vol. 16, 1931-33.

44. Golden Health Library—

Vol. 1, 1929-30.

Vol. 2, 1929-30.

Vol. 3, 1929-30.

Vol. 4, 1929-30.

Vol. 5, 1929-30.

45. British Journal of Experimental Biology—

Vol. 1, 1923-24.

Vol. 2, 1924-25.

Vol. 3, 1925-26.

Vol. 4, 1926-27.

Vol. 5, 1927-28.

Vol. 6, 1928-29.

Henceforth Journal of Experimental Biology—

Vol. 7, 1930.

Vol. 8, 1931.

Vol. 9, 1932.

Vol. 10, 1933.

Vol. 11, 1934.

Vol. 12, 1935.

Vol. 13, 1936.

Vol. 14, 1937.

46. British Journal of Urology—

Vol. 1, 1929.

Vol. 2, 1930.

Vol. 3, 1931.

Vol. 4, 1932.

Vol. 5, 1933.

Vol. 6, 1934.

Vol. 7, 1935.

Vol. 8, 1936.

Vol. 9, 1937.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****47. Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology—**

- Vol. 1, 1928.
- Vol. 2, 1929.
- Vol. 3, 1930.
- Vol. 4, 1931.
- Vol. 5, 1932.
- Vol. 6, 1933.
- Vol. 7, 1934.
- Vol. 8, 1935.
- Vol. 9, 1936.
- Vol. 10, 1937.

48. Indian and Eastern Druggist—

- Vol. 10, 1929 (less index).
- Vol. 11, 1930 (incomplete).
- Vol. 12, 1931 (less index).
- Vol. 13, 1932 (less index).
- Vol. 14, 1933 (less index).
- Vol. 15, 1934 (less index).
- Vol. 16, 1935 (less index).
- Vol. 17, 1936 (less index).

Title changed to Indian and Eastern Chemist from April,
1937—

- Vol. 18, 1937 (less index).

49. Archives of Surgery—

- Vol. 1, 1889.
- Vol. 2, 1890.
- Vol. 3, 1891.
- Vol. 4, 1892.
- Vol. 5, 1893.
- Vol. 6, 1895.
- Vol. 7, 1896.
- Vol. 8, 1897.
- Vol. 9, 1898.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.***

50. Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science (The Journal of
of the Postal Microscopical Society)—

Old Series—

Vol. 1, 1882.

Vol. 2, 1883.

Vol. 3, 1884.

Vol. 4, 1885.

Vol. 5, 1886.

Vol. 6, 1887.

Vol. 7, 1888 (New Series Vol. 1).

Vol. 8, 1889 (New Series Vol. 2).

51. British Mycological Society—

Transactions of the—

Vol. 16, 1931 (Incomplete).

52. British Association for the Advancement of Science—

The Advancement of Science—

1931.

1932.

1933.

1935.

1936.

53. Entomological Society of London—

Transactions of the—

Vol. 76, 1929 (incomplete).

Vol. 79, 1931 (incomplete).

54. National Health Insurance Medical Research Committee—

Special Report Series—

No. 1, Tuberculosis. 1915.

No. 2, Out of print. 1915.

No. 3, Out of print. 1917.

No. 4, Out of print. 1917.

No. 5, Dysentery. 1917.

No. 6, Dysentery. 1917.

No. 7, Dysentery. 1917.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****54. National Health Insurance Medical Research Committee—*contd.*****Special Report Series—*contd.***

- No. 8, Heart. 1918.
- No. 9, Enteric Infections. 1918.
- No. 10, Child Life. 1918.
- No. 11, T. N. T. poisoning. 1918.
- No. 12, Wound Infections. 1917.
- No. 13, Out of print. 1918.
- No. 14, Venereal Diseases. 1918.
- No. 15, Dysentery. 1918.
- No. 16, Statistics. 1918.
- No. 17, Cerebrospinal fever. 1918.
- No. 18, Tuberculosis. 1918.
- No. 19, Venereal Diseases. 1918.
- No. 19, Venereal Diseases. 1923 (Revised).
- No. 20, Rickets. 1919.
- No. 21, Venereal Diseases. 1919.
- No. 22, Tuberculosis. 1919.
- No. 23, Venereal Diseases. 1919.
- No. 24, Food Poisoning. 1919.
- No. 25, Shock, surgical. 1919.
- No. 26, Shock, surgical. 1919.
- No. 27, Shock, surgical. 1919.
- No. 28, Flying. 1919.
- No. 29, Dysentery. 1919.
- No. 30, Dysentery. 1919.
- No. 31, Out of print. 1919.
- No. 32, Ventilation. 1919.
- No. 33, Tuberculosis. 1919.
- No. 34, Out of print. 1919.
- No. 35, Bacteriology. 1919.
- No. 35, Bacteriology. 1927 (Revised).
- No. 36, Influenza. 1919.
- No. 37, Flying. 1919.
- No. 38, Nutrition. 1919.
- No. 38, Nutrition. 1924 (Revised).
- No. 39, Wound Infections. 1919.
- No. 40, Dysentery. 1919.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****54. National Health Insurance Medical Research Committee—*contd.*****Special Report Series—*contd.***

No. 41, Venereal Diseases. 1919.

No. 42, Dysentery. 1919.

No. 43, Nephritis. 1919.

No. 44, Venereal Diseases. 1919.

No. 45, Venereal Diseases. 1920.

No. 46, Tuberculosis. 1920.

No. 47, Venereal Diseases. 1920.

No. 48, Enteric Infections. 1920.

No. 49, Milk Bacteria. 1920.

Henceforth—Privy Council Medical Research Council—

No. 50, Cerebrospinal fever. 1920.

No. 51, Bacteriology. 1921.

No. 52, Ventilation. 1920.

No. 53, Flying. 1920.

No. 54, Nerve Injuries. 1920.

No. 55, Venereal Diseases. 1920.

No. 56, Alcohol. 1920.

No. 57, Wound Infections. 1920.

No. 58, T. N. T. Poisoning. 1921.

No. 59, Protozoan Infections. 1921.

No. 60, Statistics. 1922.

No. 61, Rickets. 1921.

No. 62, Radium. 1922.

No. 63, Influenza. 1922.

No. 64, Bacteriology. 1922.

No. 64, Bacteriology. 1931 (Revised).

No. 65, Vision. 1922.

No. 66, Venereal Diseases. 1922.

No. 67, Tuberculosis. 1922.

No. 68, Rickets. 1922.

No. 69, Standards, biological. 1922.

No. 70, Dental disease. 1922.

No. 71, Rickets. 1922.

No. 72, Blood Physiology. 1923.

No. 73, Ventilation. 1923.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****Privy Council Medical Research Council—*contd.***

- No. 74, Child Life. 1923.
- No. 75, Epidemiology. 1923.
- No. 76, Tuberculosis. 1923.
- No. 77, Rickets. 1923.
- No. 78, Venereal Diseases. 1923.
- No. 79, Pneumonia. 1923.
- No. 80, Vision. 1923.
- No. 81, Child Life. 1924.
- No. 82, Child Life. 1924.
- No. 83, Tuberculosis. 1924.
- No. 84, Flying. 1924.
- No. 85, Tuberculosis. 1924.
- No. 86, Child Life. 1924.
- No. 87, Nutrition. 1924.
- No. 88, Nerve Injuries. 1924.
- No. 89, Miners' Diseases. 1924.
- No. 90, Radium. 1924.
- No. 91, Food Poisoning. 1925.
- No. 92, Food Poisoning. 1925.
- No. 93, Rickets. 1925.
- No. 94, Tuberculosis. 1925.
- No. 95, Statistics. 1925.
- No. 96, Quinine. 1925.
- No. 97, Dental Disease. 1925.
- No. 98, Small-pox. 1925.
- No. 99, Cancer. 1926.
- No. 100, Ventilation. 1926.
- No. 101, Child Life. 1926.
- No. 102, Radium. 1926.
- No. 103, Food Poisoning. 1926.
- No. 104, Vision. 1926.
- No. 105, Nutrition. 1926.
- No. 106, Small-pox. 1926.
- No. 107, Venereal Diseases. 1926.
- No. 108, Encephalitis. 1926.
- No. 109, Child Life. 1926.
- No. 110, Vision. 1926.
- No. 111, Epidemiology. 1926.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****Privy Council Medical Research Council—*contd.***

- No. 112, Radium. 1926.
- No. 113, Jaundice. 1927.
- No. 114, Child Life. 1927
- No. 115, Diphtheria. 1927.
- No. 116, Radium. 1927.
- No. 117, Child Life. 1927.
- No. 118, Child Life. 1928.
- No. 119, Streptococcal Infections. 1928.
- No. 120, Epidemiology. 1928.
- No. 121, Animals, diseases. 1928.
- No. 122, Tuberculosis. 1928.
- No. 123, Nutrition. 1929.
- No. 124, Cerebrospinal Fever. 1929.
- No. 125, Surgery. 1929.
- No. 126, Radium. 1928.
- No. 127, Vision. 1929.
- No. 128, Standards, Biological. 1929.
- No. 129, Venereal Diseases. 1929.
- No. 130, Vision. 1929.
- No. 131, Light Treatment. 1929.
- No. 132, Venereal Diseases. 1929.
- No. 133, Vision. 1929.
- No. 134, Vision. 1929.
- No. 135, Nutrition. 1929.
- No. 136, Vision. 1929.
- No. 137, Epidemiology. 1929.
- No. 138, Surgery. 1929.
- No. 139, Vision. 1929.
- No. 140, Dental Disease. 1929.
- No. 141, Burns. 1929.
- No. 142, Nephritis. 1929.
- No. 143, Small-pox. 1929.
- No. 144, Radium. 1929.
- No. 145, Child Life. 1930.
- No. 146, Nutrition. 1930.
- No. 147, Heart. 1930.
- No. 148, Vision. 1930.
- No. 149, Tuberculosis. 1930.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****Privy Council Medical Research Council—*contd.***

- No. 150, Radium. 1930.
- No. 151, Nutrition. 1931.
- No. 152, Tuberculosis. 1931.
- No. 153, Dental Disease. 1930.
- No. 154, Iodine. 1931.
- No. 155, Nutrition. 1931.
- No. 156, Small-pox. 1931.
- No. 157, Child Life. 1931.
- No. 158, Nutrition. 1931.
- No. 159, Dental Disease. 1931.
- No. 160, Radium. 1931.
- No. 161, Surgery. 1931.
- No. 162, Child Life. 1931.
- No. 163, Vision. 1931.
- No. 164, Tuberculosis. 1932.
- No. 165, Nutrition. 1932.
- No. 166, Hearing. 1932.
- No. 167, Nutrition. 1932.
- No. 168, Alcohol. 1932.
- No. 169, Bacteriology. 1932.
- No. 170, Psychology. 1932.
- No. 171, Dental Disease. 1932.
- No. 172, Tuberculosis. 1932.
- No. 173, Vision. 1932.
- No. 174, Radium. 1932.
- No. 175, Nutrition. 1932.
- No. 176, Vision. 1932.
- No. 177, Spectroscopy. 1933.
- No. 178, Nephritis. 1933.
- No. 179, Enteric Infections. 1933.
- No. 180, Epidemiology. 1933.
- No. 181, Vision. 1933.
- No. 182, Tuberculosis. 1933.
- No. 183, Standards, Biological, 1933.
- No. 184, Tuberculosis. 1933.
- No. 185, Vision. 1933.
- No. 186, Radium. 1933.
- No. 188, Vision. 1933.

No. 187: Nutrition. 1933.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*contd.*****Privy Council Medical Research Council—*contd.***

- No. 189, Tuberculosis. 1933.
- No. 190, Child Life. 1933.
- No. 191, Dental Disease. 1934.
- No. 192, Epidemiology. 1934.
- No. 193, Blood Vessels. 1934.
- No. 194, Immunity. 1934.
- No. 195, Epidemiology. 1934.
- No. 196, Immunity. 1934.
- No. 197, Radium. 1934.
- No. 198, Respiration. 1934.
- No. 199, Ventilation. 1935.
- No. 200, Vision. 1935.
- No. 201, Iodine. 1935.
- No. 202, Standards, Biological. 1935.
- No. 203, Bacteriology. 1935.
- No. 204, Radium. 1935.
- No. 205, Streptococcal infections. 1935.
- No. 206, Milk. 1935.
- No. 207, Hearing. 1936.
- No. 208, Heart. 1936.
- No. 209, Epidemiology. 1936.
- No. 210, Bacteriology. 1936.
- No. 211, Dental diseases. 1936.
- No. 212, Respiration. 1936.
- No. 213, Nutrition. 1936.
- No. 214, Bacteriology. 1936.
- No. 215, Tuberculosis. 1936.
- No. 216, Radium. 1936.
- No. 217, Iodine. 1936.
- No. 218, Nutrition. 1936.
- No. 219, Hearing. 1936.
- No. 220, Bacteriology. 1936.
- No. 221, Hearing. 1937.
- No. 222, Heart. 1937.
- No. 223, Radiology. 1937.
- No. 224, Venereal Diseases. 1937.
- No. 225, Dental disease. 1937.
- No. 226, Radium. 1937.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A7—London—*concl'd.***

Privy Council Medical Research Council—*concl'd.*

No. 227, Epidemiology. 1938.

No. 228, Influenza. 1938.

No. 229, Mental Defect. 1938.

No. 230, Immunity. 1938.

A 8—Manchester—**1. Medical Chronicle—**

Vol. 14, 1907-08 (incomplete).

Vol. 15, 1908 (incomplete).

Vol. 16, 1908-09.

Vol. 17, 1909.

Vol. 18, 1909-10.

Vol. 19, 1910.

Vol. 20, 1910-11.

Vol. 21, 1911.

Vol. 22, 1911-12.

Vol. 23, 1912.

Vol. 24, 1912-13.

Vol. 25, 1913.

Vol. 26, 1913-14.

Vol. 27, 1914 (incomplete).

Vol. 28, 1914-15.

Vol. 29, 1915.

Vol. 30, 1915-16.

A 9—Oxford—**1. Quarterly Journal**

Vol. 1, 1907-08.

Vol. 2, 1908-09.

Vol. 3, 1909-10.

Vol. 4, 1910-11.

Vol. 5, 1911-12.

Vol. 6, 1912-13.

Vol. 7, 1913-14.

Vol. 8, 1914-15.

Vol. 9, 1915-16.

Vol. 10, 1916-17.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.***A9—Oxford—*contd.*****1. Quaterly Journal of Medicine—*concl'd.***

Vol. 11, 1917-18.

Vol. 12, 1918-19.

Vol. 13, 1919-20.

Vol. 14, 1920-21.

Vol. 15, 1921-22.

Vol. 16, 1922-23.

Vol. 17, 1923-24.

Vol. 18, 1924-25.

Vol. 19, 1925-26.

Vol. 20, 1926-27.

Vol. 21, 1927-28.

Vol. 22, 1928-29.

Vol. 23, 1929-30.

Vol. 24, 1930-31.

General Index to Vols. 13-24, 1919-31.

New Series—

Vol. 1, 1932.

Vol. 2, 1933.

Vol. 3, 1934.

Vol. 4, 1935.

Vol. 5, 1936.

Vol. 6, 1937 (incomplete).

2. Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps—

Vol. 1, 1903.

Vols. 2-3, 1904.

Vols. 4-5, 1905.

Vols. 6-7, 1906.

Vols. 8-9, 1907.

Vols. 10-11, 1908.

Vols. 12-13, 1909.

Vols. 14-15, 1910.

Vols. 16-17, 1911.

Vols. 18-19, 1912.

Vols. 20-21, 1913.

Vols. 22-23, 1914.

Vols. 24-25, 1915.

Vols. 26-27, 1916.

Vols. 28-29, 1917.

A.—Great Britain and Ireland—concl'd.**A9—Oxford—concl'd.****2. Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps—concl'd.**

- Vols. 30-31, 1918.
- Vols. 32-33, 1919.
- Vols. 34-35, 1920.
- Vols. 36-37, 1921.
- Vols. 38-39, 1922.
- Vols. 40-41, 1923.
- Vols. 42-43, 1924.
- Vols. 44-45, 1925.
- Vols. 46-47, 1926.
- Vols. 48-49, 1927.
- Vols. 50-51, 1928.
- Vols. 52-53, 1929.
- Vols. 54-55, 1930.
- Vols. 56-57, 1931.
- Vols. 58-59, 1932.
- Vols. 60-61, 1933.
- Vols. 62-63, 1934.
- Vols. 64-65, 1935.
- Vols. 66-67, 1936.
- Vols. 68-69, 1937.
- Vol. 70, 1938.

B—France.**B1—Paris—****1. Ministère des Colonies—****(a) Annales D'Hygiène et de Médecine Coloniales—**

- Tome 11, 1913 (incomplete).
- Tome 12, 1914 (incomplete).

(b) Annales de Médecine et de Pharmacie Coloniales—

- Numero Exceptional, 1920.
- Tome 19, 1921.
- Tome 20, 1922.
- Tome 21, 1923.
- Tome 22, 1924.
- Tome 23, 1925 (incomplete).
- Tome 24, 1926 (incomplete).
- Tome 25, 1927.
- Tome 26, 1928.

~~B. France—contd.~~**B1—Paris—contd.****1. Ministère des Colonies—concl'd.****(b) Annales de Médecine et de Pharmacie Coloniales—concl'd**

Tome 27, 1929.

Tome 28, 1930.

Tome 29, 1931.

Tome 30, 1932.

Tome 31, 1933.

2. Annales de L'Institut Pasteur--

Tome 1, 1887.

Tome 2, 1888.

Tome 3, 1889.

Tome 4, 1890.

Tome 5, 1891.

Tome 6, 1892.

Tome 7, 1893.

Tome 8, 1894.

Tome 9, 1895.

Tome 10, 1896.

Tome 11, 1897.

Tome 12, 1898.

Tome 13, 1899.

Tome 14, 1900.

Tome 15, 1901.

Tome 16, 1902.

Tome 17, 1903.

Tome 18, 1904.

Tome 19, 1905.

Tome 20, 1906.

Tome 21, 1907.

Tome 22, 1908.

Tome 23, 1909.

Tome 24, 1910.

Tome 25, 1911.

Tome 26, 1912.

Tome 27, 1913.

Tome 28, 1914.

Tome 29, 1915.

Tome 30, 1916.

Tome 31, 1917.

B.—France—contd.**B1—Paris—contd.****2. Annales de L'Institut Pasteur—concl'd.**

Tome 32, 1918.

Tome 33, 1919.

Tome 34, 1920.

Tome 35, 1921.

Tome 36, 1922.

Tome 37, 1923.

Tome 38, 1924.

Tome 39, 1925.

Tome 40, 1926.

Tome 41, 1927.

Tome 42, 1928.

Tome 43, 1929.

Tomes 44-45, 1930.

Tomes 46-47, 1931.

Tomes 48-49, 1932.

Tomes 50-51, 1933.

Tomes 52-53, 1934.

Tomes 54-55, 1935.

Tomes 56-57, 1936.

Tomes 58-59, 1937.

Tome 60, 1938.

3. Archives de Parasitologie—

Tome 8, 1903-04.

Tome 9, 1905.

Tome 10, 1905.

Tome 11, 1906-07.

Tome 12, 1908.

Tome 13, 1908-09.

Tome 14, 1910.

Tome 15, 1911.

Tome 16, 1912.

4. Bulletin de L'Office International d'Hygiene Publique—

Tome 1, 1909.

Tome 2, 1910.

Tome 3, 1911.

Tome 4, 1912.

Tome 5, 1913.

B.—France—contd.**B1—Paris—contd.****4. Bulletin de L'Office International d'Hygiene Publique--**

- Tome 6, 1914.**
- Tome 9, 1917.**
- Tome 10, 1918.**
- Tome 11, 1919.**
- Tome 12, 1920.**
- Tome 13, 1921.**
- Tome 14, 1922.**
- Tome 15, 1923.**
- Tome 16, 1924.**
- Tome 17, 1925.**
- Tome 18, 1926 (incomplete).**
- Tome 19, 1927.**
- Tome 20, 1928.**
- Tome 21, 1929.**
- Tome 22, 1930 (incomplete).**
- Tome 23, 1931.**
- Tome 24, 1932 (incomplete).**
- Tome 25, 1933 (incomplete).**
- Tome 26, 1934.**
- Tome 27, 1935.**
- Tome 28, 1936 (incomplete).**
- Tome 29, 1937 (incomplete).**

5. Bulletin de L'Institut Pasteur—

- Tome 1, 1903.**
- Tome 2, 1904.**
- Tome 3, 1905.**
- Tome 4, 1906.**
- Tome 5, 1907.**
- Tome 6, 1908.**
- Tome 7, 1909.**
- Tome 8, 1910.**
- Tome 9, 1911.**
- Tome 10, 1912.**
- Tome 11, 1913.**
- Tome 12, 1914.**
- Tome 13, 1915.**
- Tome 14, 1916.**
- Tome 15, 1917.**

~~R.—France—contd.~~

B1—Paris—contd.

5. Bulletin de L'Institut Pasteur—*concl'd.*

- Tome 16, 1918.
- Tome 17, 1919.
- Tome 18, 1920.
- Tome 19, 1921.
- Tome 20, 1922.
- Tome 21, 1923.
- Tome 22, 1924.
- Tome 23, 1925.
- Tome 24, 1926.
- Tome 25, 1927.
- Tome 26, 1928.
- Tome 27, 1929.
- Tome 28, 1930.
- Tome 29, 1931.
- Tome 30, 1932.
- Tome 31, 1933.
- Tome 32, 1934.
- Tome 33, 1935.
- Tome 34, 1936.
- Tome 35, 1937.

6. (a) Bulletin de la Societe de Pathologie Exotique—

- Tome 1, 1908.
- Tome 2, 1909.
- Tome 3, 1910.
- Tome 4, 1911.
- Tome 5, 1912.
- Tome 6, 1913.
- Tome 7, 1914.
- Tome 8, 1915.
- Tome 9, 1916.
- Tome 10, 1917.
- Tome 11, 1918.
- Tome 12, 1919.
- Tome 13, 1920.
- Tome 14, 1921.
- Tome 15, 1922.
- Tome 16, 1923.

B1 — Paris — *contd.*

6. (a) Bulletin de la Societe de Pathologie Exotique — *concl'd.*

Tome 17, 1924.

Tome 18, 1925.

Tome 19, 1926.

Tome 20, 1927.

Tome 21, 1928.

Tome 22, 1929.

Tome 23, 1930.

Tome 24, 1931.

Tome 25, 1932.

Tome 26, 1933.

Tome 27, 1934.

Tome 28, 1935.

Tome 29, 1936.

Tome 30, 1937.

(b) Collection de la Societe de Pathologie Exotique —

Monographie II (1928), Researches sur les Helminthes de l'Afrique Occidentale Francaise.

7. Traite de Microbiologie —

Tome 1, 1898.

Tome 2, 1899.

Tome 3, 1900.

8. Comptes Rendus des Seances de la Societe de Biologie —

Tome 83, 1920.

Tome 84, 1921.

Tome 85, 1921 (incomplete).

Tome 86, 1922 (incomplete).

Tome 87, 1922.

Tome 88, 1923.

Tome 89, 1923.

Tomes 90-91, 1924.

Tomes 92-93, 1925.

Tomes 94-95, 1926.

Tomes 96-97, 1927.

Tomes 98-99, 1928.

Tomes 100-101, 1929.

B.—France—contd.**B1—Paris—contd.****8. Comptes Rendus des Seances de la Societe de Biologie—concld.**

Tome 102, 1929.

Tomes 103-105, 1930.

Tomes 106-108, 1931.

Tomes 109-111, 1932.

Tomes 112-114, 1933.

Tomes 115-117, 1934.

Tomes 118-120, 1935 (Vol. 120, less index).

9. Revue Pratique des Maladies des Pays Chauds—

Tome 1, 1922 (incomplete).

Tome 2, 1923 (incomplete).

Tome 3, 1923-24 (incomplete).

Tome 4, 1924 (incomplete).

Tome 5, 1925-26 (incomplete).

Tome 6, 1926 (incomplete).

Tome 7, 1927 (incomplete).

Tome 9, 1929 (incomplete).

10. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de L'Academie des Sciences—

Tomes 170-171, 1920.

Tomes 172-173, 1921.

Tomes 174-175, 1922.

11. Societe Centrale de Medicine Veterinaire—**(a) Recueil de Medicine Veterinaire—**

Tome 96, 1920.

Tome 97, 1921 (incomplete).

(b) Bulletin de la Societe Centrale de Medicine Veterinaire—

Tome, 73, 1920.

12. Annales de Medicine—

Tome 9, 1921.

B.—France—contd.**B1—Paris—contd.****13. Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparee—**

Tome 1, 1923.

Tome 2, 1924.

Tome 3, 1925.

Tome 4, 1926.

Tome 5, 1927.

Tome 6, 1928.

Tome 7, 1929.

Tome 8, 1930.

Tome 9, 1931.

Tome 10, 1932.

Tome 11, 1933.

Tome 12, 1934.

Tome 13, 1935.

Tome 14, 1936.

Tome 15, 1937.

**14. Bulletin de l'Union Internationale Contre la Tuberculose
(of the International Union against Tuberculosis)—**

Vol. 6, 1929 (incomplete).

Vol. 7, 1930. .

Vol. 10, 1933.

Vol. 11, 1934 (incomplete).

Vol. 12, 1935.

Vol. 13, 1936.

15. Annales de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie—

7th Serie, Tome 1, 1930.

7th Serie, Tome 2, 1931.

7th Serie, Tome 3, 1932.

7th Serie, Tome 4, 1933.

16. Archives de L'Institut Prophylactique—

Tome 2, 1930.

Tome 3, 1931.

Tome 4, 1932.

Tome 5, 1933.

B1—Paris—contd.

17. Bulletin de la Societie Francaise de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie—

37 Anne, 1930.

38 Anne, 1931 (less index).

39 Anne, 1932 (less index).

40 Anne, 1933 (less index).

18. Archives Roumaines de Pathologie Experimentale et de Microbiologie—

Tome 1, 1928.

Tome 2, 1929 ((incomplete)).

Tome 3, 1930.

Tome 4, 1931.

Tome 5, 1932.

Tome 6, 1933.

Tome 7, 1934.

Tome 8, 1935.

C.—Germany.

C1—Berlin—

1. Fortschritte der Medizin—

Band 12, 1894

Band 13, 1895.

Band 14, 1896.

Band 15, 1897.

2. Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte in der Gesamten Medizin—

23rd year, 1888.

24th year, 1889.

28th year, 1893.

29th year, 1894.

30th year, 1895.

31st year, 1896.

32nd year, 1897.

33rd year, 1898.

34th year, 1899.

35th year, 1900.

36th year, 1901.

37th year. 1902.

C.—Germany—*contd.***C1—Berlin—*contd.*****3. Verchows Archiv fur Pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und fur Klinische Medizin—**

Bands 159-162, 1900.

Bands 163-166, 1901.

Bands 167-170, 1902.

Bands 171-174, 1903.

Bands 175-178, 1904.

Bands 179-182, 1905.

Bands 183-186, 1906.

Bands 187-190, 1907.

Bands 191-194, 1908.

Bands 195-198, 1909.

Bands 199-202, 1910.

Bands 203-206, 1911.

Bands 207-210, 1912.

Bands 211-214, 1913.

Bands 215-216, 1914.

Band 218 1914.

Bands 219-220, 1915.

Band 228 1920.

Bands 229-235, 1921.

Bands 236-239, 1922.

Bands 240-247, 1923.

Band 255 1925.

General Index to Bands 151-200, 1910.

4. Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft—

33rd year, 1900, Parts 1-3.

34th year, 1901, Parts 1-4.

35th year, 1902, Parts 1-4.

36th year, 1903, Parts 1-4 (and a Register in separate vol.).

37th year, 1904, Parts 1-4.

38th year, 1905, Parts 1-4.

39th year, 1906, Parts 1-4.

40th year, 1907, Parts 1-5.

41st year, 1908, Parts 1-3.

42nd year, 1909, Parts 1-5.

43rd year, 1910, Parts 1-3.

44th year, 1911, Parts 1-4.

~~3. Germany—contd.~~~~01—Berlin—contd.~~4. Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft—*conclud.*

- 45th year, 1912, Parts 1-3.
- 46th year, 1913, Parts 1-3.
- 47th year, 1914, Parts 1-3.
- 48th year, 1915, Parts 1-2.
- 49th year, 1916, Parts 1-2.
- 50th year, 1917, Parts 1-2.
- 51st year, 1918, Parts 1-2.
- 52nd year, 1919, Parts 1-2.
- 53rd year, 1920, Parts 1-2.
- 54th year, 1921, Parts 1-2.
- 55th year, 1922, Parts 1-3.
- 56th year, 1923, Parts 1-2.
- 57th year, 1924.
- 58th year, 1925.
- 59th year, 1926.
- 60th year, 1927.
- 61st year, 1928.
- 62nd year, 1929.
- 63rd year, 1930.
- 64th year, 1931.
- 65th year, 1932.
- 66th year, 1933.
- 67th year, 1934.
- 68th year, 1935.
- 69th year, 1936.
- 70th year, 1937.

5. Biochemische Zeitschrift—

- Bands 134-143, 1923.
- Bands 144-154, 1924.
- Bands 155-166, 1925.
- Bands 167-179, 1926.
- Bands 180-191, 1927.
- Bands 192-203, 1928.
- Bands 204-216, 1929.
- Bands 217-229, 1930.
- Bands 230-243, 1931.

C.—Germany—contd.**01—Berlin—contd.****5. Biochemische Zeitschrift—concl'd.**

Bands 244-256, 1932.

Bands 257-262, 1933.

General Registers to—

Bands 151-180.

Bands 181-210.

Bands 211-250.

6. Medizinische Klinik—

Vol. 18, 1922 (incomplete).

Vol. 26, 1930 (with Beihefte 1, 2 and 3).

Vol. 27, 1931 (with Beihefte 1 and 2).

Vol. 28, 1932.

Vol. 29, 1933.

Vol. 30, 1934 (with Beihefte 1 and 2).

Vol. 31, 1935 (with Beihefte 1).

7. Klinische Wochenschrift—

1st year, 1922 (incomplete).

8. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie—

Band 96, 1922.

Band 97, 1923.

9. Arbeiten Aus Dem Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte—

Band 1, 1884-85.

Band 2, 1886-87.

Band 3, 1887.

Band 4, 1888.

Band 5, 1889.

Band 6, 1890.

Band 7, 1891.

Band 8, 1892-93.

Band 9, 1893-94.

Band 10, 1894-96.

Band 11, 1894-95.

Band 12, 1895-96.

Band 13, 1896-97.

C.—Germany—contd.**C1—Berlin—contd.****9. Arbeiten Aus Dem Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte—conold.**

- Band 14, 1898.
- Band 15, 1898-99.
- Band 16, 1899.
- Band 17, 1900.
- Band 18, 1901-02.
- Band 19, 1902-03.
- Band 20, 1903-04.
- Band 21, 1904.
- Band 22, 1904-05.
- Band 23, 1905-06.
- Band 24, 1906.
- Band 25, 1907.
- Band 26, 1907.
- Band 27, 1907-08.
- Band 28, 1908.
- Band 29, 1908.
- Band 30, 1909.
- Band 31, 1909-11.
- Band 32, 1909.
- Band 33, 1909-10.
- Band 34, 1910.
- Band 35, 1910.
- Band 36, 1910-11.
- Band 37, 1911.
- Band 38, 1911-12.
- Band 39, 1911.
- Band 40, 1912.
- Band 41, 1912.
- Band 42, 1912.
- Band 43 1912-13.
- Band 44, 1913.
- Band 45, 1913.
- Band 46, 1913.
- Band 47, 1914.
- Band 48, 1914-15.
- Band 49, 1914.
- Band 50, 1915-17.

C.—Germany—contd.**C1—Berlin—contd.****10. Berichte der Deutschen Pharmaceutischen Gesellschaft—**

Band 11, 1901.

Band 12, 1902.

Band 13, 1903.

Band 14, 1904.

Band 15, 1905.

Band 16, 1906.

Band 17, 1907.

Band 19, 1909.

Band 20, 1910.

Band 21, 1911.

Band 22, 1912.

Band 23, 1913.

Band 24, 1914.

Band 25, 1915.

Band 26, 1916.

Band 27, 1917.

Band 28, 1918.

Band 29, 1919.

Band 30, 1920.

Band 31, 1921.

Band 32, 1922.

Band 33, 1923.

11. Chemisches Zentralblatt—

Bands 1-2, 1927.

Bands 1-2, 1928.

Bands 1-2, 1929.

12. Annalen der Chemie—

Bands 460-467, 1928.

Bands 468-477, 1929.

Bands 478-484, 1930.

Bands 485-491, 1931.

Bands 492-499, 1932.

Band 500 1932-33.

Bands 501-507, 1933.

Band 508 1934.

General Register to Bands 431-500.

~~C.—Germany—contd.~~**C1—Berlin—concl'd.****13. Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde—**

Band 1, 1929.

Band 2, 1930.

Band 3, 1931.

Band 4, 1932.

Band 5, 1933.

Band 6, 1933-34.

Band 7, 1934-35.

14. Archiv für Experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie—

Bands 185-187, 1937.

Band 188, 1938.

C2—Jena—**1. (a) Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten—****Abteilung I. Originale—**

Bands 1-2, 1887.

Bands 3-4, 1888.

Bands 5-6, 1889.

Bands 7-8, 1890.

Bands 9-10, 1891.

Bands 11-12, 1892.

Bands 13-14, 1893.

Bands 15-16, 1894.

Bands 17-18, 1895.

Bands 19-20, 1896.

Bands 21-22, 1897.

Bands 23-24, 1898.

Bands 25-26, 1899.

Bands 27-28, 1900.

Bands 29-30, 1901.

Bands 31-32, 1902.

Bands 33-34, 1903.

Bands 35-37, 1904.

Bands 38-39, 1905.

Bands 40-42, 1906.

Bands 43-44, 1907.

Bands 45-47, 1908.

02—Jena—contd.

1. (a) Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten—*concl'd.*

Abteilung I. Originale—*contd.*

Bands 48-52, 1909.
Bands 53-56, 1910.
Bands 57-61, 1911.
Bands 62-66, 1912.
Bands 67-71, 1913.
Bands 72-74, 1914.
Bands 75-76, 1915.
Bands 77-78, 1916.
Bands 79, 1917.
Bands 80-81, 1918.
Bands 82-83, 1919.
Bands 84 1920.
Bands 85-86, 1921.
Bands 87-88, 1922.
Bands 89-90, 1923.
Bands 91-93, 1924.
Bands 94-96, 1925.
Bands 97-100, 1926.
Bands 101-104, 1927.
Bands 105 1927-28.
Bands 106-109, 1928.

Title changed to Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten from July 1929—

Bands 110-114, 1929.
Bands 115-118, 1930.
Band 119 1930-31.
Bands 120-122, 1931.
Band 123 1931-32.
Bands 124-126, 1932.
Band 127 1932-33.
Bands 128-129, 1933.
Band 130 1933-34.
Band 131-132, 1934.
Band 133 1934-35.
Band 134 1935.
Band 135 1935-36.

C.—Germany—*contd.***C2—Jena—*contd.***

Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten.—*concl'd.*

Abteilung I. Originale—*concl'd.*

Bands 136-137, 1936.

Band 138 1936-37.

Bands 139-140, 1937.

Band 141, 1938.

General Register 1-25.

General Register 26-40.

General Register—

fur Band 41-61, 1906-11 der Originale

und Band 41-50, 1908-11 der Referate in one volume.

General Register—

fur Band 61-90, 1911-24 der Originale

fur Band 51-75, 1911-24 der Referate in one volume.

(b) Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten—

Abteilung I. Referate—

Band 31, 1902.

Bands 32-33, 1903.

Bands 34-35, 1904.

Bands 36 1905.

Bands 37-38, 1906.

Bands 39-40, 1907.

Band 41 1908.

Bands 42-44, 1909.

Bands 45-47, 1910.

Bands 48-50, 1911.

Bands 51-55, 1912.

Bands 56-59, 1913.

Bands 60-62, 1914.

Band 69 1920.

Band 70 1920-21.

Bands 71-72, 1921.

Band 73 1922.

Band 74 1923.

Band 75 1923-24.

Bands 76-77, 1924.

Bands 78-80, 1925.

Bands 81-83, 1926.

C.—Germany—*contd.***02—Jena—*contd.***

- (b) **Centralblatt für Bakteriologie Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten—*concl'd.***

Abteilung I. Referate—*concl'd.*

Bands 84-87, 1927.

Bands 88-92, 1928.

Title changed to **Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten** from May 1929—

Bands 93- 95, 1929.

Bands 96- 99, 1930.

Bands 100-103, 1931.

Bands 104 1931-32.

Bands 105-107, 1932.

Band 108 1932-33.

Bands 109-111, 1933.

Band 112 1933-34.

Bands 113-115, 1934.

Band 116 1934-35.

Bands 117-119, 1935.

Band 120 1935-36.

Bands 121-123, 1936.

Band 124 1936-37.

Bands 125-127, 1937.

Band 128, 1937-38.

Band 129, 1938.

- (c) **Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten—**

Abteilung II—

Band 10 1903.

Bands 11-13, 1904.

Band 14 1905.

Bands 15-16, 1906.

Bands 17-19, 1907.

Band 20 1907-08.

Bands 21-22, 1908.

Bands 23-24, 1909.

Bands 25-28, 1910.

Bands 29-30, 1911.

Bands 31-32, 1912.

Band 34 1912.

Band 35 1912 (Incomplete).

Band 41 1914 (Incomplete).

General Register for Bands 11-20, 1908.

~~02—Jena—contd.~~

2. Archiv für Protistenkunde—

- Band 1, 1902.
- Band 2, 1903.
- Bands 3-4, 1904.
- Bands 5-6, 1905.
- Band 7 1906.
- Bands 8-10, 1907.
- Bands 11-12, 1908.
- Bands 13-17, 1909.
- Bands 18-20, 1910.
- Bands 21-23, 1911.
- Bands 24-27, 1912.
- Band 28, 1912-13.
- Bands 29-31, 1913.
- Band 32, 1913-14.
- Bands 33-34, 1914.
- Band 35 1914-15.
- Band 36 1915-16.
- Band 37 1916-17.
- Band 38 1917-18.
- Band 39 1918-19.
- Band 40 1919-20.
- Band 41 1920.
- Band 42 1921.
- Band 43 1921.
- Band 44, 1921-22.
- Band 45, 1922.
- Band 46, 1923.
- Band 47, 1923-24.
- Bands 48-49, 1924.
- Band 50, 1924-25.
- Bands 51-52, 1925.
- Band 53, 1925-26.
- Bands 54-56, 1926.
- Bands 57-59, 1927.
- Band 60 1927-28.
- Bands 61-64, 1928.
- Bands 65-68, 1929.
- Bands 69-72, 1930.
- Bands 73-75, 1931.

C.—Germany—contd.**C2—Jena—contd.****Archiv für Protistenkunde—concl'd.**

Bands 76-78, 1932.

Bands 79-80, 1933.

Band 81 1933-34.

Bands 82-83, 1934.

Bands 84-85, 1935.

Band 86, 1935-36.

Band 87, 1936.

Band 88, 1936-37.

Band 89, 1937.

Band 90, 1937-38.

Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung und Experimentelle
Therapie—

I Teil: Originale—

Band 1, 1908-09.

Bands 2-3, 1909.

Band 4, 1909-10.

Bands 5-7, 1910.

Band 8, 1910-11.

Bands 9-11, 1911.

Band 12, 1911-12.

Bands 13-15, 1912.

Band 16, 1912-13.

Bands 17-19, 1913.

Band 20, 1913-14.

Bands 21-22, 1914.

Band 23, 1915.

Band 24, 1915-16.

Band 25, 1916.

Band 26, 1917.

Band 27, 1918.

Band 28, 1919.

Band 29, 1920.

Band 30, 1920.

Bands 31-32, 1921.

Band 33, 1921-22.

Band 34, 1922.

Bands 35-37, 1923.

Band 38, 1923-24.

Bands 39-41, 1924.

C.—Germany—*concl.***C2—Jena—*concl.*****3. Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung und Experimentelle Therapie—*concl.*****I Teil: Originale—*concl.***

Bands 42-44, 1925.

Bands 45-48, 1926.

Bands 49-53, 1927.

Band 54, 1927-28.

Bands 55-60, 1928.

Bands 61-64, 1929.

Bands 65-68, 1930.

Band 69, 1930-31.

Bands 70-72, 1931.

Band 73, 1931-32.

Bands 74-77, 1932.

Bands 78-80, 1933.

Band 81, 1933-34.

Bands 82-83, 1934.

Band 84, 1934-35.

Bands 85-86, 1935.

Register 1911.

Register 1912.

General Register für Bands 1-50.

General Register für Bands 51-75. •

C 3—Leipzig—**1. Archiv für Schiffs und Tropen Hygiene—**

Band 1, 1897.

Band 2, 1898.

Band 3, 1899.

Band 4, 1900.

Band 5, 1901.

Band 6, 1902.

Band 7, 1903.

Band 8, 1904.

Band 9, 1905.

Band 10, 1906.

Band 11, 1907.

Band 12, 1908.

Band 13, 1909.

Band 14, 1910.

9.—Germany—contd.**C3—Leipzig—contd.****1. Archiv für Schiffs und Tropen Hygiene—conold.**

Band 15, 1911.

Band 16, 1912.

Band 17, 1913.

Band 18, 1914.

Band 19, 1915.

Band 20, 1916.

Band 21, 1917.

Band 22, 1918.

Band 23, 1919.

Band 24, 1920.

Band 25, 1921.

Band 26, 1922.

Band 27, 1923.

Band 28, 1924.

Band 29, 1925.

Band 30, 1926.

Band 31, 1927.

Band 32, 1928.

Band 33, 1929.

Band 34, 1930.

Band 35, 1931 (with 2 Beihefte).

. General Register für Bands 1-35.

Band 36, 1932 (with 3 Beihefte).

Band 37, 1933 (with 2 Beihefte).

Band 38, 1934 (with 1 Beihefte).

Band 39, 1935 (with 2 Beihefte).

Band 40, 1936.

Band 41, 1937.

2. Jahresbericht Pathogenen Mikroorganismen—

16th year 1900.

17th year 1901.

18th year 1902.

19th year 1903.

20th year 1904.

22nd year 1906.

23rd year 1907.

24th year 1908.

26th year 1910.

~~C. Germany—contd.~~**C3—Leipzig—contd.****3. Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten—*conold.***

- Band 12, 1892.
- Bands 13- 15, 1893.
- Bands 16- 18, 1894.
- Bands 19- 20, 1895.
- Bands 21- 23, 1896.
- Bands 24- 26, 1897.
- Bands 27- 29, 1898.
- Bands 30- 32, 1899.
- Bands 33- 35, 1900.
- Bands 36- 38, 1901.
- Bands 39- 41, 1902.
- Bands 42- 45, 1903.
- Bands 46- 48, 1904.
- Bands 49- 51, 1905.
- Bands 52- 55, 1906.
- Bands 56- 57, 1907.
- Bands 58- 61, 1908.
- Bands 62- 64, 1909.
- Bands 65- 67, 1910.
- Bands 68- 70, 1911.
- Bands 71- 72, 1912.
- Bands 73- 75, 1913.
- Bands 76- 77, 1914.
- Bands 78- 79, 1914 (incomplete).
- Band 90, 1920.
- Bands 91- 94, 1921.
- Bands 95- 98, 1922.
- Bands 99-100, 1923.
- Bands 101-103, 1924.
- Band 104, 1925.
- Bands 105-106, 1926.
- Band 107, 1927.
- Band 108, 1928.
- Band 109, 1928-29.
- Band 110, 1929.
- Band 111, 1930.
- Band 112, 1931.

General Register für Bands 1- 60.

General Register für Bands 61-100.

~~C.—Germany—concl.~~**C3—Leipzig—concl.****4. Archiv der Pharmazie und Berichte der Deutschen Pharmazentischen Gesellschaft—**

Band 263, 1925.

Band 264, 1926.

Band 265, 1927.

Band 266, 1928.

Band 267, 1929.

Band 268, 1930.

Band 269, 1931.

Band 270, 1932.

Band 271, 1933.

5. Folia Hæmatologica—

Bands 40-42, 1930.

Bands 43-45, 1931.

Band 46, 1931-32.

Bands 47-48, 1932.

Bands 49-50, 1933.

Band 51, 1933-34.

Band 52, 1934.

Band 53, 1934-35.

C4—München (Munich)—**1. Yearly Courses for Physicians—**

Vol. 3, 1925 (less index).

D.—Holland.

Nil.

E.—Italy.**E1—Naples—****1. Propaganda Antimalarica—**

Anno 6, 1913 (incomplete).

Anno 7, 1914 (incomplete).

E.—Italy—concl'd.**E2—Firenze—**

1. Lo Sperimentale—
Anno 76, 1922.

E3—Roma—

1. Rivista di Malariologia—
Anno 7, 1928 (incomplete).
Anno 8, 1929 (incomplete).
Anno 9, 1930 (with supplement).
Anno 10, 1931 (with 2 supplements).
Anno 11, 1932.
Anno 12, 1933 (with supplement).
Anno 13, Sezione I, 1934.
Anno 13, Sezione II, 1934.
Anno 14, Sezione I, 1935.
Anno 15, Sezione I & II, 1936.
Anno 16, Sezione I, 1937.

F.—Switzerland.**F1—Geneva—**

1. League of the Red Cross Societies—
(a) Bulletin of the League of the Red Cross Societies—
Vol. 1, 1919-20 (incomplete).
Vol. 2, 1920-21 (incomplete).
(b) International Journal of Public Health—
Vol. 1, 1920.
Vol. 2, 1921.
2. League of Nations—
Quarterly Bulletin of the Health Organisation—
Vol. 1, 1932 (less index).
Vol. 2, 1933.
Vol. 3, 1934.
Vol. 4, 1935.
Vol. 5, 1936 (less index).

Henceforth Bulletin of the Health Organisation—
Vol. 6, 1937.

G.—Spain and Portugal.**G1—Lisbon (Lisboa)—****1. Institute de Anatomia—****Arquivo de Anatomia Antropologia—**

Vol. 1, 1912-14.

Vol. 2, 1914-16.

Vol. 3, 1915-17.

Vol. 4, 1916-18 (incomplete).

Vol. 5, 1919 (incomplete).

Vol. 6, 1920.

Vol. 7, 1921-22.

G2—Porto (Oporto)—**1. Annals Scientificos da Faculdade—**

Vol. 3, 1916-17.

Vol. 4, 1917-18.

H.—Other European Countries.**H1—Wien (Vienna)—****1. Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift—**

80th year 1930.

81st year 1931.

82nd year 1932.

83rd year 1933.

84th year 1934.

85th year 1935.

I.—India and Ceylon.**I-1—Bombay (Kolhapur City)—****1. Hospital Assistant—**

Vol. 4, 1909.

Vol. 5, 1910.

Vol. 7, 1912.

I.—India and Ceylon—*contd.*I-1—Bombay (Kolhapur City)—*contd.*

2. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society—

- Vol. 1, 1886 (incomplete).
 Vol. 2, 1887 (incomplete).
 Vol. 3, 1888 (incomplete).
 Vol. 4, 1889.
 Vol. 5, 1890 (incomplete).
 Vol. 6, 1891 (incomplete).
 Vol. 7, 1892-93 (incomplete).
 Vol. 8, 1893-94.
 Vol. 9, 1894-95 (incomplete).
 Vol. 10, 1896-97 (incomplete).
 Vol. 11, 1897-98.
 Vol. 12, 1898-1900.
 Vol. 13, 1900-01.
 Vol. 14, 1902-03.
 Vol. 15, 1903-04.
 Vol. 16, 1905-06 (incomplete).
 Vol. 17, 1906-07.
 Vol. 18, 1907-08.
 Vol. 19, 1909-10.
 Vol. 20, 1910-11 (incomplete).
 Vol. 21, 1911-12.
 Vol. 22, 1913-14.
 Vol. 23, 1914-15.
 Vol. 24, 1915-16.
 Vol. 25, 1917-18.
 Vol. 26, 1918-20.
 Vol. 27, 1920-21.
 Vol. 28, 1921-22, Parts 1 & 2.
 Vol. 28, 1922, Parts 3 & 4.
 Vol. 29, 1923, Parts 1 & 2.
 Vol. 29, 1923-24, Parts 3 & 4.
 Vol. 30, 1924-25, Parts 1 & 2.
 Vol. 30, 1925, Parts 3 & 4.

General Index of Subjects and Authors for Vols. 25-30.

- Vol. 31, 1926, Parts 1 & 2.
 Vol. 31, 1926-27, Parts 3 & 4.
 Vol. 32, 1927-28, Parts 1 to 4.

I.—India and Ceylon—*contd.*I-1—Bombay (Kolhapur City)—*concl'd.*Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society—*concl'd.*

Vol. 33, 1929, Parts 1 & 2.

Vol. 33, 1929, Parts 3 & 4.

Vol. 34, 1930, Parts 1 & 2.

Vol. 34, 1930-31, Parts 3 & 4.

Vol. 35, 1931, Parts 1 & 2.

Vol. 35, 1932, Parts 3 & 4.

Vol. 36, 1932-33, Parts 1 & 2.

Vol. 36, 1933, Parts 3 & 4.

Golden Jubilee Number of the Society 1833-1933.

Vol. 37, 1934, Parts 1 & 2.

Vol. 37, 1934-35, Parts 3 & 4.

Vol. 38, 1935, Parts 1 & 2.

Vol. 38, 1936, Parts 3 & 4.

Vol. 39, 1936-37, Parts 1 & 2.

Vol. 39, 1937, Parts 3 & 4.

3. Medical Bulletin—

Vol. 2, 1934 (incomplete).

Vol. 3, 1935 (incomplete).

Vol. 4, 1936.

Vol. 5, 1937.

I-2—Calcutta—

1. Calcutta Journal of Medicine—

Vol. 38, 1920 (incomplete).

2. Calcutta Medical Journal—

Vol. 1, 1906-07.

Vol. 2, 1907-08.

Vol. 3, 1908-09 (incomplete).

Vol. 4, 1909-10.

Vol. 5, 1910-11.

Vol. 6, 1911-12.

Vol. 7, 1912-13.

I.—India and Ceylon—*contd.*

I-2—Calcutta—*contd.*

2. Calcutta Medical Journal—*concl'd.*

- Vol. 8, 1913-14.
- Vol. 9, 1914-15.
- Vol. 10, 1915-16 (incomplete).
- Vol. 11, 1916-17 (incomplete).
- Vol. 14, 1919-20 (incomplete).
- Vol. 15, 1920-21 (incomplete).
- Vol. 16, 1921-22 (incomplete).
- Vol. 17, 1922-23 (incomplete).
- Vol. 18, 1923-24.
- Vol. 19, 1924-25 (incomplete).
- Vol. 20, 1925-26.
- Vol. 21, 1926-27.
- Vol. 22, 1927-28.
- Vol. 23, 1928-29 (less index).
- Vol. 24, 1929-30.
- Vol. 25, 1930-31.
- Vol. 26, 1931-32.
- Vol. 27, 1932-33.
- Vol. 28, 1933-34.
- Vol. 29, 1934-35.
- Vol. 30, 1935-36.
- Vol. 31, 1936.
- Vol. 32, 1937.
- Vol. 33, 1938.

3. Indian Journal of Medicine—

- Vol. 1, 1920 (less index).
- Vol. 2, 1921.
- Vol. 3, 1922 (less index).
- Vol. 4, 1923 (incomplete).
- Vol. 5, 1924 (incomplete).
- Vol. 7, 1926 (less index).
- Vol. 8, 1927 (less index).
- Vol. 9, 1928 (less index).
- Vol. 10, 1929.
- Vol. 11, 1930.
- Vol. 12, 1931.

I.—India and Ceylon—*contd.*I-2—Calcutta—*contd.*

4. (a) Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India—

Part 1, 1884.

Part 2, 1886.

Part 3, 1887.

Part 4, 1889.

Part 5, 1890.

Part 6, 1891.

Part 7, 1892.

Part 8, 1894.

Part 9, 1895.

Part 10, 1897.

Part 11, 1898.

Part 12, 1901.

New Series (Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India)—

Nos. 1-2, 1902.

Nos. 3-6, 1903.

Nos. 7-12, 1904.

Nos. 13-20, 1905.

Nos. 21-26, 1906.

Nos. 27-31, 1907.

Nos. 32-35, 1908.

No. 36, 1909.

Nos. 37-39, 1910.

Nos. 40-48, 1911.

Nos. 49-56, 1912.

Nos. 57-60, 1913.

Indian Journal of Medical Research (Substituted for "Scientific Memoirs")—

Vol. 1, 1913-14.

Vol. 2, 1914-15.

Vol. 3, 1915-16.

Vol. 4, 1916-17. •

Vol. 5, 1917-18.

Vol. 6, 1918-19.

Vol. 7, 1919-20.

Vol. 8, 1920-21.

Vol. 9, 1921-22.

I.—India and Ceylon—*contd.***I-2—Calcutta—*contd.*****Indian Journal of Medical Research—*concl'd.***

- Vol. 10, 1922-23.
- Vol. 11, 1923-24.
- Vol. 12, 1924-25.
- Vol. 13, 1925-26.
- Vol. 14, 1926-27.
- Vol. 15, 1927-28.
- Vol. 16, 1928-29.
- Vol. 17, 1929-30.
- Vol. 18, 1930-31.
- Vol. 19, 1931-32.
- Vol. 20, 1932-33.
- Vol. 21, 1933-34.
- Vol. 22, 1934-35.
- Vol. 23, 1935-36.
- Vol. 24, 1936-37.
- Vol. 25, 1937-38.

(b) Supplement to the Indian Journal of Medical Research—
 Proceedings of the All-India Sanitary Conference held at
 Lucknow, January 19th to 27th, 1914—
 Vols. 1-5, 1914.

(c) Special Science Congress numbers of the Indian Journal of
 Medical Research for—
 1919.
 1920.

**5. Indian Medical Research Memoirs—(Supplementary Series to
 the Indian Journal of Medical Research)—**

- Memoir No. 1. 1924, Ankylostomiasis.
- Memoir No. 2. 1924, Beri-beri.
- Memoir No. 3. 1924, Anophelini.
- Memoir No. 4. 1926, Kala-azar Commission, **India.**
 (Report No. I.)
- Memoir No. 5. 1927, Anopheline Mosquitoes in India and
 Ceylon.
- Memoir No. 6. 1927, Indian Medicinal Plants.
- Memoir No. 7. 1927, Transmission of Malaria.
- Memoir No. 8. 1928, Beri-beri in Burma.
- Memoir No. 9. 1928, Cholera in India.
- Memoir No. 10. 1928, Beri-beri Columbarum.

I.—India and Ceylon—*contd.*I-2—Calcutta—*contd.*5. Indian Medical Research Memoirs—(Supplementary Series to the Indian Journal of Medical Research)—*concl'd.*

- Memoir No. 11. 1928, Yeasts and Sprue.
- Memoir No. 12. 1928, Cholera in India.
- Memoir No. 13. 1929, Examination of Stained Films.
- Memoir No. 14. 1930, Asiatic Cholera.
- Memoir No. 15. 1930, Rabies.
- Memoir No. 16. 1930, Indian Medicinal Plants.
- Memoir No. 17. 1930, Schistosoma Spindale.
- Memoir No. 18. 1930, Parasitology of Malaria.
- Memoir No. 19. 1931, Snake bite.
- Memoir No. 20. 1931, Leptospirosis in the Andamans.
- Memoir No. 21. 1931, Larvæ of Anopheline Mosquitoes.
- Memoir No. 22. 1932, Avian Spirochaetosis.
- Memoir No. 23. 1932, Thyroid Gland.
- Memoir No. 24. 1932, Indian Scorpions.
- Memoir No. 25. 1932, Kala-azar Commission, India.
(Report No. II.)
- Memoir No. 26. 1933, Rabies.
- Memoir No. 27. 1933, Haffkin's Plague Vaccine.
- Memoir No. 28. 1934, Rabies.
- Memoir No. 29. 1937, Histopathology of Malaria.
- Memoir No. 30. 1938, Filariasis.

5A. Records of the Malaria Survey of India—

- Vol. 1, 1929-30.
- Vol. 2, 1931.
- Vol. 3, 1932-33.
- Vol. 4, 1934.
- Vol. 5, 1935.
- Vol. 6, 1936.
- Vol. 7, 1937.

Henceforth Journal of the Malaria Institute of India.

- Vol. 1, 1938.

6. Indian Medical Gazette—

- Vol. 1, 1866.
- Vol. 2, 1867.
- Vol. 3, 1868.
- Vol. 4, 1869 (less index)
- Vol. 5, 1870 (less index).

I.—India and Ceylon—*contd.***I-2—Calcutta—*contd.*****6. Indian Medical Gazette—*contd.***

- Vol. 13, 1878.
- Vol. 14, 1879.
- Vol. 15, 1880.
- Vol. 16, 1881.
- Vol. 17, 1882.
- Vol. 18, 1883.
- Vol. 19, 1884.
- Vol. 20, 1885.
- Vol. 21, 1886.
- Vol. 22, 1887.
- Vol. 23, 1888.
- Vol. 24, 1889.
- Vol. 25, 1890.
- Vol. 26, 1891.
- Vol. 27, 1892.
- Vol. 28, 1893.
- Vol. 29, 1894.
- Vol. 30, 1895.
- Vol. 31, 1896.
- Vol. 32, 1897.
- Vol. 33, 1898.
- Vol. 34, 1899.
- Vol. 35, 1900.
- Vol. 36, 1901.
- Vol. 37, 1902.
- Vol. 38, 1903.
- Vol. 39, 1904.
- Vol. 40, 1905.
- Vol. 41, 1906.
- Vol. 42, 1907.
- Vol. 43, 1908.
- Vol. 44, 1909.
- Vol. 45, 1910.
- Vol. 46, 1911.
- Vol. 47, 1912.
- Vol. 48, 1913.
- Vol. 49, 1914.
- Vol. 50, 1915[†].

1.—India and Ceylon—cont.

1-2—Calcutta—contd.

6. Indian Medical Gazette—concl'd.

- Vol. 51, 1916.
- Vol. 52, 1917.
- Vol. 53, 1918.
- Vol. 54, 1919.
- Vol. 55, 1920.
- Vol. 56, 1921.
- Vol. 57, 1922.
- Vol. 58, 1923.
- Vol. 59, 1924.
- Vol. 60, 1925.
- Vol. 61, 1926.
- Vol. 62, 1927.
- Vol. 63, 1928.
- Vol. 64, 1929.
- Vol. 65, 1930.
- Vol. 66, 1931.
- Vol. 67, 1932.
- Vol. 68, 1933.
- Vol. 69, 1934.
- Vol. 70, 1935.
- Vol. 71, 1936.
- Vol. 72, 1937.
- Vol. 73, 1938.

7. Indian Medical Record—

- Vol. 4, 1893.
- 6/ Vol. ~~5~~, 1894.
- Vol. 7, 1894.
- Vols. 8-9, 1895.
- Vols. 10-11, 1896.
- Vols. 12-13, 1897.
- Vol. 14, 1898.
- Vols. 18-19, 1900.
- Vol. 20, 1901.
- Vol. 32, 1912.
- Vol. 33, 1913.
- Vol. 34, 1914.
- Vol. 35, 1915.

I.—India and Ceylon—*contd.***I-2—Calcutta—*contd.*****7. Indian Medical Record—*concl'd.***

Vol. 36,	1916.
Vol. 37,	1917.
Vol. 38,	1918.
Vol. 39,	1919.
Vol. 40,	1920.
Vol. 41,	1921.
Vol. 42,	1922.
Vol. 43,	1923.
Vol. 44,	1924.
Vol. 45,	1925.
Vol. 46,	1926.
Vol. 47,	1927.
Vol. 48,	1928.
Vol. 49,	1929.
Vol. 50,	1930.
Vol. 51,	1931.
Vol. 52,	1932.
Vol. 53,	1933.
Vol. 54,	1934.
Vol. 55,	1935.
Vol. 56,	1936.
Vol. 57,	1937.

8. (a) Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal—

Vol. 1,	1906 (incomplete).
Vol. 2,	1909 (incomplete).
Vol. 3,	1910-14 (incomplete).
Vol. 4,	1916 (incomplete).
Vol. 5,	1914-17 (incomplete).
Vol. 6,	1916-25 (incomplete).
Vol. 7,	1918-23 (incomplete).
Vol. 8,	1922-29 (incomplete).
Vol. 9,	1925-27 (incomplete).
Vol. 10,	1925-27 (incomplete).
Vol. 11,	1929 (incomplete).

I.—India and Ceylon—contd.**I-2—Calcutta—contd.****(b) Indian Science Congress numbers, Asiatic Society, Bengal—
Proceedings of the—**

- 1st Science Congress, 1914—Calcutta.
- 2nd Science Congress, 1915—Madras.
- 3rd Science Congress, 1916—Lucknow.
- 4th Science Congress, 1917—Bangalore.
- 5th Science Congress, 1918—Lahore.
- 6th Science Congress, 1919—Bombay.
- 7th Science Congress, 1920—Nagpur.
- 8th Science Congress, 1921—Calcutta.
- 9th Science Congress, 1922—Madras.
- 10th Science Congress, 1923—Lucknow.
- 11th Science Congress, 1924—Bangalore.
- 12th Science Congress, 1925—Benares.
- 13th Science Congress, 1926—Bombay.
- 14th Science Congress, 1927—Lahore.
- 15th Science Congress, 1928—Calcutta.
- 16th Science Congress, 1929—Madras.
- 17th Science Congress, 1930—Allahabad.
- 18th Science Congress, 1931—Nagpur.
- 19th Science Congress, 1932—Bangalore.
- 20th Science Congress, 1933—Patna.
- 21st Science Congress, 1934—Bombay.
- 22nd Science Congress, 1935—Calcutta.
- 23rd Science Congress, 1936—Indore.
- 24th Science Congress, 1937—Hyderabad.

9. Journal of the Tropical Veterinary Science—

- Vol. 1, 1906.
- Vol. 2, 1907.
- Vol. 3, 1908.
- Vol. 4, 1909.
- Vol. 5, 1910.
- Vol. 6, 1911.

10. Medico-Surgical Journal of the Tropics—

- Vols. 6-7, 1911 (incomplete).
- Vols. 8-9, 1912 (incomplete).
- Vols. 10-11, 1913 (incomplete).

I.—India and Ceylon—*contd.***I-2—Calcutta—*contd.*****10. Medico-Surgical Journal of the Tropics—*concl'd.***

Vol. 21, 1918 (incomplete).

Vols. 23-24, 1919 (incomplete).

Vols. 25-26, 1920 (incomplete).

Vols. 27-28, 1921 (incomplete).

Vols. 29-30, 1922 (incomplete).

Vols. 31-32, 1923 (incomplete).

Vols. 35-36, 1924 (incomplete).

11. Journal of Ayurveda—

Vol. 1, 1924-25.

Vol. 2, 1925-26.

Vol. 3, 1926-27.

Vol. 4, 1927-28.

Vol. 5, 1928-29.

Vol. 6, 1929-30.

Vol. 7, 1930-31.

Vol. 8, 1931-32.

Vol. 9, 1932-33.

Vol. 10, 1933-34.

Vol. 11, 1934-35.

Vol. 12, 1935-36.

Vol. 13, 1936-37 (less index).

12. Leprosy in India—

Vol. 1, 1929 (incomplete).

Vol. 2, 1930 (less index).

Vol. 3, 1931 (less index).

Vol. 4, 1932.

Vol. 5, 1933.

Vol. 6, 1934.

Vol. 7, 1935.

Vol. 8, 1936.

Vol. 9, 1937.

13. Indian Annals of Medical Science—

No. 1, 1853.

Nos. 2- 3, 1854.

Nos. 4- 5, 1855.

I.—India and Ceylon—*contd.*I-2—Calcutta—*contd.*13. Indian Annals of Medical Science—*concl'd.*

- Nos. 6- 7, 1856.
- No. 8, 1857.
- Nos. 9-10, 1858.
- Nos. 11-12, 1859.
- Nos. 13-14, 1860-61.
- Nos. 15-16, 1862-63.
- No. 18, 1865.
- Nos. 19-20, 1865-66.
- Nos. 21-22, 1867.
- Nos. 23-24, 1868.
- No. 25, 1869.
- Vols. 26-27, 1870.
- Vol. 29, 1872.
- Vols. 30-31, 1873.
- Vol. 32, 1874.
- Vol. 36, 1876.
- Vol. 37, 1877.

14. Indian Medical World—

- Vol. 1, 1930-31 (incomplete).
- Vol. 2, 1931. .

Henceforth Journal of the Indian Medical Association—

- Vol. 1, 1931-32.
- Vol. 2, 1932-33.
- Vol. 3, 1933-34.
- Vol. 4, 1934-35.
- Vol. 5, 1935-36.
- Vol. 6, 1936-37 (incomplete).

15. Indian Science Abstracts—

- Part I, 1935.
- Part II, 1935.

16. Science and Culture—

- Vol. 1, 1935-36.
- Vol. 2, 1936-37.
- Vol. 3, 1937-38 (less index).

I.—India and Ceylon—*contd.*I-2—Calcutta—*contd.*

17. Indian Journal of Pediatrics—

Vol. 1, 1933-34.

Vol. 2, 1934-35 (with supplement).

Vol. 3, 1936 (incomplete).

Vol. 4, 1937.

18. (a) Records of the Indian Museum—(A Journal of Indian Zoology)—

Vol. 1, 1907.

Vol. 2, 1908-09.

Vol. 3, 1909.

Vol. 4, 1910-12.

Vol. 5, 1910.

Vol. 6, 1911.

Vol. 7, 1912.

~~Vol. 8, Part 9, 1916.~~~~Vol. 8, Part 10, 1917.~~~~Vol. 8, Part 13, 1920.~~ 1912-22 (incomplete)

Vol. 9, 1913.

Vol. 10, 1914.

Vol. 11, 1915.

Vol. 12, 1916.

Vol. 13, 1917.

Vol. 14, 1918.

Vol. 15, 1918.

Vol. 16, 1919.

Vol. 17, 1920 (catalogue).

Vol. 18, 1919-21.

Vol. 19, 1920.

Vol. 20, 1920.

Vol. 21, 1921-24.

Vol. 22, 1921.

Vol. 23, Part 1, 1922.

Vol. 24, 1922.

Vol. 25, 1923.

Vol. 26, 1924.

Vol. 27, 1925.

Vol. 28, 1926.

Vol. 29, 1927.

I.—India and Ceylon—*contd.*I-2—Calcutta—*contd.*18. (a) Records of the Indian Museum—(A Journal of Indian Zoology)—*concl'd.*

Vol. 30, 1928.

Vol. 31, 1929.

Vol. 32, 1930.

Vol. 33, 1931.

Vol. 34, 1932.

Vol. 35, 1933.

Vol. 36, 1934.

Vol. 37, 1935.

Vol. 38, 1936.

Vol. 39, 1937.

(b) Memoirs of the Indian Museum—

Vol. 1, 1907-09 (incomplete).

Vol. 2, 1909-10 (incomplete).

Vol. 3, 1910-14.

Vol. 4, 1913.

Vol. 5, 1915-24.

Vol. 6, 1915-18.

Vol. 7, 1918-22.

Vol. 8, 1924-28.

Vol. 9, 1928-33.

Vol. 10, 1929 (incomplete).

Vol. 11, 1930-36.

Vol. 12, 1932.

19. Forest Research Institute (Dehra Dun) Bulletins (New Series)—

No. 7, 1911.

No. 9, 1912.

No. 16, 1913.

No. 24, 1913.

No. 26, 1914.

No. 31, 1916.

No. 32, 1916.

No. 35, 1917.

I.—India and Ceylon—*contd.***I-2—Calcutta—*concl'd.*****20. Indian Forest Records—**

Vol. 5, Part 7, 1916.

Part 8, 1917.

Vol. 6, Part 3, 1917.

Vol. 7, Part 2, 1919.

Vol. 8, Part 5, 1922.

Vol. 9, Parts 3, 4, 1922.

Vol. 9, Parts 6, 7, 8, 1923.

Vol. 10, Parts 1, 4, 1923.

Vol. 10, Parts 2, 8, 1924.

Vol. 11, Part 1, 1925.

(a) Chemical Series—

Vol. 11, Parts 5, 6, 1925.

Vol. 16, Part 2, 1931.

Vol. 1, No. 1, 1936 (new series).

(b) Botany—New Series—

Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, 1937.

(c) Indian Forest Records, Silviculture Series—

Vol. 17, Part 2, 1932.

I-3—Colombo—**1. Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the British Medical Association—**

Vol. 12, 1915 (incomplete).

Vol. 13, 1916, (incomplete).

Vol. 15, 1918 (incomplete).

Vol. 16, 1919 (incomplete).

Vol. 17, 1920 (incomplete).

2. Ceylon Journal of Science: Section D—Medical Science—

Vol. 1, 1924-27 (incomplete).

Vol. 2, 1927-32.

Vol. 3, 1933-35.

Vol. 4, 1936-38.

I.—India and Ceylon—*contd.*

I-4—Delhi—

1. Practical Medicine—

- Vol. 17, 1919 (incomplete).
- Vol. 18, 1920 (incomplete).
- Vol. 19, 1921 (incomplete).
- Vol. 20, 1922 (incomplete).
- Vol. 21, 1923.
- Vol. 22, 1924.
- Vol. 23, 1925.
- Vol. 24, 1926.
- Vol. 25, 1927.
- Vol. 26, 1928.
- Vol. 27, 1929.
- Vol. 28, 1930.
- Vol. 29, 1931.
- Vol. 30, 1932.
- Vol. 31, 1933.
- Vol. 32, 1934.
- Vol. 33, 1935.
- Vol. 34, 1936.
- Vol. 35, 1937.

2. Red Cross Society Journal—

- Vol. 1, 1927.
- Vol. 2, 1928.
- Vol. 3, 1929.
- Vol. 4, 1930.

3. Indian Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry—

- Vol. 1, 1931 (incomplete).
- Vol. 2, 1932.
- Vol. 3, 1933 (incomplete).
- Vol. 4, 1934.
- Vol. 5, 1935.
- Vol. 6, 1936.
- Vol. 7, 1937.

I.—India and Ceylon—*contd.***I-4—Delhi—*concl'd.*****4. Health Bulletin—**

- No. 10, (Malaria Bureau No. 2), Identification of the *Anopheles* Mosquitoes. 1927.
- No. 11 (Malaria Bureau No. 3), Anti-Mosquito Measures. 1927.
- No. 11, (Malaria Bureau No. 3), 4th edition, 1935.
- No. 12 (Malaria Bureau No. 4), Identification of some Indian Fresh-Water Fish. 1927.
- No. 13 (Malaria Bureau No. 5), Instructions for Collecting and Forwarding Mosquitoes. 1927.
- No. 13 (Malaria Bureau No. 5), 2nd edition, 1934.
- No. 14 (Malaria Bureau No. 6), How to do a Malaria Survey. 1928.
- No. 14 (Malaria Bureau No. 6), 3rd edition, 1936.
- No. 16 (Malaria Bureau No. 7), Identification of Full-Grown Larvae of *Anopheles* Mosquitoes. 1930.
- No. 16 (Malaria Bureau No. 7), 2nd edition, 1935.
- No. 17 (Malaria Bureau No. 8), Distribution of *Anopheles* Mosquitoes in India. 1931.
- No. 17 (Malaria Bureau No. 8), 2nd edition, 1936.
- No. 18 (Malaria Bureau No. 9), Practical Entomological Course for Students of Malariology. 1934.
- No. 20, Prevention of the Spread of Yellow Fever to India by Air Traffic. 1934.
- No. 22 (Malaria Bureau No. 10), Man-Made Malaria in India. 1936.
- No. 23, Nutritive Value of Indian Foods. 1937.
- No. 24 (Malaria Bureau No. 11), Common Water and Marsh Plants of India and Burma. 1937.

I-5—Goa (Nova Goa)—**1. Boletim Sanitario—**

Vol. 3, 1918 (incomplete).

Vol. 4, 1919.

Vol. 5, 1920 (incomplete).

2. Boletim Geral de Medicina E Farmacia—

Serie 5, 1919 (incomplete).

Serie 6, 1920 (incomplete).

I.—India and Ceylon—*contd.*

I-6—Kathiawar—

1. Kathiawar Medical Society Proceedings—

Vol. 1, No. 3, 1913.

Vol. 3, No. 4, 1915.

Vol. 7, No. 2, 1919.

Vol. Nil, No. 28, 1921.

Vol. Nil, No. 35, 1922.

Vol. Nil, Nos. 36, 37, 1923

I-7—Kurseong—

1. Indian Public Health and Municipal Journal—

Vol. 5, 1908-09 (incomplete).

Vol. 6, 1909-10 (incomplete).

Vol. 7, 1910-11 (incomplete).

I-8—Lahore—

1. Journal of the Association of Medical Women in India—

Vol. 7, 1919.

Vol. 8, 1920 (incomplete).

Vol. 9, 1921.

Vol. 10, 1922.

Vol. 11, 1923.

Vol. 12, 1924.

Vol. 13, 1925.

Vol. 14, 1926.

Vol. 15, 1927.

Vol. 16, 1928.

Vol. 17, 1929.

Vol. 18, 1930.

Vol. 19, 1931.

Vol. 22, 1934 (incomplete).

Vol. 23, 1935.

Vol. 24, 1936 (less index).

Vol. 25, 1937 (less index).

2. Scientific World—

Vol. 1, 1920 (incomplete).

1.—India and Ceylon—contd.**1-9—Madras—****1. Antiseptic**

- Vol. 6, 1909.
- Vol. 16, 1919.
- Vol. 17, 1920 (incomplete).
- Vol. 18, 1921 (incomplete).
- Vol. 19, 1922 (incomplete).
- Vol. 20, 1923 (incomplete).
- Vol. 21, 1924 (incomplete).
- Vol. 22, 1925 (incomplete).
- Vol. 23, 1926 (incomplete).
- Vol. 24, 1927 (incomplete).
- Vol. 25, 1928.
- Vol. 26, 1929.
- Vol. 27, 1930.
- Vol. 28, 1931.
- Vol. 29, 1932.
- Vol. 30, 1933.
- Vol. 31, 1934.
- Vol. 32, 1935.
- Vol. 33, 1936.
- Vol. 34, 1937.

2. Indian Medical Journal—

- Vol. 13, 1919 (incomplete).
- Vol. 14, 1920 (incomplete).
- Vol. 15, 1921 (incomplete).
- Vol. 16, 1922 (incomplete).
- Vol. 17, 1923 (incomplete).
- Vol. 18, 1924 (incomplete).
- Vol. 21, 1927 (incomplete).
- Vol. 22, 1928.
- Vol. 23, 1929.
- Vol. 24, 1930.
- Vol. 25, 1931.
- Vol. 26, 1932.
- Vol. 27, 1933.
- Vol. 28, 1934 (incomplete).
- Vol. 29, 1935.
- Vol. 30, 1936.
- Vol. 31, 1937.

I.—India and Ceylon—contd.**I-9—Madras—concl'd.****3. Madras Medical Journal—**

- Vol. 1, 1918 (incomplete).
- Vol. 2, 1919 (incomplete).
- Vol. 3, 1920 (incomplete).
- Vol. 5, 1922 (incomplete).
- Vol. 6, 1923 (incomplete).
- Vol. 7, 1924 (incomplete).
- Vol. 9, 1927 (incomplete).
- Vol. 10, 1928 (incomplete).
- Vol. 11, 1929 (incomplete).
- Vol. 16, 1936 (less index).
- Vol. 17, 1937 (incomplete).

4. Indian Veterinary Journal—

- Vol. 4, 1927-28 (incomplete).
- Vol. 5, 1928-29.
- Vol. 6, 1929-30.
- Vol. 7, 1930-31.
- Vol. 8, 1931-32.
- Vol. 9, 1932-33.
- Vol. 10, 1933-34.
- Vol. 11, 1934-35.
- Vol. 12, 1935-36.
- Vol. 13, 1936-37.
- Vol. 14, 1937-38.

I-10—Manbhum—**1. Quarterly Journal of the Medical Missionary Association of India—**

- Vol. 15, 1909 (incomplete).
- Vol. 22, 1916-17 (incomplete).
- Vol. 23, 1917-18 (incomplete).
- Vol. 24, 1918-19 (incomplete).
- Vol. 25, 1919-20 (incomplete).
- Vol. 26, 1920-21 (incomplete).
- Vol. 27, 1921-22.
- Vol. 28, 1922-23 (incomplete).
- Vol. 29, 1923-24.
- Vol. 30, 1924-25.
- Vol. 31, 1925-26.

I.—India and Ceylon—*contd.***I-11—Poona**

1. Transactions of the Poona Medical Society—
Vol. 2, 1917 (incomplete).

I-12—Pusa—

1. Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa—
 Bulletin No. 6, 1907.
 Bulletin No. 32, 1912.
 Bulletin No. 36, 1913.
 Bulletin No. 43, 1914.
 Bulletin Nos. 60, 64, 1916.
 Bulletin Nos. 72, 76, 1917.
 Bulletin Nos. 77, 80, 1918.
 Bulletin Nos. 86, 90, 1919.
 Bulletin Nos. 92, 95, 1920.
 Bulletin Nos. 98, 99, 111-13, 1921.
 Bulletin Nos. 129, 130, 1922.
 Bulletin Nos. 144, 146, 1923.
 Bulletin Nos. 152, 154, 1924.
 Bulletin Nos. 160, 1925.
 Bulletin Nos. 167, 173, 1927.
 Bulletin No. 190, 1929.
2. Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India—
 (a) Veterinary series—
 Vol. 1, 1914 (incomplete).
 Vol. 2, 1913-17 (incomplete).
 Vol. 3, 1917-26 (incomplete).
 Vol. 4, 1928 (incomplete).
 (b) Entomological series—
 Vol. 1, 1906 (incomplete).
 Vol. 2, 1908-12 (incomplete).
 Vol. 3, 1912 (incomplete).
 Vol. 4, 1912-14 (incomplete).
 Vol. 5, 1914-20 (incomplete).
 Vol. 6, 1920 (incomplete).
 Vol. 7, 1920-23 (incomplete).
 Vol. 8, 1923-24 (incomplete).

I.—India and Ceylon—*contd.***I-12—Pusa—*concl'd.*****(c) Botanical series—**

- Vol. 6, 1913 (incomplete).
- Vol. 7, 1915 (incomplete).
- Vol. 9, 1917 (incomplete).
- Vol. 10, 1919 (incomplete).
- Vol. 11, 1922 (incomplete).
- Vol. 14, 1927 (incomplete).
- Vol. 15, 1928 (incomplete).

(d) Chemical series—

- Vol. 2, 1912 (incomplete).
- Vol. 3, 1914 (incomplete).

(e) Bacteriological series—

- Vol. 1, 1920 (incomplete).

I-13—Simla—**1. Paludism—**

- No. 1, 1910.
- No. 2, 1911.
- No. 3, 1911.
- No. 4, 1912.
- No. 5, 1912.

I-14—Bangalore—**1. Journal of the Indian Institute of Science—**

- Vol. 1, 1914-18.
- Vol. 2, 1918-20.
- Vol. 3, 1920-21.
- Vol. 4, 1921.
- Vol. 5, 1922.
- Vol. 6, 1923.
- Vol. 7, 1924.
- Vols. 8 A & B, 1925.
- Vols. 9 A & B, 1926.
- Vols. 10 A & B, 1927.

I.—India and Ceylon—concl'd.**I-14—Bangalore—concl'd.**

1. Journal of the Indian Institute of Science—*concl'd.*
 Vol. 11A, 1928.
 Vol. 12A, 1929.
 Vol. 13A, 1930.
 Vol. 14A, 1931 (incomplete).
 Vol. 15A, 1932.
 Vol. 16A, 1933.
 Vol. 17A, 1934.
 Vol. 18A, 1935.
 Vol. 19A, 1936.
 Vol. 20A, 1937.
2. Current Science—
 Vol. VI. 1937-38 (incomplete).

J.—Japan, China and Indo-Chinese Countries.**J1—Korea—**

1. Japanese Medical Literature—
 Vol. 2, 1917 (incomplete).
 Vol. 3, 1918 (incomplete).
 Vol. 4, 1919 (incomplete).
 General Index, 1916-21.

J2—Shanghai—

1. China Medical Missionary Journal—
 Vol. 6, 1892.
 Vol. 9, 1895.
 Vol. 10, 1896.
 Vol. 11, 1897.
 Vol. 12, 1898.
 Vol. 20, 1906 (incomplete).
2. China Medical Journal—
 Vol. 22, 1908 (incomplete).
 Vol. 23, 1909 (incomplete).

J.—Japan, China and Indo-Chinese Countries—*contd.***J2—Shanghai—*concl'd.*****2. China Medical Journal—*concl'd.***

Vol. 24, 1910.

Vol. 25, 1911.

Vol. 26, 1912.

Vol. 27, 1913.

Vol. 28, 1914.

Vol. 29, 1915 (*incomplete*).

Vol. 30, 1916.

Vol. 31, 1917.

Vol. 32, 1918.

Vol. 33, 1919.

Vol. 34, 1920.

January 1921 number (Special) "The Health of Missionary Families in China".

Vol. 35, 1921.

Vol. 36, 1922.

Vol. 37, 1923.

Vol. 38, 1924.

Vol. 39, 1925.

Vol. 40, 1926.

Vol. 41, 1927.

Vol. 42, 1928.

Vol. 43, 1929.

Vol. 44, 1930.

Vol. 45, 1931.

Henceforth The Chinese Medical Journal—

Vol. 46, 1932.

Vol. 47, 1933.

Vol. 48, 1934.

Vol. 49, 1935.

Vol. 50, 1936 with supplement I.

Vols. 51, 52, 1937 (*incomplete*).**J3—Singapore—****1. Malay Medical Journal—**Vol. 9, 1911 (*incomplete*).Vol. 10, 1912 (*incomplete*).

J.—Japan, China and Indo-Chinese Countries—*contd.***J3—Singapore—*concl'd.*****2. Malayan Medical Journal—**

- Vol. 2, 1927 (less index).
- Vol. 3, 1928.
- Vol. 4, 1929 (less index).
- Vol. 5, 1930.
- Vol. 6, 1931.
- Vol. 7, 1932.
- Vol. 8, 1933.
- Vol. 9, 1934.
- Vol. 10, 1935.
- Vol. 11, 1936 (less index).
- Vol. 12, 1937 (incomplete).

J4—Tokyo—**1. Sei-i-Kwai Medical Journal—**

- Vol. 30, 1911 (incomplete).
- Vol. 31, 1912 (incomplete).
- Vol. 32, 1913 (incomplete).
- Vol. 33, 1914.
- Vol. 34, 1915 (incomplete).
- Vol. 35, 1916 (incomplete).
- Vol. 36, 1917 (incomplete).
- Vol. 37, 1918.
- Vol. 38, 1919 (incomplete).
- Vol. 39, 1920 (incomplete).
- Vol. 40, 1921 (incomplete).
- Vol. 41, 1922 (incomplete).
- Vol. 42, 1923 (incomplete).
- Vol. 43, 1924.
- Vol. 44, 1925.
- Vol. 45, 1926 (incomplete).
- Vol. 46, 1927 (incomplete).
- Vol. 47, 1928 (incomplete).
- Vol. 48, 1929 (incomplete).
- Vol. 49, 1930 (incomplete).
- Vol. 50, 1931 (incomplete).
- Vol. 51, 1932 (incomplete).

J.—Japan, China and Indo-Chinese Countries—*contd.***J4—Tokyo—*contd.*****1. Sei-i-Kwai Medical Journal—*contd.***

Vol. 52, 1933 (incomplete).

Vol. 53, 1934 (incomplete).

Vol. 54, 1935 (incomplete).

Vol. 55, 1936 (incomplete).

Vol. 56, 1937 (incomplete).

2. Mitteilungen aus der Medizinischen Fakultät der Kaiserlichen Universität zu Tokyo—

Band 25, 1921 (incomplete).

Bands 26, 27, 1921 (less index).

Band 28, 1921-22 (less index).

Band 29, 1922 (less index).

Band 30, 1922 (incomplete).

3. Kitasato Archives of Experimental Medicine—

Vol. 1, 1917.

Vol. 2, 1918.

Vol. 3, 1919 (incomplete).

Vol. 4, 1921.

Vol. 5, 1922-23.

Vol. 6, 1924-25.

Vol. 7, 1926. (*incomplete*).

Publication ceased.

4. Yakugakuzasshi—Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan—

1925 (incomplete).

1926 (incomplete).

1927 (incomplete).

Vol. 48, 1928.

Vol. 49, 1929.

Vol. 50, 1930.

Vol. 51, 1931.

Vol. 52, 1932.

Vol. 53, 1933.

Vol. 54, 1934.

Vol. 55, 1935.

Vol. 57, 1937.

J.—Japan, China and Indo-Chinese Countries—*contd.***J4—Tokyo—*concl'd.*****5. Japan Medical World—**

- Vol. 1, 1921 (incomplete).
- Vol. 2, 1922.
- Vol. 3, 1923 (incomplete).
- Vol. 4, 1924 (incomplete).
- Vol. 7, 1927.
- Vol. 8, 1928.
- Vol. 9, 1929.
- Vol. 10, 1930 (incomplete).

6. National Research Council of Japan—Japanese Journal of Medical Sciences—**(a) IV—Pharmacology—**

- Vol. 1, No. 1, 1926.
- Vol. 2, No. 3, 1928.
- Vol. 3, 1928-29.
- Vol. 9, Nos. 2, 3, 1936.
- Vol. 10, 1937.
- Vol. 11, 1938.

(b) XIII—Dermatology and Urology—

- Vol. 1, No. 1, 1927.
- No. 2, 1931.

7. Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine—

- Vol. 9, 1931 (incomplete).
- Vol. 10, 1932 (incomplete).
- Vol. 11, 1933.
- Vol. 12, 1934.
- Vol. 13, 1935.
- Vol. 14, 1936.
- Vol. 15, 1937.

J5—Keijo (Chosen)—**1. Keijo Journal of Medicine—**

- Vol. 1, 1930.
- Vol. 2, 1931.
- Vol. 3, 1932.
- Vol. 4, 1933.
- Vol. 5, 1934.
- Vol. 6, 1935.
- Vol. 7, 1936.
- Vol. 8, 1937.

J.—Japan, China and Indo-Chinese Countries—concl'd.**J6—Sendai—**

1. Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine—
 - Vol. 19, 1932 (incomplete). {
 - Vol. 20, 1932-33. (incomplete-).
 - Vol. 21, 1933.
 - Vol. 22, 1933-34.
 - Vol. 23, 1934.
 - Vol. 24, 1934 (incomplete).
 - Vols. 25, 26, 27, 1935.
 - Vols. 28, 29, 1936.
 - Vol. 30, 1936-37.
 - Vol. 31, 1937.

J7—Kuala Lumpur (Federated Malay States)—

1. Bulletin from the Institute for Medical Research, Federated Malay States—
 - 1924—Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5.
 - 1925—Nos. 1, 2.
 - 1926—No. 1.
 - 1927—Nos. 1-5.
 - 1928—Nos. 1-3.
 - 1929—Nos. 1-4.
 - 1930—Nos. 1-5.
 - 1931—Nos. 2, 4, 5.
 - 1932—No. 1.
 - 1933—No. 2.
 - 1934—Nos. 1, 2.

K.—Philippines and Oceania.**K1—Batavia (Wetevreden)—**

1. Mededeelingen van den Burgerlijken Geneeskundigen Dienst in Nederlandsch-Indie—
 - Anno. 1912, Deel 1.
 - Anno. 1913-16, Deel 2-5.

K.—Philippines and Oceania—*contd.***K1—Batavia (Wetervreden)—*concl'd.*****1. Mededeelingen van den Burgerlijken Geneeskundigen Dienst in Nederlandsch-Indie—*concl'd.***

Anno. 1917, Deel 1-6 (less Deel 5).

Anno. 1918, Deel 1-7.

Anno. 1919, Part I, Deel 1-5. Part II, Deel 6-10.

Anno. 1920, Part I, Deel 1-7. Part II, Deel 8-11.

Anno. 1921, Deel 1-3.

Anno. 1922 (less index).

Anno. 1923.

Anno. 1924 (less index).

From Part II of 1925 the name has been changed to *Mededeelingen van den Dienst der Volksgezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indie*.

Anno. 1925.

Anno. 1926.

Anno. 1927, Vol. 16.

Anno. 1928, Vol. 17.

Anno. 1929, Vol. 18.

Anno. 1930, Vol. 19 (incomplete).

Anno. 1931, Vol. 20.

Anno. 1932, Jaarg. 21.

Anno. 1933, Jaarg. 22.

Anno. 1934, Jaarg. 23.

Anno. 1935, Jaarg. 24.

Anno. 1936, Jaarg. 25.

Anno. 1937, Jaarg. 26.

2. Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indie—

General Register, Deel 51-65, 1911-25.

Deel 69, 1929.

Deel 70, 1930 (incomplete).

Deel 71, 1931.

Deel 72, 1932 (in two parts).

Deel 73, 1933 (in two parts).

Deel 74, 1934 (in two parts).

Deel 75, 1935 (in two parts and supplement).

Deel 76, 1936 (in four parts).

Deel 77, 1937 (in four parts).

K.—Philippines and Oceania—*contd***K2—Manila—****1. Philippine Journal of Science—**

Vol. 1, Parts 1 & 2, 1906.

Vol. 2, 1907.

Vol. 3, 1908.

Vol. 4, 1909.

Vol. 5, 1910.

Vol. 6, 1911.

Vol. 7, 1912.

Vol. 8, 1913.

Vol. 9, 1914.

Vol. 10, 1915.

Index to Vols. 1-10, 1906-15.

Vol. 11, 1916.

Vol. 12, 1917.

Vol. 13, 1918.

Vols. 14-15, 1919.

Vols. 16-17, 1920.

Vols. 18-19, 1921.

Vols. 20-21, 1922.

Vols. 22-23, 1923.

Vols. 24-25, 1924.

Vols. 26-28, 1925.

Vols. 29-31, 1926.

Vols. 32-34, 1927.

Vols. 35-37, 1928.

Vols. 38-40, 1929.

Vols. 41-43, 1930.

Vols. 44-46, 1931.

Vols. 47-49, 1932.

Vols. 50-52, 1933.

Vols. 53-55, 1934.

Vols. 56-58, 1935.

Vols. 59-61, 1936.

Vols. 62-64, 1937.

2. Bulletin of the Manila Medical Society—

Vol. 2, 1910 (incomplete).

Vol. 3, 1911 (incomplete).

Vol. 4, 1912.

K.—Philippines and Oceania—concl'd.**K2—Manila—concl'd.—**

3. Journal of the Philippine Islands Medical Association—
 - Vol. 4, 1924.
 - Vol. 5, 1925.
 - Vol. 6, 1926.
 - Vol. 7, 1927.
 - Vol. 8, 1928.
 - Vol. 9, 1929.
 - Vol. 10, 1930.
 - Vol. 11, 1931.
 - Vol. 12, 1932.
 - Vol. 13, 1933.
 - Vol. 14, 1934.
 - Vol. 15, 1935.
 - Vol. 16, 1936.
 - Vol. 17, 1937 (incomplete).
4. International Journal of Leprosy—
 - Vol. 6, 1938.

L.—Canada.**L1—Toronto—**

1. Public Health Journal—
 - Vol. 2, 1911 (incomplete).
 - Vol. 3, 1912.
 - Vol. 4, 1913.
 - Vol. 5, 1914.
 - Vol. 6, 1915.
 - Vol. 7, 1916 (incomplete).
2. Canadian Medical Association Journal—
 - Vol. 26, 1932.
 - Vol. 27, 1932 (incomplete).
 - Vol. 28, 1933.
 - Vol. 29, 1933 (incomplete).
 - Vols. 30, 31, 1934.
 - Vols. 32, 33, 1935.
 - Vols. 34, 35, 1936.
 - Vols. 36, 37, 1937.

M.—United States.**M1—Albany—**

Nil.

M2—Baltimore—

1. Proceedings of the American Pharmaceutical Association—

Vol. 47, 1899.

Vol. 48, 1900.

Vol. 49, 1901.

Vol. 50, 1902.

Vol. 51, 1903.

Vol. 52, 1904.

Vol. 53, 1905.

Vol. 54, 1906.

Vol. 55, 1907.

Vol. 56, 1908.

Vol. 57, 1909.

2. Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics—

Vol. 1, 1909-10.

Vol. 2, 1910-11.

Vol. 3, 1911-12.

Vol. 4, 1912-13.

Vol. 5, 1913-14.

Vol. 6, 1914-15.

Vol. 7, 1915.

Vol. 8, 1916.

Vol. 9, 1916-17.

Vol. 10, 1917-18.

Vol. 11, 1918.

Vol. 12, 1918-19.

Vol. 13, 1919.

Vol. 14, 1919-20.

Vol. 15, 1920.

Vol. 16, 1920-21.

Vols. 17-18, 1921.

Vol. 19, 1922.

Vol. 20, 1922-23.

Vols. 21-22, 1923.

Vol. 23, 1924.

Vol. 24, 1924-25.

Vol. 25, 1925.

M2—Baltimore—contd.**2. Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics—
concl'd.**

- Vol. 26, 1925-26.
- Vols. 27-29, 1926.
- Vol. 30, 1926-27.
- Vol. 31, 1927.
- Vol. 32, 1927-28.
- Vols. 33-34, 1928.
- Vols. 35-37, 1929.
- Vols. 38-40, 1930.
- Vols. 41-43, 1931.
- Vols. 44-46, 1932.
- Vols. 47-49, 1933.
- Vols. 50-52, 1934.
- Vols. 53-55, 1935.
- Vols. 56-58, 1936.
- Vols. 59-61, 1937.
- Vol. 62, 1938.

3. Abstracts of Bacteriology—

- Vol. 2, 1918 (incomplete).
- Vol. 3, 1919.
- Vol. 4, 1920.
- Vol. 5, 1921 (less index).

4. Journal of Immunology—

- Vol. 1, 1916.
- Vol. 2, 1917.
- Vol. 3, 1918.
- Vol. 4, 1919.
- Vol. 5, 1920.
- Vol. 6, 1921.
- Vol. 7, 1922.
- Vol. 8, 1923.
- Vol. 9, 1924.
- Vol. 10, 1925.
- Vols. 11-12, 1926.
- Vols. 13-14, 1927.
- Vol. 15, 1928.
- Vols. 16-17, 1929.
- Vols. 18-19, 1930.
- Vols. 20-21, 1931.

M.—United States—contd.**M2—Baltimore—contd.****4. Journal of Immunology—concl'd.**

- Vols. 22-23, 1932.
- Vols. 24-25, 1933.
- Vols. 26-27, 1934.
- Vols. 28-29, 1935.
- Vols. 30-31, 1936.
- Vols. 32-33, 1937.
- Vol. 34, 1938.

5. American Journal of Tropical Medicine—

- Vol. 1, 1921.
- Vol. 2, 1922.
- Vol. 3, 1923.
- Vol. 4, 1924.
- Vol. 5, 1925.
- Vol. 6, 1926.
- Vol. 7, 1927.
- Vol. 8, 1928.
- Vol. 9, 1929.
- Vol. 10, 1930.
- Vol. 11, 1931.
- Vol. 12, 1932.
- Vol. 13, 1933.
- Vol. 14, 1934.
- Vol. 15, 1935.
- Vol. 16, 1936.

6. Medicine—

- Vol. 2, 1923.
- Vol. 6, 1927 (incomplete).
- Vol. 7, 1928.
- Vol. 8, 1929.
- Vol. 12, 1933.

7. American Journal of Physiology—

- Vol. 62, 1922.
- Vols. 66-67, 1923.
- Vols. 68-70, 1924.
- Vol. 71, 1924-25.
- Vols. 72-74, 1925.

M.—United States—*contd.***M2—Baltimore—*contd.*****7. American Journal of Physiology—*concl'd.***

- Vol. 75, 1925-26.
- Vols. 76-78, 1926.
- Vol. 79, 1926-27.
- Vols. 80-82, 1927.
- Vol. 83, 1927-28.
- Vols. 84-86, 1928.
- Vol. 87, 1928-29.
- Vols. 88-90, 1929.
- Index to Vols. 61-90.
- Vol. 91, 1929-30.
- Vols. 92-95, 1930.
- Vols. 96-98, 1931.
- Vol. 99, 1931-32.
- Vols. 100-102, 1932.
- Vols. 103-106, 1933.
- Vols. 107-109, 1934.
- Vol. 110, 1934-35.
- Vols. 111-113, 1935.
- Vol. 114, 1935-36.
- Vols. 115-116, 1936.
- Vol. 117, 1936.
- Vols. 118-120, 1937.
- Vols. 121-122, 1938.

8. Journal of Biological Chemistry—

- Vol. 49, 1921.
- Vols. 50-54, 1922.
- Index to Vols. 26-50, 1916-22.
- Vols. 55-57, 1923.
- Vol. 58, 1923-24.
- Vols. 59-61, 1924.
- Vol. 62, 1924-25.
- Vols. 63-66, 1925.
- Vols. 67-70, 1926.
- Vol. 71, 1926-27.
- Vols. 72-75, 1927.
- Vols. 76-80, 1928.
- Vols. 81-84, 1929.
- Vol. 85, 1929-30.

M.—United States—*contd.***M2—Baltimore—*contd.*****8. Journal of Biological Chemistry—*concl'd.***

Vols. 86-89, 1930.

Vols. 90-93, 1931.

Vol. 94, 1931-32.

Vols. 95-98, 1932.

Vol. 99, 1932-33.

Vols. 100-102, 1933.

9. (a) Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital—

Vol. 4, 1893.

Vol. 5, 1894.

Vol. 6, 1895.

Vol. 7, 1896.

Vol. 8, 1897.

Vol. 9, 1898.

Vol. 10, 1899.

Vol. 11, 1900.

Vol. 12, 1901.

Vol. 13, 1902.

Vol. 14, 1903.

Vol. 15, 1904.

Vol. 16, 1905.

Vol. 17, 1906.

Vol. 18, 1907.

Vol. 19, 1908.

Vol. 20, 1909.

Vol. 21, 1910.

Vol. 22, 1911.

Vol. 23, 1912.

Vol. 24, 1913.

Vol. 25, 1914.

Vol. 26, 1915.

Vol. 27, 1916.

Vol. 28, 1917.

Vol. 29, 1918.

Vol. 30, 1919.

Vol. 31, 1920.

Vol. 32, 1921.

Vol. 33, 1922.

M.—United States—*contd.*M2—Baltimore—*contd.*9. (a) Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital—*concl'd.*

- Vol. 34, 1923.
- Vol. 35, 1924.
- Vols. 36-37, 1925.
- Vols. 38-39, 1926.
- Vols. 40-41, 1927.
- Vols. 42-43, 1928.
- Vols. 44-45, 1929.
- Vols. 46-47, 1930.
- Vols. 48-49, 1931.
- Vols. 50-51, 1932.
- Vols. 52-53, 1933.
- Vols. 54-55, 1934.
- Vols. 56-57, 1935.
- Vols. 58-59, 1936.
- Vols. 60-61, 1937.
- Vol. 62, 1938.

(b) Bulletin of the Institute of the History of Medicine—

- Vol. 1, 1933.
- Vol. 2, 1934.

10. (a) American Journal of Hygiene—

- Vol. 1, 1921.
- Vol. 2, 1922.
- Vol. 3, 1923.
- Vol. 4, 1924.
- Vol. 5, 1925.
- Vol. 6, 1926.
- Vol. 7, 1927.
- Vol. 8, 1928.
- Vols. 9-10, 1929.
- Vols. 11-12, 1930.
- Vols. 13-14, 1931.

10. (b) American Journal of Hygiene (Monograph Series)—

- No. 3, 1924.
- Nos. 6-7, 1926,
- No. 8, 1927.

~~M.—United States—contd.~~**M2—Baltimore—contd.****11. Quarterly Review of Biology—**

Vol. 1, 1926.

Vol. 2, 1927.

Vol. 3, 1928.

Vol. 4, 1929.

Vol. 5, 1930.

Vol. 6, 1931.

Vol. 7, 1932.

Vol. 8, 1933.

Vol. 9, 1934.

Vol. 10, 1935.

12. Journal of the American Waterworks Association—

Vol. 10, 1923.

Vols. 17-18, 1927.

Vols. 19-20, 1928.

Vol. 21, 1929.

Vol. 22, 1930 (with supplement).

13. Journal of General Physiology—

Vol. 1, 1918-19.

Vol. 2, 1919-20.

Vol. 3, 1920-21.

Vol. 4, 1921-22.

Vol. 5, 1922-23.

Vol. 6, 1923-24.

Vol. 7, 1924-25.

Vol. 8, 1925-28.

Vol. 9, 1925-26.

Vol. 10, 1926-27.

Vol. 11, 1928.

Vol. 12, 1928-29.

Vol. 13, 1929-30.

Vol. 14, 1930-31.

Vol. 15, 1931-32.

Vol. 16, 1932-33.

Vol. 17, 1933-34.

Vol. 18, 1934-35.

Vol. 19, 1935-36.

Vol. 20, 1936-37.

Vol. 21, 1937-38.

M.—United States—*contd.***M2—Baltimore—*concl'd.*****14. Journal of Preventive Medicine—**

Vol. 1, 1926-27.

Vol. 2, 1928.

Vol. 3, 1929.

Vol. 4, 1930.

Vol. 5, 1931.

Vol. 6, 1932.

15. (a) Journal of Bacteriology—

Vols. 21-22, 1931.

Vols. 23-24, 1932.

Vols. 25-26, 1933.

Vols. 27-28, 1934.

Vols. 29-30, 1935.

Vols. 31-32, 1936.

Vols. 33-34, 1937.

Vol. 35, 1938.

15. (b) Bacteriological Reviews—

Vol. 1, 1937.

Vol. 2, 1938.

16. Biological Abstracts—

Vol. 1, 1926-27.

Vol. 2, 1928.

Vol. 3, 1929.

Vol. 4, 1930 (in two parts).

Vol. 5, 1931.

Vol. 6, 1932.

Vol. 7, 1933.

Vol. 8, 1934.

Vol. 9, 1935 (in two parts).

Vol. 10, 1936.

Vol. 11, 1937 (incomplete).

M 3—Boston—**1. Boston Medical and Surgical Journal—**

Vols. 158-159, 1908.

Vols. 160-161, 1909.

Vols. 162-163, 1910.

Vols. 164-165, 1911.

Vols. 166-167, 1912.

Vols. 168-169, 1913.

M.—United States—contd.**M3—Boston—contd.****1. Boston Medical and Surgical Journal—concl'd.**

- Vols. 170-171, 1914.
- Vols. 172-173, 1915.
- Vol. 174, 1916.
- Vol. 176, 1917 (incomplete).
- Vol. 177, 1917.
- Vols. 178-179, 1918. (*incomplete*).
- Vol. 180, 1919.
- Vol. 181, 1919 (incomplete).
- Vols. 182-183, 1920.
- Vols. 184-185, 1921.
- Vols. 186-187, 1922.
- Vols. 188-189, 1923.
- Vols. 190-191, 1924.
- Vols. 192-193, 1925.
- Vols. 194-195, 1926.
- Vol. 196, 1927.
- Vol. 197, 1927-28.

Henceforth New England Journal of Medicine—

- Vols. 198-199, 1928.
- Vols. 200-201, 1929.
- Vol. 202, 1930 (incomplete).

2. Journal of Medical Research—

- Vol. 6, 1901.
- Vols. 7-8, 1902.
- Vol. 9, 1903.
- Vol. 10, 1903-04.
- Vols. 11-12, 1904.
- Vol. 13, 1904-05.
- Vol. 14, 1905-06.
- Vol. 15, 1906.
- Vol. 16, 1907.
- Vol. 17, 1907-08.
- Vols. 18-19, 1908.
- Vols. 20-21, 1909.
- Vols. 22-23, 1910.
- Vol. 24, 1911.

~~M. — United States — contd.~~

M3—Boston—concl'd.

2. Journal of Medical Research—*concl'd.*

- Vol. 25, 1911-12.
- Vol. 26, 1912.
- Vol. 27, 1912-13.
- Vol. 28, 1913.
- Vol. 29, 1913-14.
- Vol. 30, 1914.
- Vol. 31, 1914-15.
- Vol. 32, 1915.
- Vol. 33, 1915-16.
- Vol. 34, 1916.
- Vol. 35, 1916-17.
- Vol. 36, 1917.
- Vol. 37, 1917-18.
- Vol. 38, 1918.
- Vol. 39, 1918-19.
- Vol. 40, 1919.
- Vol. 41, 1919-20.
- Vol. 42, 1920-21.
- Vol. 43, 1922.
- Vol. 44, 1923-24.

General Index to Vols. 31-44, 1914-24.

Henceforth American Journal of Pathology—

- Vol. 1, 1925.
- Vol. 2, 1926.
- Vol. 3, 1927.
- Vol. 4, 1928.
- Vol. 5, 1929.
- Vol. 6, 1930.
- Vol. 7, 1931.
- Vol. 8, 1932.
- Vol. 9, 1933.
- Vol. 10, 1934.
- Vol. 11, 1935.
- Vol. 12, 1936.
- Vol. 13, 1937.

~~M.—United States—contd.~~**M4—Carlisle—contd.****1. Military Surgeon—**

- Vols. 22-23, 1908.
- Vols. 24-25, 1909.
- Vols. 26-27, 1910.
- Vols. 28-29, 1911.
- Vols. 30-31, 1912.
- Vols. 32-33, 1913.
- Vols. 34-35, 1914.
- Vols. 36-37, 1915.
- Vols. 38-39, 1916.
- Vols. 40-41, 1917.
- Vols. 42-43, 1918.
- Vols. 44-45, 1919.
- Vols. 46-47, 1920.
- Vols. 48-49, 1921.
- Vols. 50-51, 1922.
- Vols. 52-53, 1923.
- Vols. 54-55, 1924.
- Vol. 56-57, 1925.
- Vols. 58-59, 1926.
- Vols. 60-61, 1927.
- Vols. 62-63, 1928.
- Vol. 64, 1929 (incomplete).
- Vol. 65, 1929.
- Vols. 66-67, 1930.
- Vols. 68-69, 1931.
- Vols. 70-71, 1932.
- Vols. 72-73, 1933.
- Vols. 74-75, 1934.
- Vols. 76-77, 1935.
- Vols. 78-79, 1936.
- Vols. 80-81, 1937.

M5—Charlotte—**Nil.****M6—Chicago—****1. Journal of the American Medical Association—**

- Vol. 1, 1883.
- Vols. 2-3, 1884.

M—United States—*contd.***M6—Chicago—*contd.*****1. Journal of the American Medical Association—*contd.***

- Vols. 4-5, 1885.
- Vols. 6-7, 1886.
- Vols. 8-9, 1887.
- Vols. 10-11, 1888.
- Vols. 12-13, 1889.
- Vols. 14-15, 1890.
- Vols. 16-17, 1891.
- Vols. 18-19, 1892.
- Vols. 20-21, 1893.
- Vols. 22-23, 1894.
- Vols. 24-25, 1895.
- Vols. 26-27, 1896.
- Vols. 28-29, 1897.
- Vols. 30-31, 1898.
- Vols. 32-33, 1899 (Vol. 32, less index).
- Vols. 34-35, 1900.
- Vols. 36-37, 1901.
- Vols. 38-39, 1902.
- Vols. 40-41, 1903.
- Vols. 42-43, 1904.
- Vols. 44-45, 1905.
- Vols. 46-47, 1906.
- Vols. 48-49, 1907.
- Vols. 50-51, 1908.
- Vols. 52-53, 1909.
- Vols. 54-55, 1910.
- Vols. 56-57, 1911.
- Vols. 58-59, 1912.
- Vols. 60-61, 1913.
- Vols. 62-63, 1914.
- Vols. 64-65, 1915 (in four parts).
- Vols. 66-67, 1916 (in four parts).
- Vol. 68, 1917 (in two parts).
- Vol. 69, 1917.
- Vol. 70, 1918 (in two parts).
- Vol. 71, 1918.
- Vols. 72-73, 1919 (in four parts).
- Vols. 74-75, 1920.

M.—United States—*concl.***MC—Chicago—*concl.*****1. Journal of the American Medical Association—*concl.***

- Vols. 76-77, 1921.
- Vols. 78-79, 1922 (Vol. 79, in two parts).
- Vols. 80-81, 1923.
- Vols. 82-83, 1924.
- Vols. 84-85, 1925.
- Vols. 86-87, 1926.
- Vols. 88-89, 1927.
- Vols. 90-91, 1928.
- Vols. 92-93, 1929.
- Vols. 94-95, 1930.
- Vols. 96-97, 1931.
- Vols. 98-99, 1932.
- Vols. 100-101, 1933.
- Vols. 102-103, 1934.
- Vols. 104-105, 1935.
- Vols. 106-107, 1936.
- Vols. 108-109, 1937.

2. Hygeia—

- Vol. 1, 1923.
- Vol. 2, 1924.
- Vol. 3, 1925.
- Vol. 4, 1926.
- Vol. 5, 1927.
- Vol. 6, 1928 (less index).
- Vol. 7, 1929 (less index).
- Vol. 8, 1930.

3. Archives of Internal Medicine—

- Vols. 1-2 1908.
- Vols. 3-4, 1909.
- Vols. 5-6, 1910.
- Vols. 7-8, 1911.
- Vols. 9-10, 1912.
- Vols. 11-12, 1913.
- Vols. 13-14, 1914.

~~M.---United States---contd.~~**M6—Chicago—contd.****3. Archives of Internal Medicine—~~concl~~**

- Vols. 15-16, 1915.
- Vols. 17-18, 1916.
- Vols. 19-20, 1917.
- Vols. 21-22, 1918.
- Vols. 23-24, 1919.
- Vols. 25-26, 1920.
- Vols. 27-28, 1921.
- Vols. 29-30, 1922.
- Vols. 31-32, 1923.
- Vols. 33-34, 1924.
- Vols. 35-36, 1925.
- Vols. 37-38, 1926.
- Vols. 39-40, 1927.
- Vols. 41-42, 1928.
- Vols. 43-44, 1929.
- Vols. 45-46, 1930.
- Vols. 47-48, 1931.
- Vols. 49-50, 1932.
- Vols. 51-52, 1933.
- Vols. 53-54, 1934.
- Vols. 55-56, 1935.
- Vols. 57-58, 1936.
- Vols. 59-60, 1937.
- Vol. 61, 1938.

Quarterly Cumulative Index to Current Medical Literature—

- Vol. 1, 1916.
- Vol. 2, 1917.
- Vol. 3, 1918.
- Vol. 4, 1919.
- Vol. 5, 1920.
- Vol. 6, 1921.
- Vol. 7, 1922.
- Vol. 8, 1923.
- Vol. 9, 1924.
- Vol. 10, 1925.
- Vols. 11-12, 1926.

~~M.—United States—contd.~~**MC—Chicago—contd.****Henceforth—Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus—**

- Vols. 1-2, 1927.
- Vols. 3-4, 1928.
- Vols. 5-6, 1929.
- Vols. 7-8, 1930.
- Vols. 9-10, 1931.
- Vols. 11-12, 1932.
- Vols. 13-14, 1933.
- Vols. 15-16, 1934.
- Vols. 17-18, 1935.
- Vols. 19-20, 1936.
- Vols. 21-22, 1937.
- Vol. 23, 1938.

5. Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology—

- Vols. 1-2, 1920.
- Vols. 3-4, 1921.
- Vols. 5-6, 1922.
- Vols. 7-8, 1923.
- Vols. 9-10, 1924.
- Vols. 11-12, 1925.
- Vols. 13-14, 1926.
- Vols. 15-16, 1927.
- Vols. 17-18, 1928.
- Vols. 19-20, 1929.
- Vols. 21-22, 1930.
- Vols. 23-24, 1931.
- Vols. 25-26, 1932.
- Vols. 27-28, 1933.
- Vols. 29-30, 1934.
- Vols. 31-32, 1935.
- Vols. 33-34, 1936.
- Vols. 35-36, 1937.
- Vol. 37, 1938.

6. Journal of Infectious Diseases—

- Vol. 1, 1904.
- Vol. 2, 1905.
- Vol. 3, 1906.
- Vol. 4, 1907.
- Vol. 5, 1908.

M—United States—contd.**MC—Chicago—contd.****6. Journal of Infectious Diseases—concl'd.**

- Vol. 6, 1909.
- Vol. 7, 1910.
- Vols. 8-9, 1911.
- Vols. 10-11, 1912.
- Vols. 12-13, 1913.
- Vols. 14-15, 1914.
- Index to Vols. 1-15.
- Vols. 16-17, 1915.
- Vols. 18-19, 1916.
- Vols. 20-21, 1917.
- Vol. 22, 1918 (*incomplete*).
- Vol. 23, 1918. (*incomplete*).
- Vols. 24-25, 1919.
- Vols. 26-27, 1920.
- Vols. 28-29, 1921.
- Vols. 30-31, 1922.
- Vols. 32-33, 1923.
- Vols. 34-35, 1924.
- Vols. 36-37, 1925.
- Vols. 38-39, 1926.
- Vols. 40-41, 1927.
- Vols. 42-43, 1928.
- Vols. 44-45, 1929.
- Vols. 46-47, 1930.
- Vols. 48-49, 1931.
- Vols. 50-51, 1932.
- General Index, Vols. 1-50, 1904-32 and
Supplements 1-4 (combined).
- Vols. 52-53, 1933.
- Vols. 54-55, 1934.
- Vols. 56-57, 1935.
- Vols. 58-59, 1936.
- Vols. 60-61, 1937.
- Vol. 62, 1938.

7. Archives of Pathology—

- Vols. 1-2, 1926.
- Vols. 3-4, 1927.
- Vols. 5-6, 1928.

M.—United States—*concl.***MC—Chicago—*concl.*****6. Archives of Pathology—*concl.***

- Vols. 7-8, 1929.
- Vols. 9-10, 1930.
- Vols. 11-12, 1931.
- Vols. 13-14, 1932.
- Vols. 15-16, 1933.
- Vols. 17-18, 1934.
- Vols. 19-20, 1935.
- Vols. 21-22, 1936.
- Vols. 23-24, 1937.
- Vol. 25, 1938.

M 7—New Jersey—**1. Journal of Metabolic Research—**

- Vols. 1-2, 1922.
- Vols. 3-4, 1923.
- Vols. 5-6, 1924.
- Vols. 7-8, 1925-26.

M 8—New Orleans—**1. American Journal of Tropical Diseases and Preventive Medicine—**

- Vol. 1, 1913-14 (incomplete).
- Vol. 2, 1914-15.
- Vol. 3, 1915-16.

2. New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal—

- Vol. 68, 1915. (incomplete).
- Vol. 69, 1916-17.
- Vol. 70, 1917-18. (incomplete).
- Vol. 71, 1918-19.
- Vol. 72, 1919-20 (incomplete).
- Vol. 73, 1920-21 (incomplete).
- Vol. 74, 1921-22 (incomplete).
- Vol. 75, 1922-23.
- Vol. 76, 1923-24 (incomplete).
- Vol. 77, 1924-25.

~~M. — United States—contd.~~**M 3—New Orleans—concl'd.****2. New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal—concl'd.**

- Vol. 78, 1925-26.
- Vol. 79, 1926-27.
- Vol. 80, 1927-28.
- Vol. 81, 1928-29.
- Vol. 82, 1929-30.
- Vol. 83, 1930-31.
- Vol. 84, 1931-32.
- Vol. 85, 1932-33.
- Vol. 86, 1933-34.
- Vol. 87, 1934-35.
- Vol. 88, 1935-36.
- Vol. 89, 1936-37.

M 9—New York—**1. Annals of Medical History—**

- Vol. 4, 1922 (incomplete).
- Vol. 5, 1923 (incomplete).
- Vol. 6, 1924.

Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine—

- Vols. 1-3, 1903-06.
- Vols. 4-5, 1906-08.
- Vols. 6-7, 1908-10.
- Vols. 8-9, 1910-12.
- Vols. 10-11, 1912-14.
- Vol. 12, 1914-15.
- Vol. 13, 1915-16. (*incomplete*).
- Vols. 14-15, 1916-18.
- Vols. 16-17, 1918-20.
- Vol. 18, 1920-21.
- Vol. 19, 1921-22.
- Vol. 20, 1922-23.
- Vol. 21, 1923-24.
- Vol. 22, 1924-25.
- Vol. 23, 1925-26.
- Vol. 24, 1926-27.

M.—United States—*contd.*M 9—New York—*contd.*2. Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine—*concl'd.*

- Vol. 25, 1927-28.
- Vol. 26, 1928-29.
- Vol. 27, 1929-30.
- Vol. 28, 1930-31.
- Vol. 29, 1931-32.
- Vol. 30, 1932-33.
- Vol. 31, 1933-34.
- Vol. 32, 1934-35.
- Vol. 33, 1935-36.
- Vol. 34, 1936.
- Vol. 35, 1936-37.
- Vol. 36, 1937.
- Vol. 37, 1937-38.
- Vol. 38 1938.

3. American Journal of Public Health—

- Vol. 15, 1925.
- Vol. 16, 1926.
- Vol. 17, 1927.
- Vol. 18, 1928.
- Vol. 19, 1929.
- Vol. 20, 1930.
- Vol. 21, 1931.

4. American Review of Tuberculosis—

- Vol. 9, 1924 (incomplete).

5. Rockefeller Foundation for Medical Research—

(a) History, Organisation and Equipment, 1911-12.

(b) Studies from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research (Reprints)—

- Vols. 3-4, 1905.
- Vol. 5, 1906.
- Vol. 7, 1907.
- Vol. 13, 1911.
- Vols. 14-15, 1912.
- Vols. 16-17, 1913.
- Vols. 18-19, 1914.
- Vols. 20-22, 1915.

M.—United States—*contd.*M 9—New York—*contd.*(b) Studies from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research
(Reprints)—*concl'd.*

Vols. 23-25, 1916.

Index to Vols. 1-25.

Vols. 26-27, 1917.

Vols. 28-29, 1918.

Vols. 30-31, 1919.

Vols. 32-33, 1920.

Vol. 36, 1921.

Vol. 39, 1921.

Vols. 47-51, 1924.

Index to Vols. 26-50.

Vols. 52-54, 1925.

Vols. 55-58, 1926.

Vols. 59-60, 1927.

Vol. 62, 1927.

Vols. 63-65, 1928.

Vols. 66-69, 1929.

Vols. 70-72, 1930.

Vols. 73-79, 1931.

Vols. 80-83, 1932.

Vols. 84-87, 1933.

Vols. 88-91, 1934.

Vols. 92-95, 1935.

Vols. 96-101, 1936.

Vols. 102-105, 1937.

Vols. 106-108, 1938.

(Vols. 40-43, 1922.
Vol. 45, 1923.)

(c) Monographs of the Rockefeller Institute—

Monograph No. 1, 1910.

Monograph No. 2, 1911.

Monograph No. 3, 1911.

Monograph No. 4, 1912.

Monograph No. 7, 1917.

Monograph No. 9, 1919.

Monograph No. 10, 1919.

Monograph No. 11, 1919.

Monograph Nos. 12-13, 1920.

Monograph Nos. 14-15, 1921.

M.—United States—*contd.***MO—New York—*contd.*****(c) Monographs of the Rockefeller Institute—*concl'd.***

Monograph No. 16,	1922.
Monograph No. 18,	1922.
Monograph No. 19,	1923.
Monograph No. 20,	1924.
Monograph No. 21,	1926.
Monograph No. 22,	1927.
Monograph No. 23,	1930.

(d) Rockefeller Foundation Annual Reports for the years—
1917-1932.
1934-1937.

(e) Rockefeller Foundation International Health Board
(formerly Health Commission)—

- (1) Annual Reports, 1st to 13th, 1913-26 (9th wanting).
- (2) Control of Hookworm Disease by the Intensive Methods, 1919. (By H. H. Howard.)
- (3) Hookworm and Malaria Research in Malaya, Java and the Fiji Islands; 1915-17.
- (4) Bibliography of Hookworm Disease, 1922.
- (5) Effects of Hookworm Disease on the Mental and Physical Development of Children, 1916. (By E. K. Strong.)
- (6) Final Report on the Survey of Hookworm Infection: General Sanitary Conditions and organised Health Work in the Straits Settlements by M. E. Barnes and P. F. Russell, 1925.
- (7) The use of Fish for Mosquito control, 1924.

(f) Rockefeller Sanitary Commission for the eradication of Hookworm Disease—

- (1) Report of Administrative Secretary, 1910.
- (2) Soil Pollution as cause of ground-itch, Hookworm Disease and Dirt Eating, 1910.
- (3) Hookworm infection in Foreign Countries, 1911.
- (4) Hookworm Disease: Its Ravages, Prevention and Cure, 1915.
- (5) Eradication of Ankylostomiasis, 1915.
- (6) Annual Reports, 2nd to 5th, 1911-14.

M.—United States—contd.**M 9—New York—contd.****(g) Rockefeller Foundation China Medical Board—****(1) Annual Reports, 1st to 4th, 1915-18.****(h) Rockefeller Foundation Review—**

1917.

1918.

1919.

1920.

1921.

1922.

1923.

1925.

1926.

1927.

1928.

1936.

1937.

(i) Rockefeller Foundation: Division of Medical Education**—(1) Methods and Problems of Medical Education—****1st to 20th Series. (Series 10th wanting.)****6. Journal of Experimental Medicine—****Vol. 1, 1896.****Vol. 2, 1897.****Vol. 3, 1898.****Vol. 4, 1899.****Vol. 5, 1900-01.****Vol. 6, 1901-05.****Vol. 10, 1908.****Vol. 11, 1909.****Vol. 12, 1910.****Vols. 13-14 1911.****Vols. 15-16, 1912.****Vols. 17-18, 1913.****Vols. 19-20, 1914.****Index to Vols. 1-20, 1896-1914.****Vols. 21-22, 1915.****Vols. 23-24, 1916.**

M.—United States—*concl.***M 9—New York—*concl.*****6. Journal of Experimental Medicine—*concl.***

Vols. 25-26, 1917.

Vols. 27-28, 1918.

Vols. 29-30, 1919.

Vols. 31-32, 1920.

Vols. 33-34, 1921.

Vols. 35-36, 1922.

Vols. 37-38, 1923.

Vols. 39-40, 1924.

Index to Vols. 21-40, 1915-24.

Vols. 41-42, 1925.

Vols. 43-44, 1926.

Vols. 45-46, 1927.

Vols. 47-48, 1928.

Vols. 49-50, 1929.

Vols. 51-52, 1930.

Vols. 53-54, 1931.

Vols. 55-56, 1932.

Vols. 57-58, 1933.

Vols. 59-60, 1934.

Vols. 61-62, 1935.

Vols. 63-64, 1936.

7. (a) Scientific American (Monthly)—

Vols. 1-2, 1920.

Vol. 3, 1921.

Vol. 4, 1921 (incomplete).

(b) Scientific American (Weekly)—

Vols. 122-23, 1920.

Vol. 124, 1921.

Vol. 125, 1921 (incomplete).

8. Medical Life—

Vol. 29, 1922 (incomplete).

Vol. 30, 1923 (less index).

Vol. 31, 1924 (incomplete).

Vol. 32, 1925.

Vol. 33, 1926 (incomplete).

M.—United States—*contd.***M 9—New York—*contd.*****8. Medical Life—*concl'd.***

- Vol. 34, 1927 (incomplete).
- Vol. 35, 1928.
- Vol. 36, 1929 (incomplete).
- Vol. 37, 1930.
- Vol. 38, 1931.
- Vol. 39, 1932.
- Vol. 40, 1933.
- Vol. 41, 1934.
- Vol. 42, 1935.
- Vol. 43, 1936.
- Vol. 44, 1937 (less index).

9. Science—

- Vols. 65-66, 1927.
- Vols. 67-68, 1928.
- Vols. 69-70, 1929.
- Vols. 71-72, 1930.
- Vols. 73-74, 1931.
- Vols. 75-76, 1932.
- Vols. 77-78, 1933.
- Vols. 79-80, 1934.
- Vols. 81-82, 1935.

10. American Microscopical Journal---

- Vol. 1, 1880.
- Vol. 2, 1881.
- Vol. 3, 1882.
- Vol. 4, 1883.
- Vol. 7, 1886.
- Vol. 8, 1887.
- Vol. 9, 1888.
- Vol. 10, 1889.
- Vol. 11, 1890.
- Vol. 12, 1891.
- Vol. 13, 1892.
- Vol. 14, 1893.
- Vol. 15, 1894.

M.—United States—*concl.***M9—New York—*concl.*****11. American Journal of Cancer—**

- Vol. 16, 1932 (in two parts).
- Vols. 17-19, 1933.
- Vols. 20-22, 1934.
- Vols. 23-25, 1935.
- Vols. 26-28, 1936.
- Vols. 29-31, 1937.
- Vol. 32, 1938.

12. New York State Journal of Medicine—

- Vol. 33, 1933 (incomplete).
- Vol. 34, 1934 (incomplete).
- Vol. 35, 1935.
- Vol. 36, 1936.
- Vol. 37, 1937.

13. Stain Technology—

- Vol. 11, 1936.
- Vol. 12, 1937.

M 10—Philadelphia—**1. Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association—**

- Vol. 1, 1912.
- Vol. 2, 1913.
- Vol. 3, 1914.
- Vol. 4, 1915.
- Vol. 5, 1916.
- Vol. 6, 1917.
- Vol. 7, 1918.
- Vol. 8, 1919.
- Vol. 9, 1920.
- Vol. 10, 1921.
- Vol. 11, 1922.
- Vol. 12, 1923.
- Vol. 13, 1924.
- Vol. 14, 1925.
- Vol. 15, 1926.

M.—United States—*contd.***M10—Philadelphia—*contd.*****1. Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association—*concl'd.***

Vol. 16, 1927.

Vol. 17, 1928.

Vol. 18, 1929.

Vol. 19, 1930.

Vol. 20, 1931.

Vol. 21, 1932.

Vol. 22, 1933.

Vol. 23, 1934.

Vol. 24, 1935.

Vol. 25, 1936.

Vol. 26, 1937.

2. Transactions of the American Climatological Association—

Vol. 24, 1908.

Vol. 25, 1909.

Vol. 26, 1910.

Vol. 27, 1911.

Vol. 28, 1912.

Vol. 29, 1913.

Vol. 30, 1914.

Vol. 31, 1915.

Vol. 32, 1916.

Vol. 33, 1917.

Vol. 34, 1918.

Vol. 35, 1919.

3. Transactions of the American Society of Tropical Medicine—

Vol. 1, 1904-05.

Vol. 2, 1905-07.

Vol. 3, 1907-08.

Vol. 4, 1909.

Vol. 6, 1911.

Vol. 7, 1912.

Vol. 8, 1913.

Vol. 9, 1914.

Vol. 10, 1916.

Vol. 11, 1917.

M.—United States—*contd.***M10—Philadelphia—*contd.*****4. Bulletin of the Antivenin Institute of America—**

Vol. 1, 1927-28.

Vol. 2, 1928-29.

Vol. 3, 1929-30.

Vol. 4, 1930-31.

Vol. 5, 1931-32 (incomplete).

5. American Journal of the Medical Sciences—

Vols. 79-80, 1880.

Vols. 81-82, 1881.

Vols. 85-86, 1883.

Vols. 87-88, 1884.

Vols. 89-90, 1885.

Vol. 95, 1888.

Vols. 99-100, 1890.

Vols. 101-102, 1891.

Vol. 104, 1892.

Vols. 105-106, 1893.

Vols. 107-108, 1894.

Vol. 110, 1895.

Vols. 111-112, 1896.

Vols. 113-114, 1897.

Vols. 115-116, 1898.

Vols. 117-118, 1899.

Vols. 119-120, 1900.

Vols. 121-122, 1901.

Vols. 123-124, 1902.

Vols. 125-126, 1903.

Vols. 127-128, 1904.

Vols. 129-130, 1905.

Vols. 131-132, 1906.

Vols. 133-134, 1907.

Vols. 135-136, 1908.

Vols. 137-138, 1909.

Vols. 139-140, 1910.

Vols. 141-142, 1911.

Vols. 143-144, 1912.

Vols. 145-146, 1913.

Vols. 147-148, 1914.

M.—United States—*contd.***M10—Philadelphia—*concl'd.*****5. American Journal of the Medical Sciences—*concl'd.***

Vols. 149-150, 1915.

Vols. 151-152, 1916.

Vols. 153-154, 1917.

Vols. 155-156, 1918.

Vols. 157-158, 1919.

Vols. 159-160, 1920.

Vols. 161-162, 1921.

Vols. 193-194, 1937.

Vol. 195, 1938.

6. Aquarium—

Vol. 3, 1934-35 (incomplete).

Vol. 4, 1935-36 (incomplete).

Vol. 5, 1936-37.

Vol. 6, 1937-38.

M 11—St. Louis—**1. Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine—**

Vol. 1, 1915-16.

Vol. 2, 1916-17.

Vol. 3, 1917-18.

Vol. 4, 1918-19.

Vol. 5, 1919-20.

Vol. 6, 1920-21.

Vol. 7, 1921-22.

Vol. 8, 1922-23.

Vol. 9, 1923-24.

Vol. 10, 1924-25.

Vol. 11, 1925-26.

Vol. 12, 1926-27.

Vol. 13, 1927-28.

Vol. 14, 1928-29.

Vol. 15, 1929-30.

Vol. 16, 1930-31.

Vol. 17, 1931-32.

Vol. 18, 1932-33.

Vol. 19, 1933-34.

Vol. 20, 1934-35.

Vol. 22, 1936-37.

M.—United States—*concl.***M 11—St. Louis—*concl.***

2. American Journal of Syphilis—
Vol. 6, 1922.
3. Urologic and Cutaneous Review—
Vol. 36, 1932 (incomplete).
Vol. 37, 1933 (incomplete).
Vol. 38, 1934.
Vol. 39, 1935.
Vol. 40, 1936.
Vol. 41, 1937.

M 12—Urbana—

1. Journal of Parasitology—

Vol. 1, 1914-15.
 Vol. 2, 1915-16.
 Vol. 3, 1916-17.
 Vol. 4, 1917-18.
 Vol. 5, 1918-19.
 Vol. 6, 1919-20.
 Vol. 7, 1920-21.
 Vol. 8, 1921-22.
 Vol. 9, 1922-23.
 Vol. 10, 1923-24.
 Vol. 11, 1924-25.
 Vol. 12, 1925-26.
 Vol. 13, 1926-27.
 Vol. 14, 1927-28.
 Vol. 15, 1928-29.
 Vol. 16, 1929-30.
 Vol. 17, 1930-31.
 Vol. 18, 1931-32.
 Vol. 19, 1932-33.
 Vol. 20, 1933-34.
 Vol. 21, 1935.
 Vol. 22, 1936.
 Vol. 23, 1937.

2. University of Illinois Bulletin—

Vol. 14, 1926 (Water Survey Series No. 13) (incomplete).

~~M.—United States—contd.~~

M13—Washington—

1. United States Public Health Service Treasury Department—

(a) Public Health Reports—

Vols. 27-28, 1912-13 (incomplete).

Vols. 31-33, 1916-18 (incomplete).

Vol., 34, Part 1, 1919 (incomplete). Part 2, 1919

Vols. 35-45 (in two parts), 1920-30.

Vol. 46, Part 1, 1931.

(b) Supplement to the Public Health Report—

No. 37—State Laws and Regulations pertaining to Public Health, 1917.

No. 38—State Laws and Regulations pertaining to Public Health, 1918.

No. 43—State Laws and Regulations pertaining to Public Health, 1920.

No. 44—Municipal Ordinances, Rules, etc., 1920-22.

No. 45—State Laws and Regulations, etc., 1921.

No. 47—State Laws and Regulations, etc., 1922.

No. 49—Public Health Laws and Regulations, etc., 1923.

No. 51—Public Health Laws and Regulations, etc., 1924.

No. 59—Public Health Laws and Regulations, etc., 1925.

No. 60—Smallpox Vaccination Laws and Regulations and Court Decisions, 1927.

No. 65—Public Health Laws and Regulations, etc., 1926.

No. 68—Municipal Ordinances and Regulations, etc., 1923-26.

No. 75—Public Health Laws and Regulations adopted during 1927.

No. 77—The Notable Diseases Prevalence during 1928.

No. 83—Public Health Laws and Regulations during 1928.

No. 84—Court Decisions Relating to Public Health, 1926-29.

No. 92—Studies on Oxidation-Reduction, 1931.

No. 96—Proceedings of the Conference of Representatives of Medical Associations, etc., 1930.

No. 103—Chemistry of the Opium Alkaloids, 1932. (See under Chemistry—B2).

No. 131—The Art and Ratproof Construction of Buildings.

M.—United States—contd.**M13—Washington—contd.****1. United States Public Health Service Treasury Department—contd..****(c) Hygienic Laboratory Bulletin—**

- Nos. 37, 46, 1908.
- Nos. 80, 83-86, 1912.
- Nos. 87, 88, 90, 1913.
- Nos. 95, 100, 1914.
- Nos. 102, 103, 105, 107, 109, 1916.
- Nos. 111, 112, 115, 1918.
- Nos. 114, 121, 122, 124-126, 1920.
- No. 130, 1922.
- No. 134, 1923.
- Nos. 136-139, 1924.
- Nos. 140, 141, 1925.
- No. 142, 1926.
- No. 143, 1925.
- No. 144, 1926.
- No. 146, 1927.
- Nos. 148, 149, 1927.
- Nos. 152, 153, 154, 1929-30.
- No. 160, 1932.
- Nos. 161, 162, 1933.
- No. 163, 1934.
- No. 165, 1935.
- Nos. 166-168, 1936.
- No. 169, 1937.

Henceforth National Institute of Health Bulletin—

- Nos. 155, 156, 157, 158, 1930-31.

(d) Annual Reports of the Surgeon-General of the Public.**Health Service of the United States—**

- 1912, 1917-1937.

(e) Miscellaneous Publications—

- No. 11, 1922.
- No. 11, 1923.
- No. 17, 1923. (Prevention of Disease and care of the sick.
by W. G. Stimpson including first aid to the injured.)

M.—United States—*contd.*3413—Washington—*contd.*1. United States Public Health Service Treasury Department—*concl'd.*

(f) Public Health Bulletin—

Nos. 56, 57, 1912.

Nos. 73-76, 79, 83, 1916.

Nos. 81, 86, 88-90, 1917.

Nos. 91, 94, 95, 97, 1918.

Nos. 98, 99, 1919.

Nos. 107, 109, 1920.

Nos. 111, 113, 114, 117, 1921.

No. 158, 1925.

No. 161, 1926.

No. 164, 1926.

Nos. 165, 166, 167, 168, 170, 1927.

Nos. 174, 175, 178, 180, 181, 182, 1928.

Nos. 186, 187, 188, 192, 193, 1929.

Nos. 195, 197, 1930.

No. 199, 1931.

Nos. 202, 203, 1932.

Nos. 204-210, 1933.

Nos. 211, 213, 215, 216, 1934.

Nos. 214, 217-221, 1935.

Nos. 222-232, 1936.

Nos. 233-236, 1937.

Nos. 240, 242, 1938.

2. Index Medicus—

Vol. 2, 1922.

Vol. 3, 1923.

Vol. 4, 1924.

3. Journal of the American Chemical Society—

Vol. 46, 1924.

Vol. 47, 1925.

Vol. 48, 1926 (with one Golden Jubilee Number).

Vol. 49, 1927.

Vol. 50, 1928.

Vol. 51, 1929.

Vol. 52, 1930.

M.—United States—contd.**M13—Washington—contd.****3. Journal of the American Chemical Society—concl'd.**

- Vol. 53, 1931 (in three parts).
- Vol. 54, 1932 (in three parts).
- Vol. 55, 1933 (in three parts).
- Vol. 56, 1934 (in two parts).
- Vol. 57, 1935 (in two parts).
- Vol. 58, 1936 (in two parts).
- Vol. 59, 1937 (in two parts).

4. Journal of Agricultural Research—

- Vols 36-37, 1928.
- Vols. 38-39, 1929.
- Vols. 40-41, 1930.
- Vols. 42-43, 1931.
- Vols. 44-45, 1932.
- Vol. 46, 1933.
- Vol. 47, 1933 (less index).

**5. Publications of the Carnegie Institution of Washington—
Contributions to Embryology—**

- Nos. 27-35.
- Nos. 39-41.
- Nos. 43, 45 and 48.

6. Chemical Abstracts—

- Vol. 4, 1910 in 2 parts.
- Vol. 5, 1911 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 6, 1912 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 7, 1913 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 8, 1914 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 9, 1915 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 10, 1916 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 11, 1917 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 12, 1918 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 13, 1919 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 14, 1920 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 15, 1921 in 4 parts.
- Vol. 16, 1922 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 17, 1923 in 3 parts.

M.—United States—*concl.***M13—Washington—*concl.*****6. Chemical Abstracts—*concl.***

- Vol. 18, 1924 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 19, 1925 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 20, 1926 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 21, 1927 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 22, 1928 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 23, 1929 in 4 parts.
- Vol. 24, 1930 in 4 parts.
- Vol. 25, 1931 in 4 parts.
- Vol. 26, 1932 in 4 parts.
- Vol. 27, 1933 in 4 parts.
- Vol. 28, 1934 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 29, 1935 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 30, 1936 in 3 parts.
- Vol. 31, 1937 in 3 parts.

7. United States Naval Medical Bulletin—

- Vol. 25, 1927 (incomplete).
- Vol. 27, 1929 (incomplete).
- Vol. 28, 1930 (incomplete).
- Vol. 29, 1931 (incomplete).
- Vol. 30, 1932.
- Vol. 31, 1933.
- Vol. 32, 1934.
- Vol. 33, 1935 (less index).
- Vol. 34, 1936 (less index).

8. Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington—

- Vol. 1, 1934 (incomplete).
- Vol. 2, 1935 (less index).
- Vol. 3, 1936 (less index).
- Vol. 4, 1937 (less index).

M14—California—**1. University of California Publication—****(a) In Zoology—**

- Vol. 16, 1915-17.
- Vol. 17, 1916-18.

M.—United States—*concl.*

M 14—California—*concl.*

1. University of California Publication—*concl.*

- Vol. 18, 1917-19.
- Vol. 19, 1919-20.
- Vol. 20, 1919-23.
- Vol. 21, 1918-26 (incomplete).
- Vol. 22, 1921-23.
- Vol. 23, 1921.
- Vol. 24, 1922-24 (incomplete).
- Vol. 25, 1924.
- Vol. 26, 1923-25 (less index).
- Vol. 28, 1925-26 (less index).
- Vol. 29, 1926-27.
- Vol. 30, 1926-29.
- Vol. 31, 1927-29.
- Vol. 32, Nos. 1-8.
- Vol. 33, 1929-30.
- Vol. 34, 1929.
- Vol. 35, 1930.
- Vol. 36, 1930-32.
- Vol. 37, 1931-32.
- Vol. 38, 1931-33.
- Vol. 39, 1933-35 (incomplete).
- Vol. 40, 1933-35 (incomplete).
- Vol. 41, 1935-37 (incomplete).

(b) In Pathology—

- Vol. 2, 1911-19.

(c) In Anatomy—

- Vol. 1, 1921 (incomplete).

M 15—Detroit—

1. Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association—

- New Series Vols. 17-18, 1924.
- New Series Vol. 23, 1927 (incomplete).
- New Series Vol. 24, 1927.
- New Series Vols. 25-26, 1928.

M.—United States—*contd.***M15—Detroit—*concl'd.*****1. Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association—*concl'd.***

New Series Vol. 27, 1928-29.

New Series Vol. 28, 1929.

New Series Vols. 29-30 1930.

New Series Vols. 31-32, 1931.

New Series Vols. 33-34, 1932.

New Series Vols. 35-36, 1933.

M16—Los Angeles—**1. Endocrinology—**

Vol. 1, 1917.

Vol. 2, 1918.

Vol. 3, 1919.

Vol. 4, 1920.

Vol. 5, 1921.

Vol. 6, 1922.

Vol. 7, 1923.

Vol. 8, 1924.

Vol. 9, 1925.

Vol. 10, 1926.

Vol. 11, 1927.

Vol. 12, 1928.

Vol. 13, 1929.

Vol. 14, 1930.

Vol. 15, 1931.

Vol. 16, 1932.

Vol. 17, 1933.

Vol. 18, 1934.

Vol. 19, 1935.

Vol. 20, 1936.

Vol. 21, 1937.

Vol. 22, 1938.

M17—Alabama—**1. Southern Medical Journal—**

Vol. 29, 1936.

Vol. 30, 1937 (incomplete).

M.—United States—concl'd.**M18—Maryland (Hagerstown)—****1. International Medical Digest—**

- Vol. 20, 1932.
- Vol. 21, 1932 (incomplete).
- Vol. 22, 1933 (incomplete).
- Vol. 23, 1933.
- Vols. 24, 25, 1934 (incomplete).
- Vol. 26, 1935 (incomplete).
- Vol. 27, 1935.
- Vols. 28, 29, 1936.
- Vols. 30, 31, 1937.

N.—South and Central America and West Indies.**N1—Havana—****1. Sanidad Y Beneficencia—**

- Tome 19, 1918 (incomplete).
- Tome 21, 1919 (less index).
- Tome 22, 1919 (incomplete).
- Tome 23, 1920.
- Tome 24, 1920.
- Tome 26, 1921.
- Tome 27, 1922.
- Tome 28, 1923 (incomplete).
- Tome 29, 1924 (incomplete).
- Tome 30, 1925 (incomplete).
- Tome 31, 1926.
- Tome 32, 1927 (incomplete).

N2—Lima—

Nil.

N3—Rio de Janeiro—**1. Instituto Oswaldo Cruz—****(a) Memorias—**

- Tome 1, 1909.
- Tome 2, 1910.

N.—South and Central America and West Indies—*contd.***N3—Rio de Janeiro—*contd.*****1. Instituto Oswaldo Cruz—*concl'd.*****(a) Memorias—*concl'd.***

- Tome 3, 1911.
- Tome 4, 1912 (incomplete).
- Tome 5, 1913.
- Tome 6, 1914.
- Tome 7, 1915.
- Tome 8, 1916.
- Tome 9, 1917 (incomplete).
- Tome 10, 1918.
- Tome 11, 1919 (incomplete).
- Tome 12, 1920 (incomplete).
- Tome 14, 1922 (incomplete).
- Tome 15, 1922 (incomplete).
- Tome 16, 1923 (incomplete).
- Tome 17, 1924.
- Tome 18, 1925 (incomplete).
- Tome 19, 1926.
- Tome 20, 1927.
- Tome 21, 1928.
- Tome 22, 1929.
- Tome 23, 1930.
- Tome 24, 1930.
- Tome 25, 1931.
- Tome 26, 1932.
- Tome 27, 1933.
- Tome 28, 1934.
- Tome 29, 1934 (incomplete).
- Tome 30, 1935.
- Tome 31, 1936.
- Tome 32, 1937.

(b) Suplemento das Memorias—

No. 2, 1928.

Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 1929.

(c) Granuloma Venereo. By Dr. H. C. DeSouza Araunjo, 1917.**(d) Leprosy: Survey made in Forty Countries (1924-27).**

N.—South and Central America and West Indies—concl'd.**NS—Rio de Janeiro—concl'd.****2. Puerto Rico Journal of Public Health and Tropical Medicine—**

Vol. 6, 1930-31 (incomplete).

Vol. 7, 1931-32 (incomplete).

Vol. 8, 1932-33.

Vol. 9, 1933-34.

Vol. 10, 1934-35.

Vol. 11, 1935-36.

Vol. 12, 1936-37.

Vol. 13, 1937-38.

O.—Australia.**01—Melbourne—****1. Bulletin of the Northern Territory—**

Bulletin No. 1, 1912.

No. 1 (a), 1912.

02—Sydney—**1. Australian Medical Journal—**

Vol. 1, 1912.

Vol. 2, 1913.

Vol. 3, 1914.

Henceforth Medical Journal of Australia--

1914 (July to December).

Vol. 2, 1923 (incomplete).

Vols. 1 and 2, 1924.

Vol. 1, 1925 (incomplete).

Vol. 2, 1925.

Vols. 1 and 2, 1926.

Vols. 1 and 2, 1927.

Vols. 1 and 2, 1928.

Vols. 1 and 2, 1929.

Vols. 1 and 2, 1930.

Vols. 1 and 2, 1931.

Vols. 1 and 2, 1932.

O.—Australia—concl'd.**O2—Sydney—concl'd.****1. Medical Journal of Australia—concl'd.**

Vols. 1 and 2, 1933.

Vols. 1 and 2, 1934.

Vols. 1 and 2, 1935.

Vols. 1 and 2, 1936.

Vols. 1 and 2, 1937.

O3—Adelaide—**1. Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science—**

Vol. 5, 1928.

Vol. 6, 1929.

Vol. 7, 1930.

Vol. 8, 1931.

Vol. 9, 1932 (Robertson Memorial Volume).

Vol. 10, 1932.

Vol. 11, 1933.

Vol. 12, 1934.

Vol. 13, 1935.

P.—Africa.**P1—Algeria—****1. Revue Medicale d'Alger—**

1913 (incomplete).

1914 (incomplete).

2. Archives de L'Institut Pasteur d'Algerie—

Tome 2, 1924.

Tome 3, 1925.

Tome 4, 1926.

Tome 5, 1927.

Tome 6, 1928.

Tome 7, 1929.

Tome 8, 1930.

Tome 9, 1931 (incomplete).

P.—Africa—*contd.***P1—Algeria—*concl'd.*****2. Archives de L'Institut Pasteur d'Algerie—*concl'd.***Tome 10, 1932 (*incomplete*).

Tome 11, 1933.

Tome 12, 1934.

Tome 13, 1935.

Tome 14, 1936.

Tome 15, 1937.

P2—Durban—**1. Transvaal Medical Journal—**Vol. 1, 1905-06 (*incomplete*).Vol. 2, 1906 (*incomplete*).

Vol. 3, 1907-08.

Vol. 4, 1908-09.

Vol. 5, 1909-10.

Vol. 6, 1910-11.

Vol. 7, 1911-12.

Index to Vols. 1-7, 1905-12.

Vol. 8, 1912-13.

Henceforth Medical Journal of South Africa—

Vol. 9, 1913-14.

Vol. 10, 1914-15.

Vol. 11, 1915-16.

Vol. 12, 1916-17.

Vol. 13, 1917-18 (*incomplete*).

Vol. 14, 1918-19.

Vol. 15, 1919-20.

Vol. 16, 1920-21.

Vol. 17, 1921-22.

Vol. 18, 1922-23.

Vol. 19, 1923-24.

Vol. 20, 1924-25.

Vol. 21, 1925-26.

Vol. 22, 1926.

P.—Africa—contd.**P2—Durban—concl'd.****1. Henceforth Journal of the Medical Association of South Africa—**

Vol. 1, 1927 (less index).

Vol. 2, 1928 (less index).

Vol. 3, 1929.

Vol. 4, 1930.

Vol. 5, 1931.

Henceforth South African Medical Journal—

Vol. 6, 1932.

Vol. 7, 1933.

Vol. 8, 1934.

Vol. 9, 1935.

Vol. 10, 1936.

Vol. 11, 1937.

P3—Tunis—**Archives de l'Institute Pasteur—**

Tome 13, 1924 (incomplete).

Tome 14, 1925 (incomplete).

Tome 15, 1926 (incomplete).

Tome 16, 1927.

Tome 17, 1928.

Tome 18, 1929.

Tome 19, 1930.

Tome 20, 1931-32.

Tome 21, 1932-33.

Tome 22, 1933.

Tome 23, 1934.

Tome 24, 1935.

Tome 25, 1936.

Tome 26, 1937.

P4—Kenya—**1. Kenya Medical Journal—**

Vol. 3, 1926-27* (incomplete).

P.—Africa—*concl.***P4—Kenya—*concl.*****Henceforth Kenya and East African Medical Journal—**

- Vol. 4, 1927-28.
- Vol. 5, 1928-29 (less index).
- Vol. 6, 1929-30.
- Vol. 7, 1930-31.
- Vol. 8, 1931-32.

Henceforth East African Medical Journal—

- Vol. 9, 1932-33.
- Vol. 10, 1933-34.
- Vol. 11, 1934-35.
- Vol. 12, 1935-36.
- Vol. 13, 1936-37.
- Vol. 14, 1937-38.

P5—Johannesberg—**1. South African Journal of Medical Sciences—**

- Vol. 1, 1935-36.
- Vol. 2, 1937.

2. South African Institute for Medical Research—**Vol. I—**

- Publication No. 1, 1913.
- Publication No. 2, 1913.
- Publication No. 3, 1913.
- Publication No. 4, 1914.
- Publication No. 5, 1915.
- Publication No. 6, 1915.
- Publication No. 7, 1916.
- Publication No. 8, 1916.
- Publication No. 9, 1917.
- Publication No. 10, 1917.
- Publication No. 11, 1918.
- Publication No. 12, 1919.
- Publication No. 13, 1921.

P5—Johannesberg—*concl'd.***2. South African Institute for Medical Research—*concl'd.*****Vol. II—**

Publication No. 14, 1921.

Publication No. 15, 1922.

Publication No. 16, 1923.

Publication No. 17, 1923.

Publication No. 18, 1924.

Vol. III—

Publication No. 19, 1926.

Publication No. 20, 1927.

Publication No. 21, 1928.

Vol. IV—

Publication No. 22, 1927.

Publication No. 23, 1929.

Publication No. 24, 1929.

Publication No. 25, 1929.

Publication No. 27, 1931.

Publication No. 29, 1931.

Vol. V—

Publication No. 30, 1932

Vol. VI—

Publication No. 31, 1934.

Publication No. 32, 1934.

Publication No. 33, 1934.

Vol. VII—

Publication No. 38, 1936.

Publication No. 40, 1937.

Publication No. 41, 1938.

Vol. IX—

Publication No. 43, 1938.

P.—Africa—concl'd.**P6—Pretoria—****1. Union of South Africa: Department of Agriculture—****Report of the Director of Veterinary Research—**

- 1st, 1911.
- 2nd, 1912.
- 3rd & 4th, 1915.
- 5th & 6th, 1918.
- 9th & 10th, 1923.
- 11th & 12th, 1926 (2 parts).
- 13th & 14th, 1928 (2 parts).

Henceforth Annual Report of the Director of Veterinary Services—

- 15th Report, 1929, Vols. 1 & 2.
- 16th Report, 1930.
- 17th Report, 1931, Parts 1 & 2.
- 18th Report, 1932, Parts 1 & 2.
- Author and Subject Index, 1903-1932.

Henceforth Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Industry—

- Vol. 1, 1933.
- Vols. 2 & 3, 1934.
- Vols. 4 & 5, 1935.
- Vols. 6 & 7, 1936.
- Vol. 8, 1937.

Q.—New Zealand.**Q1—Wellington—****1. New Zealand Medical Journal—**

- Vol. 34, 1935 (incomplete).
- Vol. 35, 1936.
- Vol. 36, 1937.

Index to Part III.

Abstracts of Bacteriology	..	..	..	..	..	578
Adelaide	..	..	..	..	..	616
Advancement of Science, British Association for the	..	..	..	..	..	511
Africa	..	..	..	..	..	616
Agricultural Research Institute (Pusa)	..	..	..	..	..	566
Alabama	..	..	..	..	..	612
Albany	..	..	..	..	..	577
Algeria	..	..	..	..	..	616
All India Sanitary Conference, Lucknow	..	..	..	..	..	550
American Journal of Cancer	..	..	..	..	..	601
American Journal of Hygiene	..	..	..	..	..	582
American Journal of Hygiene (Monographic Series)	..	..	..	..	..	582
American Journal of Medical Sciences	..	..	..	..	..	603
American Journal of Pathology	..	..	..	..	..	586
American Journal of Physiology	..	..	..	..	..	579
American Journal of Public Health	..	..	..	..	..	595
American Journal of Syphilis	..	..	..	..	..	605
American Journal of Tropical Diseases and Preventive Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	593
American Journal of Tropical Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	579
American Microscopical Journal	..	..	..	..	..	600
American Review of Tuberculosis	..	..	..	..	..	595
Anais Scientificos da Faculdade de Medicina do Porto	<i>see</i> Annals Scientificos da Faculdade.					
Analyst	..	..	..	..	..	468
Annalen der Chemie	..	..	..	..	..	533
Annales de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie	..	..	..	..	..	527
Annales D'Hygiene et de Medicine Coloniales	..	..	..	..	..	520
Annales de L'Institut Pasteur	..	..	..	..	..	521
Annales de Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	526
Annales de Medicine et de Pharmacie Coloniales	..	..	..	..	..	520
Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparee	..	..	..	..	..	527
Annals of Medical History	..	..	..	..	..	594
Annals of the Pickett-Thomson Research Laboratory	..	..	..	..	..	508
Annals Scientificos da Faculdade	..	..	..	..	..	545
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology	..	..	..	..	..	474
Annual Report of the Director of Veterinary Services	..	..	..	..	..	624
Annual Report of the Rockefeller Foundation	..	..	..	..	..	597
Annual Report of the Society of Chemical Industry	..	..	..	..	..	507
Annual Reports of the Surgeon-General of the Public Health Service of the United States (Treasury Department)	..	..	..	..	..	607
Antiseptic	..	..	..	..	..	564
Aquarium	..	..	..	..	..	604
Arbeiten Aus Dem Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte	..	..	..	..	..	531
Archiv fur Experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie	..	..	..	..	..	534
Archiv fur Mikroskopische Anatomie	..	..	..	..	..	531
Archiv fur Pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und fur Klinische Medizin	..	..	..	..	..	529

	Page.
Archiv der Pharmazie und Berichte der Deutschen Pharmazentischen Gesellschaft	543
Archiv für Protistenkunde	538
Archiv für Schiffs und Tropen Hygiene	540
Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology	591
Archives de L'Institut Pasteur d'Algerie	616
Archives de L'Institut Pasteur de Tunis	618
Archives de L'Institut Prophylactique	527
Archives of Internal Medicine	589
Archives de Parasitologie	522
Archives of Pathology	592
Archives Roumaines de Pathologie Experimentale et de Microbiologie	528
Archives of Surgery	510
Arquivo de Anatomiae Antropologia	545
Australia	615
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science	616
Australian Medical Journal	615
Bacteriological Reviews	584
Baltimore	577
Bangalore	567
Batavia (Wetevreden)	573
Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft	529
Berichte der Deutschen Pharmaceutischen Gesellschaft	533
Berlin	528
Bibliography of Helminthology	499
Bibliography of Trypanosomiasis	496
Biochemical Journal	467
Biochemische Zeitschrift	530
Biological Abstracts	584
Boletim Geral de Medicina E Farmacia	562
Boletim Sanitario	562
Bombay (Kolhapur City)	545
Boston	584
Boston Medical and Surgical Journal	584
Bristol	465
British Association for the Advancement of Science	511
British Journal of Actinotherapy	508
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis	504
British Journal of Experimental Biology	509
British Journal of Experimental Pathology	477
British Journal of Physical Medicine	508
British Journal of Surgery	465
British Journal of Urology	509
British Journal of Venereal Diseases	504
British Medical Journal	476
British Mycological Society	511
Bulletin of Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa	566
Bulletin of Antivenin Institute of America	603
Bulletin of Entomological Research	479
Bulletin of Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun	559

	Page.
Bulletin of the Health Organisation (League of Nations)	544
Bulletin of Hygiene	480
Bulletin de L'Institute Pasteur	523
Bulletin of the Institute of the History of Medicine	582
Bulletin from the Institute for Medical Research (F. M. S.)	573
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital	581
Bulletin of the League of Red Cross Societies	544
Bulletin of the Manila Medical Society	575
Bulletin of the Northern Territory	615
Bulletin de L'Office International d'Hygiene Publique	523
Bulletin de la Societe Centrale de Medicine Veterinaire	526
Bulletin de la Societe Francaise de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie	528
Bulletin de la Societe de Pathologie Exotique	524
Bulletin de l'Union Internationale Contre la Tuberculose	527
Bulletin of the Yellow Fever Bureau	475
Calcutta	547
Calcutta Journal of Medicine	547
Calcutta Medical Journal	547
California	610
Cambridge	465
Canada	576
Canadian Medical Association Journal	576
Carlisle	587
Carnegie Institute of Washington (Publication of the)	609
Centralblatt fur Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektions Krankheiten	534
Ceylon, India and	545
Ceylon Journal of Science : Section D—Medical Science	560
Charlotte	587
Chemical Abstracts	609
Chemisches Zentralblatt	533
Chicago	587
China, Japan and Indo-Chinese Countries	568
China Medical Board, Rockefeller Foundation	598
China Medical Journal	568
China Medical Missionary Journal	568
Chinese Medical Journal	569
Clinical Journal	504
Collected Addresses and Laboratory Studies—London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine	498
Collected Papers, London School of Tropical Medicine	497
Collected Papers—University of London, etc.	501
Collection de la Societe de Pathologie Exotique	525
Coleombo	560
Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de L'Academie des Sciences	526
Comptes Rendus des Seances de la Societe de Biologie	525
Current Science	568
Delhi	561
Detriot	611
Discovery	505

	Page.
Dublin	468
Dublin Journal of Medical Science	468
Durban	617
East African Medical Journal	619
Edinburgh	470
Edinburgh Medical Journal	470
Endocrinology	612
Entomological Society of London	511
Federated Malay States	573
Firenze	544
Folia Haematologica	543
Forest Research Institute (Dehra Dun)	559
Fortschritte der Medizin	528
France	520
Geneseskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indie	574
Geneva	544
Germany	528
Glasgow	473
Glasgow Medical Journal	473
Goa (Nova Goa)	562
Golden Health Library	509
Granuloma Venereo	614
Great Britain and Ireland	465
Hagerstown (Maryland)	613
Havana	613
Health Bulletin	562
Health of Missionary Families in China <i>see</i> China Medical Journal.	
Heart	509
Holminthological Abstracts	499
Holland	543
Hospital Assistant	545
Hygeia	589
Hygienic Laboratory Bulletin	607
Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology	499
Imperial Bureau of Entomology (London)	478
Index Medicus	608
India and Ceylon	545
Indian Annals of Medical Science	556
Indian and Eastern Chemist	510
Indian and Eastern Druggist	510
Indian Forest Records	560
Indian Forest Records (Chemical Series)	560
Indian Forest Records (Botany, New Series)	560
Indian Forest Records (Silviculture Series)	560
Indian Journal of Medical Research	549
Indian Journal of Medical Research (Special Science Congress Numbers)	550
Indian Journal of Medicine	548
Indian Journal of Pediatrics	558
Indian Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry	561

	Page.
Indian Medical Gazette	551
Indian Medical Journal	564
Indian Medical Record	553
Indian Medical Research Memoirs	550
Indian Medical World	557
Indian Public Health and Municipal Journal	563
Indian Science Abstracts	557
Indian Science Congress, Proceedings of the—	555
Indian Science Congress Numbers (Special) Supplement to Indian Journal of Medical Research	550
Indian Veterinary Journal	565
Indo-Chinese Countries, Japan, China and	568
Institute of Agricultural Parasitology	498
Instituto de Anatomia	545
Instituto Oswaldo Cruz (Memorias)	613
International Health Board, Rockefeller Foundation	597
International Journal of Leprosy	576
International Journal of Public Health	544
International Medical Digest	613
International Union against Tuberculosis Bulletin of the	
Irish Journal of Medical Science	469
Italy	543
Jahresbericht uber die Leistungen und Fortschritte in der Gesamten Medicin	528
Jahresbericht Pathogenen Mikroorganismen	541
Japan, China and Indo-Chinese Countries	568
Japan Medical World	572
Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine	572
Japanese Journal of Medical Sciences (Pharmacology, Dermatology and Urology)	572
Japanese Medical Literature	568
Jena	534
Johannesberg	619
Journal of Agricultural Research	609
Journal of the American Chemical Society	608
Journal of the American Medical Association	587
Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association	601
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association	611
Journal of the American Waterworks Association	583
Journal of the Association of the Medical Women in India	563
Journal of Ayurveda	506
Journal of Bacteriology	584
Journal of Biological Chemistry	580
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society	546
Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the British Medical Association	560
Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics	508
Journal of Experimental Biology	509
Journal of Experimental Medicine	598
Journal of General Physiology	583
Journal of Helminthology	498

	Page.
Journal of Hygiene	465
Journal of Immunology	578
Journal of the Indian Institute of Science	567
Journal of the Indian Medical Association	557
Journal of Indian Zoology	558
Journal of Infectious Diseases	591
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine	604
Journal of the London School of Tropical Medicine	497
Journal of Malaria Institute of India	551
Journal of Medical Association of South Africa	618
Journal of Medical Research	585
Journal of Metabolic Research	593
Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science	511
Journal of Parasitology	605
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology	471
Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan	571
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics	577
Journal of the Philippine Islands Medical Association	576
Journal of Physiology	501
Journal of the Postal Microscopical Society	511
Journal of Preventive Medicine	584
Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps	519
Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service	492
Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute	487
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry : Chemistry and Industry	506
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene	481
Journal of Tropical Veterinary Science	555
Kala-Azar Bulletin	496
Kathiawar	563
Kathiawar Medical Society Proceedings	563
Keijo (Chosen)	572
Keijo Journal of Medicine	572
Kenya	618
Kenya and East African Medical Journal	619
Kenya Medical Journal	618
Kitasato Archives of Experimental Medicine	571
Klinische Wochenschrift	531
Korea	568
Kuala Lumpur (Federated Malay State)	573
Kurseong	563
Lahore	563
Lancet	482
League of Nations	544
League of Red Cross Societies	544
Leipzig	540
Leprosy in India	556
Leprosy Survey made in 40 countries	614
Lima	613
Lisbon (Lisboa)	545

	Page.
Liverpool	474
Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal	475
Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine	474
Lo Sperimentale	544
London	476
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine	498
London School of Tropical Medicine	497
London School of Tropical Medicine (Department of Helminthology)	498
Los Angeles	612
Madras	564
Madras Medical Journal	565
Malaria Bureau number <i>see</i> Health Bulletin	
Malay Medical Journal	569
Malayan Medical Journal	570
Manbhum	565
Manchester	518
Manila	575
Maryland (Hagerstown)	613
Mededeelingen van den Burgerlijken Geneeskundigen Dienst, etc.	573
Mededeelingen van den Dienst der Volksgezondheid, etc.	574
Medical Annual	465
Medical Bulletin	547
Medical Chronicle	518
Medical Journal of Australia	615
Medical Journal of South Africa	617
Medical Life	599
Medical Missionary Association of India	565
Medical Press and Circular	469
Medical Research Committee	511
Medical Research Council Special Report Series	513
Medical Science Abstracts and Reviews	486
Medical Society of London, Transactions of the	496
Medicine	579
Medico-Surgical Journal of the Tropics	555
Medizinische Klinik	531
Melbourne	615
Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal	554
Memoirs of Department of Agriculture in India (Bacteriological Series)	567
Memoirs of Department of Agriculture in India (Botanical Series)	567
Memoirs of Department of Agriculture in India (Chemical Series)	561
Memoirs of Department of Agriculture in India (Entomological Series)	566
Memoirs of Department of Agriculture in India (Veterinary Series)	566
Memoirs of the Indian Museum	559
Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz	613
Military Surgeon	587
Ministere des Colonies	520
Miscellaneous Publications (Treasury Department)	607
Mitteilungen aus der Medizinischen Fakultät, etc.	571

	Page.
Monographs of the Rockefeller Institute	596
Munchen (Munich)	543
Naples	543
National Health Insurance	511
National Institute of Health Bulletin	607
National Research Council of Japan	572
Nature	489
New England Journal of Medicine	585
New Jersey	593
New Orleans	593
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal	593
New York	594
New York State Journal of Medicine	601
New Zealand	621
New Zealand Medical Journal	621
Nova Goa (Goa)	562
Oceania, Philippines and	573
Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Industry	621
Other European Countries	545
Oxford	518
Paludism	567
Parasitology	466
Paris	520
Pharmaceutical Journal	486
Philadelphia	601
Philippine Journal of Science	575
Philippines and Oceania	573
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London—Series B.	505
Physiological Abstracts	507
Pickett-Thomson Research Laboratory, London	505
Polyclinic	485
Poona	566
Porto (Oporto)	545
Portugal, Spain and	545
Postal Microscopical Society	511
Practical Medicine	561
Practitioner	487
Prescriber	472
Preterla	621
Proceedings, All India Sanitary Conference, Lucknow	550
Privy Council, Special Report Series	513
Proceedings of the American Pharmaceutical Association	577
Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington	610
Proceedings of the Indian Science Congress	555
Proceedings, Kathiawar Medical Society	563
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh	473
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, London	492
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London—Series B : Biological Sciences	493

	Page.
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine	594
Propaganda Anti-malaria	543
Public Health Bulletin	608
Public Health Journal	576
Public Health Reports	606
Puerto-Rico Journal of Public Health and Tropical Medicine	615
Pusa	566
Quarterly Bulletin of the Health Organisation (League of Nations)	544
Quarterly Cumulative Index to Current Medical Literature	590
Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus	591
Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology	490
Quarterly Journal of Medical Missionary Association of India	565
Quarterly Journal of Medicine	518
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science	490
Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology	510
Quarterly Review of Biology	583
Records of the Indian Museum	558
Records of the Malaria Survey of India	551
Recueil de Medicine Veterinaire	526
Red Cross Society Journal	561
Report of Director of Veterinary Research	621
Review of Applied Entomology—Series A : Agriculture	478
Review of Applied Entomology—Series B: Medical and Veterinary	478
Review of Bacteriology, Protozoology and General Parasitology	501
Revue Medicale d'Alger	616
Revue Pratique des Maladies des Pays Chauds	526
Rio de Janeiro	613
Rivista di Malariologia	544
Rockefeller Foundation for Medical Research	595
Roma	544
Royal Army Medical Corps	519
Royal Naval Medical Service	492
Royal Sanitary Institute	487
Royal Society of Edinburgh	473
Royal Society of London	493
Royal Society of Medicine (London)	492
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (Year Book)	497
Saint Louis	604
Santidad Y Beneficencia	613
Sanitation Supplement to Tropical Diseases Bulletin	480
School of Tropical Medicine (Liverpool)	474
Science	600
Science Congress Number (Special), Indian Journal of Medical Research	550
Science and Culture	557
Science Progress	495
Scientific American	599
Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India	549

	Page.
Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Department of the Government of India	549
Scientific World	563
Sei-i-kai Medical Journal	570
Sendai	573
Shanghai	568
Simla	567
Singapore	569
Sleeping Sickness Bulletin	495
Sleeping Sickness Bureau	495
Societe Centrale de Medicine Veterinaire	526
Society of Chemical Industry—London	506
South African Institute for Medical Research	619
South African Journal of Medical Sciences	619
South African Medical Journal	618
South and Central America and West Indies	613
Southern Medical Journal	612
Spain and Portugal	545
Stain Technology	601
Studies from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research	595
Supplement to the Indian Journal of Medical Research Proceedings of the third All-India Sanitary Conference held at Lucknow	550
Surveyor and Municipal and County Engineer	500
Switzerland	544
Sydney	615
Therapist	501
Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine	573
Tokyo	570
Toronto	576
Traite de Microbiologie	528*
Transactions of the American Climatological Association	602
Transactions of the American Society of Tropical Medicine	602
Transactions of the British Mycological Society	511
Transactions of the Entomological Society of London	511
Transactions of the Medical Society of London	496
Transactions of the Pathological Society of London	486
Transactions of the Poona Medical Society	566
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene	496
Transval Medical Journal	617
Tropical Diseases Bulletin	479
Tropical Diseases Bulletin (Sanitation Supplement)	480
Tropical Diseases Bureau	479
Tropical Veterinary Bulletin	481
Tunis	618
Union of South Africa, Department of Agriculture	621
United States	577
United States Naval Medical Bulletin	610
United States Public Health Service Treasury Department	606
University of California publication in Anatomy	611

	Page.
University of California publication in Pathology	611
University of California publication in Zoology	610
University of Illinois Bulletin	605
University of London, etc. (Collected papers)	501
Urbana	605
Urologic and Cutaneous Review	605
Verchows Archiv fur Pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und fur Klinische Medizin	529
Veterinary Journal	505
Veterinary News	505
Vienna (Wien)	545
Washington	606
Wein	545
Wellington	621
Wittevreden (Batavia)	573
Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift	545
Yakugakuzasshi	571
Year Book of the Royal Society of London	495
Year Book of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene	497
Yearly Courses for Physicians	543
Yellow Fever Commission (West Africa)	475
Zeitschrift fur Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten	542
Zeitschrift fur Immunitatsforschung und Experimentelle Therapie	539
Zeitschrift fur Parasitenkunde	534
Zentralblatt fur Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten	535

Part IV.
Reports.

Part IV.

India—RA.

Assam—RA1—

Triennial Report on the Working of the Dispensaries in Assam—

1917, 1918 and 1919.

1920, 1921 and 1922.

1923, 1924 and 1925.

1926, 1927 and 1928.

Henceforth—Triennial Report on the Working of the Hospitals and
Dispensaries in Assam—

1929, 1930 and 1931, 1932-1934.

RA1—1

Report on the Health of Tea Gardens situated in Upper Assam,
with Special Reference to Malaria—

By Sir Malcolm Watson, 1924.

RA1—2

Dispensary Returns of the province of Assam—

1921.

1923.

1924.

Annual Report on the Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries of the Pro-
vince of Assam—

1926.

1927.

1929.

1930.

1933.

1935.

RA1—3

Report on the Statistical Returns of the Provincial Mental Hospi-
tal in Assam—

1922.

1925.

India—RA—*contd.*Assam—RA1—*contd.*Report on the Statistical Returns of the Provincial Mental Hospital
in Assam—*concl'd.*

1926.

1928.

1929.

1930.

1931.

1932.

RA1—4

Triennial Report on the Provincial Mental Hospital in Assam—

1921-1923.

RA1—5

Report on the Management of the Jails in Assam—

1877-1885 (bound together).

Report on the Jail Administration of the Province of Assam—

1915.

1921.

1922.

1923.

1924.

1925.

1926.

1928.

1929.

1930.

1931.

RA1—6

Census of India, Vol. III, Assam—

Part I—Reports, 1921.

• Part II—Tables, 1921.

Part I—Reports, 1931.

Part II—Tables, 1931.

RA1—7

India—RA—contd.**Assam—RA1—contd.****Annual Sanitary Report of the Province of Assam—**

- 1910 (Eastern Bengal and Assam).
- 1912, 1913 (with Supplement) and 1914.
- 1915, 1916 and 1917.
- 1919 (with Supplement).
- 1920.

Henceforth—Annual Public Health Report of the Province of Assam—

- 1921 (with Supplement).
- 1922.
- 1923.
- 1924.
- 1925.
- 1926.
- 1927.
- 1928.
- 1932 (with Supplement).
- 1933.
- 1934.
- 1935.

RA1—8**Annual Vaccination Returns of the Province of Assam—**

- 1918-19.
- 1920-21.
- 1921-22.
- 1923-24.

RA1—9**Triennial Report on Vaccination in Assam—**

- 1917-18 to 1919-20.
- 1920-21 to 1922-23.

RA1—10**Shillong—RA1a—****King Edward VII Memorial Pasteur Institute, Shillong—**

- 1st Annual Report, 1917.
- 2nd Annual Report, 1918.
- 3rd Annual Report, 1919.

India—RA—contd.**Assam—RA1—concl'd.****Shillong—RA1a—concl'd.****King Edward VII Memorial Pasteur Institute, Shillong—concl'd.**

4th Annual Report, 1920.

5th Annual Report, 1921.

6th Annual Report, 1922.

7th Annual Report, 1923.

9th Annual Report, 1925.

10th Annual Report, 1926.

11th Annual Report, 1927.

12th Annual Report, 1928.

13th Annual Report, 1929.

15th Annual Report, 1931.

16th Annual Report, 1932.

17th Annual Report, 1933.

18th Annual Report, 1934.

19th Annual Report, 1935.

RA1a—1**Bihar and Orissa—RA2—**

Report of the Pilgrim Committee, Bihar and Orissa, 1913.

RA2—1

Report on Pilgrimage to Juggernath in 1868. By D. B. Smith.

RA2—2**Administration Report on the Jails of Bihar and Orissa—**

1920.

1921.

1922.

1923.

1924.

1925.

1926.

1928.

1929.

RA2—3

India—RA—contd.**Bihar and Orissa—RA2—contd.****Annual Returns of the Hospitals and Dispensaries in Bihar and Orissa—**

1921.

1923.

1924.

1926.

1927.

1929.

1930.

1932.

1933.

1935 (mutilated).

RA2—4**Report on the Working of the Mental Hospitals for Indians in Bihar and Orissa—**

1925.

1924-26.

RA2—5**Triennial Report on Vaccination in Bihar and Orissa —**

1920-21, 1921-22 and 1922-23.

1923-24, 1924-25 and 1925-26.

RA2—6**Annual Vaccination Report, Bihar and Orissa—**

1924-25.

1926-27.

1927-28.

RA2—7

(After this, the report has been combined with the Annual Public Health Report of the Province of Bihar and Orissa.)

Annual Sanitary Report of the Province of Bihar and Orissa—

1919.

Henceforth—Annual Public Health Report—

1922.

1923.

1925.

1926.

1927.

540
India—RA—contd.

Bihar and Orissa—RA2—contd.

Henceforth—Annual Public Health Report and the Annual Vaccination Report—

For 1928 and 1928-29, respectively.

For 1932 and 1932-33, respectively.

For 1933 and 1933-34, respectively.

For 1934 and 1934-35, respectively.

For 1935 and 1935-36, respectively.

For 1936 and 1936-37, respectively.

RA2—8

Census of India, Vol. VII, Bihar and Orissa, 1921—

Part I—Reports.

Part II—Tables.

RA2—9

Triennial Report on the Working of the Hospitals and Dispensaries in Bihar and Orissa—

For 1920, 1921 and 1922.

For 1923, 1924 and 1925.

For 1926, 1927 and 1928.

For 1932, 1933 and 1934.

RA2—10

Patna—RA2a—

Report on the Kala-Azar Survey in Patna City—

August-November 1923. By W. C. Ross

RA2a—1

Annual Report of the Prince of Wales' Medical College, Patna—

1925-26.

1928-29.

1929-30.

1930-31.

1931-32.

1932-33.

1933-34.

1934-35.

1935-36.

1936-37.

RA2a—2

India—RA—contd.**Bihar and Orissa—RA2—contd.****Ranchi—RA2b—****Report of the European Mental Hospital at Ranchi—**

- For the year 1922.
- For the Triennium 1921-23.
- For the year 1925.
- For the Triennium 1924-26.
- For the year 1927.
- For the year 1928.
- For the year 1931.
- For the Triennium 1930-1932.
- For the year 1933.
- For the year 1934.
- For the Triennium 1933-1935.
- For the year 1936 (mutilated).

RA2b—1**Report on the Working of the Ranchi Indian Mental Hospital,
Kanke, Bihar and Orissa—**

- 1927.
- 1928.
- 1927-29 (Triennial Report).
- 1931.
- 1930-1932 (Triennial Report).
- 1933
- 1934.
- 1933-1935 (Triennial Report).

RA2b--2**A Report of the Work of the Radium Institute, Ranchi, from 1st
April, 1922 to 31st December 1924.****RA2b-3****Pusa—RA2c—****Report of the Proceedings of—**

- The 4th Entomological Meeting, Pusa, 1921.
- The 5th Entomological Meeting, Pusa, 1923.

RA2c—1

148
64
India—RA—*contd.*

Bihar and Orissa—RA2—*concl'd.*

Singhbhum—RA2*d*—

Enquiry on Malaria, Blackwater Fever and Anchylostomiasis in Singhbhum—

Report No. I—Preliminary Investigation into the conditions on the Bengal Iron Company's Mines at Manharpur, 1923. By Lt.-Col. S. R. Christophers.

Report No. II—Malaria Survey of the Mining Settlements of the Singhbhum. By Capt. R. C. Watts, 1924. **RA2*d*—1**

Bengal—RA3—

First Annual Report on the Presidency Vaccine Department—
1868-69.

Report on the Vaccination Proceedings, Bengal—
1869-70.
1870-71.

Report on Vaccination, Bengal—
1871-72.
1872-73.
1873-74.
1875-76.
1876-77.
1877-78.
1878-79.
1879-80.
1880-81.

Annual Statistical Returns and Short Notes on Vaccination in Bengal—

1888-89.
1890-91.
1891-92.
1893-94.
1894-95.
1918-19.
1920-21.
1921-22.
1923-24.
1924-25.
1926-27.
1927-28.

India—RA—contd.**Bengal—RA3—contd.****Triennial Report on Vaccination in Bengal—**

1887-88 to 1889-90.

1890-91 to 1892-93.

1893 to 1896.

1917-18 to 1919-20.

1920-21 to 1922-23.

1923-24 to 1925-26.

1926-27 to 1928-29.

RA3—2

**Report of the Drainage Committee, Bengal (Presidency Division),
1907.**

RA3—3**Report on Malaria in Bengal—**

1st Report, 1912. By A. B. Fry.

2nd Report, 1914. By A. B. Fry.

Report on Malaria in Bengal—

Part I, 1916. By C. A. Bentley.

RA3—4**A Record of Cholera in the Bengal Presidency—**

From 1817 to 1872. By J. L. Bryden.

RA3—5**Research on Cholera in Rural Bengal, 1925-26.**

By B. B. Brahmachari.

RA3—6

**Epidemic Cholera in the Bengal Presidency. Report on the
General Aspects of Epidemic Cholera in 1869. By J. L.
Bryden.**

RA3—7**Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal—**

1902.

1910.

1911.

1914. .

1915.

1918.

1919.

India—RA—contd.**Bengal—RA3—contd.****Henceforth—Annual Report of the Director of Public-Health—**

1920.
1921.
1922.
1923.
1924.
1925.
1926.
1927.
1928.

Henceforth—Bengal Public Health Report—

1929.
1930.
1931.
1932.
1933.
1934.
1935.
1936.

RA3—8

Report on Malaria and Agriculture in Bengal. How to reduce
Malaria in Bengal by Irrigation. By C. A. Bentley. 1925.

RA3—9**Resolution reviewing the Reports on the Working of the Municipalities in Bengal—**

1924-25.
1925-26.
1927-28.
1928-29.
1929-30.
1932-33.
1933-34.
1934-35.
1935-36.
1936-37.

RA3—10

1645
India—RA—contd.

Bengal—RA3—contd.

Census of India: Vol. V. Bengal, 1921.

Part I—Reports.

Part II—Tables.

Census of India: Vol. V. Bengal and Sikkim, 1931—

Part I—Reports.

Part II—Tables.

RA3—11

Report on the Working of Hospitals and Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal—

1918.

1921.

1923.

1924.

1926.

1927.

1929.

1930.

1932.

1933.

1935 (mutilated).

RA3—12

Triennial Report on the Working of the Hospitals and Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal—

1920, 1921 and 1922.

1923, 1924 and 1925.

1926, 1927 and 1928.

1929, 1930 and 1931.

1932, 1933 and 1934.

RA3—13

Annual Report of the Chemical Examiner's Department, Bengal—

1920.

1921.

1922.

Bengal—RA3—contd.

**Annual Report of the Chemical Examiner's Department, Bengal—
conold.**

1923.

1925.

1928.

1930.

1931.

1932.

1933.

1934.

1935.

1936.

RA3—14

Administration Report of the Excise Department, Bengal—

1920-21.

1922-23.

1925-26.

1929-30.

1932-33.

1933-34.

1934-35.

1935-36.

1936-37.

RA3—15

**Report on the Jails of the Lower Province of the Bengal
Presidency—**

1861.

1861-62.

**Report on the Statistics of the Prisons of the Lower Province of
the Bengal Presidency—**

1861-65.

**Report on the Jails of the Lower Province of the Bengal
Presidency—**

1867.

1868.

Bengal—RA3—contd.

Administration Report on the Jails of the Bengal Presidency—

1869-1870.

1871-1872.

1873-1876.

1877-1881.

1882-1885.

1886-1889.

1890-1892.

1893.

1894.

1895.

1896.

1897.

1898.

1899.

1900.

1901.

1902.

1903.

1904.

1905.

1906.

1907.

1908.

1909.

1910.

1911.

1912.

1913.

1914.

1915.

1916.

1917.

1918. •

1922.

1923.

India—RA—contd.**Bengal—RA3—contd.**

Henceforth—Annual Report on the Administration of Jails of the Bengal Presidency—

1924.

1925.

1926.

1928.

1929.

1930.

1931.

1932.

1933.

1934.

1935.

RA3—16

Report on the Administration of Bengal—

1918-19.

1920-21.

1921-22.

1922-23.

1924-25.

1926-27.

1928-29.

1932-33.

RA3—17

Annual Report of the Lunatic Asylum in Bengal—

1921.

Annual Report of the Mental Hospital in Bengal.

1922.

1924.

1925.

RA3—18

Annual Report of the Central Co-operative Anti-malarial Society, Ltd.—

5th Report, 1925.

6th Report, 1926.

10th Report, 1929.

12th Report, 1931.

15th Report, 1934.

RA3—19

India—RA—contd.**Bengal—RA3—contd.**

Report of the All-Bengal Kala-Azar Conference. 2nd Report,
1925. **RA3—20**

Report of the Bengal Field Malaria Research, Krishnagar
Laboratory—

1926-28.

1929-32.

RA3—21

Report of the Sanitary re-organization Committee, 1920.

RA3—22

Report of the Field Malaria Observatory at Sonarpur—

1921-1925.

1932-1935.

RA3—23

Researches into the Effect of Storage of Highly Polluted Waters
in the Monsoon Season. Research Report No. 2. Calcutta,
1913. By W. W. Clemesha. **RA3—24**

Annual Report of the Government Cinchona Plantations and
Factory in Bengal—

1916-17.

1917-18.

1918-19.

1919-20.

1921-22.

1922-23.

1923-24.

1925-26.

1926-27.

1927-28.

1928-29.

1929-30.

1931-32.

1932-33.

1933-34.

1934-35.

1935-36.

RA3—25

India—RA—contd.

Bengal—RA3—contd.

Report on Experiments with Nastin B. in Leprosy—

- (a) By T. S. B. Williams, 1909.
- (b) By S. Anderson & L. Rogers, 1911.
- (c) By F. A. F. Barnardo & J. W. D. Megaw, 1912.

RA3—26

Annual Report of the Bengal Smoke Nuisances Commission—

- 23rd Report, 1928.
- 25th Report, 1930.
- 27th Report, 1932.
- 28th Report, 1933.
- 29th Report, 1934.
- 30th Report, 1935.
- 31st Report, 1936.
- 32nd Report, 1937.

RA3—27

List of Sub-Assistant Surgeons in the Presidency of Bengal, showing pay, allowance, etc.—

- Corrected up to 1st July 1932.
- Corrected up to 1st January 1933.
- Corrected up to 1st July 1933.
- Corrected up to 1st January 1936.
- Corrected up to 1st July 1936.
- Corrected up to 1st January 1937.

RA3—28

The Tuberculosis Association of Bengal—

- The Fourth Annual Report, 1932.
- The Sixth Annual Report, 1934.

RA3—29

Annual Report of the Medical Schools in Bengal—

- 1930-31.
- 1931-32.
- 1932-33.
- 1933-34.
- 1934-35.
- 1935-36.

RA3—30

India—RA—contd.

Bengal—RA3—contd.

Annual Report of the Sanitary Board, Bengal—

1935.

1936.

RA3—31

Annual Report of the Chief Engineer, Public Health Department,
Bengal—

23rd Report, 1935.

24th Report, 1936.

RA3—32

Calcutta—RA3a—

Census of India—

1921. Vol. VI: City of Calcutta. Part I—Report.

1931. Vol. VI: City of Calcutta. Parts 1 and 2.

RA3a—1

Annual Report of the Royal Botanic Garden and the Gardens in
Calcutta and of the Lloyd Botanic Garden, Darjeeling—

1920-21.

1926-27.

1927-28.

1928-29.

1929-30.

1930-31.

1931-32.

1932-33.

1933-34.

1934-35.

1935-36.

1936-37.

1937-38.

RA3a—2.

Report of the Pathological Laboratory of the Medical College
Hospitals, Calcutta. 1922.

RA3a—3(a)

India—RA—contd.**Bengal—RA3—contd.****Calcutta—RA3a—contd.****Annual Report on the Working of the Medical College, Calcutta—**

1927-28.

1931-32.

1934-35.

1936-37.

RA3a—3(b)**Annual Report of the Working of the Albert Victor Asylum for Lepers, Gobra, Calcutta—**

1924.

RA3a—4**Report on the Malaria Survey of the Environs of Calcutta. By M. Q. T. Iyengar. 1928.****RA3a—5****Proceedings of the Institution of Chemists. (India). Part I—1929 (Alipore, Calcutta).****RA3a—6****All-India Medical Association—Some Problems of the Medical Profession in India. (Compiled for the All-India Medical Association by—Kumud Sankar Roy.)****RA3a—7****Annual Report of the Pasteur Institute, Calcutta—**

1st Report, 1924.

2nd Report, 1925.

3rd Report, 1926.

4th Report, 1927.

• 5th Report, 1928.

7th Report, 1930.

8th Report, 1931.

RA3a—8

India—RA—contd.**Bengal—RA3—contd.****Calcutta—RA3a—contd.****Report of the Health Officer of Calcutta—**

1914.

1919.

1920.

1921.

1922.

1923.

1924.

1925.

1926.

1927.

1928.

1929.

1930.

1931.

RA3a—9

**Transactions of the First Indian Medical Congress held at
St. Xaviers College, Calcutta. 1894.**

RA3a—10**Report on the Municipal Administration of Calcutta—**

For the year 1924-25. Vol. I.

RA3a—11**School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene and the Carmichael
Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Calcutta—**

(a) **An Appeal on behalf of the Calcutta School of Tropical
Medicine and Hygiene and the Carmichael Hospital for
Tropical Diseases. 1920.**

(b) **A Short Account of the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine
and Hygiene and the Carmichael Hospital for Tropical
Diseases. 1922.**

RA3a—12

India—RA—contd.**Bengal—RA3—contd.****Calcutta—RA3a—concl'd.**

Annual Report of the School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
and the Carmichael Hospital for Tropical Diseases,
Calcutta—.

1921.

1922 (an Abstract).

1923.

1924.

1925.

1926 (also a brief history of the school and report for the years
1920-25).

1927.

1928.

1929 (with Appendix A and B).

1930 (with Appendix A, B and C).

1931 (with Appendix A and B).

Henceforth—School of Tropical Medicine and the Carmichael
Hospital for Tropical Diseases—

1932 (with Appendix A and B).

1933 (with Appendix A and B).

1920-1933 (an Essay review).

1934 (with Appendix A and B).

1935 (with Appendix A and B).

1936 (with Appendix A and B).

1937 (with Appendix A and B).

RA3a—13

Annual Report on the working of the Imperial Serologist's
Department, Calcutta. 1936-37.

RA3a—14

Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the
Zoological Garden, Calcutta—

1931-32.

1932-33.

1933-34.

1936-37.

RA3a—15

Annual Report on the Working of the Carmichael Medical
College, Belgachia, Calcutta—

1930-31.

1931-32.

RA3a—16

~~India—RA—contd.~~

Bengal—RA3—contd.

Calcutta—RA3a—concl'd.

Annual Report of the All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health—

1934.

1935.

1936.

RA3a—17

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones (By J. Elliot). October 1876.

RA3a—18

Annual Report of the Indian Institute for Medical Research. 1935-36.

RA3a—19

Report of the Botanical Survey of India—

1935-36.

1936-37.

RA3a—20

Bengal Duars—RA3b—

Malaria in the Duars, 1911. By S. R. Christophers and C. A. Bentley. (Being the second report to the Advisory Committee appointed by the Government of India to conduct an enquiry regarding Black-Water and other fevers.)

RA3b—1

Jadabpur—RA3c—

Under the Calcutta Medical Aid and Research Society—

Annual Report of the Tuberculosis Hospital, Jadabpur. 1932.

RA3c—1

Darjeeling—RA3d—

Lowis Jubilee Sanitarium—

Forty-sixth Annual Report, 1932.

Forty-eight Annual Report, 1934.

RA3d—1

India—RA—*contd.***Bombay—RA—****Report of the Bombay Bacteriological Laboratory—**

1905.
1906.
1907.
1908.
1909.
1910.
1911.
1912.
1913.
1914.
1915-16.
1917.
1918.
1919.
1921.
1922.
1923.
1924.

RA4—1**Report of the Haffkine Institute—**

1926.
1927.
1928.
1929.
1930.
1931.
1932.
1933.
1934.
1935.
1936.

RA4—2

**Summarised Report on the Bombay Plague Research Laboratory,
1896-1902.**

RA4—3

**Ad Interim Report upon Malaria in the Southern Portion of the
Island of Bombay. By C. A. Bentley. 1910.**

RA4—4

India—RA—contd.**Bombay—RA4—contd.****Administration Report of the Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay—****Vol. II. Annual Report of the Executive Health Officer—**

1921.

1922.

1923.

1924.

1925.

1926.

1933.

1934.

1935.

1936 (mutilated).

RA4—5**Report of the Pilgrim Committee, Bombay.**

1916.

RA4—6**Transactions of the Bombay Medical Congress.**

1909.

RA4—7**Administration Report of the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital and the Seth Gordhandas Sunderdas Medical College, Bombay—**

1926-27.

1927-28.

1928-29.

1929-30.

1930-31.

1931-32.

1932-33.

1933-34.

1934-35.

1935-36.

1936-37.

1937-38.

1938.

RA4—8

India—RA—contd.**Bombay—RA4—contd.**

Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for the Government of Bombay—

53rd Annual Report, 1916.

54th Annual Report, 1917.

55th Annual Report, 1918.

56th Annual Report, 1919.

57th Annual Report, 1920.

58th Annual Report of the Director of Public Health, 1921.

59th Annual Report of the Director of Public Health, 1922.

60th Annual Report of the Director of Public Health, 1923.

RA4—9

Annual Report of the Bombay Jails—

1877-1880 (bound together).

1881-1884 (bound together).

1885-1888 (bound together).

1889-1891 (bound together).

1892-1893 (bound together).

1894.

1895.

1896.

1897.

1898.

1899.

1900.

1901.

1902.

1906.

1907.

1908.

1909.

1910.

1911.

1912.

1913.

1914.

RA4—10

India—RA—concl.**Bombay—RA4—concl.**

Report on Vaccination throughout the Bombay Presidency and Sind—

1864.

1865.

1866.

1869-70.

1870-71.

1871-72.

1872-73.

1873-74.

1874-75.

1875-76.

RA4—11

Burma—RA5—

Information supplied for the Simla Anti-malarial Conference of 1909. By Colonel W. G. King, Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Burma. **RA5—1**

Note on the Lunatic Asylums in Burma—

For the year 1922.

For the Triennium 1921-23.

Note on the Mental Hospitals in Burma—

1925.

Report on the Working of the Mental Hospitals in Burma—

1927.

RA5—2

Investigation of Malaria in the District of Katha. 1913 **RA5—3**

Notes and Statistics on the Hospitals and Dispensaries in Burma—

1921.

1923.

1924.

1926.

1927.

RA5—4

India—RA—contd.**Burma—RA5—contd.****Report on the Working of the Burma Pasteur Institute and Bacteriological Laboratory, Rangoon—**

1922.

1923.

1924.

1925.

1926.

1933.

1934.

1936.

RA5—5**Triennial Report for Hospitals and Dispensaries in Burma—**

1920-1922.

1923-1925.

RA5—6**Report on the Sanitary Administration of Burma—**

1919.

1920.

Henceforth—Report of the Public Health Administration of Burma—

1921.

1922.

1923.

1924.

1930.

1931.

1932.

1933.

1934.

1935 (including Administration of Vaccination in 1935-36).

1936 (including Administration of Vaccination in 1936-37).

1937.

RA5—7**Report on the Prison Administration of Burma—**

1879 to 1884.

1885 to 1889.

1890 to 1892.

India—RA—contd.

Burma—RA5—contd.

Report on the Prison Administration of Burma—*conold*

1893 to 1894.

1895 to 1896.

1897.

1898.

1899.

1900.

1901.

1902.

1903.

1904.

1905.

1906.

1907.

1908.

1909.

1910.

1911.

1912.

1913.

1914.

1915.

1916.

1917.

1918.

1919.

1920.

1922.

1923.

1924.

1926.

RA5—8

Annual Report on the Working of the Burma Government Medical
School, Rangoon—

1921-22.

1922-23.

1923-24.

1925-26.

1926-27.

1927-28.

RA5—9

India—RA—*concl.***Burma—RA5—*concl.*****Rangoon—RA5a—****Annual Report of the Health Officer for the City of Rangoon—**

1924.

1925.

1927.

1933.

1934.

1935.

1936.

RA5a—1**Annual Report on the Working of the Contagious Diseases Hospital and the Municipal Observation Hospital (Municipal Corporation, City of Rangoon)—**

1925.

RA5a—2**Annual Report of the Harcourt Butler Institute of Public Health, Rangoon—**

1st Report, 1926.

2nd Report, 1927.

3rd Report, 1928.

4th Report, 1929.

5th Report, 1930.

6th Report, 1931.

For the year 1935.

For the year 1936.

For the year 1937.

RA5a—3**Central India Agency—RA6—****Annual Report on the Working of the Hospitals, Dispensaries, Jail Hospitals, on Vaccination and on the Registration of Vital Statistics in the Central India Agency—**

1919-20.

1921-22.

1922-23.

1923-24.

RA6—1

India—RA—contd.**Central Provinces and Berar—RA7—****Annual Public Health Report of the Central Provinces and Berar—**

1923.

1924.

1925.

1926.

1927.

1931.

1933.

1934.

1935.

RA7—1**Notes on the Hospitals and Dispensaries in Central Provinces and Berar—**

1924.

1926.

1927.

Henceforth—Annual Report—

1929.

1930.

1932.

1933.

1935.

1936.

RA7—2**Triennial Report on Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Central Provinces and Berar—**

For the period ending 31st December 1925.

For the period ending 31st December 1928.

For the period ending 31st December 1931.

For the period ending 31st December 1934.

RA7—3**Reports on the Jails of the Central Provinces—**

1878-1884 (bound together).

1885-1889 (bound together).

1890-1892 (bound together).

1893.

India—RA—*contd.***Central Provinces and Berar—RA7—*concl.*****Reports on the Jails of the Central Provinces—*concl.***

1894.
 1895.
 1896.
 1897.
 1898.
 1899.
 1900.
 1901.
 1902.
 1903.
 1907.
 1908.
 1909.
 1910.
 1912.
 1913.
 1914.
 1915.
 1916.

RA7—4**Nagpur—RA7a—**

Transactions of the Malaria Conference, held at Nagpur.
 1902.

RA7a—1

- Report on Lathyrism in the Central Provinces in 1896-1902. By
 Andrew Buchanan, **RA7a—2**

Saugor—RA7b—

Quarter-Master General's Department. Supplementary Report on
 Cholera epidemics in the Saugor District—

For the years 1876-77-78-79-80.

RA7b—1**Ceylon—RA8—**

Report on Malaria Control in Ceylon Plantations. By Sir Ronald
 Ross. 1926. **RA8—1**

India—RA—contd.**Ceylon RA8—concl'd.****Colombo—RA8a—**

Municipality of Colombo. Report of the Medical Officer of Health—

1921.

1924.

1934.

1935.

1936.

RA8a—1

Government of India—RA9—

Annual Report of the Imperial Bacteriologist—

1898-99.

RA9—1

Report of the Committee on the Organisation of Medical Research under the Government of India. By Sir W. Fletcher and others. 1929.

RA9—2

The Countess of Dufferin's Fund. Annual Report of the National Association for Supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India—

1919.

1921.

1923.

1924.

1926.

1927.

1928.

1930.

1931.

1932.

1933.

1934. (Jubilee No.)

1935.

1936.

RA9—3

India—RA—contd.**Government of India—RA9—contd.**

The Lady Irwin Research Fund. (The Countess of Dufferin's Fund Council.) Still-Birth and Neo-Natal Death in India: A Preliminary Enquiry. By C. J. Thomson, 1929-30.

RA9—3a**Indian Research Fund Association—****(a) All-India Medical Research Workers Conference (Reports)—**

- 2nd Report, 1924.
- 3rd Report, 1925.
- 4th Report, 1926.
- 5th Report, 1927.
- 6th Report, 1928.
- 7th Report, 1929.
- 8th Report, 1930.
- 9th Report, 1931.
- 10th Report, 1932.
- 11th Report, 1933.
- 12th Report, 1934.
- 13th Report, 1935.

(b) Report of the Governing Body and the Report of the Scientific Advisory Board, Indian Research Fund Association—

- Report, 1926-27.
- Report, 1927-28.
- Report, 1928-29.
- Report, 1929-30.

Henceforth Report of the Scientific Advisory Board and the Summary Report of the Governing Body, Indian Research Fund Association—

- Report, 1930-31.
- Report, 1931-32.
- Report, 1932-33.
- Report, 1933-34.

It has heretofore been the practice to issue the Reports of the S. A. B. and the G. B. of the I. R. F. A. in one publication. It has been decided henceforth to publish the two Reports separately.

India—RA—contd.**Government of India—RA9—contd.****(b) (i) Report of the Scientific Advisory Board, Indian Research Fund Association—**

Report, 1934-35.

Report, 1935 (April—December).

Appendix, 1935 (together with Resume, Proceedings, 13th Conference).

Report, 1936 (wanting).

Appendix, 1936 (together with Resume, Proceedings, 14th Conference).

Report, 1937.

Appendix, 1937 (together with Resume, Proceedings 15th Conference).

(b) (ii) Report of the Governing Body of the Indian Research Fund Association—

1934-35.

1935-36.

1936-37.

RA9—4

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.

RA9—5

Report of the Drug Enquiry Committee, 1930-31.

RA9—6**Report on the Zoological Survey of India—**

1916-1917.

1917-1920.

1920-1923.

1923-1926.

1926-1929.

1929-1932.

1932-1935.

RA9—7Report on the Cultivation of *Proteosoma Labbe*, in Grey Mosquitos.
By Ronald Ross. 1898.**RA9—8****Report of Proceedings of the Central Indigenous Drugs Committee of India—**

1st Report, Vol. I, 1901.

3rd Report, Vol. III, 1916.

RA9—9

India—RA—contd.**Government of India—RA9—contd.**

Report on League of Nations Regional Health Conference at Cape Town, South Africa. November 15th to 25th, 1932. (By J. D. Graham.) **RA9—10**

Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India—

1864-1865.

1867-1919.

Henceforth—Annual Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India—

1920-1921.

1922, Vols. I and II.

1923, Vols. I and II.

1924, Vols. I and II.

1925, Vols. I and II.

1926, Vols. I and II.

1927, Vols. I and II.

1928, Vols. I and II.

1929, Vols. I and II.

1930, Vols. I and II.

1931, Vols. I and II.

1932, Vols. I and II.

1933, Vols. I and II.

1934, Vols. I and II.

1935, Vols. I and II.

*1936, Vols. I and II.

RA9—11

Report on the Indian Plague Commission.

RA9—12

Report of the Health Interchange Tour of India (under the auspices of the League of Nations and in conjunction with the Government of India). By J. R. D. Webb. 1928.

RA9—13

India—RA—contd.**Government of India—RA9—contd.****Census of India, 1921—****Vol. I: India—****Part I—Report.****Part II—Tables.****Census of India, 1931—****Vol. I: India—****Part I—Report.****Part II—Tables.****RA9—14**

Report on the Age Distribution and Rates of Mortality deduced from the Indian Census Returns of 1921 and previous enumerations. By H. G. W. Meikle. 1926.

RA9—15

The Interchange of Health Personnel in Japan (under the auspices of the League of Nations)—

Report by F. P. Mackie (representing the Government of India. 1925.).

RA9—16

Session of the Office International d'Hygiene Publique (held in Paris)—

October 1926 (notes on the Proceedings).**April-May 1927 (Report).****May 1928 (Report).****October 1928 (Report).****May 1930 (Report).****October 1930 (Report).****May 1931 (Report).****October 1931 (Report).****April-May 1932 (Report).****October 1932 (Report).****May 1933 (Report).****October 1933 (Report).****May 1934 (Report).****October 1934 (Report).****April-May 1935 (Report).**

India—RA—contd.**Government of India—RA9—contd.**

Session of the Permanent Committee of the Office International
d'Hygiene Publique (Held in Paris)—

October 1935 (Report).

May 1936 (Report).

May 1937 (Report).

October 1937 (Report).

RA9—17

The British Empire Leprosy Relief Association (Indian Council)—
Annual Reports—

1926.

1927.

1928.

1929.

1930.

1931.

1932.

1934.

1935.

1936.

1937.

RA9—18

Department of Statistics, India. (Publications of)—

Statistical Abstract for British India. Vol. III. Public
Health, 1913-14. **RA9—19**

Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India—

(a) Statistical Abstract for British India, from 1918-19 to
1927-28. **RA9—20(a)**

(b) Agricultural Statistics of India, 1927-28. Vol. I: Area,
Classification of Area, Area under Irrigation, Area under
Crops, Live-Stock, Land Revenue Assessment and Harvest
Prices in British India. **RA9—20(b)**

(c) Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India,
1928-29. **RA9—20(c)**

India—RA—contd.**Government of India—RA9—contd.****Meteorological Department—**

(a) India Weather Review, for 1922.

India Weather Review, for 1923.

RA9—21(a)

(b) Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India, 1925.

RA9—21(b)

(c) Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department—

Vol. I. 1876 to 1881.

Vol. II. 1882 to 1885 (Incomp.).

Vol. III. 1886 to 1888.

Vol. V. 1892 to 1895 (Incomp.).

Vol. XXII. Part 1, 1913.

Vol. XXII. Part 2, 1913.

Vol. XXII. Part 3, 1914.

Vol. XXIII. Part 7, 1924.

RA9—21(c)

(d) Memoir on the Winds and Monsoons of the Arabian Sea and North Indian Ocean (By W. L. Dallas)—

For 1887.

RA9—21(d)**Rainfall of India—**

(e) For the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922.

RA9—21(e)

Reports on the Second International Congress of Malaria held at Algiers, 19th to 27th May, 1930. By J. D. Graham and S. R. Christophers.

RA9—22

A Report on the 17th Session of the Health Committee of the League of Nations Health Organisation. Held in Geneva, May 4th to 9th, 1931 (By J. D. Graham)—

A Report on the 19th Session of the Health Committee of the League of Nations Health Organisation. Held in Geneva, October 10th to 15th, 1932 (By J. D. Graham).

India—RA—concl.**Government of India—RA9—concl.**

A Report on the 22nd Session of the Health Committee of the League of Nations Health Organisation. Held in Geneva, October 7th to 14th, 1935 (By A. J. H. Russell).

RA9—23**Kashmir—RA10—**

Kashmir Medical Mission of the Church Missionary Society—

1922.

1925.

1926.

1929.

1930.

1931.

1932.

1934.

1935.

RA10—1

Annual Report of the Kashmir State Leper Hospital—

1923.

1925.

1926.

RA10—2**Madras—RA11—**

Administration Report and Statistics of the Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras—

1918-19.

1920.

1922.

1923.

1924.

1925.

1926.

1928.

1930.

1934.

1935.

1936.

RA11—1

India—RA—contd.**Madras—RA11—contd.****The Report of the Committee on the Indigenous Systems of
Medicine, Madras—**

Part II. 1924.

RA11—2**Annual Report and Statistics of the Government General Hospital,
Madras—**

1908.

1919.

1920.

1922.

1923.

1924.

1925.

1927.

1928.

1929.

1930.

1931.

1932.

1933.

1934.

1935.

1936.

RA11—3**Annual Clinical Report of the Government Maternity Hospital,
Madras—**

1918.

1920. .

1921.

1922.

India—RA—contd.**Madras—RA11—contd.**

Henceforth—Annual Clinical Report of the Government Hospital
for Women and Children, Madras (Egmore.)—

1923.

1924.

1925.

1926.

1927.

1928.

1929.

1931.

1932.

1933.

1934.

1935.

1936.

1937.

RA11—

Triennial Clinical Report of the Government Maternity Hospital,
Madras—

For the years 1919-1921.

RA11—5

Annual Clinical Report of the Raja Sir Ramaswami Mudaliar's
Lying-in-Hospital, Madras—

1922.

1923.

1924.

1926.

1927.

1929.

1930.

1932.

1933.

1934.

RA11—6

India—RA—contd.**Madras—RA11—contd.****Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner and Annual Report of the Sanitary Engineer—**

1913
 1915.
 1916.
 1917.
 1919.
 1920.

Henceforth—Annual Report of the Director of Public Health and Annual Report of the Sanitary Engineer—

1921
 1922.
 1923.
 1924.
 1925.
 1926.
 1927.
 1928.
 1933.

RA11—7**Report on Vaccination in the Madras Presidency—**

1917-18.
 1918-19.
 1919-20.
 1920-21.
 1921-22.
 1922-23.
 1924-25.
 1925-26.
 1926-27.
 1927-28.

Triennium ending 1928-29:**RA11—8****The Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor—****(a), Bulletin No. 2 (1909).****RA11—9(a)**

India—RA—contd.

Madras—RA11—contd.

(b) Annual Report of the Director—

1920.
1921.
1922.
1923.
1924.
1925.
1926.
1927.
1928.
1929.
1930.
1931.
1932.
1933.
1934.
1935.
1936.

RA11—9(b)

The Union Mission Tuberculosis Sanatorium: Arogyavaram, near Madanapalle—

Annual Report, 1922-23.
A Survey of ten-years' Work (1915-1924).
Annual Report, 1924-25.
Annual Report, 1925-26.
Annual Report, 1926-27.
Annual Report, 1927-28.
Annual Report, 1928-29.
Annual Report, 1929-30.
Annual Report, 1930-31.
Annual Report, 1931-32.
Annual Report, 1932-33.
Annual Report, 1933-34.
Annual Report, 1934-35.
Annual Report, 1936-37.

RA11—10

India—RA—*contd.*Madras—RA11—*contd.*

Chemical Examiner, Madras—

1922.

1924.

1925.

1926.

1929.

1930.

1931.

1932.

1933.

1934.

1935.

1936.

1937.

RA11—11

Annual Report of the Health Officer of the City of Madras—

1923.

RA11—12

Report on the Madras Cyclone, 1877.

RA11—13

Report of the City High Mortality Committee—

Parts I and II. 1927.

RA11—14

Proceedings of the Second All-India Sanitary Conference, held at
Madras, 1912—

Vol. I (General).

Vol. II (Hygiene).

Vol. III (Research).

Vol. IV (Engineering).

RA11—15

India—RA—contd.**Madras—RA11—contd.**

Proceedings of the Third Meeting of the General Malaria Committee,
held at Madras, 1912. **RA11—16**

**Annual Report on the Working of the Civil Hospitals and
Dispensaries in the Madras Presidency—**

1923.

1924.

1926.

1927 (mutilated).

1929.

1932.

1933.

1935.

RA11—17

**Triennial Report on the Working of the Civil Hospitals and
Dispensaries in the Madras Presidency—**

1923-25.

1926-28.

1932-1934.

RA11—18

**Report on the Working of the Micro-Biological Section of the
King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy—**

1913.

1914.

RA11—19

**Report on the Working of the King Institute of Preventive
Medicine, Guindy—**

1921-22.

1922-23.

1927.

RA11—20

India—RA—contd.**Madras—RA11—concl'd.****Annual Report on the Working of the Vaccine Section of the King
Institute of Preventive Medicine, Madras—**

1918-19.

1920-21.

1921-22.

1923-24.

RA11—21**Report on the Relative Values of lanoline and untreated glycerine
lymph in the Madras Presidency, 1922.****RA11—22****Report on the Pilgrim Committee, Madras, 1915.****RA11—23****Report of Cholera Committee—**

(To report upon the arrangements which should be made to give practical effect in the Madras Presidency to the recommendations and suggestions of the International Sanitary Conference), 1868.

RA11—24**Report on the administration of the Jails of the Madras
Presidency—**

1875, 1876.

1877-1880.

1881-1884.

1885-1888.

1891-1892.

1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897.

1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902.

1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907.

1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912.

1913, 1914, 1915, 1917, 1919.

RA11—25

India—RA—contd.**Mysore—RA12—****Mysore Department of Health Bulletins—**

Bulletin No. 6.—Report on the Present Status of Birth, Death and Epidemic Disease Reports in Mysore Districts, Bangalore City and Kolar Gold Fields with suggestion for improvement. By E. R. Sundararajan. 1929.

Bulletin No. 7.—A Survey of Mysore State for enlarged spleens and for Hookworm and other Helminthic Infections. By W. C. Sweet. 1929.

Bulletin No. 12.—Periodicity of Cholera in Mysore State, Part I. By P. Parthasarathy and E. R. Sundararajan 1937.

RA12—1**Annual Report of the Mysore Department of Health—**

1929.

1930.

1931.

1933.

1934. Vols. I and II.

1935. Vols. I and II.

1936.

RA12—2**Quarterly Report of the Mysore Department of Health—**

Vol. I. Nos. 3, 4. 1929.

Vol. II. No. 1, 3, 4. 1930.

Vol. III. Nos. 1, 2, 3. 1931.

Vol. IV. 1932.

Vol. V. 1933.

Vol. VI. 1934.

Vol. VII. 1935.

Vol. VIII. 1936.

Vol. IX. 1937.

Vol. X. Nos. 1, 2. 1938.

RA12—3

A Preliminary Report on the Prevalence of Infantile Biliary Cirrhosis in the Mysore State, 1931.

RA12—4

Annual Report on the Administration of Jails in the Province of Mysore—

1878. 1879. 1880. 1881.

RA12—5

India—RA—contd.**Mysore—RA12—(concl'd.)****Bangalore—RA12a—**

Health Department: Civil and Military Station, Bangalore—

Annual Reports—

1921-22.

1922-23.

1924-25.

RA12a—1

Punjab—RA13—

Report on the Working of the Punjab Mental Hospital, Lahore—

1924.

1925.

1927.

1928.

1930.

1931.

1933.

1934.

1935.

1936.

RA13—1

Triennial Report on the Working of the Punjab Mental Hospital,
Lahore.

1924, 1925 and 1926.

1927, 1928 and 1929.

1930, 1931 and 1932.

RA13—2

Note on the Annual Statements of the Dispensaries and
Charitable Institutions of the Punjab—

1924.

1926.

1930.

RA13—3

Report on the Public Health administration of the Punjab and
Proceedings of the Urban Sanitary Board—

1925. .

1926.

1927.

1928.

1932. .

1933.

1934.

1935 (mutilated).

RA13—4

India—RA—contd.**Punjab—RA13—contd.**

Triennial Report on the Working of Hospitals and Dispensaries
in the Punjab—

1923-24-25.

1926-27-28.

1929-30-31.

Henceforth—Annual Report for 1932, 1933, 1935, 1936.

Triennial Report for the years 1932-1934.

RA13—5

Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government of Punjab—

1925.

1926.

1929.

1930.

1932.

1933.

1934.

1935.

1936.

RA13—6

Report on Vaccine Operations in the Punjab—

1871-72.

1872-73.

1873-74.

1874-75.

1875-76.

1878-79.

Report on Vaccination in the Punjab—

1883-84.

1885-86.

1886-87.

1887-88.

1888-89.

1889-90.

1890-91.

1891-92.

1892-93.

1893-94.

India—RA—contd.**Punjab—RA13—contd.****Report on Vaccination in the Punjab—concl'd.**

1894-95.
 1918-19.
 1919-20.
 1920-21.
 1921-22.
 1922-23.
 1923-24.
 1925-26.
 1926-27 (notes).
 1927-28 (notes).
 1928-29.

RA13—7**Supplementary Report of Cholera Epidemics in the Sirhind Division—****For the years 1876-1880.****RA13—8****Jail Report, Punjab—**

1868.
 1869.
 1870.
 1874.
 1875.
 1876.
 1877 to 1882.
 1883 to 1888.
 1889 to 1891.
 1892 to 1893.

Report of the Administration of the Jails in the Punjab—

1894.
 1895.
 1896.
 1897.

India—RA—contd.**Punjab—RA13—contd.****Report of the Administration of the Jails in the Punjab—concl'd.**

1898.

1899.

1900.

1901.

1902.

1903.

1906.

1907.

1908.

1909.

1910.

1911.

1912.

1913.

1914.

1915.

1916.

1917.

1920.

1929.

1932.

RA13—0**Lahore—RA13a—****Report of the Lahore Cantonment Malaria Commission, 1909.****RA13a—1****Clinical Report of the Lady Willingdon Hospital, Lahore—**

1934.

1935.

1936.

1937.

RA13a—2

India—RA—contd.**Punjab—RA13—contd.****Simla—RA13b—**

Proceedings of the Imperial Malaria Conference held at Simla,
1909. **RA13b—1**

Indian Red Cross Society—

Annual Report for 1923.

RA13b—2

Proceedings of the Conference held at Simla on the 21st and 22nd
July 1930 to discuss the location of the proposed Central
Medical Research Institute and other matters, 1931

RA13b—3

Kasauli—RA13c—

Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli—

Report of the Director of the Pasteur Institute at Kasauli—

1902.

1903.

1904.

1906.

1907.

1909.

1910.

1917.

1921.

1924.

1925.

1926.

• 1933-34.

RA13c—1

India—RA—contd.**Punjab—RA13—concl'd.****Kasauli—RA13c—concl'd.**

Annual Report of the Central Research Institute, Kasauli, including the Annual Report of the Malaria Survey of India—

1928.

1929.

1930.

1931.

1932.

1933.

1934.

1935.

1936.

RA13c—2

Rajputana—RA14—

Report on Sanitation, Dispensaries and Jails in Rajputana—

For the year 1919, and on vaccination for 1919-20.

For the year 1921, and on vaccination for 1921-22.

For the year 1922, and on vaccination for 1922-23.

RA14—1

Jaipur—RA14a—

Annual Report on the Jaipur Medical and Meteorological Institutions—

1918.

1922.

1923.

1924.

1925.

1926.

1927.

RA14a—1

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—RA15—

Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—

52nd Annual Report for 1919.

India—RA—*contd.***United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—RA15—*sontd.*****Annual Report of the Director of Public Health—**

- 57th Annual Report for 1924.
- 58th Annual Report for 1925.
- 59th Annual Report for 1926.
- 60th Annual Report for 1927.
- 61st Annual Report for 1928.
- 64th Annual Report for 1931.
- 66th Annual Report for 1933.
- 67th Annual Report for 1934.
- 68th Annual Report for 1935.

RA15—1**Annual Report on the Condition and Management of the Jails in the United Provinces—**

1928.

RA15—2**Report of the Pilgrim Committee, United Provinces, 1913.****RA15—3****Annual Reports with tabular statements on the condition and management of the Jails in the North-West Provinces and Oudh—**

- 1877-1884.
- 1885-1889.
- 1890-1892.
- 1893.
- 1894.
- 1895, 1896,
- 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900.

Henceforth—Annual Report of the United Provinces, Agra and Oudh—

- 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905.
- 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910.
- 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915.
- 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920.
- 1921.

RA15—4

030

India—RA—contd.

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—RA15—contd.

Notes on Vaccination in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—

1918-1919.

1920-1921.

1921-1922.

1923-1924.

RA15—5

Triennial Report on Vaccination in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—

1917-18 to 1919-20.

1920-21 to 1922-23.

RA15—6

Lucknow—RA15a—

The All-India Sanitary Conference, Lucknow, 1914.

RA15a—7

Cawnpore—RA15b—

Cawnpore Waterworks—

Report on Working of Multiple Filtration Plant—

January to October, 1913.

RA15b—1

Meerut—RA15c—

Quarter-Master General's Department—

Report on Cholera Epidemics, with description of sites available for cholera camps in the Meerut Division, 1877.

RA15c—1

Bhowali—RA15d—

Annual Report of the King Edward VII Sanatorium, Bhowali, United Provinces—

1926.

1932.

Triennial, 1934-36.

RA15d—1

India—RA—contd.**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—RA15—concl'd.****Muktesar—RA15e—**

A description of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar:
Its Work and Products. By J. D. E. Holmes. 1913.
RA15e—1

Indian Civil Veterinary Department Memoirs—

No. 1—Report of the Research Work of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar, 1908-09.

No. 2—Collected notes.

No. 3—Report of the Research Work of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar, during 1910-11.

RA15e—2**Report of the Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research,
Muktesar**

1925.

1926.

RA15e—3**Hyderabad—RA16—**

Report of the Thirteenth Epidemic of Plague in the City of
Hyderabad and its Suburbs. By J. Norman Walker, the
Nizam's Dominions. 1933.

RA16—1**Annual Report on the Jails of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts—**

1877-1884.

1885-1890.

1891-1893.

1894-1896.

1897-1898.

1899-1900.

1901-1902.

RA16—2

India—RA—*consolid.***North-West Frontier Province—RA17—**

Reports on the Administration of the Jails in the North-West Frontier Province—

1901, 1902, 1903, 1905.
 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909.
 1910, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917.
 1918, 1919, 1920.

RA17—1**Coorg—RA18—**

Annual Reports on the Administration of Prisons in the Province of Coorg—

1878-1889.
 1891-1893.
 1894-1896.
 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900.

RA18—1**Delhi—RA19—**

Report on the Administration of the Delhi Municipality—Vol. II.
 Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health—

1927.
 1933.
 1934.

RA19—1**Siam and French Indo-China—RB—****Siam—RB1—**

Studies on Beri-beri and Its Prevention in Siam: Being a Report upon certain investigation on Beri-beri carried out in Siam by the Medical Officers of the Health Department of the Ministry of Local Government.

RB1—1

Final Report on Hookworm Survey and Health Propaganda Work in the Kingdom of Siam, 1924.

RB1—2**China and Japan—RC—****Hongkong—RC1—**

Medical and Sanitary Reports—

1909.
 1915.

China and Japan—RC—*concl.***Hongkong—RC1—*concl.*****Medical and Sanitary Reports—*concl.***

1918.

1919.

1920.

1928.

1931.

1933.

1934.

1935.

1936.

RC1—1**Report of the Medical Department—**

1921.

1922.

1923.

1925.

1926.

1927.

RC1—2**Report of the Medical Officer of Health on the Epidemic of
Plague—**

1901.

1904.

RC1—3**A Report on the Epidemic on Bubonic Plague at Hongkong in
the year 1896.****RC1—4****A research into the Etiology of Beri-beri. By W. Hunter and
W. V. M. Koch. 1906.****RC1—5****Shanghai—RC2—****Medical Reports—**

1872-76.

1877-81.

1882-86.

1887-91.

1892-96.

1897-1901.

RC2—1

China and Japan—RC—*contd.***Shanghai—RC2—*concl'd.***

Shanghai Municipal Council: Public Health Department—

Report of Commissioner of Public Health—

1928.

1933.

1934.

1935.

RC2—2

Henry Lester Institute of Medical Research, Shanghai—

Annual Report for 1936.

RC2—3

National Quarantine Service Report—

Series VI—1935-36.

Series VII—1937.

RC2—4

Peking—RC3—

Report of the Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological
Association of China—

At Conference of Medical Association, Peking, 1920.

RC3—1

Peking Union Medical College—

(a) Annual Announcement—

1921-22.

1934-35.

1935-36.

1936-37.

1937-38.

RC3—2(a)

(b) Addresses and Papers: Dedication ceremonies and Medical
Conference, September 15th to 22nd, 1921.

RC3—2(b)

China and Japan—RC—concl'd.**Peking—RC3—concl'd.****(c) Contributions from the Peking Union Medical College—**

Vol. I, 1921.

Vol. II, 1922.

Vol. III, 1923.

Vol. IV, 1924.

Vol. V, 1925.

Vol. VI, 1926.

RC3—2(o)**(d) Bibliography of the publications from the laboratories and clinics of the Peking Union Medical College and Hospitals—**

From July 1915 to June 1925.

From July 1925 to June 1926.

From July 1928 to June 1929.

From July 1930 to June 1931.

From July 1933 to June 1934.

From July 1935 to June 1936.

RC3—2(d)**(e) Annual Report of the Peiping Union Medical College Hospital—**

27th Report, 1934-35.

28th Report, 1935-36.

29th Report, 1936-37.

RC3—2(e)**Tokyo—RC4—****Tokyo Imperial University—****Scientific Reports from the Government Institute for Infectious Diseases—**

Vol. I. 1922. .

Vol. II. 1923.

Vol. III. 1924.

Vol. IV. 1925.

Vol. V. 1926.

RC4—1

Philippine and East India Islands—RD—**Honolulu—RD1—**

Report of the President of the Board of Health of the Territory
of Hawaii—

1908.

RD1—1

Manila—RD2—

Report of the Superintendent of Government Laboratories in the
Philippine Islands—

1903.

RD2—1

Report on the Trypanosoma and Trypanosomiasis with special
reference to Surra in the Philippine Islands. By W. E.
Musgrave and M. T. Clegg. 1903.

RD2—2

Report of the International Plague Conference, held at Mukden,
1911.

RD2—3

Bureau of Science (Manila)—

21st Annual Report, 1922.

28th Annual Report, 1929.

29th Annual Report, 1930.

30th Annual Report, 1931.

31st Annual Report, 1932.

32nd Annual Report, 1933.

RD2—4

Proceedings of the First National Conference on Infant Mortality
and Public Health, 1921.

RD2—5

Singapore—RD3—

Studies from Institute for Medical Research, Federated Malay
States—

Vol. I. No. 1 (1901)—The Malarial Fevers of British Malaya
(H. Wright).

Philippine and East India Islands—RD—*contd.***Singapore—RD3—*concl'd.***

Studies from Institute for Medical Research, Federated Malay States—*concl'd.*

Vol. II—

No. 1 (1902)—An Inquiry into the Etiology and Pathology of Beri-beri (H. Wright).

No. 2 (1903)—On the Classification and Pathology of Beri-beri (H. Wright).

Vol. IV—

Part 1, (1906)—Observations in the F.M.S., on Beri-beri (C. W. Daniels).

No. 9 (1908)—Surra in the F.M.S. (H. Fraser).

No. 10 (1909)—An inquiry concerning the Etiology of Beri-beri (H. Fraser and A. T. Stanton).

No. 11 (1909)—An inquiry concerning the Etiology of Beri-beri (H. Fraser and A. T. Stanton).

No. 12 (1911)—An inquiry concerning the Etiology of Beri-beri (H. Fraser and A. T. Stanton). **RD3—1**

Malaria Bureau Reports (F. M. S.)—

Vol. I. Nov. 1919. (By H. P. Hacker.) **RD3—2**

Municipality of Singapore, Health Department, Annual Report—

1928.

1933.

1934.

1935.

1936.

1937. **RD3—3**

Annual Report of the Medical Department, Straits Settlements, for the year 1928 (A. L. Hoops). **RD3—4**

Kuala Lumpur—RD4—

The Institute for Medical Research, Federated Malay States—

1912 (12th Report).

1913 (13th Report).

1914 (14th Report).

1924.

Philippine and East India Islands—RD—contd.**Kuala Lumpur—RD4—contd.**

The Institute for Medical Research, Federated Malay States—
concl'd.

1926.

1927.

1928.

1929.

1930.

1931.

1932.

1933.

1934.

1935.

1936.

1937.

RD4—2

Annual Report of the Infant Welfare Centre, for the year 1924.

RD4—3

Annual Report of the Malaria Advisory Board (Federated Malay
States)—

1925.

1926.

1928.

1931.

1932.

1933.

1934.

1935

1936.

1937.

RD4—4

Annual Report of the Medical Department (Federated Malay
States)—

1926.

1927.

1929.

1930.

1931.

1932.

1935.

RD4—5

Philippine and East India Islands—RD²—concl'd.

Kuala Lumpur—RD4—concl'd.

Federated Malay States. Hygiene and Public Health in India
Report on conditions met with during the tour of the League of
Nations Interchange of Health Officers. By A. R. Wellington,
Chief Health Officer, Federated Malay States. 1929.
RD4—6

Africa—RE

Africa—

Blackwater Fever in the Tropical African Dependencies—
1913.

RE—t

Kenya—RE1—

Colony and Protectorate of Kenya—

Annual Report of the Bacteriological Laboratory—
1922.
1923.

Henceforth—Annual Report of the Medical Research Laboratory—

1924.
1925.
1926.
1927.
1928.
1929.
1930.
1931.
1932.
1933.
1934.
1935.
1937.

RE1—t

Africa—RE—contd.**Pretoria—RE2—**

Transvaal Department of Agriculture—Annual Report—

1903-04.

1904-05.

1905-06.

Henceforth—Report of the Government Veterinary Bacteriologist—

1906-07.

1907-08.

1908-09.

1909-10.

RE2—1.

The Veterinary Bacteriological Laboratories issued in commemoration of the opening of the New Laboratories at Onderstepoort, Pretoria, 1908.

RE2—1(a)

Union of South Africa, Department of Public Health—

Annual Report of the Department of Public Health—

1930.

1931.

1932.

1933.

1934.

1935.

1936.

RE2—2

Report on Investigation into Malaria in the Union of South Africa.

1930-31. (By N. H. Swellangrebel.)

RE2—3

Tanganyika Territory—RE3

Annual Medical Report—

1921.

1922.

1923.

1924.

1925.

Africa—RE—contd.**Tanganyika Territory—RE3—concl'd.**

Henceforth—Annual Report of the Medical Laboratory Dar es Salaam—

1926.

1927.

1928.

1929.

Henceforth—Annual Report of the Deputy Director of Laboratory Service, Dar es Salaam—

1930.

1931.

RE3—1

Annual Medical and Sanitary Report—

1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937.

RE3—1(a)

Nairobi—RE4—

East African Protectorate, Nairobi Laboratory Report,
(Bacteriological Section)—

Vol. IV—

Part 1, 1913.

Part 2, 1913.

Vol. V—

Part 1, 1914.

RE4—1

Khartoum—RE5—

Report on the Health and Sanitation of Khartoum, Khartoum
North and Omdurman—

1922.

1924.

1926.

RE5—1

Africa—RE—contd.**Khartoum—RE5—concl'd.**

Wellcome Research Laboratory at the Gordon Memorial College,
Khartoum—

1st Report, 1904.

2nd Report, 1906.

3rd Report, 1908 (with supplement).

4th Report—

Vol. A, Medical, 1911.

Vol. B, General Science, 1911.

Supplement to the 4th Report.

RE5—2

Sudan—RE6—

Report on Medical and Health Work in the Sudan—

1925.

1926.

1927.

1928.

1930.

1931.

1932.

1933.

1934.

1935.

1936.

1937.

RE6—1

Johannesburg—RE7—

The South African Institute for Medical Research Annual
Report—

1921.

1922.

1923.

1924.

1925.

1926.

1927.

1928.

1929.

Africa—RE—concl.**Johannesburg—RE7—concl.**

The South African Institute for Medical Research Annual
Report—concl.

1930.

1931.

1932.

1935.

1936.

1937.

RE7—1**Algeria—RE8—**

Rapport sur le Fonctionnement de L'Institut Pasteur, D'Algeria—

1923.

1926.

1927.

1928.

1929.

1931.

1932.

1934.

1935.

1936.

1937.

RE8—1**Zanzibar—RE9—**

Zanzibar Protectorate—

Annual Report on the Medical, Sanitary and Biological
Divisions—

1927.

1928.

1929.

1930.

1931.

1932.

1933.

1934.

1935.

1936.

1937.

RE9—1

Africa—RE—concl.

Nigeria—RE10—

Annual Report of the Medical Research Institute. 1922.

RE10—1

Egypt (Cairo)—RE11—

Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau—

1930.

1932.

1933.

1934.

1935.

1936.

1937.

RE11—1

The Faculty of Medicine (Egyptian University). 1931.

Publication No. 3. The Third Pandemic of Plague in Egypt
(by A. W. Wakil).

RE11—2

Mauritius—RF.

Mauritius—

Annual Report on the Medical and Health Department—

1922.

1923.

1925.

1927.

RF—1

Report on the Anophelinae of Mauritius, 1923.

RF—2

Port Louis—RF1—

Report on Communicable Diseases in Port Louis. By A. Balfour.
1921.

RF1—1

Great Britain and Ireland—RG.**Cambridge—RG1—****Harvard School of Tropical Medicine—**

(a) First Expedition to South America, 1913.

RG1—1(a)**Harvard Institute for Tropical Biology and Medicine—**

(b) Contribution from the Harvard Institute for Tropical Biology and Medicine, No. IV. (Medical Report of the Hamilton Rice Seventh Expedition to the Amazon, etc., 1924-25).

RG1—1(b)

(c) Contribution No. V. (The African Republic of Liberia and the Belgian Congo. Based on the observation made during Harvard African Expedition, 1926-27). In two Volumes.

RG1—1(c)**Edinburgh—RG2—****Royal College of Physicians—****Laboratory Reports—**

Vol. XII, 1913.

Vol. XIII, 1915.

RG2—1**Annual Report by the Curator of the Laboratory—**

1928.

1929.

1930.

1932.

1934.

1935.

1936.

1937.

RG2—2**Liverpool—RG3—****Thompson Yates and Johnston Laboratories Reports—**

Vol. IV, part 2, 1902.

Vol. VI, part 1, 1905.

RG3—1

Great Britain and Ireland—RC—contd.**Liverpool—RC3—concl'd.****Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine—**

Memoir No. II, Report of the Malaria Expedition to West Africa, 1899.

Memoir No. III, Part 1, Report of the Malaria Expedition to Nigeria, 1901.

Memoir No. IV, Part 2, Report of the Malaria Expedition to Nigeria (Filariasis) 1901.

Memoir No. V, Part 1, First Progress Report of the campaign against mosquitoes in Sierra Leone, 1901.

Memoir No. X, Report of the Malaria Expedition to Gambia, 1902.

Memoir No. XI, First Report of the Expedition to Senegambia, 1902.

Memoir No. XII, The Anti-Malaria Measures at Ismalia, 1902-04.

Memoir No. XIII, Report of the Expedition to the Congo, 1903-04.

Memoir No. XIV, Sanitation and Anti-malarial measures in Bathurst, Conakry and Free Town, 1905.

Memoir No. XV, General Sanitation and anti-malarial measures in Sekondi, the Goldfields and Kumassi, 1905.

Memoir No. XVI, Trypanosomes, Trypanosomiasis and Sleeping Sickness: Pathology and Treatment, 1905.

Memoir No. XVII, The Nature of Human Tick Fever in the Eastern Part of the Congo Free State, 1903-1905.

Memoir No. XVIII, Reports of the Expedition to the Congo, 1903-05.

Memoir No. XIX, Yellow Fever Prophylaxis in New Orleans, 1905.

Memoir No. XX, Rapport sur L'Expedition au Congo, 1903-05.

Memoir No. XXI, 1906.

RC3—2

London—RC4—

Report to the Local Government Board on Public Health and Medical Subjects. (New Series No. 43). (Dr. J. G. G. Ledingham's Report to the Local Government Board on the Enteric Fever "Carrier".) 1910.

RC4—1

Great Britain and Ireland—RG—contd.**London—RG4—contd.****Annual Report of the Local Government Board—**

- 33rd Report, 1903-04.
- 40th Report, 1910-11. (Parts 1-2, with supplement.)
- 41st Report, 1911-12. (Parts 1-2, with supplement.)
- 42nd Report, 1912-13. (Parts 1-3, with supplement.)
- 43rd Report, 1913-14. (Parts 1-3, with supplement.)
- 44th Report, 1914-15. (Parts 1-3, with supplement.)
- 45th Report, 1915-16. (Parts 1 and 3.).

RG4—2**National Council for Combating Venereal Diseases**

9th Annual Report, 1923-24.

Henceforth—The British Social Hygiene Council (Incorporated)—

10th Annual Report, 1924-25.

13th Annual Report, 1927-28.

RG4—3**General Board of Health—**

- (a) Report of the General Board of Health on the Epidemic Cholera of 1848 and 1849. **RG4—4(a)**

- (b) Appendix (A) to the Report of the General Board of Health on the Epidemic Cholera of 1848 and 1849. (Report by Dr. Sutherland.) **RG4—4(b)**

- (c) Appendix (C) to the Report of the General Board of Health on the Epidemic Cholera of 1848 and 1849. **RG4—4(c)**

- (d) Report of the Committee for Scientific Inquiries in relation to the Cholera Epidemic for 1854. **RG4—4(d)**

- (e) Letter of the President of the General Board of Health to the Secretary of State for the Home Department accompanying a Report from Dr. Sutherland on Epidemic Cholera in the Metropolis in 1854. **RG4—4(e)**

- (f) Report on the last two cholera epidemics of London, as affected by the consumption of impure water. **RG4—4(f)**

Great Britain and Ireland—RC—contd.**London—RG4—contd.****Ministry of Health—**

- (a) Reports on Public Health and Medical Subjects. No. 1,
1920 (The Complement Fixation Test in Syphilis)—

No. 4—Report on the Pandemic of Influenza, 1918-19.

No. 65—(1931) A Review of Certain Aspects of the Control
of Cerebro-Spinal Fever.

No. 84—Report on the Provision and Distribution of Infective
material for the Practice of Malaria-Therapy in England
and Wales, 1938.

No. 85—Report on the Longevity of mosquitoes in relation to
the Transmission of malaria in Nature, 1938.

RG4—5(a)

- (b) Recent Advances in Medical Education in England, 1923.

RG4—5(b)

- (c) Report of the Committee on Vaccination for 1928.

RG4—5(c)

Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer—

1924.

1925.

1926.

1927.

1928.

1929.

RG4—6

London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine—**Report on the work of the School for—**

1927.

1928.

1929.

1930.

1931.

1932.

1933.

Great Britain and Ireland—RG—contd.**London—RG4—contd.**

Henceforth—London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.
(University of London) Incorporating the Ross Institute—

Report on the work of the School for—

1934.

1935.

1936.

1936-37.

1937-38.

RG4—7(a)

Report of the Proceedings at the Ceremony of the opening of
the New Building by H. R. H. The Prince of Wales, K.G.
1929.

RG4—7(b)

Report to Subscribers (by A. Chamberlain)—

For the year ending July 31st, 1936.

RG4—7(c)

Report of a meeting of the Ross Institute Industrial Advisory
Committee

On 28th May 1937.

On 29th April 1938.

RG4—7(d)

Report to the Indian Tea Association, London and Calcutta—

On the Work of the Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene in
India for 12 months ended 31st March 1938.

RG4—7(e)

Report of Drs. Mott and Durham on Colitis or Asylum
Dysentery. May, 1900.

RG4—8

Great Britain and Ireland—**RG**—*contd.*London—**RG4**—*contd.*

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Food Investigation Board. Special Report—

- No. 2—The Literature of Refrigeration, 1919.
- No. 3—The methods used for the Inspection of Canned Foods and their reliability for this purpose. (W. G. Savage.) 1920.
- No. 4—Interim Report on methods of Freezing Fish, etc., 1920.
- No. 5—Report on Heat Insulators, 1921.
- No. 6—The "Black Spot" of chilled and frozen meat. (By E. T. Brooks.) 1921.
- No. 7—The Preservation of Foods by freezing with special reference to fish and meat. (W. Stiles.) 1922.
- No. 8—Report on Hygrometry, 1925.
- No. 9—The Transmission of Heat by Radiation and Convection. (By E. Griffiths & A. H. Davis), 1922.
- No. 10—The methods used for the Inspection of Canned Foods. (By W. G. Savage), 1922.
- No. 12—Brown Heart. (By F. Kidd), 1923.
- No. nil—The investigation of Atmospheric Pollution. Report on observations in the year ended 31st March 1929. (15th Report.) **RG4—9**

London Dermatological Society—

Transactions and Annual Report of the—
1916.

1919 (7th Annual Report).

1919-20 (8th Annual Report).

1920 (9th Annual Report).

1922 (11th Annual Report).

1924 (13th Annual Report).

1925 (14th Annual Report). **RG4—10**

The Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine—

Collected Papers—

- No. 20, 1923-24. (Parts 1 and 2.)
- No. 21, 1924-25. (Parts 1 and 2.)
- No. 22, 1925-26. (Parts 1 and 2.)
- No. 23, 1926-27. (Parts 1 and 2.)
- No. 24, 1927-28. (Parts 1 and 2.)
- No. 25, 1928-29. (Parts 1 and 2.) **RG4—11**

Great Britain and Ireland—RG—contd.

London—RG4—contd.

Royal Society—

Reports to the Malaria Committee—

1st Series, 1899-1900.

2nd Series, 1900.

3rd Series, 1900.

4th Series, 1901.

5th Series, 1901.

6th Series, 1902.

7th Series, 1902.

8th Series, 1903.

RG4—12

Reports of the Commission appointed by the Admiralty, the War Office and the Civil Government of Malta for the investigation of Mediterranean Fever under the supervision of an Advisory Committee of the Royal Society.

Parts I-VII.

RG4—13

Reports of the Sleeping Sickness Commission—

Nos. 1-9, 1903-1908.

No. 11, 1911.

No. 13, 1913.

RG4—14

Sleeping Sickness Bureau—

(a) Quarterly Report on the Progress of Segregation Camps and Medical Treatment of Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, for the quarter, December 1st 1907 to February 29th, 1908.

RG4—15(a)

(b) Progress Report on the Uganda Sleeping Sickness Camps, December 1906, to November 30th, 1908.

RG4—15(b)

(c) Observation relating to the transmission of Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, 1909.

RG4—15(c)

(d) Sleeping Sickness: How to avoid Infection. 1909.

RG4—15(d)

Great Britain and Ireland—~~RG~~—*contd.*London—RG4—*contd.*

Archives of the Middlesex Hospital, Vol. XXVII—

11th Report from the Cancer Research Laboratories. 1912.

RG4—16

Medical Research Committee—

(a) Annual Report Series from 1st to 5th Reports (1914-15 to 1918-19)—Medical Research Council—

1919-20.

1920-21.

1921-22.

1922-23.

1923-24.

1924-25.

1925-26.

1926-27.

1927-28.

1928-29.

1929-30.

1930-31.

1931-32.

1932-33.

1933-34.

1934-35.

1935-36.

1936-37.

RG4—17

British Museum (Natural History)—

The John Murray Expedition, 1934—

Scientific Report, Vol. I, No. 1—Introduction and list of stations.

Scientific Report, Vol. I, No. 3—An Account of Addu Atoll.

Scientific Report, Vol. I, No. 5—An Account of Horsburgh or Goifurfehendu Atoll. (By R. B. Seymour-Swell.)

RG4—18

Royal Commission on Vivisection—

Appendix to Second Report of the Commissioners Minutes of Evidence., February to March, 1907.

RG4—19

Great Britain and Ireland—RG—contd.**London—RG4—contd.**

Royal Commission on Tuberculosis. (Human & Bovine)—

Second Interim Report of the R. C., Part I, (Report) 1907.

Second Interim Report of the R. C., Vol. I, Part II (Appendix). 1907.

Second Interim Report of the R. C., Vol. II, Part II (Appendix). 1907.

Second Interim Report of the R. C., Vol. II, Part II (Appendix). 1907. P. 1-616.

Second Interim Report of the R. C., Vol. II, Part II (Appendix). 1907. P. 617-1217.

Second Interim Report of the R. C., Vol. III, Part II (Appendix). 1907.

Third Interim Report of the R. C. (Report and Appendix). 1909.

Final Report of the R. C., Part I (Report). 1911.

Final Report of the R. C., Vol. I, Part II (Appendix). 1911.

Final Report of the R. C., Vol. IV, Part II (Appendix). 1911.

Final Report of the R. C., Vol. V, Part II (Appendix). 1911.

Final Report of the R. C., Vol. VI, Part II (Appendix). 1913.

Final Report of the R. C., Supplemental Vol., Part II (Appendix). 1913.

RG4—20

Metropolitan Water Board—**(a) Research Report Series—**

1st to 13th Research Reports (after which the publication ceased).

RG4—21(a)

(b) Monthly Report Series—

September 1914 to September 1915 (inclusive).

October 1915 to September 1916 (inclusive).

October 1916 to September 1917 (inclusive).

October 1917 to September 1918 (inclusive).

October 1918 to September 1919 (inclusive).

October 1919 to September 1920 (inclusive).

October 1920 to June 1921 (inclusive).

(After this number the publication ceased.)

RG4—21(b)

Great Britain and Ireland—~~RG~~—*contd.*London—~~RG4~~—*contd.*

- (c) Annual Report Series—Annual Report on the results of the Chemical and Bacteriological Examination of the London Waters—

8th Annual Report, 1914.

10th to 25th Annual Reports, 1916-1930.

RG4—21(c)

The Registrar-General's Statistical Review of England and Wales—
For the year 1925 (New Annual Ser. No. 5).

RG4—22

Report on the Incidence of Silicosis in the Pottery Industry. By
Dr. C. L. Sutherland and Dr. S. Bryson, 1926.

RG4—23

Ross Institute and Hospital for Tropical Diseases—

- (a) The Opening of the Institute. By H. R. H. The Prince of Wales.

RG4—24(a)

- (b) Annual Report and Accounts—

1928.

1929.

1930.

1931.

1932.

RG4—24(b)

(From 1934, the Ross Institute has been incorporated with the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine).

Despatch from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, together with documents therein alluded to regarding the conclusions arrived at by the Cholera Conference at Constantinople. 1868.

RG4—25

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain: Pharmacological Laboratories—

Second Annual Report, 1927.

Third Annual Report, 1928.

Fourth Annual Report, 1929.

Fifth Annual Report, 1930.

Eighth Annual Report, 1933.

RG4—26

Great Britain and Ireland—RG—concl'd.**London—RG4—concl'd.**

Report of the Commission on the Nature, Pathology, Causation and Prevention of Dysentery and its Relationship to Enteric Fevers, appointed by the Secretary of State for War, 1900.

RG4—27

The Lancet Commission on Nursing—

Second Interim Report with Statistical Analysis of the Questionnaire issued to Hospitals by the Commission. By A. B. Hill, 1931.

Final Report, 1932.

RG4—28

Meteorological Department—Report on the Meteorological Department of the Board of Trade. 1858.

RG4—29

Report of the Poisons Board in regard to the Poisons List and Draft Poisons Rules prepared in accordance with the Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 1933. (Home Office, Pub. London.)—

See under Books, (Pharmacology.)

France—RH.**Paris—RH1—**

Office International D'Hygiene Publique—

Session Ordinaire, October, 1924.

Session Ordinaire, October, 1926.

Session Extraordinaire, April, 1927.

Session Ordinaire, November, 1927.

Session Extraordinaire, May, 1928.

Session Ordinaire, October, 1928.

Session Extraordinaire, May, 1929.

Session Ordinaire, October, 1929.

Session Extraordinaire, May, 1930.

Session Ordinaire, October, 1930.

Session Extraordinaire, May, 1931.

Session Ordinaire, October, 1931.

Session Extraordinaire, April-May, 1932.

Session Ordinaire, October, 1932.

Session Extraordinaire, May, 1933.

France—RH—concl^d.**Paris—RH1—concl^d.****Office International D'Hygiene Publique—cont^d.**

Session Ordinaire, October 1933.

Session Extraordinaire, April-May, 1934.

Session Ordinaire, October, 1934.

Session Extraordinaire, April-May, 1935.

Session Ordinaire, October, 1935.

Session Extraordinaire, May, 1936.

Session Ordinaire, October, 1936.

Session Extraordinaire, May, 1937.

Session Ordinaire, October, 1937.

RH1—1**Cannes—RH2—****The League of Red Cross Society—**Proceedings of the Medical Conference held at the invitation of
the Committee of Red Cross Societies, April, 1919.**RH2—1****Germany—RI.****Berlin—RI1—**Bericht über den XIV Internationalen Kongress für Hygiene und
Demographie, Berlin. 1907. Bde. I, II, IV.**RI1—1****Australia—RJ.****Australia—****Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine—**

1910.

1911.

RJ—1**Commonwealth of Australia. Quarantine Service—**Influenza and Maritime Quarantine in Australia. By J. H. L.
Cumpston. (Service publication No. 18.) 1919.**RJ—2**

Australia—RJ—contd.**New South Wales—RJ1—**

Report of the Director-General of Public Health. New South Wales—

1914.

1923.

RJ1—1

Report of the Government Bureau of Microbiology—

2nd Report (work performed during the years) 1910 and 1911.

3rd Report (work performed during the year) 1912.

4th Report (of the Microbiological Laboratory) 1913.

5th Report (of the Microbiological Laboratory, Part V.) 1914.

6th Report (of the Microbiological Laboratory, Part V.) 1915.

7th Report (of the Microbiological Laboratory, Part V.) 1916.

8th Report (of the Microbiological Laboratory, Part V.) 1917.

9th Report (of the Microbiological Laboratory, Part IV.) 1918.

10th Report (of the Microbiological Laboratory, Section IV.) 1919.

12th Report (of the Microbiological Laboratory, Section IV.) 1921.

13th Report (of the Microbiological Laboratory, Section IV.) 1922.

14th Report (of the Microbiological Laboratory, Section IV.) 1923.

RJ1—2

Extract from the Report of the Director-General of Public Health, New South Wales, for 1919—

Section V. Report on the Influenza Epidemic in New South Wales in 1919.

RJ1—3

Report of the Board of Health on Plague in New South Wales. 1907.

RJ1—4

Switzerland—RK.**Geneva—RK1—**

League of Nations—

Its Constitution and Organisation. 1923.

RK1—1(a)

Switzerland—RK—contd.**Geneva—RK1—contd.****League of Nations—contd.**

Health Organisation of the League of Nations. 1923.

RK1—1(b)

League of Nations: Health Organisation—

- (1) Public Health Services in Germany. By G. Frey. 1923.
- (2) Public Health Services in Austria. By Schroetter. 1923.
- (3) Organisation of the Public Health Services in Czechoslovakia. By H. J. Pelc. 1924.
- (4) Organisation of the Public Health Services in Latvia. By H. J. Cazeneuve. 1925.
- (5) Organisation of the Public Health Services in the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes. By A. Stamper. 1925.
- (6) A Memorandum on the Epidemiology of Cholera. By A. J. H. Russell. 1925.
- (7) Etude epidemiologique sur la "Leishmaniose Viscerale" en Espagne. By G. Pittaluga. 1925.
- (8) Public Health Services in Australia. By J. H. L. Cumston and F. McCallum. 1926.
- (9) Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis in Prussia in 1923 and 1924. By Dr. E. Seligmann. 1926.
- (10) Studies of Cholera in Japan. By R. Takano. 1926.
- (11) Progress of the Science of Nutrition in Japan. By T. Saiki. 1926.
- (12) Reports to the International Rabies Conference. By A. C. Marie and others. 1927.
- (13) The Food of Japan. By E. C. Grey. 1928.
- (14) Public Health Services in New Zealand. 1928.
- (15) Report of the Second International Conference on Sleeping Sickness. 1928.
- (16) Cancer Commission: Reports submitted by the Radiological Sub-commission. 1929.
- (17) Memorandum relating to the enquiries into the Causes and Prevention of Still-births and Mortality during the first year of life. 1930.
- (18) Report sur le Trachome dans Differents Pays. By N. M. J. Jitta and A. Lutrario. 1930.
- (19) Report of the Study Tour of the Secretary of the Leprosy Commission in Europe, South America and the Far East. 1929-30.

Switzerland—RK—contd.**Geneva—RK1—contd.****League of Nations: Health Organisation—contd.**

- (20) Report on the Work of the Conferences of Directors of Schools of Hygiene. By C. Prausnitz. 1930.
- (21) Enquiries into Infant Mortality in South America. By R. Debre and O. E. W. Olsen. 1930.
- (22) Tuberculosis in Denmark, Norway and Sweden. By Dr. Ostenfeld, Dr. Heitman and Dr. Neander. 1931.
- (23) Report on Medical Schools in China. By K. Faber. 1931.
- (24) The Principles of the Prophylaxis of Leprosy. (First General Report of the Leprosy Commission.) 1931.
- (25) Note on an Enquiry Concerning Leprosy of the Leprosy Commission in Geneva. June 4th, 1931.
- (26) Protective Measures against dangers resulting from the use of Radium, Roentgen and Ultra-violet Rays. 1931.
- (27) Report by the Reporting Committee on Maternal Welfare and the Hygiene of Infants and Children of Pre-School Age. 1931.

RK1—2

The Problem of Nutrition: Interim Report of the Mixed Committee on the Problem of Nutrition. Vol. I (See under Books—"Dietetics").

The Problem of Nutrition: Report on the Physiological Bases of Nutrition. Vo. II. (See under Books—"Dietetics").

A. Malaria Commission—

- (1) Reports on the Tour of Investigation in Palestine in 1925.
- (2) Report on the First Results of Laboratory work on Malaria in England. By S. P. James. 1926.
- (3) Principles and Methods of Anti-malarial Measures in Europe. (Second General Report of the Malaria Commission). 1927.
- (4) Report on the Work of the Malaria Commission at the Conference held in Geneva. 1928.
- (5) Report of the Malaria Commission on its Study Tour in India. 1930.
- (6) Housing and Malaria. By Clayton Lane. 1931.

RK1—2A

Switzerland—RK—contd.**Geneva—RK1—contd.****League of Nations : Health Organisation—contd.****B. Standardisation of Sera, Serological Reactions and Biological Products—**

- (1) Standardisation of Dysentery Serum. 1st Report by K. Shiga and others. 1924.
- (2) The Biological Standardisation of Insulin. 1926.
- (3) Sur le Titrage (Standardisation) des Tuberculines. By A. Calmette and De Potter. 1926.
- (4) Cholera Bili vaccine and Anti-cholera Vaccine: A Comparative Field Test. By A. J. H. Russell. 1927.
- (5) Memoranda on the International Standardisation of Therapeutic Sera and Bacterial Products. By C. Prausnitz. 1929.
- (6) Report of the Laboratory Conference on the Serodiagnosis of Syphilis. 1931. **RK1—2B**

C. International Health Year Book—

1924. Reports on the Public Health Progress of 22 Countries.
1925. Reports on the Public Health Progress of 21 Countries.
1927. Reports on the Public Health Progress of 27 Countries.
1928. Reports on the Public Health Progress of 29 Countries.
1929. Reports on the Public Health Progress of 40 Countries and Colonies.
1930. Reports on the Public Health Progress of 34 Countries and Colonies.

RK1—2c**D. Epidemiological Intelligence—**

- No. 1. Eastern Europe in 1921.
- No. 8. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases for 1923.
- No. 9. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases for 1924.
- No. 10. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases for 1925.
- No. 11. Fourth Epidemiological Report of the Health Section for the year 1926.
- No. 12. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases for 1927.
- No. 13. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases for 1928.
- No. 14. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases for 1929.
- No. 15. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases for 1930.
- No. 16. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases for 1931..

Switzerland—RK—contd.**Geneva—RK1—contd.****League of Nations : Health Organisation—contd.****D. Epidemiological Intelligence—concl'd.**

No. 17. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases for 1932.

No. 18. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases for 1933.

No. 19. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases for 1934.

No. 20. Statistics of Notifiable Diseases for 1935.

RK1—2D**E. Monthly Epidemiological Report—**

1924. R. E. Nos. 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73.

1925. R. E. Nos. 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85.

1926. R. E. Nos. 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97.

1927. R. E. Nos. 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109.

1928. R. E. Nos. 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121.

1929. R. E. Nos. 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133.

1930. R. E. Nos. 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145.

1931. R. E. Nos. 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157.

1932. R. E. Nos. 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164.

1933. R. E. Nos. 165, 166, 167, 168, 169.

RK1—2E**F. Statistical Handbook Series—**

No. 10. The Official Vital Statistics of the Kingdom of Hungary. 1927.

RK1—2F**G. Intergovernmental Conference of Far-Eastern Countries on Rural Hygiene. Preparatory Papers—**

Health III, Serial No. 3. Report by the Preparatory Committee, 1937.

Health III, Serial No. 6. British India. 1937.

Health III, Serial No. 7. Report of the Malayan Delegation. 1937.

Health III, Serial No. 8. Report on Health Organisation in Ceylon. 1937.

Switzerland—RK—contd.**Geneva—RK1—contd.****League of Nations: Health Organisation—contd.****G. Intergovernmental Conference of Far-Eastern Countries on Rural Hygiene. Preparatory Papers—concl'd.**

Health III, Serial No. 9. Report of the Bureau of Health, Philippines. 1937.

Health III, Serial No. 11. Report of China. 1937.

Health III, Serial No. 12. Report of Japan. 1937.

Health III, Serial No. 13. Report of Siam. 1937.

Health III, Serial No. 14, 1937.

Report of—

Honkong.

North Borneo.

Sarawak.

Fiji.

Suva.

Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.

British Solomon Islands, Protectorate.

New Hebrides Condominium.

Tonga.

Health III, Serial No. 17—

Report of the Conference, held at Bandoeng (Java), August 3rd to 13th, 1937.

Report on Item I of the Agenda—Organization of Health and Medical Services. (C. C. Chen.)

Report on Item III of the Agenda—Sanitation and Sanitary Engineering. Sanitation. (S. F. Chellappah.)

Report on Item IV of the Agenda—Nutrition in the Far East. (Hsien Wu.)

Report on Item V of the Agenda—Measures for Combating Certain Diseases in Rural Districts. Plague. (Wu Lien Teh.) **RK1—2G**

H. Interim Report on Tuberculosis and Sleeping-Sickness in Equatorial Africa. By Balfour and others. 1924.**RK1—2H****I. European Conference on Rural Hygiene. Vol. I. Recommendations. 1931.**

European Conference on Rural Hygiene. Vol. II. Minutes. 1931. **RK1—2I**

~~Switzerland—RK—contd.~~**Geneva—RK1—contd.****League of Nations: Health Organisation—concl'd.****Annual Report of the Health Organisation—**

1925.
1926.
1927.
1928.
1929.
1930.

RK1—3**Eastern Bureau, Singapore, Annual Report—**

1926.
1927.
1928.
1929.
1930.
1931.
1932.
1933.
1934.
1935.
1936.
1937.

RK1—4**League of Nations: Health Committee—**

Minutes of the 1st Session. 1924.
Minutes of the 2nd Session. 1924.
Minutes of the 3rd Session. 1924.
Minutes of the 13th Session. 1928.
Minutes of the 14th Session. 1929.
Minutes of the 15th Session. 1930.
Minutes of the 16th Session. 1930.
Minutes of the 17th Session. 1931.
Minutes of the 18th Session. 1931.

RK1—5(a)

Switzerland—RK—concl'd.

Geneva—RK1—concl'd.

League of Nations: Health Committee—

- Report of the 5th Session. 1925.
- Report of the 9th Session. 1927.
- Report of the 11th Session. 1927.
- Report of the 12th Session. 1928.
- Report of the 13th Session. 1928.
- Report of the 19th Session. 1932.
- Report of the 20th Session. 1933.
- Report of the 21st Session. 1934.
- Report of the 23rd Session. 1936.

RK1—5(b)

League of Nations: Social—

- Committee on Traffic in Women and Children: Abolition of
Licensed Houses. 1934.

RK1—6

United States of America—RL.

Boston—RL1—

United Fruit Company: Medical Department, Annual Report—

- 1912.
- 1913.
- 1914.
- 1915.
- 1916.
- 1917.
- 1918.
- 1919.
- 1921.
- 1922.
- 1923.
- 1924.
- 1925.
- 1926.
- 1927.
- 1928.
- 1929.
- 1930.
- 1931.

(Publication ceased.)

RL1—1

United States of America—RL—*contd.***Boston—RL1—*concl'd.***

United Fruit Co. Published by—

Proceedings of the International Conference on Health Problems
in Tropical America. (Held at Kingston, July 22nd to
August 1st, 1924.)

(See under books—Hygiene.)

California—RL2—

The State Board of Health of California—

29th Biennial Report for the fiscal years from July 1st, 1924 to
June 30th, 1926.

The Department of Public Health of California—

30th Biennial Report for the fiscal years from July 1st, 1926 to
June 30th, 1928. **RL2—1**

Washington—RL3—

Isthmian Commission—

(Laboratory of the Board of Health, Department of Sanitation.)
Studies in Relation to Malaria. By S. T. Darling. 1910.

RL3—1

War Department: Office of the Surgeon-General—

(a) Report of the Surgeon-General U. S. Army to the Secretary
of War—

1911.

1914.

1915.

1934.

1935.

1936.

1937.

RL3—2(a)

United States of America—RL—*contd.*

Washington—RL3—*contd.*

War Department : Office of the Surgeon-General—*conold.*

(b) Bulletin No. 2, Papers by Officers of the Medical Corps, U. S. Army, read before the International Congress on Hygiene and Demography. 1912.

Bulletin No. 3, Studies of Syphilis, By C. F. Craig and H. J. Nichols. 1913.

Bulletin No. 7, Studies in Roentgen-Ray Diagnosis. By A. C. Christie. 1915.

Bulletin No. 8, The Prevalence of Syphilis in the Army. By E. B. Vedder. 1915.

RL3—2(b)

United States National Museum—Proceedings of the—

1929. Reprint—

No. 2777. Vol. 75, Art. 6.

No. 2783. Vol. 75, Art. 12.

No. 2788. Vol. 75, Art. 17.

No. 2789. Vol. 75, Art. 18.

No. 2791. Vol. 75, Art. 20.

No. 2792. Vol. 75, Art. 21.

1930. Reprint—

No. 2809. Vol. 76, Art. 12.

No. 2846. Vol. 78, Art. 3.

No. 2864. Vol. 78, Art. 21.

No. 2865. Vol. 78, Art. 22.

No. 2866. Vol. 78, Art. 23.

1931. Reprint—

No. 2869. Vol. 79, Art. 3.

No. 2870. Vol. 79, Art. 4.

No. 2871. Vol. 79, Art. 5.

No. 2872. Vol. 79, Art. 6.

No. 2883. Vol. 79, Art. 17.

No. 2884. Vol. 79, Art. 18.

No. 2885. Vol. 79, Art. 19.

No. 2890. Vol. 79, Art. 24.

No. 2892. Vol. 79, Art. 26.

No. 2897. Vol. 79, Art. 31.

United States of America—RL—concl.

Washington—RL3—concl.

United States National Museum—Proceedings of the—concl.

1932. Reprint—

- No. 2919. Vol. 80, Art. 19.
- No. 2926. Vol. 81, Art. 3.
- No. 2928. Vol. 81, Art. 5.
- No. 2936. Vol. 81, Art. 13.
- No. 2939. Vol. 81, Art. 16.
- No. 2940. Vol. 81, Art. 17.
- No. 2945. Vol. 82, Art. 4.

1933. Reprint—

- No. 2947. Vol. 82, Art. 6.
- No. 2956. Vol. 82, Art. 15.
- No. 2958. Vol. 82, Art. 17.

RL3—3

Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons—Transactions of the—

- (Vol. IX) 9th Triennial Session, 1913.
- (Vol. X) 10th Triennial Session, 1916.

RL3—4

The American Society of Tropical Medicine—Papers read before the Society—

- Vol. I. 1904-1905.
- Vol. V. 1910.

RL3—5

Daily Bulletin of Weather Reports, Signal Service U. S. A. Washington—

- For November and December 1874 and January 1875..
- For January-March, 1877.
- For April and May, 1877.
- For September-December 1877.

RL3—6

Miscellaneous—RM.**Miscellaneous—****British Medical Association—****(a) Proceedings of the Assam Branch—**

Annual Meeting, Jorhat, February 1924.

Annual Meeting, Jorhat, March, 1925.

Annual Meeting, Dibrugarh, October 1925.

Annual Meeting, Silchar, March, 1926.

Annual Meeting, Shillong, April, 1935.

Annual Meeting, Shillong, March, 1936.

Annual Meeting, Jorhat, February 1937. **RM—1(a)**

(b) Transactions of the South Indian Branch (Madras). Vol. XVII, No. 3, 1925. **RM—1(b)****(c) Transactions of the Malaya Branch (Singapore). Session 1922-23, No. XI. **RM—1(c)******Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine—**

(1) Transactions of the 3rd Congress held at Saigon. 1913.

(2) Transactions of the 4th Congress held at Weltevreden. Vols. I and II and Historical Sketches, 1921.

(3) Transactions of the 5th Biennial Congress held at Singapore, 1923.

(4) (a) Transactions of the 6th Biennial Congress held at Tokyo, 1925. Vols. I and II.

“ (b) Abstracts of Scientific Papers of the same Congress. 1925.

(5) (a) Transactions of the 7th Congress, held at Calcutta, 1927. Vols. I, II and III.

(b) Report of the 7th Congress, Calcutta, 1927.

(6) (a) Transactions of the 8th Congress, 1930. Vol. I and II, held at Siam.

(b) Report of the 8th Congress of the F. E. A. T. M. Siam, 1930.

(7) (a) Transactions of the 9th Congress, 1934. Vols. I and II, held at Nanking.

(b) Authors' Abstracts of the Congress (Nanking) 1934.

RM—2

South America—RN.**Mexico—RN1—**

Departamento de Salubridad Publica—

Primer Censo de la Lepra. 1927.

RN1—1

Panama—R0.**Canal Zone—R01—**

Isthmian Canal Commission: Sanitary Department—

Proceedings of the Canal Zone Medical Association—

For the year 1908.

Vol. III, Part 2, 1910-11.

Vol. IV. Parts 1 and 2, 1911-12.

Vol. V. Parts 1 and 2, 1912-13.

Vol. VI. Parts 1 and 2, 1913-14.

Vol. VII. Parts 1 and 2, 1914-15.

Vol. IX. Parts 1 and 2, 1916.

Vol. X. Part 1, 1917.

Vol. XIV. 1921-26.

Vol. XV. 1927.

R01—1

Report of the Department of Sanitation of the Isthmian • Canal
Commission—

1911.

1912.

Report of the Department of Health of the Panama Canal—

1915.

1916.

1917.

R01—2

Panama—RO—concl'd.

Canal Zone—RO—concl'd.

Isthmian Canal Commission—

A Report on Hemoglobinuric Fever in the Canal Zone: A Study of its etiology and Treatment. By W. E. Deeks & W. M. James. 1911.

R01—3

Russia—RP.

Manchuria—RP1—

North Manchurian Plague Prevention Service—Reports—

1911-1913.

1918-1922.

1923-1924.

1925-1926.

1927-1928.

1929-1930.

RP1—1 .

Index to Part IV.

	Pages.
Administration Report, Bengal	648
Africa	697
Age Distribution and Mortality Rates (Meikle) .. .	669
Agricultural Statistics, India	670
Agriculture Report, Transvaal, Pretoria	698
Algeria	701
Algiers	671
All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta .. .	655
All-India Medical Association	652
All-India Medical Research Workers Conference	666
All-India Sanitary Conference, Lucknow	688
All-India Sanitary Conference, Madras	677
American Society of Tropical Medicine	725
Anatomical and Anthropological Association, China, Peking .. .	692
Anophelinae of Mauritius	702
Anti-Malarial Conference, Simla. Information supplied from Burma (King) .. .	659
Anti-malarial measures in Europe	717
Anti-malarial Society Report, Bengal	648
Assam	635
Australia	714
Backergunge	655
Bacteriological Laboratory, Bombay	656
Bacteriological Laboratory, Kenya	697
Bacteriological Laboratory, Nairobi	699
Bacteriological Laboratory, Rangoon	660
Baltimore	681
Bangalore	681
Bengal	642
Bengal Duars	655
Bengal Public Health Report	644
Beri Beri, Etiology of, Hongkong (Hunter and Koch)	691
Beri Beri and its prevention, Siam	690
Berlin	714
Bhowali	688
Bihar and Orissa	638
Blackwater Fever in Tropical African Dependencies	697
Bombay	656
Boston	722
Botanic Gardens	651
Botanical Survey of India	655
British Empire Leprosy Relief Association, Indian Council .. .	670
British Medical Association Branches	726
British Museum (Natural History) Scientific Reports	710

	Pages.
British Social Hygiene Council	705
Burma	659
Cairo	702
Calcutta	651
California	723
Cambridge	703
Canal Zone	727
Canal Zone Medical Association	727
Cancer Commission	716
Cancer Research Laboratory Report, London	710
Cannes	714
Cawnpore	688
Census of India	669
Census of India, Assam	636
Census of India, Bengal	645
Census of India, Bengal and Sikkim	645
Census of India, Bihar and Orissa	640
Census of India, Calcutta	651
Central India Agency	662
Central Medical Research Institute, discussion for location	685
Central Provinces and Berar	663
Central Research Institute, Kasauli	686
Deiyon	664
Chemical Examiner's Report, Bengal	645
Chemical Examiner's Report, Madras	677
Chemical Examiner's Report, Punjab	682
Chemists, Institution, India	652
Chief Engineer, Public Health Department, Bengal	651
China and Japan	690
Cholera (Russell)	716
Cholera Bili vaccine and Anti-cholera vaccine, a Comparative Test (Russell)	718
Cholera Committee Report, Madras	679
Cholera Conference at Constantinople, London	712
Cholera Epidemic Report, Meerut, U. P.	688
Cholera Epidemics, Saugor	664
Cholera Epidemics, Sirhind, Punjab	683
Cholera in Japan	716
Cholera Record, Bengal (Bryden)	643
Cinchona Plantations and Factory, Bengal	649
Cirrhosis, Infantile Biliary, Mysore	680
Colitis or Asylum Dysentery (Mott & Durham)	707
Coleombo	665
Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Department of	670
Communicable Diseases in Port Louis (Balfour)	702
Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons	725
Contagious Diseases Hospital, etc., Rangoon	662
Coonor	675
Coorg	690
Countess of Dufferin's Fund	665
Crops in India	670

	Pages.
Cyclone, Madras	677
Cyclones, Vizagapatam and Backergunge, Calcutta (Elliot)	655
Dar-es-Salaam	699
Dar-es-Salaam Medical Laboratory Report	699
Darjeeling	655
Delhi	690
Dermatological Society, London	708
Director of Public Health Report, Bengal	644
Director of Public Health Report, Madras	675
Director of Public Health Report, U. P.	687
Dispensaries, Assam	635
Dispensaries and Charitable Institutions, Punjab	681
Drainage Committee Report, Bengal	643
Drug Enquiry Committee	667
Dysentery, Colitis or (Mott and Durham)	707
Dysentery and its Relationship to Enteric Fevers, London	713
Dysentery Serum, Standardisation of (Shiga and others)	718
Edinburgh	703
Egypt	702
England and Wales Statistical Review	712
Enteric Fevers, Dysentery and its Relationship to, London	713
Entomological Meeting, Proceedings, Pusa	641
Epidemiological Intelligence, League of Nations	718
Excise Department, Bengal	646
Far Eastern Association, Tropical Medicine	726
Federated Malay States	694
Federated Malay States, Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur	695
Federated Malay States, Studies from Institute for Medical Research, Singapore	694
Food of Japan	716
France	713
General Board of Health, London	705
General Hospital, Madras	673
Geneva	715
Germany	714
Gibba	652
Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum	700
Government of India	665
Government Institute for Infectious Diseases, Tokyo	693
Great Britain and Ireland	703
Guindy	678
Haffkine Institute, Bombay	656
Harcourt Butler Institute of Public Health, Rangoon	662
Harvard Institute for Tropical Biology and Medicine	703
Harvard School of Tropical Medicine, Cambridge	703
Hawaii	694
Health Board, Territory of Hawaii: Report of the President of Honolulu	694
Health Bulletins, Mysore	680
Health Department, Bangalore	681

	Pages.
Health Department, Mysore	686
Health Officer, Calcutta	683
Health Officer, Colombo	665
Health Officer, Delhi	690
Health Officer, Madras	677
Health Officer, Rangoon City	662
Health Officer, Executive, Bombay	657
Health Problems in Tropical America	723
Health and Sanitation Report, Khartum	689
Health Year Book, International	718
Hemoglobinuric Fever in Canal zone (Deeks and James)	728
Henry Lester Institute of Medical Research Report, Shanghai	692
Hongkong	690
Honolulu	694
Hookworm Survey and Health Propaganda Work, Siam	690
Hospital, Raja Ramaswami Mudaliar's, Madras	674
Hospital for Women and Children, Madras	674
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Assam	635
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Bengal	645
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Bihar and Orissa	639,640
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Burma	659,660
Hospitals and Dispensaries, etc., Central India Agency	662
Hospitals and Dispensaries, etc., C. P. and Berar	663
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Madras	678
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Punjab	682
Hyderabad	689
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	689
Hygiene, Rural, European Conference	720
Hygiene, Rural, Far Eastern Countries	719
Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar	689
Imperial Bacteriologist's Report	665
Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar	689
Imperial Malaria Conference, Simla	685
Imperial Serologist's Department, Calcutta	654
India	635
India Government	665
Indian Institute for Medical Research, Calcutta	655
Indian Research Fund Association	666
Indigenous Drugs Committee, Central India	667
Infant Mortality and Public Health, First National Conference, Manila	694
Infant Mortality, South America	717
Infant Welfare Centre Report, Kuala Lumpur	696
Infantile Biliary Cirrhosis, Mysore	680
Influenza Epidemic, New South Wales	715
Influenza and Maritime Quarantine in Australia (Cumpston)	714
Institute of Tropical Medicine, Australia	714
Insulin, Biological Standardisation of	718
Inter Governmental Conference of Far Eastern Countries on Rural Hygiene	719
International Congress for Hygiene and Demography, Berlin	714
Isthmian Canal Commission, Canal Zone	727

	Pages.
Isthmian Commission	723
Jadabpur	655
Jail Report, Assam	636
Jail Report, Bengal	646
Jail Report, Bihar and Orissa	638
Jail Report, Bombay	658
Jail Report, Central Province	663
Jail Report, Hyderabad Assigned District	689
Jail Report, Madras	679
Jail Report, Mysore	680
Jail Report, N. W. F. P.	690
Jail Report, Punjab	683
Jail Report, United Provinces	687
Jaipur	686
Japan, China and	690
Johannesburg	700
John Murray Expedition, 1934—	710
Kala-Azar Conference—All-Bengal	649
Kala-Azar Survey, Patna (Ross)	640
Kasauli	685
Kashmir	672
Katha, District, Burma	659
Kenya	697
Khartoum	699
King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, Bombay	657
King Edward VII Sanatorium, Bhowali	688
King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy	678
Krishnagar	649
Kuala Lumpur	695
Lady Irwin Research Fund	666
Lady Willingdon Hospital, Lahore	684
Lahore	684
Lancet Commission on Nursing	713
Lathyrism, C. P. (Buchanan)	664
League of Nations, Geneva, Publications of	715
League of Nations, Health Committee, Report	671
League of Nations, Health Interchange Tour of India (Webb)	668
League of Nations, Hygiene and Public Health in India (Wellington) F.M.S., Kuala Lumpur	697
League of Nations, Interchange of Health Personnel in Japan (Mackie)	669
League of Nations, Regional Health Conference at Cape Town (Graham)	668
League of Red Cross Society, Cannes	714
Leishmaniose Viscerale	716
Leper Asylum, Gobra	652
Leper Hospital, Kashmir State	672
Lepra, Mexico	727
Leprosy Commission in Europe	716
Leprosy Commission, Geneva	717
Leprosy Commission in India	667

	Pages.
Leprosy Experiments with Nastin B.	680
Leprosy Inquiry, Geneva	717
Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, Collected Papers, London	708
Liverpool	703
Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine	704
Local Government Board, London	704
London	704
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine	706
Lucknow	688
Lunatic Asylum, Bengal	648
Lunatic Asylums, Burma	659
Madanapalle	676
Madras	672
Malaria, Bengal (Fry), (Bentley)	643
Malaria (Darling)	723
Malaria Advisory Board, Report, F. M. S., Kuala Lumpur	696
Malaria and Agriculture, Bengal (Bentley)	644
Malaria Bureau Report, F.M.S., Singapore (Hecker)	695
Malaria Commission, Lahore Cantonment	684
Malaria Commission, Report, League of Nations	717
Malaria Committee, General, Madras	678
Malaria Committee Report, Royal Society, London	709
Malaria Conference, Imperial, Simla	685
Malaria Conference, Nagpur	664
Malaria Control in Ceylon Plantation (Ross)	664
Malaria in Duars (Christophers and Bentley)	655
Malaria in England (James)	717
Malaria, Housing (Lane)	717
Malaria Investigation, Katna, Burma	659
Malaria Investigation in Palestine	717
Malaria Investigation Report, Union of South Africa, Pretoria (Swellangrebel)	698
Malaria, Observatory Report, Sonarpur	649
Malaria Research, Krishnagar	649
Malaria, Second International Congress at Algiers (Graham and Christophers)	671
Malaria, Southern Bombay (Bentley)	656
Malaria Survey, Environs of Calcutta (Iyengar)	656
Malaria Survey of India Report, Kasauli, etc.	686
Manchuria	728
Manku	694
Maternal Welfare and Hygiene of Infants, Geneva	717
Maternity Hospital, Madras	673, 674
Mauritius	702
Medical College, Calcutta,	651, 652
Medical College, Carmichael, Belgachia	654
Medical College Hospitals, Pathological Laboratory Report, Calcutta	651
Medical College, Prince of Wales, Patna	640
Medical College, Seth Gordhandas Sundardas, Bombay	657
Medical College, Union, Feking	692

Medical Congress, Bombay	..	..	..	657
Medical Congress, First Indian, Calcutta	..	..	..	653
Medical Department Report, Hongkong	..	..	..	691
Medical Department, F. M. S., Kuala Lumpur	..	..	..	696
Medical Department, Straits Settlements	..	..	..	695
Medical and Health Department, Mauritius	..	..	..	702
Medical and Health Work, Sudan	..	..	..	700
Medical Laboratory Report, Dar-es-Salaam	..	..	..	699
Medical and Meteorological Institution, Jaipur	..	..	..	686
Medical Mission, Church Missionary Society, Kashmir	..	..	..	672
Medical Profession, Problems of India (K. S. Roy)	..	..	..	652
Medical Report, Sanghai	..	..	..	691
Medical Report, Tanganyika Territory	..	..	..	698
Medical Research Committee, London	..	..	..	710
Medical Research Council, London	..	..	..	710
Medical Research Institute, Nigeria	..	..	..	702
Medical Research Laboratory, Kenya	..	..	..	697
Medical Research Organisation Committee Report, India Government (Fletcher)				665
Medical Research Workers Conference, All-India	..	..	..	666
Medical and Sanitary Report, Hongkong	..	..	..	690
Medical School, Rangoon, Burma	..	..	..	661
Medical Schools, Bengal	..	..	..	650
Medical Schools China	..	..	..	717
Medicine, Indigenous System of, Madras	..	..	..	673
Mesrut	..	..	..	688
Meningitis, Cerebrospinal in Prussia	..	..	..	716
Mental Hospital, Assam	..	..	..	635
Mental Hospital, Bengal	..	..	..	648
Mental Hospital, Burma	..	..	..	659
Mental Hospital, European, Ranchi	..	..	..	641
Mental Hospital, Indian, Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	639
Mental Hospital, Indian, Ranchi	..	..	..	641
Mental Hospital, Punjab	..	..	..	681
Meteorological Department, Board of Trade, London	..	..	..	713
Meteorological Department, Indian	..	..	..	671
Meteorological Institution, Medical and, Jaipur	..	..	..	686
Meteorological Observations in India	..	..	..	671
Metropolitan Water Board, London	..	..	..	711
Mexico	..	..	..	727
Microbiology Report, Government Bureau of, New South Wales	..	..	..	715
Ministry of Health, London	..	..	..	706
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	726
Monsoons and Winds of the Arabian Sea and North Indian Ocean, Memoir on (Dallas)	..	..	..	671
Mortality Committee Report, Madras	..	..	..	677
Mortality Rates, Age Distribution and (Miekle)	..	..	..	669

	Pages
Mosquitoes, Grey, Cultivation of <i>Proteosoma</i> Labbe in (Ross)	667
Mukden	664
Muktesar	689
Municipal Report, Bombay City	657
Municipal Report, Calcutta	653
Municipal Report, Delhi	690
Municipal Report, Singapore	695
Municipal Observation Hospital, Rangoon	662
Municipalities, Bengal	644
Mysore	680
Nagpur	664
Nairobi	699
Narcotics Intelligence Bureau, Central, Egypt (Cairo)	702
Nastin B.—Experiments in Leprosy	650
National Conference on Infant Mortality and Public Health, Manila	694
National Council for Combating Venereal Diseases, London	705
National Quarantine Service Report, Shanghai	692
Neo-Natal Death, Still-Birth and (Thomson)	666
New South Wales	715
Nigeria	702
North-West Frontier Province	690
North-West Provinces and Oudh : See United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	
Notifiable Diseases	718
Nursing, Lancet Commission on, (Hill)	313
Nutrition in the Far East (Hsien Wu)	720
Nutrition in Japan	716
Nutrition, Problem of	717
Office International d'Hygiene Publique	669, 713
Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras	672
Panama	727
Paris	713
Pasteur Institute, Algeria	701
Pasteur Institute, Burma	650
Pasteur Institute, Calcutta	652
Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli	685
Pasteur Institute, Shillong	637
Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor, Madras	675
Patna	640
Peking	692
Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, London	712
Phillippine and East India Islands	694
Pilgrim Committee, Bihar and Orissa	638
Pilgrim Committee, Bombay	657
Pilgrim Committee, Madras	679
Pilgrim Committee, U. P.	687
Plague, New South Wales	715
Plague. (Wu Lien Teh)	720
Plague Commission Report, Indian	668

	Pages.
Plague Conference, International, at Mukden, Manila	694
Plague in Egypt (Wakil)	702
Plague Epidemic Report, Hongkong	691
Plague Epidemic Report, Hyderabad (Walker)	689
Plague Prevention Service, North Manchuria	728
Plague Research Laboratory, Bombay	666
Poisons Board Report, London	713
Polluted Water, Effect of Storage of (Clemesha)	649
Port Louis	702
Proferia	698
Prison Report, Bengal	648
Prison Report, Burma	660
Prison Report, Coorg	660
Proteosoma Labbe Cultivation in Grey Mosquitoes (Ross)	667
Public Health, Assam	637
Public Health, Bengal	644
Public Health, Bihar and Orissa	639
Public Health, Burma	660
Public Health, California	723
Public Health, C. P. and Borar	663
Public Health, Madras	675
Public Health, New South Wales	715
Public Health, Punjab	681
Public Health, Union of South Africa, Pretoria	698
Public Health Commissioner, Government of India	668
Public Health Commissioner, Shanghai	692
Public Health Services in Germany, Austria, Czechoslovakia, Latvia, Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, Australia, New Zealand	716
Punjab	681
Pusa	641
Rabies Conference, International	716
Radium Institute, Ranchi	641
Radium, etc., Measures against dangers resulting from	717
Rainfall of India	671
Raja Sir Ramaswami Mudaliar's Lying-in-Hospital, Madras	674
Rajputana	686
Ranchi	641
Rangoon	662
Red Cross Society, Indian, Simla	685
Roentgen-Ray Diagnosis (Christie)	724
Ross Institute and Hospital for Tropical Diseases Report etc. London ..	712
Ross Institute, Report to the Indian Tea Association on the work of the ..	707
Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh	703
Royal Commission Report, London	710
Royal Society, London	709
Russia	728
Sanatorium, King Edward VII, Bhowali	688
Sanatorium, Tuberculosis, Arogyavaram	676

	Pages.
Sanitarium (Lewis Jubilee), Darjeeling	655
Sanitary Board, Bengal	651
Sanitary Conference, All-India, Lucknow	688
Sanitary Conference, All-India, Madras	677
Sanitary Engineer's Report, Madras	675
Sanitary Re-organization Committee Report, Bengal	649
Sanitary Report, Assam	637
Sanitary Report, Bengal	643
Sanitary Report, Bihar and Orissa	639
Sanitary Report, Bombay	658
Sanitary Report, Burma	660
Sanitary Report Government of India	668
Sanitary Report, Madras	675
Sanitary Report, Medical and ^c Hongkong	690
Sanitary Report, U. P.	686
Sanitation, Dispensaries, Jails and Vaccination Report, Rajputana	686
Saugor	664
School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London	706
School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta	653
School of Tropical Medicine, Harvard, Cambridge	703
School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool, Memoirs	704
Science Bureau, Manila	694
Scientific and Industrial Research Department, London	708
Sera, Therapeutic, and Bacterial Products, Standardisation of (Prausnitz)	718
Shanghai	691
Shillong	637
Siam	690
Sikkim, Bengal	645
Silicosis Incidence in Pottery Industry (Southerland and Bryson), London	712
Simla	685
Sind, Bombay Presidency and	656
Singapore	694
Singhbhum	642
Sirhind	683
Sleeping Sickness Bureau, London	709
Sleeping Sickness Commission, Royal Society, London	709
Sleeping Sickness, International Conference	716
Sleeping Sickness, Tuberculosis and, Africa	720
Smoke Nuisance Commission, Bengal	650
Sonarpur	649
South African Institute for Medical Research, Johannesburg	700
South America	727
Standardisation of Sera, Serological Re-actions, etc.	718
State Board of Health, California	723
Statistical Abstracts, British India	670
Statistics, Agricultural, India	670
Still-birth and Mortality	716
Still-Birth and Neo-Natal death in India (Thomson)	666

Straits Settlements	695
Sub-Assistant Surgeons, List of, Bengal	650
Sudan	700
Switzerland	715
Syphilis, (Craig and Nichols)	724
Syphilis in the Army (Vedder)	724
Syphilis, Serodigonososis of,	718
Tanganyika Territory	698
Tea Association, Indian, Report to the, on the work of Ross Institute	707
Thompson Yates and Johnston Laboratories Report, Liverpool	703
Tokyo	693
Tokyo Imperial University	693
Trachome	716
Traffic in Women and Children	722
Transvaal Department of Agriculture, Pretoria	698
Tropical Medicine, American Society of	725
Trypanosoma and Trypanosomiasis, Philippine Islands, (Musgrave and Clegg)	694
Tuberculines (Calmette and Potter)	718
Tuberculosis Association, Bengal	650
Tuberculosis in Denmark, Norway, etc.	717
Tuberculosis Hospital, Jadabpur	655
Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Union Mission, Arogyavaram	676
Tuberculosis and Sleeping Sickness, Africa (Balfour and others)	720
United Fruit Company, Boston	722
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	686
United States of America	722
United States, National Museum	724
Vaccination, Assam	637
Vaccination, Bengal	642
Vaccination, Bihar and Orissa	639
Vaccination, Bombay and Sind	659
Vaccination, Madras	675
Vaccination, Ministry of Health, London	706
Vaccination, Punjab	682
Vaccination, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	688
Veterinary Bacteriologist's Report, Pretoria	698
Vital Statistics of the Kingdom of Hungary	719
Vizagapatam	655
Washington	723
Water Works Report, Cawnpore	688
Weather Reports, Washington	725
Weather Review, India	671
Wellcome Research Laboratory, Khartoum	700
Zanzibar	701
Zoological Garden, Calcutta	654
Zoological Survey, India	667

Part V.
Gazetteers.

District Gazetteers.

Contents.

				Press mark.	Page.
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	..	..	DG. 1.	743
Eastern Bengal	..	..	..	DG. 2.	743
Bengal	..	..	..	DG. 3.	743
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	DG. 4.	748
Bombay	..	..	..	DG. 5.	749
Burma	..	..	..	DG. 6.	751
Madras	..	..	..	DG. 7.	754
Punjab	..	..	..	DG. 8.	757
Sind	..	..	..	DG. 9.	761
United Provinces	..	..	..	DG. 10.	761
Oudh	..	..	..	DG. 11.	764

Part V.

DC 1. Eastern Bengal and Assam District Gazetteers—

1. Chittagong Hill Tracts¹—

Vol. I, 1909.

2. Noakhali¹—

Vol. IV, 1911.

3. Jalpaiguri¹—

Vol. XI, 1911.

4. Rangpur¹—

Vol. XII, 1911.

DC 2. Eastern Bengal District Gazetteers—

1. Tippera¹—

Vol. III, 1910.

2. Dacca¹—

Vol. V, 1912.

3. Dinajpur¹—

Vol. X, 1912.

DC 3. Bengal District Gazetteers—

1. Chittagong Hill Tracts²—

Vol. B, 1914. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

2. Chittagong.

Vol. B, 1914. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

3. Bogra.

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

¹For Volumes containing Statistical Information, *See* under "Bengal".

²For Volumes containing General Information, *See* under "Eastern Bengal and Assam".

DC 3. Bengal District Gazetteers—contd.**4. Noakhali²—**

Vol. B, 1914. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

5. Jalpaiguri²—

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

6. Rangpur²—

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

7. Tippera³—

Vol. B, 1914. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

8. Dacca³—

Vol. B, 1914. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

9. Dinajpur³—

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

10. Cuttack⁴—

Vol. II, 1906.

11. Gaya⁴—

Vol. III, 1919.

12. Muzaffarpur⁴—

Vol. IV, 1907.

13. Darjeeling—

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

14. Darbhanga⁴—

Vol. VI, 1907.

²For Volumes containing General Information, See under "Eastern Bengal and Assam."³For Volumes containing General Information, See under "Eastern Bengal."⁴For Volumes containing Statistical Information, See under "Bihar and Orissa."

DC 3. Bengal District Gazetteers—contd.**15. Balasore⁴—**

Vol. VII, 1907.

16. Palamau⁴—

Vol. IX, 1907.

17. Champaran⁴—

Vol. X, 1907.

18. Angul⁴—

Vol. XI, 1908.

19. Saran⁴—

Vol. XII, 1908.

20. Bankura—

Vol. XIV, 1908.

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

21. Khulna—

Vol. XV, 1908.

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

22. Sambalpur⁴—

Vol. XVI, 1909.

23. Monghyr⁴—

Vol. XVII, 1909.

24. Howrah—

Vol. XVIII, 1909.

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

DC 3. Bengal District Gazetteers—contd.**25. Birbhum—**

Vol. XIX, 1910.

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

26. Singhbhum*, Saraikela and Kharasawan—

Vol. XX, 1910.

27. Feudatory States of Orissa—

Vol. XXI, 1910.

Vol. XXI, 1905. (Statistics, 1901-02.)

28. Santhal Parganas—

Vol. XXII, 1910.

Vol. B, 1915. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

29. Burdwan—

Vol. XXIII, 1910.

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

30. Nadia—

Vol. XXIV, 1910.

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

31. Purnea—

Vol. XXV, 1911.

Vol. B, 1915. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

32. Midnapore—

Vol. XXVI, 1911.

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

33. Bhagalpur*—

Vol. XXVII, 1911.

DC 3. Bengal District Gazetteers—*contd.***34. Manbhum—**

Vol. XXVIII, 1911.

35. Hooghly—

Vol. XXIX, 1912.

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

36. Jessore—

Vol. XXX, 1912.

Vol. B, 1914. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

37. 24-Parganas—

Vol. XXXI, 1914.

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

38. Murshidabad—

Vol. XXXII, 1914.

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

39. Rajshahi—

Vol. XXXIII, 1916.

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

40. Mymensingh—

Vol. XXXIV, 1917.

Vol. B, 1914. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

41. Malda—

Vol. XXXV, 1918.

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

DE 3. Bengal District Gazetteers—concl'd.**42. Bakarganj—**

Vol. XXXVI, 1918.

Vol. B, 1914. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

43. Pabna—

Vol. XXXVII, 1923.

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

44. Faridpur—

Vol. XXXVIII, 1925.

Vol. B, 1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

Vol. B, 1933. (Statistics, 1921-22 to 1930-31.)

DE 4. Bihar and Orissa District Gazetteers—**1. Hazaribagh—**

1917.

1915. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

2. Ranchi—

1917.

1915. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

3. Gaya^s—

1915. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

4. Bhagalpur^s—

1915. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

5. Muzaffarpur^s—

1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

6. Darbhanga^s—

1915. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

7. Saran^s—

1914. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

DG 4. Bihar and Orissa District Gazetteers—*conold.*8. Champaran^s—

1914. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

9. Monghyr^s—

1916. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

10. Manbhum^s—

1916. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

11. Singhbhum^s—

1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

12. Palamau^s—

1913. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

13. Cuttack^s—

1915. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

14. Balasore^s—

1915. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

15. Angul^s—

1916. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

16. Sambalpur^s—

1916. (Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11.)

DG 5. Bombay District Gazetteers—

1. Kathiawar—

Vol. VIII, 1884.

Vol. VIII-B, 1907.

Vol. VIII-B, 1914.

2. Gujrat Population (Hindus)—

Vol. IX, Part 1, 1901.

Gujrat Population (Musalmans and Parsees)—

Vol. IX, Part 2, 1899.

DE 5. Bombay District Gazetteers—contd.**3. Khandesh—**

Vol. XII, 1880.

Vol. XII-B, 1905.

Vol. XII-B, 1914.

4. Kanara—

Vol. XV, Part 1, 1883.

Vol. XV, Part 2, 1883.

Vol. XV-B, 1904.

Vol. XV-B, 1913.

5. Nasik—

Vol. XVI, 1883.

Vol. XVI-B, 1905.

Vol. XVI-B, 1913.

6. Ahmadnagar—

Vol. XVII, 1884.

Vol. XVII-B, 1904.

7. Poona—

Vol. XVIII, Part 1, 1885.

Vol. XVIII, Part 2, 1885.

Vol. XVIII, Part 3, 1885.

Vol. XVIII-B, 1904.

Vol. XVIII-B, 1913.

8. Satara—

Vol. XIX, 1885.

Vol. XIX-B, 1904.

Vol. XIX-B, 1913.

9. Sholapur—

Vol. XX, 1884.

Vol. XX-B, 1904.

Vol. XX-B, 1913.

10. Belgaum—

Vol. XXI, 1884.

Vol. XXI-B, 1905.

Vol. XXI-B, 1914.

DE 5. Bombay District Gazetteers—concl'd.**11. Dharwar—**

Vol. XXII, 1884.

Vol. XXII-B, 1905.

Vol. XXII-B, 1913.

12. Bijapur—

Vol. XXIII, 1884.

Vol. XXIII-B, 1905.

13. Kolhapur—

Vol. XXIV, 1886.

Vol. XXIV-B, 1905.

Vol. XXIV-B, 1914.

14. Botany—

Vol. XXV, 1886.

15. Town and Island of Bombay—

Vol. I, 1893. (History.)

Vol. III, 1894. (Administration.)

16. General Index—

Vol. XXVII, 1904.

DE 6. Burma District Gazetteers—**1. Akyab—**

Vol. A, 1917.

Vol. B, No. 1, 1912.

2. Arakan Hill District—

Vol. A, 1910.

Vol. B, No. 2, 1912.

3. Kyaukpyu—

Vol. B, No. 3, 1912.

4. Sandoway—

Vol. A, 1912.

Vol. B, No. 4, 1912.

DG 6. Burma District Gazetteers—contd.

5. Insein—
Vol. A, 1914.
Vol. B, No. 6, 1913.
6. Hanthawaddy (Syriam) District—
Vol. A, 1914.
Vol. B, No. 7, 1913.
7. Tharrawaddy—
Vol. A, 1920.
Vol. B, No. 8, 1912.
8. Pegu—
Vol. A, 1917.
Vol. B, No. 9, 1913.
9. Prome—
Vol. B, No. 10, 1913.
10. Bassein—
Vol. A, 1916.
Vol. B, No. 11, 1912.
11. Hanzada—
Vol. A, 1915.
Vol. B, No. 12, 1912.
12. Myaungmya—
Vol. B, No. 13, 1912.
13. Ma-Ubin—
Vol. B, No. 14, 1912.
14. Pyapon—
Vol. B, No. 15, 1912.
15. Toungoo—
Vol. B, No. 16, 1913.

DE 6. Burma District Gazetteers—*contd.*

16. Salween—
Vol. A, 1910.
Vol. B, No. 17, 1913.
17. Thaton—
Vol. B, No. 18, 1913.
18. Amherst—
Vol. A, 1913.
Vol. B, No. 19, 1913.
19. Tavoy—
Vol. B, No. 20, 1913.
20. Mergui—
Vol. A, 1912.
Vol. B, No. 21, 1913.
21. Pakokku—
Vol. A, 1913.
Vol. B, No. 23, 1913.
22. Minbu—
Vol. B, No. 24, 1913.
23. Magwe—
Vol. B, No. 25, 1913.
24. Mandalay—
Vol. B, No. 26, 1913.
25. Bhamo—
Vol. A, 1912.
Vol. B, No. 27, 1913.
26. Myitkyina—
Vol. A, 1912.
Vol. B, No. 28, 1913.
27. Katha—
Vol. B, No. 29, 1913.

DC 6. Burma District Gazetteers—concl'd.**28. Ruby Mines—**

Vol. A, 1915.

Vol. B, No. 30, 1913.

29. Shwebo—

Vol. B, No. 31, 1913.

30. Sagaing—

Vol. B, No. 32, 1913.

**31. Lower Chindwin District (Upper Burma)—
1912.**

Vol. B, No. 33, 1913.

32. Upper Chindwin District—

Vol. A, 1913.

Vol. B, No. 34, 1913.

33. Kyaukse—

Vol. B, No. 35, 1913.

34. Meiktila—

Vol. B, No. 36, 1913.

35. Yamethin—

Vol. B, No. 37, 1913.

36. Myingyan—

Vol. B, No. 38, 1913.

DC 7. Madras District Gazetteers—**1. Anantapur—**

Vol. II, 1915.

Vol. II, 1930.

Vol. III, 1933.

2. North Arcot—

Vol. II, 1915.

Vol. II, 1929.

Vol. III, 1933.

DQ 7. Madras District Gazetteers—*contd.*

3. South Arcot—
 Vol. II, 1915.
 Vol. II, 1932.
4. Bellary—
 Vol. I, 1916.
 Vol. II, 1915.
 Vol. II, 1930.
 Vol. III, 1933.
5. South Canara—
 Vol. II, 1915.
6. Chingleput—
 Vol. II, 1915.
 Vol. II, 1928.
 Vol. III, 1933.
7. Chittoor—
 Vol. II, 1915.
 Vol. II, 1928.
 Vol. III, 1932.
8. Coimbatore—
 Vol. II, 1915.
 Vol. II, 1933.
9. Cuddapah—
 Vol. I, 1915.
 Vol. II, 1915.
 Vol. II, 1930.
 Vol. III, 1933.
10. Godavari—
 Vol. I, 1915.
 Vol. II, 1915.
11. Guntur—
 Vol. II, 1915.
 Vol. II, 1929.

DE 7. Madras District Gazetteers—*contd.*

12. Kistna—
Vol. II, 1915.
13. Kurnool—
Vol. II, 1915.
Vol. II, 1928.
Vol. III, 1932.
14. Madura—
Vol. II, 1915.
Vol. II, 1930.
Vol. III, 1933.
15. Malabar and Anjengo—
Vol. I, 1915.
16. Malabar—
Vol. II, 1915.
Vol. II, 1933.
17. Anjengo—
Vol. II, 1915.
18. Nellore—
Vol. II, 1915.
Vol. II, 1929.
Vol. III, 1932.
19. Nilgiri—
Vol. II, 1915.
Vol. II, 1928.
Vol. III, 1933.
20. Ramnad—
Vol. II, 1915.
Vol. II, 1929.
21. Salem—
Vol. I, Part I, 1918.
Vol. I, Part II, 1918.
Vol. II, 1915.
Vol. II, 1932.

DE 7. Madras District Gazetteers—*condid.***22. Tanjore—**

Vol. I, 1915.

Vol. II, 1915.

Vol. II, 1933.

23. Tinnevelly—

Vol. I, 1917.

Vol. II, 1915.

24. Trichinopoly—

Vol. II, 1915.

Vol. II, 1931.

Vol. III, 1933.

25. Vizagapatam—

Vol. I, 1915.

Vol. II, 1915.

26. Ganjam—

Vol. II, 1930.

**27. A Short Account of the Laccadiv and Menicoy-
1924.****DE 8. Punjab District Gazetteers.****1. Hissar and Loharu State—**

Vol. IIA, 1915.

Vol. IIB, 1912.

2. Rohtak—

Vol. IIIA, 1910.

3. Dujana State—

Vol. IIIA, 1904.

4. Rohtak and Dujana State—

Vol. IIIB, 1913. .

DG[8. Punjab District Gazetteers—contd.

5. Gurgaon—
Vol. IVA, 1910.
6. Gurgaon and Pataudi State—
Vol. IVB, 1912.
7. Delhi—
Vol. VA, 1912.
8. Karnal—
Vol. VIA, 1918.
Vol. VIB, 1912.
9. Ambala and Kalsia State—
Vol. VIIB, 1912.
10. Simla Hill States—
Vol. VIII, 1910.
11. Simla—
Vol. VIIIA, 1904.
Vol. VIIIB, 1912.
12. Sirmur State—
Vol. IXA, 1904.
Vol. IXB, 1912.
13. Kangra—
Vol. XB, 1912.
14. Mandi and Suket States—
Vol. XIIA, 1904.
Vol. XIIB, 1912.
15. Mandi States—
Vol. XIIA, 1920.
16. Hoshiarpur—
Vol. XIIIIB, 1912.
17. Kapurthala State—
Vol. XIVB, 1916.

DG 8. Punjab District Gazetteers—*contd.*

18. Jullundur—
Vol. XIVB, 1916.
19. Ludhiana and Maler Kotla State—
Vol. XVA, 1904.
Vol. XVB, 1912.
20. Faridkot State—
Vol. XVIA, 1907.
21. Ferozepore and Faridkot State—
Vol. XVIB, 1913.
22. Phulkian States—Patiala, Jind and Nabha—
Vol. XVIIA, 1904.
Vol. XVIIIB, 1913.
23. Montgomery—
Vol. XVIIIIB, 1913.
24. Amritsar—
Vol. XXA, 1914.
Vol. XXB, 1912.
25. Gurdaspur—
Vol. XXIA, 1914.
Vol. XXIB, 1912.
26. Chamba State—
Vol. XXIIA, 1904.
Vol. XXIIB, 1912.
27. Sialkot—
Vol. XXIIIA, 1920.
Vol. XXIIIB, 1912.
28. Gujrat—
Vol. XXVA, 1921.
Vol. XXVB, 1912.
29. Shahpur—
Vol. XXVIA, 1917.
Vol. XXVIB, 1912.

DE 8. Punjab District Gazetteers—*conold.*

30. Gujranwala—
Vol. XXVIB, 1912.
31. Jhelum—
Vol. XXVIIIB, 1913.
32. Rawalpindi—
Vol. XXVIII A, 1907.
Vol. XXVIII B, 1912.
33. Attock—
Vol. XXIX A, Part A, 1907.
Vol. XXIX B, 1912.
34. Mianwali—
Vol. XXX A, 1915.
Vol. XXX B, 1912.
35. Lahore—
Vol. XXX B, 1916.
36. Lyallpur—
Vol. XXXIB, 1912.
37. Jhang—
Vol. XXXIIB, 1912.
38. Multan—
Vol. XXXIIIB, 1913.
39. Muzaffargarh—
Vol. XXXIVA, Part A, 1908.
Vol. XXXIVA, Part IIA and B, 1910.
Vol. XXXIVB, 1913.
40. Dehra Ghazi Khan—
Vol. XXXVB, 1912.
41. Bahawalpur State—
Vol. XXXVIB, 1913.

DC 9. Gazetteers of the Province of Sind—

1. Gazetteer of the Province of Sind—
Vol. A, 1907.
2. Karachi—
Vol. IB, 1919.
3. Hyderabad—
Vol. IIB, 1920.
4. Sukkur—
Vol. IIIB, 1919.
5. Larkana—
Vol. IVB, 1919.
6. Nawabshah—
Vol. VB, 1920.
7. Thar and Parkar—
Vol. VIB, 1919.
8. Upper Sind and Frontier—
Vol. VIIB, 1919.

DC 10. United Provinces District Gazetteers—

1. Dehra Dun—
Vol. I, 1911.
2. Saharanpur—
Vol. II, 1921.
3. Muzaffarnagar—
Vol. III, 1920.
4. Meerut—
Vol. IV, 1922.
5. Bulandshahar—
Vol. V, 1922.

DE 10. United Provinces District Gazetteers—*contd.*

6. Aligarh—
Vol. VI, 1909.

7. Muttra—
Vol. VII, 1911.

8. Agra—
Vol. VIII, 1921.

9. Farrukhabad—
Vol. IX, 1911.

10. Mainpuri—
Vol. X, 1910.

11. Etawah—
Vol. XI, 1911.

12. Etah—
Vol. XII, 1911.

13. Bareilly—
Vol. XIII, 1911.

14. Bijnor—
Vol. XIV, 1908.

15. Budaun—
Vol. XV, 1907.

16. Moradabad—
Vol. XVI, 1911.

17. Shahjahanpur—
Vol. XVII, 1910.

18. Pilibhit—
Vol. XVIII, 1909.

19. Cawnpore—
Vol. XIX, 1909.

DS 10. United Provinces District Gazetteers—contd.

20. Fatehpur—
Vol. XX, 1906.
21. Banda—
Vol. XXI, 1909.
22. Hamirpur—
Vol. XXII, 1909.
23. Allahabad—
Vol. XXIII, 1911.
24. Jhansi—
Vol. XXIV, 1909.
25. Jalaun—
Vol. XXV, 1909.
26. Benares—
Vol. XXVI, 1922.
27. Mirzapur—
Vol. XXVII, 1911.
28. Jaunpur—
Vol. XXVIII, 1908.
29. Ghazipur—
Vol. XXIX, 1909.
30. Ballia—
Vol. XXX, 1907.
31. Gorakhpur—
Vol. XXXI, 1909.
32. Basti—
Vol. XXXII, 1907.
33. Azamgarh—
Vol. XXXIII, 1911.

DG 10. United Provinces District Gazetteers—conold

34. Nainital—
Vol. XXXIV, 1922.
35. Almora—
Vol. XXXV, 1911.
36. Garhwal (British)—
Vol. XXXVI, 1921.
37. Lucknow—
Vol. XXXVII, 1922.
38. Hardoi—
Vol. XLI, 1904.
39. Kheri—
Vol. XLII, 1905.
40. Gonda—
Vol. XLIV, 1921.
41. Bahraich—
Vol. XLV, 1921.
42. Partabgarh—
Vol. XLVII, 1920.
43. Bara Banki—
XLVIII, 1921.
44. Rampur State—
1911.

DG 11. Gazetteers of the Province of Oudh—

- Vol. I, A-G, 1877.
- Vol. II, H-M, 1877.
- Vol. III, N-Z, 1878.

Part VI.
Bibliography.

CONTENTS OF PART VI.

	Page.
Biochemistry	767, 861
Bowel Disease	767
Chemistry	768
Cholera	768, 861
Diabetes	771
Drug Addiction	773, 861
Dysentery	776, 861
Entomology	777, 861
Epidemic Dropsy	782, 862
Eye Disease	785
Filaria	785, 862
Haematology	788, 862
Helminthology	789, 862
Hygiene and Public Health Laboratory Practice	797
Indian Indigenous Drugs	801
Kala-Azar and Oriental Sore	807
Kala-Azar	862
Lathyrism	818
Leprosy	819, 863
Malaria	828, 863
Miscellaneous	838, 864
Pasteur Institute	839
Pathology and Bacteriology	839, 864
Pharmacology	842, 865
Physiology	847
Protozoology	847, 865
Radiology	851
Respiratory Diseases including Asthma	851
Respiratory Diseases	865
Serology	852, 865
Skin Diseases	853, 866
Spirochaetosis and Allied Diseases	857, 866
Tropical Disease	858
Papers in the Press	867
Books and Memoirs by the Members of the Staff	869

Part VI.

List of Books, Memoirs, and Papers published by Members of the Staff of the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine for the years 1920—1938.

BIO-CHEMISTRY.

- | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|------|----|---|
| Das Gupta, B. M., &
Wats, R. C. | .. | 1934 | .. | Comparative biochemical findings in blood of normal malaria-infected monkeys. <i>Indian Journal of Medical Research</i> , Vol. XXI, page 457. |
| Chopra, R. N. &
Roy, A. C. | .. | 1935 | .. | On the estimation of minute quantities of atebirin in the blood. <i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LXX, p. 504. |
| | | 1936 | .. | On the colorimetric determination of lipoid phosphorus (lecithin) in the blood. <i>Indian Journal of Medical Research</i> , Vol. XXIV, p. 479. |
| | | 1936 | .. | On the determination of small quantities of atebirin in the blood. <i>Indian Journal of Medical Research</i> , Vol. XXV, p. 487. |
| | | 1937 | .. | On the estimation of atebirin in tissues. <i>Indian Journal of Medical Research</i> Vol. XXV, p. 455. |
| | | 1938 | .. | The effect of seitz filtration on haemolysins and the components of a haemolytic system. <i>Indian Journal of Medical Research</i> , Vol. XXVI, p. 303. |
| Roy, A. C., &
Chopra, R. N. | .. | 1938 | .. | Some biochemical characteristics of snake venom. <i>Indian Journal of Medical Research</i> , Vol. XXVI, p. 241 |
| Roy, A. C. | .. | 1938 | .. | Lipolytic activity of the venoms (cobra and Russell's viper). <i>Indian Journal of Medical Research</i> , Vol. XXVI, p. 249. |

BOWEL DISEASES.

- | | | | | |
|---|----|------|----|--|
| Chopra, R. N.,
Hayter, R. T. M., and
Bhattacharya, S. N. | .. | 1937 | .. | Radiological and laboratory investigations of chronic gastro-intestinal disturbances in the Tropics. <i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LXXII, p. 129. |
| Napier, L. E.,
Chaudhuri, R. N., and
Rai Chaudhuri, M. N. | .. | 1938 | .. | Gastric acidity in health and disease in India. <i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> . Vol. LXXIII, p. 65. |

CHEMISTRY.

- Ghosh, S. .. 1928 .. A simple method for the estimation of antimony in organic antimony compounds. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. 16, p. 457.
- Ghosh, S. & Boyd, T. C. .. 1928 .. *Manual of Organic Chemistry for Medical Students*. Scientific Publishing Co., Calcutta.
- Ghosh, S. .. 1930 .. *The Chemical Investigation of Plants* Authorised English translation of a German text by Dr. L. Rosenthaler, G. Bell & Sons, London.
- Ghosh, S. & Chatterjee, N. R. .. 1931 .. Some new hydrocupreidine derivatives. Part I. *Journal of Indian Chemical Society*, Vol. VIII, p. 257.
- Ghosh, S. & Chatterjee, N. R. .. 1932 .. Some new hydrocupreidine derivatives. Part II. *Journal of Indian Chemical Society*, Vol. IX, p. 83.
- Ghosh, S. & Dutt, A. T. .. 1933 .. The vitamine B content of different samples of Indian rice by Spruyt's colorimetric method. Part I. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XX, p. 863.
- Paaricha, C. L., & Ghosh, S. .. 1937 .. A colour chart for the determination of hydrogen-ion concentration. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 725.

CHOLERA.

- Acton, H. W. & Chopra, R. N. .. 1924 .. The nature and pharmacological action of cholera toxin. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XII, p. 235.
- Maitra, G. C. .. 1924 .. A short note on the method of successfully cultivating cholera vibrios from cases of clinical cholera. *Calcutta Medical Journal*, Vol. XIX, p. 1.
- Maitra, G. C. & Basu, J. B. .. 1924 .. Cultivation of cholera vibrios from faeces. *Calcutta Medical Journal*, Vol. XIX, p. 179.
- Maitra, G. C. .. 1925 .. An investigation into the origin of cholera epidemics in the Jharia coal-fields. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 97.

- Maitra, G. C., .. 1925 .. Cellular elements in cholera stools and
Ganguli, L. B. & .. their relative importance in diagnosis
Basu, J. B. .. of the disease. *Indian Medical
Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 321.
- Maitra, G. C. & .. 1925 .. Bacteriological study of stools of 746
Basu, J. B. .. clinical cholera cases in Calcutta.
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LX,
p. 570.
- Fry, A. B. .. 1925 .. Cholera in Bengal: past and present.
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LX,
p. 301.
- Maitra, G. C. .. 1926 .. "Bilivaccine-Cholera" versus com-
mercial cholera vaccine. *Indian
Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXI, p. 334.
- Tomb, J. W. & .. 1926 .. A new method of isolating and culti-
Maitra, G. C. .. vating vibrios from faeces, specially
suitable for the detection of vibrio
carriers in field work. *Indian Medi-
cal Gazette*, Vol. LXI, p. 56.
- .. 1926 .. On "agglutinating" and "non-agglu-
tinating" vibrios found in water,
and the relationship between them.
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LXI,
p. 537.
- .. 1927 .. A new conception of the epidemiology
and endemiology of cholera. *Indian
Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 61.
- Pasricha, C. L., .. 1931 .. Seasonal variations of cholera bacterio-
deMonte, A. J. H. & .. phage in natural waters and in man
Gupta, S. K. .. in Calcutta during the year 1930.
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LXVI,
p. 543.
- Pasricha, C. L. & .. 1931 .. A note on the production of a cyanogen
Das Gupta, S. M. .. radical in peptone-water cultures of
cholera vibrios. *Indian Medical
Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 551.
- Pasricha, C. L., .. 1931 .. Mutation of cholera-like vibrios under
deMonte, A. J. H. & .. the action of bacteriophage. *Indian
Gupta, S. K. .. Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 610.
- .. 1932 .. Mutation of cholera vibrios; (the
.. characters of the population of a
.. freshly-isolated cholera colony, with
.. a note on some colony variants of
.. cholera and cholera-like vibrios).
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LXVII,
p. 64.

- | | | |
|--|---------|---|
| Pasricha, C. L.,
deMonte, A. J. H. &
Gupta, S. K. | 1932 .. | A preliminary note on new types of
cholera phage, types D. and E.
<i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LXVII,
p. 262. |
| | 1932 .. | Cholera and cholera-like vibriophages.
<i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LXVII,
p. 487. |
| | 1933 .. | A schematic representation of the
variants of cholera vibrio produced
under the influence of bacteriophage.
<i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol.
LXVIII, p. 448. |
| Maplestone, P. A. &
Bhaduri, N. V. | 1936 .. | Cholera and intestinal helminths. <i>In-
dian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LXXI,
p. 449. |
| Pasricha, C. L. &
Panja, G. | 1936 .. | Description of <i>bacterium pseudo-caroli-
nus</i> . <i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol.
LXXI, p. 196. |
| Pasricha, C. L.,
deMonte, A. J. H. &
Gupta, S. K. | 1936 .. | A new type of cholera phage, type M.
<i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LXXI,
p. 194. |
| Pasricha, C. L.,
deMonte, A. J. H. &
O' Flynn, E. G. | 1936 .. | Bacteriophage in the treatment of
cholera. <i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> ,
Vol. LXXI, p. 61. |
| Pasricha, C. L.,
Chatterjee, D. N. &
Malik, K. S. | 1938 .. | The hydrogen-ion concentration of
cholera stools. <i>Indian Medical
Gazette</i> , Vol. LXXIII, p. 346. |
| Pasricha, C. L.,
deMonte, A. J. H. &
Chatterjee, B. C. | 1938 .. | <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> from material obtained
by liver puncture during life.
<i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol.
LXXIII, p. 405. |
| Pasricha, C. L.,
Chatterjee, D. N. &
Paul, B. M. | 1938 .. | Studies on the potency of prophylactic
vaccines. I. Cholera vaccine.
<i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol.
LXXIII, p. 463. |
| Pasricha, C. L.,
Lahiri, M. N. &
Das, P. C. | 1938 .. | The isolation of <i>vibrio cholerae</i> from
non-cholera individuals. <i>Indian
Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LXXIII, p.
669. |
| deMonte, A. J. H. &
Gupta, S. K. | 1938 .. | Blood culture in cholera. <i>Indian
Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LXXIII, p.
679. |
| Chatterjee, D. N. &
Malik, K. S. | 1938 .. | The bacteriological examination and
the hydrogen-ion concentration of
the urine of a series of 122 cholera
patients. <i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> ,
Vol. LXXIII, p. 612. |

• DIABETES.

- Bose, J. P. .. 1922 .. A general review of diabetes. *Indian Journal of Medicine*, Volume III, p. 252.
- Bose, J. P. & Wallis, R. L. M. .. 1922 .. Glycosuria in pregnancy. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire*, Vol. XXIX, p. 274.
- Bose, J. P. .. 1923 .. Glucose tolerance tests and their interpretation. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 241.
- 1923 .. Our present knowledge of insulin. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 557.
- 1924 .. Hyperglycosuria and its significance. *Antiseptic*, Vol. XXI, p. 1.
- 1924 .. On the potency of insulin in the tropics. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 132.
- 1924 .. A case of renal glycosuria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 345.
- Acton, H. W. & Bose, J. P. .. 1924 .. The variability of rabbits used for assay in insulin. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 336.
- Chopra, R. N. & Bose, J. P. .. 1925 .. Observations on the anti-diabetic properties of *Cephalandra Indica* (Telakucha). *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 201.
- 1925 .. *Cephalandra Indica* (Telakucha) in diabetes. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIII, p. 11.
- Bose, J. P. .. 1925 .. Notes on diabetes mellitus. *Calcutta Medical Journal*, Vol. XX, p. 255.
- Chopra, R. N., Bose, J. P. & Ghosh, N. N. .. 1926 .. Chemical composition and anti-diabetic properties of *silajit*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 145.
- Bose, J. P. .. 1926 .. Reducing substances in the urine; their detection and identification. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXI, p. 173.
- Acton, H. W. & Bose, J. P. .. 1927 .. The relationship of the colour of rabbits to their susceptibility to insulin. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 89.

- Bose, J. P. .. 1927 .. A preliminary note on the interrelationship of some of the endocrine glands in sugar metabolism. *Trans. Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine*, 7th Congress, Vol. III, p. 335.
- 1927 .. The chemistry of the blood of normal healthy Indians and its variations in disease. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 370.
- 1928 .. *A Hand-book on Diabetes Mellitus and its Modern Treatment*, Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta.
- 1928 .. A simplified method for estimation of blood sugar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 72.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Bose, J. P. &
Chatterjee, N. N. .. 1928 .. *Gymnema sylvestra* in diabetes mellitus. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 115.
- Bose, J. P. &
Ghosh, S. .. 1929 .. Homogentisuria (alkaptonuria) with glycosuria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 61.
- Chopra, R. N. &
Bose, J. P. .. 1930 .. The action of opium in diabetes. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 15.
- Bose, J. P. .. 1930 .. Diabetes mellitus in children. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 197.
- Chopra, R. N.
Bose, J. P. .. 1931 ... Further observations on the effect of opium on blood sugar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 625.
- Bose, J. P. .. 1932 .. A study of the distribution of sugar in the blood of diabetic and non-diabetic Indian subjects. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 541.
- 1933 .. Diabetes in children. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 443.
- 1934 .. *A Hand-book of Diabetes Mellitus and its Modern Treatment*. 2nd edition. Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta.
- 1935 .. Arterio-Venous Sugar Difference in Diabetes Mellitus: its value in adjudging the severity of the disease. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*. Vol. XXIII, p. 1.

- Bose, J. P. & De, U. N. .. 1936 .. Cholesteremia in normal and diabetic Indian subjects. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 489.
- Bose, J. P. .. 1937 .. Insulin Anaphylaxis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 465.
- 1938 .. Protamine zinc insulin. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 390.

DRUG ADDICTION. ' .

- Chopra, R. N. .. 1927 .. Observations on the toxicity of mature and immature genuine spirits and imitation or fictitious spirits. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 1005.
- 1927 .. The deleteriousness of potable spirits on the Indian market. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 195.
- Chopra, R. N. & Grewal, K. S. .. 1927 .. The opium habit in India. Analysis of 100 cases amongst the Sikh population of Calcutta. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 57.
- Chopra, R. N. .. 1928 .. The present position of the opium habit in India. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 389.
- Chopra, R. N. & Grewal, K. S. .. 1929 .. The opium habit in India. *Trans. Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine*, 7th Congress, Vol. III, p. 568.
- Chopra, R. N. .. 1930 .. A preliminary note on addiction to "post" (unlanced capsules of *Papaver somniferum*). *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 361.
- Chopra, R. N., Grewal, K. S., Chowan, J. S. & Chopra, G. S. .. 1930 .. Addiction to "post" (unlanced capsules of *Papaver somniferum*) in India. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 985.
- Chopra, R. N., Mukherjee, B. & Dikshit, B. B. .. 1930 .. Narcotine. Its pharmacological action and therapeutic uses. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 35.
- Chopra, R. N. & Knowles, R. .. 1930 .. The action of opium and narcotine in malaria. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 5.

- Chopra, R. N. .. 1931 .. Opium and albuminuria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 299.
 Bose, J. P.
- 1931 .. Effect of opium on the blood sugar of non-diabetics. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 1087.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1931 .. The cocaine habit in India. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 1013.
 Chopra, G. S.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1931 .. Addiction to "post" (unlanced capsules of *Papaver somniferum*.) Part II. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*. Vol. XIX, p. 415.
 Ghosh, N. N.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1931 .. Psychological aspects of opium addiction. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 663.
 Bose, J. P.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1932 .. Chloral hydrate and paraldehyde as drugs of addiction. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 481.
 Chopra, G. S.
- Chopra, R. N., .. 1932 .. The opium habit in the Punjab, Part I. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XX, p. 545.
 Chopra, G. S. & Grewal, K. S.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1932 .. The morphine habit in India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 368.
 Chopra, G. S.
- 1932 .. Some country beers of India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 665.
- 1934 .. Administration of opium to infants in India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 489.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1934 .. A note on the changes in the physical and chemical characteristics of the blood sera of opium addicts. *Current Science*. Vol III, p. 201.
 Mukherji, S. N.
- Chopra, R. N. .. 1935 .. Studies on the protein fractions of blood sera. Part II. Blood sera of opium addicts. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXII, p. 561.
 Mukherjee, S. N.
 Chopra, G. S.
- Chopra, R. N. .. 1935 .. Drug addiction in India and its treatment. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 121.
- Chopra, R. N., & .. 1935 .. Habitual use of barbituric acid derivatives in India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 188.
 Chopra, G. S.
- 1935 .. Opium habit in India. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*. Vol. XXIII, p. 359.

DYSENTERY.

- Megaw, J. W. D. .. 1921 .. Chronic dysenteric peritonitis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVI, p. 321.
- Mandal, U. N. .. 1922 .. A case of acute bacillary dysentery. *Indian Medical Record*, Vol. XLII, October.
- Chopra, R. N. & Ghosh, B. N. .. 1922 .. The therapeutics of emetine. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVII, p. 248.
- Acton, H. W., Chopra, R. N. & Boyd, T. C. .. 1923 .. The reduction of amino-acids into simpler natural bases (amines) by the B, dysenteriae (Shiga). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. X, p. 837.
- Knowles, R., Napier, L. E. & Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1923 .. A preliminary note on the relationship of the intestinal protozoa of man to the hydrogen ion concentration of their environment. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 151.
- Megaw, J. W. D. & Maitra, G. C. .. 1924 .. Chronic dysenteric peritonitis as the probable cause of a common form of ascites in the tropics. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 228.
- Acton, H. W. & Knowles, R. .. 1924 .. On the dysenteries of India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 325.
- .. 1924 .. On *Entamoeba histolytica* carriers. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 440.
- Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1925 .. A note on the cultivation of an *Entamoeba* from a monkey (*Macacus rhesus*). *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 323.
- Maitra, G. C. & Basu, J. B. .. 1926 .. A trial of oral vaccination against bacillary dysentery in Indian jails. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXI, p. 335.
- Acton, H. W. & Knowles, R. .. 1928 .. *On the Dysenteries of India*. Calcutta. Thacker, Spink & Co.
- Knowles, R., Das Gupta, B. M., Dutta Gupta, A. K. & Gupta, U. .. 1928 .. The treatment of intestinal amoebiasis : (an analysis of results, and a review of the literature). *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 455.
- Acton, H. W. & Chopra, R. N. .. 1929 .. Kurchi bismuthous iodide : its value in the treatment of chronic amoebic infections of the bowel. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 481.

- Pasricha, C. L.,
deMonte, A. J. H. &
Gupta, S. K. .. 1931 .. Seasonal variations of dysentery bac-
teriophage in natural waters and in
man in Calcutta during the year 1930.
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LXVI,
p. 546.
- Acton, H. W. &
Chopra, R. N. .. 1933 .. The treatment of chronic intestinal
amoebiasis with the alkaloids of
Holarrhena antidysenterica (*Kur-
chi*). *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol.
LXVIII, p. 6.
- Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1933 .. Fatal Flexner's bacillus infection in an
anthropoid ape (*Hylobates hoolock*).
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol.
LXVIII, p. 138.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Sen, B. &
Sen, S. .. 1933 .. The treatment of chronic intestinal
amoebiasis with carbarsone. *Indian
Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII,
p. 315.
- Chopra, R. N., &
Chaudhuri, R. N. .. 1934 .. Dysentery produced by *bacterium pseu-
do-Carolinus*. *Indian Medical
Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 251.
- Chopra, R. N., &
Sen, S. .. 1934 .. Carbarsone in intestinal amoebiasis,
Part II. *Indian Medical Gazette*,
Vol. LXIX, p. 375.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Sen, S., & Sen, B. .. 1934 .. Treatment of chronic intestinal amoe-
biasis with gavano, a derivative of
ipecacuanha. *Indian Medical Ga-
zette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 130.
- Chopra, R. N., &
Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1934 .. Some observations on *balantidium coli*
and *entamoeba histolytica* of
Macacques. *Indian Medical Ga-
zette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 390.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Sen, B., &
Sen, G. .. 1935 .. Amibiarsone in the treatment of chronic
intestinal amoebiasis. *Indian Medi-
cal Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 324.
- Banerji, L. M.,
Chopra, R. N., &
Ray, P. N. .. 1936 .. Amoebiasis and appendicitis. *Indian
Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 693.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Sen, B., &
Gupta, J. C. .. 1937 .. Yatren in infection with Indian
strains of *E. histolytica* (chronic
intestinal amoebiasis). *Indian
Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII,
p. 348.

ENTOMOLOGY.

- Strickland, C &
Roy D.N. 1925 .. The infection of *Lucilia caesar* with
herpetomonas. *Parasitology*, Vol.
XVII, p. 168.

- Strickland, C. .. 1927 .. A pseudo-typhus epidemic in Southern Queensland and its etiological bearing upon cases in India. *Trans. Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine*, 7th Congress, Vol. II, p. 517.
- Strickland, C. & Biswas, L. M. .. 1927 .. A strange parasite of man with a note on the polychaete in the human nasopharynx. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 256.
- Roy, D.N. .. 1927 .. The physiology and function of the oesophageal diverticula and of the salivary glands in mosquitoes. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 995.
- Strickland, C. .. 1927 .. Hypomelanism in an Anopheline. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 875.
- Roy, D. N. .. 1928 .. A note on the breeding and habits of the eye-fly, *Siphonella funicola*. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 369.
- Chowdhury, K. L. .. 1928 .. The larvae of *A. jeyporiensis*, James. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 39.
- .. 1928 .. A note on the larvae of *A. philippinensis* Ludlow, 1901, and its diagnosis. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 41.
- Strickland, C. .. 1929 .. Soap as a mosquito larvicide. *Trans. Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, Vol. XXII, p. 509.
- .. 1929 .. A case of myiasis of a carious tooth. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 386.
- Chowdhury, K. L. .. 1929 .. A new variety of protanopheline *A. barbirostris* Van der Wulp, var. *ahomi*, found in Upper Assam. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 986.
- Mukherji, S. .. 1929 .. The carnivorous habits of Indian "blood worms." *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 323.
- Strickland, C. & Roy, D.N. .. 1930 .. Calcutta rat fleas: a contribution to the epidemiology of plague in India. *Trans. Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, Vol. XXIII, p. 497.

- Mukherji, S. .. 1930 .. On the peculiar cross-vein-like structures in the hind wings of *Croce filipennis* Westw. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society*, Vol. XXXIV, p. 834.
- 1930 .. Taxonomic importance of the terminal segments of psychodid larvae. *Nature*, Vol. CXXV, p. 446.
- Roy, D. N. & Bruce Mayne. .. 1931 .. A note on the presence of supernumerary lobes in the salivary glands of Anopheline mosquitoes. *Parasitology*, Vol. XXIII, p. 77.
- Roy, D. N. .. 1931 .. The natural breeding habits of *A. stephensi*, as observed in Calcutta. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 617.
- 1931 .. On the ovulation of *A. stephensi*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 629.
- 1931 .. On the breeding habits of *A. stephensi* as observed in the laboratory. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 635.
- Strickland, C. .. 1931 .. On the anophelines *separatus*, *hunteri*, and *snijdersi*. *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indie*, Deel, 71, p. 770.
- Mukherji, S. 1931 .. On a new species of Culicoides (*Culicoides clavipalpis* sp. nov.) with notes on the morphology of the mouth parts and male terminalia of an Indian culicoides. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 1051.
- 1931 .. 'Lacto-Chloral': a new clearing and mounting medium for the rapid observation of the microscopical structures of small insects. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 281.
- 1931 .. On the morphology of the terminal segments of Psychodidae larvae and their taxonomic importance (With a short comparative account of the microscopic structure of the pseudoleg of *Phlebotomus argentipes* Ann. and Brun.) *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 453.

- Mukherji, S. 1931 .. The process of copulation in *Phlebotomus argentipes*, Ann. and Brun. *Parasitology*, Vol. XXIII, p. 443.
- 1931 .. Morphology of the pharynx of female culicoides and its taxonomic importance. *Nature*, Vol. CXXVII, p. 339.
- Strickland, C. 1932 .. Edible and paralytic bugs, one of which is a new species *Cyclopelta subhimalayensis* N. sp. (Hemipteron Heteropteron, Pentatomida, Dinadorina.) *Indian Journal Medical Research*, Vol. XIX p. 873.
- Strickland, C. & Roy, D.N. 1933 .. The role of Chaetopods (segmented worms) in their relation to man. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 159.
- Knowles, R. & Basu, B. C. 1934 .. Mosquito prevalence and mosquito-borne diseases in Calcutta City. *Records of the Malaria Survey of India*. Vol. IV, p. 291.
- Roy, D. N. 1934 .. Dental myasis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 500.
- Smith, R. O. A., Krishnan, K. V. & Mukherji, S. 1934 .. Identification of larvae of the genus *phlebotomus*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI. p. 661.
- Ramsay, G. C., Chandra, S. N. & Lamprell, B. A. 1936 .. A record of an investigation to determine the anophelic indices of certain anopheline mosquitoes collected on tea estates in Assam and Northern Bengal. *Records of the Malaria Survey of India*, Vol. VI, p. 49.
- Roy, D. N. 1936 .. On the role of blood in ovulation in *aedes aegypti*, Linn. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, Vol. XXVII, p. 423.
- Senior-White, R., Lal, R. B., Adhikari, A. K., & Swaroop, S. 1936 .. Some experiments with an automatic mosquito catching machine: The entoray. *Records of the Malaria Survey of India*, Vol. VI, p. 595.
- Smith, R. O. A., Mukherji, S., Halder, K. C., & Lal, C. 1936 .. Bionomics of *P. Argentipes*. Part I. The duration of life in nature. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 295.

- Strickland, C., .. 1936 .. The prevalence and habits of anophelines in relation to physical conditions, with a statistical analysis "the seasonal prevalence of the anophelines." *Rivista di Malariologia*, Anno, XV., Sezione I. p. 171.
- Strickland, C & .. 1936 .. The seasonal infectivity of Mosquitoes as determined by a study of the incidence of infantile malaria. *Transactions of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, Vol. XXX, p. 245.
- Roy, D. N. .. 1937 .. On the male terminalia of *Chrysomya megacephala* and *C. bezziana*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 921.
- 1937 .. The physiology of digestion in larvae of *Gastrophilus equi*: *Parasitology*. Vol. XXIX, p. 150.
- 1937 .. On the function of the pharyngeal ridges in the larvae of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. *Parasitology*. Vol. XXIX, p. 143.
- 1937 .. On the nutrition of larvae of bee-wax moth, *Galleria mellonella*. *Zeit. für ver. Physiology*. Band XXIV, p. 638.
- Roy, D. N., & .. 1937 .. *Allantonema muscae* sp. nov., a new parasitic nematode of the family rhabditidae from the haemocoel of *Musca vicina*. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, Vol. XXXI, p. 449.
- 1937 .. *Allantonema stricklandi*, sp. nov., a parasitic nematode of house-flies, *Musca vicina*. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, Vol. XXXI, p. 453.
- Roy, D. N. .. 1938 .. On the number of eggs of the common house frequenting flies of Calcutta. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXVI, p. 531.
- 1938 .. A note on Shute's technique of enumerating sporozoites in an emulsion of salivary glands. *Journal of the Malaria Institute of India*, Vol. I, p. 335.

- Roy, D. N. .. 1938 .. On the control of malaria-mosquitoes in Bengal by the use of predacious fish and on the habits of two of them. *Journal of the Malaria Institute of India*, Vol. I, p. 465.
- Roy, D. N.,
Chandra, S. N. &
Siddons, L. B. .. 1938 .. On the presence of a zoophilic race of *A. Stephensi* in Calcutta. *Journal of the Malaria Institute of India*, Vol. I, p. 417.
- Roy, D. N. .. 1938 .. A note on the larva of *A. Varuna Iyengar*. *Journal of the Malaria Institute of India*, Vol. I, p. 269.

EPIDEMIC DROPSY.

- Acton, H. W. .. 1922 .. The causation of epidemic dropsy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVII, p. 331.
- Megaw, J. W. D. &
Banerji, R. N. .. 1923 .. Two family outbreaks of the epidemic dropsy type of beriberi. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 49.
- Megaw, J. W. D. .. 1923 .. The beriberi and epidemic dropsy problem, Part I. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 145.
- 1923 .. The beriberi and epidemic dropsy problem, Part II. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 193.
- 1923 .. The beriberi Problem. *Fifth Congress Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine*, p. 218.
- Megaw, J. W. D. &
Bhattacharjee, S. P. .. 1924 .. An outbreak of the epidemic dropsy form of beriberi in Calcutta. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 169.
- Action, H. W. &
Chopra, R. N. .. 1925 .. The problem of epidemic dropsy and beriberi. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 1.
- 1927 .. Further investigations into the aetiology of epidemic dropsy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 359.
- Megaw, J. W. D.,
Bhattacharjee, S. P. &
Paul, B. K. .. 1928 .. Further observations on the epidemic dropsy form of beriberi. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 417.
- Chopra, R. N. &
Basu, U. P. .. 1930 .. Cardio-vascular manifestations of epidemic dropsy and their treatment. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 546.

- Acton, H. W. .. 1932 .. The classification and grading of different qualities of Indian rices in connection with the epidemic dropsy problem. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 640.
- Chopra, R. N. & Basu, S. C. .. 1933 .. Cardio-vascular and other manifestations of epidemic dropsy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 605.
- Acton, H. W., Ghosh S. & Dutta, A. .. 1933 .. The vitamine B content of different samples of Indian rice by Spruyt's colorimetric method, Part II. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 103.
- Chopra, R. N. & Bhattacharya, S. N. .. 1935 .. Observations on epidemic dropsy. Cases admitted into the Tropical Diseases Hospital from 1922-23. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 498.
- Chopra, R. N. & Chaudhuri, R. N. .. 1935 .. A preliminary report on an epidemic dropsy outbreak in Purulia. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 481.
- .. 1935 .. Cutaneous manifestations of epidemic dropsy, Part I. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 493.
- Chopra, R. N., Chaudhuri, R. N. Panja, D. .. 1935 .. Cutaneous manifestations of epidemic dropsy, Part II. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 496.
- Chopra, R. N., Mukherjee, S. N. Gupta, J. C. .. 1935 .. Studies on the protein fractions of blood sera. Part IV, epidemic dropsy. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIII, p. 35.
- Pasricha, C. L., deMonte, A. J. H., Banerji, K. & Lal, S. .. 1936 .. Bacteriological studies in epidemic dropsy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 189.
- Chopra, R. N. .. 1937 .. Epidemic dropsy. Contribution to the British *Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice*, Vol. IV, p. 220.
- Chopra, R. N., Chaudhuri, R. N. & De, N. .. 1937 .. Electrocardiographic changes in epidemic dropsy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, P. 1.
- Chopra, R. N., Chaudhuri, R. N. & Sen Gupta, P. C. .. 1937 .. Telerontgenography of the heart in epidemic dropsy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 393.

- Chopra R. N.
Das, N. N. &
Mukherjee, S. N. .. 1937 .. Studies on the aetiology of epidemic dropsy. Effect of plasma on tissue culture and chorio-allantoic membrane of the chick. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXV, p. 261.
- Chopra, R. N. &
De, N. N. .. 1937 .. A preliminary note on the presence of a histamine like body in the aqueous humour in glaucoma associated with epidemic dropsy. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXV, p. 101.
- Lal, R. B. .. 1937 Aetiology of epidemic dropsy (beriberi) *Science and Culture*, Vol. III, p. 33.
- Lal, R. B. &
Roy, S. C. .. 1937 .. Epidemiology of epidemic dropsy. *British Medical Journal*, Vol. I, p. 1110.
- 1937 .. Investigations into the epidemiology of epidemic dropsy. Part I. Introductory notes and a historical survey. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXV, p. 163.
- 1937 .. Investigations into the epidemiology of epidemic dropsy, Part II. A summary of field studies. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXV, p. 177.
- 1937 .. Investigations into the epidemiology of epidemic dropsy. Part IV. Experiments to test the validity of infection theory in a semi-isolated community. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXV, p. 233.
- 1937 .. Investigations into the epidemiology of epidemic dropsy. Part V. Feeding experiments on human volunteers. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXV, p. 239.
- Lal, R. B.,
Roy, S. C. &
Ghoshal, S. C. .. 1937 .. Investigations into the epidemiology of epidemic dropsy. Part III. Some laboratory studies on rice as the aetiological agent. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXV, p. 215.
- Pasricha, C. L.,
Lal, S. &
Malik, K. S. .. 1938 .. The specific gravity of serum of epidemic dropsy patients. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 283.

EYE DISEASE.

- Chopra, R. N. 1934 .. Conjunctivitis produced by a ground beetle. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 23.

FILARIASIS.

- Rao, S. S. .. 1921 .. Notes on filariasis, elephantiasis and allied conditions. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVI, p. 294.
- 1922 .. Filarial investigations carried out at Cuttack. Indian Science Congress, Madras. January. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVII, p. 265.
- 1923 .. The problem of endemicity in filariasis. Medical Section, Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 171.
- Chandler, A. C. .. 1924 .. New filariae from Indian birds. *Parasitology*, Vol. XVI, p. 398.
- Acton, H. W. & Rao, S. S. .. 1927 .. Primary investigations into the cause and aetiology of filarial lymphatic obstruction. Proceedings, 14th Indian Science Congress, p. 279.
- Rao, S. S. .. 1927 .. Filarial infection and diseases due to *Filaria bancrofti* in Calcutta. *Trans. Far Eastern Association Tropical Medicine*, Vol. III, p. 299.
- Acton, H. W. & Rao, S. S. .. 1929 .. The importance of secondary infections in the causation of filarial lymphangitis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 421.
- 1929 .. "Kataphylaxia," a phenomenon seen clinically in filariasis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 601.
- 1929 .. A case of filarial abscess. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 631.
- Chopra, R. N. & Rao, S. S. .. 1929 .. Studies in the treatment of filariasis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 130.
- Maplestone, P. A. .. 1929 .. A redescription of *Wuchereria bancrofti* (Cobbold, 1877) with special reference to the tail of the male. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 683.

- Rao, S. S. .. 1929 .. Occurrence of chyluria after confinement. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 87.
- Acton, H. W. & Rao, S. S. .. 1930 .. Urticaria due to filarial toxin. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 130.
- 1930 .. The causation of lymph-scrotum. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 541.
- 1930 .. Factors which determine the differences in the types of lesions produced by *Filaria bancrofti* in India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 620.
- Rao, S. S. .. 1930 .. Records of findings of adult *Wuchereria (Filaria) bancrofti* in India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 481.
- Rao, S. S. & Iyenger, M. O. T. .. 1930 .. Studies on the influence of season on the development of *Filaria bancrofti* in *Culex fatigans*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 759.
- 1930 .. Further studies on the development of *Filaria bancrofti* in mosquitoes of Bengal. Proceedings, 17th Indian Science Congress, p. 360.
- Chopra, R. N., Chaudhury, S. G. & Rao, S. S. .. 1930 .. Studies in the physical properties of different blood sera. Part IV. Filariasis. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 27.
- Acton, H. W. & Rao, S. S. .. 1931 .. The diagnosis of lymphatic obstruction of filarial origin. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 11.
- Chatterji, S. N. .. 1931 .. Filariasis (?). *Indian Medical Gazette* Vol. LXVI, p. 443.
- Rao, S. S. .. 1931 .. *Microfilaria actoni* n. sp. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 979.
- Rao, S. S. & Iyenger, M. O. T. .. 1932 .. The escape of the filarial larva from the proboscis of *Culex fatigans*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 941.
- 1932 .. Experimental infection of some Indian mosquitoes with *Wuchereria (Filaria) bancrofti*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XX, p. 25.

- Lloyd, R. B. & Chandra, S. N. .. 1933 .. Complement-fixation in filariasis. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XX, p. 1197.
- Rao, S. S. .. 1933 .. The duration of the life of the embryos of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in the human system. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 3.
- Acton, H. W. & Rao, S. S. .. 1933 .. The pathology of elephantiasis of filarial origin. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 305.
- Rao, S. S. .. 1933 .. Filarial worms under the human conjunctiva. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 394.
- Knowles, R., Basu, B. C. & Rao, S. S. .. 1936 .. Report on the filariasis enquiry at the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine. *Proceedings of the Twenty-third Indian Science Congress*, Indore, p. 348.
- Rao, S. S. .. 1936 .. Filariasis in Patnagarh (Orissa Feudatory State). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIII, p. 871.
- 1937 .. Distribution of filarial infection in India. *Antiseptic*. Vol. XXXIV, p. 234.
- Chopra, R. N., Rao, S. S. and Mukerji, S. .. 1938 .. The relative composition of blood and lymph in filarial infection. *Proceedings of the 25th Indian Science Congress*. p. 291.
- Maplestone, P. A. .. 1938 .. A new filarial worm from a human being. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 8.
- Rao, S. S. .. 1938 .. Treatment of filarial lymphangitis. *Proceedings of the 25th Indian Science Congress*. p. 232.
- 1938 .. Effect of malarial toxin on filarial infection. *Proceedings of the 25th Indian Science Congress*, p. 232.
- 1938 .. Distribution of filarial infection in Calcutta. *Proceedings of the 25th Indian Science Congress*, p. 240.
- 1938 .. Blood changes in filarial infection. *Proceedings of the 25th Indian Science Congress*, p. 240.
- 1938 .. Filarial infection and filarial diseases. Health Number. *Calcutta Municipal Gazette*.
- 1938 .. Recent researches on surgical complications in filariasis. *Science and Culture*. Vol. IV, p. 183.

HAEMATOLOGY.

- Napier, L. E. and .. 1935 .. Haematological studies in Indians.
Das Gupta, C.R. Part I, *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXII, p. 809.
- 1935 .. Haematological studies in Indians.
Part II, *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIII, p. 305.
- 1935 .. Haematological studies in Indians.
Part III, *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIII, p. 311.
- 1935 .. Haematological studies in Indians
Part IV, *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIII, p. 455.
- Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1936 .. Report on a fatal case of Agranulocytosis *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 589.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1936 .. The classification of the anaemias.
(A resume of a clinical lecture.)
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LXXI, p. 343.
- 1936 .. Tropical macrocytic anaemia. *Lancet*, Vol. II, p. 679.
- 1936 .. Technique of spleen puncture. *Lancet*, Vol. II, p. 126.
- Napier, L. E. and .. 1936 .. Haematological studies in Indians.
Das Gupta, C. R. Part V. Red blood cell measurements. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIII, p. 973.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1936 .. A case of iron encephalopathy.
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LXXI, p. 143.
- Das Gupta, C. R. and .. 1937 .. Chronic agranulocytosis successfully
Witts, L. J. treated with Liver. *British Medical Journal*, Vol. I, p. 1197.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1937 .. Anaemia in tea-garden labour forces.
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LXXII, p. 270.
- Napier, L. E. and .. 1937 .. Haematological studies in Indians.
Das Gupta, C. R. Part VI. Investigations in 100 cases of marked anaemia amongst tea garden coolies. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 855.

- Napier, L. E. and Das Gupta, C. R. 1937 .: Haematological studies in Indians* Part VII. The incidence and degree of anaemia amongst pregnant females of the coolie population. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 1159.
- Napier, L. E. and Billimoria, H. S. 1937 .. Haematological studies in •Indians. Part VIII. Analysis of the haematological findings in 52 cases of anaemia amongst pregnant tea garden coolie women. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXV, p. 529.
- Napier, L. E., Sen Gupta, P. C. and Chaudhuri, R. N. 1937 .. Myeloid leukaemia : The treatment by deep X-rays. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 329.
- Napier, L. E. 1938 .. Anahaemin in tropical macrocytic anaemia. *Lancet*, Vol. II, p. 106.
- Napier, L. E., Das Gupta, C. R., Chaudhuri, R. N., Sen, G. N., Rai Chaudhuri, M. N., Sen Gupta, P. C. and Majumdar, D. N. 1938 .. Anahaemin in tropical macrocytic anaemia. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 385.
- Napier, L. E. and Sen Gupta, P. C. 1938 .. Sternum puncture. The findings in normal Indians. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 1.
- Napier, L. E. and Majumdar, D. N. 1938 .. Haematological studies in Indians. Part IX. The analysis of the haematological findings in 57 cases of anaemia in pregnant tea-garden coolie women, with special reference to the results of treatment. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXVI, p. 541.
- Das Gupta, C. R. 1938 .. A plea for the adoption of modern haematological methods in the study of anaemias. *Transactions of the Medical College Reunion*. Ninth Session. Vol. I, p. 75.

HELMINTHOLOGY.

- McVail, J. B. 1921 ... The present position with regard to the treatment of ankylostomiasis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVI, p. 324.

- McVail, J. B. .. 1922 .. A 'preliminary note on septic tank latrines in relation to hookworm diseases. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. IX, p. 806.
- 1922 .. Carbon tetrachloride in Helminthiasis. A preliminary note. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVII, p. 290.
- 1922 .. The blood count in ankylostomiasis. A warning. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVII, p. 366.
- 1922 .. *Animal Parasites and Human Disease*. (2nd edition). New York. John Wiley & Sons.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1923 .. Carbon tetrachloride in pharmacology and therapeutics. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 453.
- McVail, J. B. .. 1923 .. Hookworm dissemination. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 605.
- Chandler, A. C. .. 1924 .. Animals as disseminators of hookworm eggs and larvae. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 533.
- 1924 .. Some parasitic roundworms of the rabbit, with a description of two new species. *Proceedings. United States National Museum*. No. 66, April.
- Bose, J. P. & .. 1924 .. Liver function tests and carbon tetrachloride. *Indian Medical Mukerji, A. K. Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 127.
- Chandler, A. C. .. 1924 .. A new genus of Trichostrongylid worms from the kangaroo. *Parasitology*, Vol. XVI, p. 164.
- 1925 .. Notes on some methods for diagnosis of hookworm infection and for estimating the egg output. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 403.
- 1925 .. Soil acidity and survival of hookworm larvae. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 462.
- 1925 .. The epidemiology of hookworm and other helminthic infections on Assam Tea Estates. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIII, p. 407.

- Chandler, A. C. .. 1925 .. The helminthic parasites of cats in Calcutta and the relation of cats to human helminthic infections. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIII, p. 213.
- 1925 .. The measure of hookworm infection in communities. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*. Vol. XIX, p. 191.
- 1925 .. A contribution to the life history of a Gnathostome. *Parasitology*, Vol. XVII, p. 237.
- 1925 .. The species of *Strongyloides*. *Parasitology*, Vol. XVII, p. 426.
- 1925 .. New records of *Bertiellatyri* (Cestoda) in man and apes. *Parasitology*, Vol. XVII, p. 421.
- 1925 .. The toxicity of carbon tetrachloride to cats. A warning. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 406.
- Chandler, A. C. & Mukerji, A. K. .. 1925 .. Notes on carbon tetrachloride as an anthelmintic. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 61.
- Chandler, A. C. .. 1925 .. Combined carbon tetrachloride and oil of chenopodium in the treatment of hookworm disease. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 145.
- ✶ 1925 .. The migration of hookworm larvae in soil. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 105.
- 1926 .. The effects of the administration of sugar, magnesium sulphate, sodium citrate and dilute acid on the liver damage done by carbon tetrachloride. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 219.
- 1926 .. *Animal Parasites and Human Disease*. (3rd edition.) New York. John Wiley & Sons.
- 1926 .. New Heterakids from Indian galliform birds. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIII, p. 617.
- 1926 .. The rate of loss of hookworms in the absence of reinfections. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIII, p. 625.

- Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P. A. 1926 .. *The Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates*. London: J. & A. Churchill.
- Chandler, A. C. 1926 .. Soil acidity and survival of hookworm larvae, a reply to Dr. Hirst's critical commentary. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXI, p. 17.
- 1926 .. The pathogenic effects of helminthic infections. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXI, p. 157.
- 1926 .. Some factors affecting the propagation of hookworm infections in the Asansol Mining Settlement, with special reference to the part played by cockroaches in mines. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXI, p. 209.
- 1926 .. A new Schistosome infection of man, with notes on other human fluke infections in India. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 179.
- 1926 .. The prevalence and epidemiology of hookworm and other helminthic infections in India. Part I. Introduction and methods. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 185.
- 1926 .. The prevalence and epidemiology of hookworm and other helminthic infections in India. Part II, Eastern Bengal. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 195.
- 1926 .. The prevalence and epidemiology of hookworm and other helminthic infections in India. Part III. Central, Eastern and Northern Bengal. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 451.
- 1926 .. The prevalence and epidemiology of hookworm and other helminthic infections in India. Part IV. Assam and the mill areas of Eastern Bengal. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 481.

Chandler, A. C.

- .. 1926 .. The prevalence and epidemiology of hookworm and other helminthic infections in India. Part V. Tea Estates of Assam and Bengal. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 493.
- 1927 .. The prevalence and epidemiology of hookworm and other helminthic infections in India. Part VI. Burma. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 733.
- 1927 .. The prevalence and epidemiology of hookworm and other helminthic infections in India. Part VII. Behar and Orissa. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 745.
- 1927 .. The prevalence and epidemiology of hookworm and other helminthic infections in India. Part VIII. United Provinces. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 761.
- 1927 .. The prevalence and epidemiology of hookworm and other helminthic infections in India. Part IX. North-West India (Punjab, Kashmir, etc.). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 955.
- 1927 .. The distribution of *Hymenolepis* infections in India, with a discussion of its epidemiological significance. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 973.
- 1927 .. The prevalence and epidemiology of hookworm and other helminthic infections in India. Part X. Central India and Bombay (Central Provinces, Central India Agency and Gwalior, Bombay Presidency except Sind and Hyderabad). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 143.
- 1927 .. The prevalence and epidemiology of hookworm and other helminthic infections in India. Part XI. Madras Presidency and Southern States. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 159.

- Chandler, A. C. .. 1927 .. The prevalence and epidemiology of hookworm and other helminthic infections in India. Part XII. General Summary and Conclusions. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 695.
- Mukerji, A. K. 1927 .. Physical efficiency in hookworm infection: a preliminary report. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 562.
- 1927 .. The incidence of helminthic infections in the Carmichael Hospital for Tropical Diseases. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 695.
- Chopra, R. N. & Chandler, A. C. .. 1928 .. *Anthelmintics and their actions and uses in medical and veterinary practice*. Baltimore. William Wilkins and Co.
- Maplestone, P. A. .. 1928 .. The rate of loss of hookworm eggs from faeces. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 324.
- 1928 .. A discussion on the possibility of *Ascaris lumbricoides* infection being acquired through the skin. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 553.
- Chandler, A. C. 1929 .. *Hookworm Disease*. London. Macmillan & Co.
- Maplestone, P. A. .. 1929 .. A simple method of preserving faeces containing hookworm eggs. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 675.
- 1929 .. The species distribution of hookworms in India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 371.
- 1929 .. A case of human infection with a Gnathostome in India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 610.
- 1929 .. A new species of the Nematode genus *Streptopharagus*. *Records, Indian Museum*, Vol. XXXI, p. 1.
- 1929 .. Two new species of Nematodes from Indian hosts. *Records, Indian Museum*, Vol. XXXI, p. 87.
- Maplestone, P. A. & Mukerji, A. K. .. 1929 .. Tetrachlorethylene in the treatment of hookworm disease. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 424.

- Chandler, A. C. .. 1930 .. *Introduction to Human Parasitology*. (4th edition). New York. John Wiley & Sons.
- Maplestone, P. A. .. 1930 .. A new case of *Bertiella studeri* in a human being. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 258.
- 1930 .. Seasonal variation in hookworm infection. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 65.
- 1930 .. Nematode parasites of pigs in Bengal. *Records, Indian Museum*, Vol. XXXII, p. 77.
- 1930 .. Parasitic Nematodes obtained from animals dying in the Calcutta Zoological Gardens : Part 1. Nematodes from the Gharail ; Part 2. The Subfamily Amdosotminae ; Part 3. Notes on the Genera *Haxbronema* Diesing, 1861, and *Cyrnea* Seurat, 1914. *Records, Indian Museum*, Vol. XXXII, p. 385.
- 1931 .. Parasitic Nematodes obtained from animals dying in the Calcutta Zoological Gardens : Part 4. Acuariinae ; Part 5. Filariidae ; Part 6. The genus *Kalicephalus* in Indian hosts ; Part 7. Oxyuroidea ; Part 8. Oesophagostomiae and Necatorinae. *Rec. Indian Museum*, Vol. XXXIII p. 71.
- Maplestone, P. A. & Mukerji, A. K. .. 1931 .. The treatment of ascariasis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 627.
- 1931 .. Carbon tetrachloride in the treatment of Taenia infections. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 667.
- Maplestone, P. A. .. 1932 .. Further observations on seasonal variation in hookworm infection? *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 1145.
- 1932 .. The genera *Heterakis* and *Pseudospidodera* in Indian hosts. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XX, p. 403.
- 1932 .. Parasitic nematodes obtained from animals dying in the Calcutta Zoological Gardens, 9—11. *Records, Indian Museum*, Vol. XXXIV, p. 229.
- 1932 .. The testing of anthelmintics. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 673.

- Maplestone, P. A. & Mukerji, A. K. 1932 .. Hexylresorcinol as an anthelmintic. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 610. †
- 1933 .. Carbon tetrachlorethylene in the treatment of hookworm infection. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 617.
- Maplestone, P. A. .. 1933 .. The frequency of hydatid disease in India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 377.
- Maplestone, P. A. & Chopra, R. N. , 1933 .. The toxicity of tetrachlorethylene to cats. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 554.
- Maplestone, P. A. .. 1933 .. Creeping eruption produced by hookworm larvae. *Indian Medical Gazette*. Vol. LXVIII, p. 251.
- Maplestone, P. A. .. 1934 .. *Intestinal Helminth Infections Found in India: The Laboratory Diagnosis and Treatment*. Bengal Government Press, Alipore.
- Chopra, R. N., Ghosh, N. N. & Mukerji, A. K. .. 1934 .. Anthelmintic of *Vernonia Anthelmintica Willd.* (Syn. *Serratula Anthelmintica*). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*. Vol. XXII, p. 183. .
- Maplestone, P. A. .. 1934 .. A simple method of growing hookworm larvae. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*. Vol. XXII, p. 203.
- 1934 .. A laboratory diagnosis and the treatment of helminth infections, Part I. *Indian Medical Gazette*. Vol. LXIX, p. 266.
- Maplestone, P. A. & Chopra, R. N. .. 1934 .. The effect of hexylresorcinol on cats. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*. Vol. XXI, p. 519.
- Maplestone, P. A. .. 1935 .. The rate of development of hookworm eggs. *Indian Medical Gazette*. Vol. LXX, p. 368.
- 1935 .. The nematodes genus *deletrocephalus* diesing, 1851. *Records of the Indian Museum*. Vol. XXXVII, p. 335. .
- Maplestone, P. A. & Mukerji, A. K. .. 1935 .. The passage of hookworms after treatment. *Indian Medical Gazette*. Vol. LXX, p. 320.
- Acton, H. W. .. 1936 .. Ankylostomiasis or Hookworm Disease. Contribution to the British *Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice*, Vol. I, p. 587.

- Chandler, A. C.** .. 1936 ... *Introduction to Human Parasitology*. (5th edition). New York. John Wiley & Sons.
- Rao, S. S.** .. 1936 .. The effects of gastric juice and of bile on cyclops infected with guineaworm larvae. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 535.
- Maplestone, P. A. & Mukerji, P. K.** .. 1936 .. An improved technique for the isolation of ascaris eggs from soil. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIII, p. 667.
- Maplestone, P. A. & Riddle, J. S.** .. 1936 .. Infection with *Bertiella Studeri*. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 81.
- Maplestone, P. A.** .. 1937 .. Clonorchiasis. Contribution to the *British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice*, Vol. III, p. 248.
- 1937 .. Fasciolopsiasis. Contribution to the *British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice*, Vol. V, p. 322.
- 1937 .. The eggs of *Taena solium* and *Taenia Saginata*. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 149.
- Maplestone, P. A. & Bhaduri, N. V.** .. 1937 .. Gnathostomiasis in human beings. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 713.
- 1937 .. *Taenia solium* and *Cysticercus cellulosae* in India. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*. Vol. XXV, p. 155.
- Maplestone, P. A. & Mukerji, A. K.** .. 1937 .. Further experience with Tetrachlorathelene. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 650.
- Maplestone, P. A.** .. 1938 .. Some worm infections : how to avoid them. *Calcutta Municipal Gazette*.
- 1938 .. Paragonimiasis. Contribution to the *Encyclopaedia of British Medical Practice*, Vol. IX, p. 401.
- Maplestone, P. A. & Mukerji, A. K.** .. 1938 .. The treatment of ascariasis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 326.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY PRACTICE.

- Stewart, A. D.** .. 1922 .. Detection of anthrax spores in shaving brushes. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVII, p. 204.

- Stewart, A. D. .. 1922 .. Relative rate of absorption of solar radiant heat of silt-laden waters. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVII, p. 289.
- Govinda Raju, V. .. 1922 .. Certain limitations of the *Bacillus coli* method in water examinations. *Journal of Hygiene*, Vol. XXI, p. 130.
- Megaw, J. W. D. .. 1923 .. *First Laws of Health* (2nd edition), London. Oxford University Press.
- Govinda Raju, V. .. 1924 .. Algal growths in tank waters and the effect on them of the removal of the dissolved bicarbonates of the water by the addition of sulphuric acid. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XI, p. 1057.
- Stewart, A. D. & Govinda Raju, V. .. 1924 .. Some further observations on the species method of differentiating faecal organisms in surface waters in the tropics. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XI, p. 1157.
- Govinda Raju, V. .. 1924 .. Value of chemical analysis of drinking waters. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XII, p. 65.
- Stewart, A. D. & Govinda Raju, V. .. 1925 .. Economical use of alum in mechanical filters. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XII, p. 731.
- Stewart, A. D. & Banerjee, N. L. .. 1925 .. On the commercial preparation of a neutral soft soap. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XII, p. 783.
- Govinda Raju, V. .. 1925 .. Observations on the working of slow sand filters. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIII, p. 33.
- .. 1927 .. Bacterial efficiency of mechanical gravity filters. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 707.
- .. 1927 .. The causes and prevention of corrosion of iron pipes and tanks. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 879.
- Stewart, A. D. & Banerjee, N. L. .. 1928 .. Comparative observations of the Wijs' and Hanus' methods of determining the iodine value of oils. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 687.
- Stewart, A. D. .. 1928 .. A note on stability of solutions of calcium hypochlorite intended for use in snake-bite. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 76.

- Stewart, A. D. & Boyd, T. C. .. 1928 ... *Public Health Laboratory Practice*, London. Oxford University Press, Humphrey Milford.
- Stewart, A. D. & Ghoshal, S. C. .. 1929 .. The germicidal action of the activated sludge process. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 989.
- Stewart, A. D. & Banerjee, N. L. .. 1929 .. Some observations on the process of making ghee and its effect on the legal standards. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 141.
- Stewart, A. D. & Ghoshal, S. C. .. 1930 .. The action of activated sludge process on sewage bacteriophage. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 1215.
- Stewart, A. D. & Banerjee, N. L. .. 1930 .. The cryoscopy of Calcutta Milk. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 57.
- Stewart, A. D. & Chatterjee, N. K. .. 1930 .. On the electrical conductivity of Bengal waters. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 71.
- Stewart, A. D. & Ghoshal, S. C. .. 1931 .. The effect of sand filtration on bacteriophage present in raw water. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 137.
- Stewart, A. D. .. 1931 .. Note on epidemiology with special reference to the bacteriophage. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 206.
- Stewart, A. D., Boyd T. C. & De, D. C. .. 1931 .. Analysis and calorific values of some Indian foodstuffs. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 675.
- Stewart, A. D. .. 1931 .. Notes on a visit to Bangkok and Siam. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 396.
- .. 1931 .. Notes on a visit to the Malay Peninsula. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 457.
- Stewart, A. D. & Chatterjee, N. K. .. 1931 .. Note on the determination of the nitrogen in sour milk as a subsidiary standard of purity. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 320.
- Stewart, A. D. & Ghoshal, S. C. .. 1932 .. The value of Wilson and Blair's bismuth sulphite medium in the isolation of *B. typhosus* from faeces and sewage. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XX, p. 341.

- Stewart, A. D. & Ghoshal, S. C. .. 1932 .. Further observations on Wilson and Blair's bismuth sulphite medium in the isolation of *B. typhosus* and *B. paratyphosus* from sewage. *Proceedings, 19th Indian Science Congress*, p. 409.
- Stewart, A. D. .. 1932 .. The "negative phase" in prophylaxis by inoculation of vaccines. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 515.
- Brahmachari, B. B. .. 1932 .. The vitamin value of the food fats of Bengal. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 377.
- .. 1932 .. Constants of pure ghee. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 623.
- Brahmachari, B. B. & Sen, G. N. .. 1933 .. Faecal bacteria in Bengal as indicators of sewage contamination of water : a preliminary study. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 569.
- Stewart, A. D. & Moorthy, V. N. .. 1933 .. The larvicidal action of extracts of young bamboo shoots. *Proceedings, 20th Indian Science Congress*, p. 395,
- Stewart, A. D. & Ghoshal, S. C. .. 1933 .. The value of the cyanide pour plate medium in the differentiation of the colon-aerogenes group. *Proceedings, 20th Indian Science Congress*, p. 375.
- Stewart, A. D. & Mitra, D. D. .. 1933 .. A colorimetric method for the determination of milk proteins. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 556.
- Brahmachari, B. B. .. 1933 .. Vitamin value of kacha ghee. *Allahabad Farmer*, Vol. VII, page 18.
- Brahmachari, B. B. & Chatterjee, N. K. .. 1933 .. Food value of kesur. *Antiseptic*. Vol. XXX, p. 453.
- Brahmachari, B. B. .. 1933 .. An easy method for estimating the protein content of milk. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 22.
- Stewart, A. D. & Moorthy, V. N. .. 1933 .. Lethal properties of aqueous extract of young bamboo shoots. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 320.
- Brahmachari, B. B. .. 1934 .. Constants of cow milk. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 76.
- .. 1934 .. Nutritive value of mustard oil. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 327
- Maplestone, P. A. .. 1935 .. The essentials of bore-hole latrine construction. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 304.

- Sen, A. K. 1937 ... The Calcutta filtered water-supply.
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LXXII,
 p. 488.

INDIAN INDIGENOUS DRUGS.

- Chopra, R. N. .. 1923 The field for research in Indian indig-
 enous drugs. *Indian Medical
 Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 99.
- Chopra, R. N., .. 1923 The pharmacology and therapeutics of
 Ghosh, S., *Boerhaavia diffusa* (*Punarnava*).
 Ghosh, B. N. & *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII,
 De, P. p. 203.
- Ghosh, S. .. 1923 A new method of obtaining water
 soluble glucosides from plants.
*Journal American Pharmaceutical
 Association*, Vol. XII, p. 1080.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1924 A preliminary note on the pharmaco-
 De, P. logical action and therapeutic pro-
 perties of *Kuth* root—*Saussurea
 lappa*. *Indian Medical Gazette*,
 Vol. LIX, p. 540.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1924 Indian Santonin. *Indian Medical
 Chandler, A. C. Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 537.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1925 A preliminary note on the pharmaco-
 Ghosh, S. logical and therapeutics of *Adhatoda
 vasica* (*Basak*). *Indian Medical
 Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 354.
- 1925 Some observations on the pharmaco-
 logical action and therapeutic pro-
 perties of *Adhatoda vasica* (*Basak*).
*Indian Journal of Medical Re-
 search*, Vol. XIII, p. 205.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1926 Some medicinal plants growing in the
 Ghosh, N. N. Himalayas. *Indian Journal of
 Medical Research*, Vol. XIII, p. 533.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1926 Indian digitalis. *Indian Medical
 De, P. Gazette*, Vol. LXI, p. 117.
- Chopra, R. N. .. 1927 Some aspects of therapeutics in India.
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LXII,
 p. 151.
- Chopra, R. N., .. 1927 Observations on the pharmacological
 Gupta, J. C., action of conessine, the alkaloid of
 David, J. C. & *Holarrhena anti-dysenterica*. *In-
 Ghosh, S. dian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII,
 p. 132.

- Chopra, R. N. & Chatterjee, N. R. .. 1927 .. *Psoralea corylifolia (babchi)*, its constituents, their pharmacological action and therapeutic properties. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 49.
- Chopra, R. N., Ghosh, N. N. & Gupta, J. C. .. 1928 .. Indian varieties of aconite; their chemical composition and biochemical assay. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 873.
- Chopra, R. N., Dutt, A. T. & Ghosh, S. .. 1928 .. Ephedrine from the Indian varieties of ephedra. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 889.
- Chopra, R. N. ... 1928 Treatment of bronchial asthma with *Saussurea lappa*. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 186.
- 1928 .. The field for research in Indian indigenous drugs. *Patna Journal of Medicine*, Vol. III, p. 125.
- Ghosh, S. .. 1928 .. The scientific and economic importance of research on Indian medicinal plants. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 650.
- 1928 .. The alkaloids of *Kurchee* bark (*Holarrhena*) *antidysenterica*. Part I. A preliminary note on two new alkaloids discovered in Indian *Holarrhena*. *Journal Indian Chemical Society*, Vol. V, p. 477.
- Chopra, R. N., Dikshit, B. B. & Pillai, K. V. .. 1929 .. A preliminary note on the action and uses of pseudo-ephedrine. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 1.
- 1929 .. The comparative action of ephedrine and pseudo-ephedrine from Indian varieties of ephedra on the heart. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 780.
- 1929 .. Pharmacological action of pseudo-ephedrine from the Indian varieties of ephedra. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 366.
- Chopra, R. N., Ghosh, N. N. & Ratnagiriswaran, A. N. .. 1929 .. Some medicinal plants growing in the Himalayas. II. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 770.
- Chopra, R. N. & Ghosh, S. .. 1929 .. *Terminalia arjuna*: its chemistry, pharmacology and therapeutic action. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 70.

- Chopra, R. N. & Ghosh, S. .. 1929 .. Observations on certain medicinal plants used in the indigenous medicine. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 377.
- Chopra, R. N. & De, P. .. 1929 .. Observations on the potency of Indian digitalis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 312.
- .. 1929 .. *Saussurea lappa* (Kut root) in pharmacy and therapeutics. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 351.
- Ghosh, S., Chatterjee, N. R. & Dutt, A. T. .. 1929 .. The chemical examination of the roots and leaves of *Saussurea lappa*, Clarke, Part I. *Journal of Indian Chemical Society*, Vol. VI, p. 517.
- Chopra, R. N. .. 1929 .. A retrospect of 6 years research work on the Indian indigenous drugs. *Trans. Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine*, 7th Congress, Vol. III, p. 543.
- Chopra, R. N. & Dutt, A. T. .. 1930 .. Seasonal variations in the alkaloidal content of the Indian ephedra. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 647.
- Chopra, R. N. & De, P. .. 1930 .. The action of a sympathomimetic alkaloid in *Sida cordifolia*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 467.
- Chopra, R. N. & De, N. .. 1930 .. The failure of the alkaloids of *Holarrhena anti-dysenterica* (Kurchi) in the treatment of amoebic hepatitis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 391.
- Chopra, R. N. .. 1930 .. *Plantago ovata* (ispaghul) in chronic diarrhoeas and dysenteries. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 428.
- Ghosh, S. & Dutt, A. T. .. 1930 .. Chemical examination of *Sida cordifolia* Linn. *Journal of Indian Chemical Society*, Vol. VII, p. 825.
- Chopra, R. N. & Krishna S. .. 1931 .. Indian ephedras; their chemistry and pharmacology. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 177.
- Chopra, R. N. & Mukherjee, B. .. 1931 .. Indian species of *Artemesia*. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 622.
- .. 1931 .. Indian squills. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 666.

- Chopra, R. N. & Mukherjee, B. .. 1932 .. Indian chenopodium. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 5.
- 1932 .. Indian ipecacuanha. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 88.
- 1932 .. Musk; its pharmacological action and therapeutic uses. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 321.
- 1932 .. Thymol, menthol and camphor from Indian sources, *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 361.
- 1932 .. A preliminary note on the absorption of "Makaradhwaja" (sulphide of mercury). *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 448.
- Chopra, R. N. & De, P. .. 1932 .. A preliminary note on the action of the alkaloid of *Moringa pterygosperma* (N. O. Moringae). *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 128.
- Chopra, R. N., De, P. & De, N. .. 1932 .. *Moringa pterygosperma* (N. O. Moringae). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XX, p. 533.
- Chopra, R. N., Dikshit, B. B. & Chowhan, J. S. .. 1932 .. Berberine and berberine-containing plants in pharmacology and therapeutics. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 194.
- 1932 .. Pharmacological action of berberine. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 1193.
- Ghosh, S. & Bose, I. B. .. 1932 .. Die Alkaloide der Rinde von *Holarrhena anti-dysenterica* (Kurchi). Zweiter Teil. *Archiv der Pharmazie*. Vol. CCLXX, p. 100.
- Chopra, R. N. .. 1933 .. *Indigenous drugs of India, their medical and economic aspects*. Calcutta, the Art Press.
- Chopra, R. N. & Mukherjee, B. .. 1933 .. The pharmacological action of "thevetin" a glucoside occurring in *Thevetia neriifolia* (yellow oleander). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XX, p. 903.
- Chopra, R. N. & Chowhan, J. S. .. 1933 .. Biological assay of digitalis preparations in the tropics. Part III. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XX, p. 1189.
- Chopra, R. N. & Mukherjee, B. .. 1933 .. Toxic effects of ephedrine—A warning. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 622.

- Chopra, R. N.,
Gupta, J. C. &
Mukherjee, B. .. 1933 . . . The pharmacological action of an alkaloid obtained from *Rauwolfia Serpentina*, Benth. A preliminary note. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 261.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Gupta, J. C. &
Chopra, G. S. .. 1933 .. Pharmacological action of kurchicine (an alkaloid of *Holarrhena anti-dysenterica*). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 277.
- Chopra, R. N. &
Chowhan, J. S. .. 1934 .. *Alangium Lgmarkii* : Its chemistry and Pharmacological action. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 507.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Chowhan, J. S. &
De, N. .. 1934 .. Biological assay of digitalis preparations in the tropics. Part IV. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXII, p. 271.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Chowhan J. S. &
Lal, S. .. 1934 .. Biological assay of digitalis preparations in the tropics, Part V. Potency of *Lanadigin* (Glucoside of *D. Lanata*) and its relation to the standard digitalis powder. (B. P. 1932). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXII, p. 279.
- Chopra, R. N. &
De, P. .. 1934 .. A preliminary note on the pharmacological action of *antiaris toxicaria*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 513.
- Chopra, R. N. &
Ghosh, S. .. 1934 .. Some common indigenous remedies. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXII, p. 263.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Ghosh, S. &
Dutt, A. T. .. 1934 .. Some inorganic preparations of Indian indigenous medicine, Part I. *Abhra Bhasma*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*. Vol. XXII, p. 285.
- Ghosh, S.,
Chopra, R. N. &
Dutt, A. T. .. 1935 .. Chemical examination of the bark of *Moringa Pterygosperma*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXII, p. 785.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Chowhan, J. S. &
Gupta, J. C. .. 1936 .. Biological assay of digitalis preparations in the tropics. Part VI. Comparative effects of *Digitalis Lanata* Ehrh. From Austria and Kashmir and standard digitalis powder (B. P. 1932) on the mammalian heart. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 509.

- Chopra, R. N.,
Ghosh, S. &
Dutt, A. T.
- 1936 .. Some inorganic preparations of the Indian indigenous medicine, Part II, *Banga Bhasma* (Calcined Tin). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 257.
- 1936 .. Some inorganic preparations of the Indian indigenous medicine, Part III, *Lauha Bhasma* (Calcined Iron). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 517.
- 1937 .. Some inorganic preparations of the indigenous medicine. Part IV, *Raupya Bhasma* (Reduced Silver), *Indian Journal of Medical Research*. Vol. XXIV, p. 1137.
- 1937 .. Some inorganic preparations of the Indian indigenous medicine. Part V. *Swarna Bhasma* (Reduced gold) and Gold Kusth. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 1141.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Dutt, A. T.
Chatterji, N. R. &
De, N.
- 1937 .. Chemische und pharmakologische Untersuchung von *Periploca Aphylla*. *Archiv der Pharmazie*, Band, CCLXXV, p. 192.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Ghosh, N. N.,
Bose, I. B. &
Ghosh, S.
- 1937 .. Chemische und pharmakologische untersuchung von *Tylophora asthmatica*. *Archiv der Pharmazie*, Band, CCLXXV, p. 236.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Chatterjee, R. G.,
De, N. &
Ghosh, S.
- 1938 .. A preliminary note on the chemistry and pharmacology of the leaves of *Skimmia Laureola*, Hook, F. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXVI, p. 481.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Ghosh, S. &
Dutt, A. T.
- 1938 .. Some inorganic preparations of the Indian indigenous Medicine. Part VI. *Samudra Phena*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXVI, p. 485.
- Chopra, R. N. &
Badhwar, R. L.
- 1938 .. A note on collection and cultivation of medicinal plants. *Agriculture and Livestock in India*. Vol. VIII, p. 222.
- Chatterjee, N. R.,
Ghosh, S. &
Chopra, R. N.
- 1938 .. Studies on the enzymes of the seeds of *Butea Frondosa*. Part I. Proteolytic Enzyme. *Journal of the Indian Chemical Society*. Vol. XV, p. 101.

- Chatterjee, N. R., .. 1938 Studies on the enzymes of the seeds of *Butea frondosa*. Part II. Lipolytic Enzyme. *Journal, Indian Chemical Society*. Vol. XV, p. 107.
- Ghosh, S. & Chopra, R. N. .
- Dutt, A. T., .. 1938 Chemische untersuchung der Wurzeln von *Hemidesmus Indicus*. Teil I, *Archiv der Pharmazie*. Band 276, p. 333.
- Ghosh, S. & Chopra, R. N. .
- Chopra, R. N. & Ghosh, N. N. .. 1938 Chemische und pharmakologische untersuchung der Blätter von *Erythronylon monogynum*. (Eng. Bastard Sandal). *Archiv der Pharmazie*, Band 276, p. 340.
- Dutt, A. T., .. 1938 .. Chemische untersuchung der Wurzeln von *Paris polyphylla*. Teil I. *Archiv der Pharmazie*. Band 276, p. 343.
- Chatterjee, N. R., Ghosh, S. & Chopra, R. N. .
- Lahiri, J. K., .. 1938 .. Herstellung von reinem Thevetin aus dem Samen von *Thevetia nerifolia*, Tuss. *Archiv der Pharmazie*. Band 276, p. 345.
- Ghosh, S. & Chopra, R. N. .
- Chopra, R. N. & Ghosh, N. N. .. 1938 .. Chemische untersuchung der indischen Aloerarten *Aloe vera*, *Aloe Indica*, Boyle. *Archiv der Pharmazie*. Band 276, p. 348.
- Ghosh, N. N., .. 1938 .. Die Chemische und Pharmakologische prüfung der jungen Sprossen von *Bambusa arundinacea*. *Archiv der Pharmazie*. Band 276, p. 351.
- Ghosh, S. & Chopra, R. N. .

KALA-AZAR AND ORIENTAL SORE.

- Knowles, R. .. 1920 .. A study of kala-azar : Parts I to IV. Being an interim report on the kala-azar work from 1917 to 1919 at the King Edward VII Memorial Pasteur Institute, Shillong. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. VIII, p. 140.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1921 .. A new test for kala-azar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVI, p. 338.
- .. 1921 .. Kala-azar : diagnosis and treatment. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVI, p. 401.
- 1922 .. Kala-azar : a preliminary note on the treatment by the intramuscular injection of a special preparation of sodium antimonyl tartrate. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVII, p. 10.

- Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1922 .. A case of antimony-fast leishmaniasis. *Indian Medical Record*, Vol. XLII, p. 177.
- Megaw, J. W. D. .. 1922 .. A note on a new disease—"dermal leishmaniasis" (Brahmachari). *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVII, p. 128.
- Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1922 .. Notes on some cultural phases of *Leishmania donovani*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. IX, p. 809.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1922 .. The differential blood count. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVII, p. 176.
- .. 1922 .. A new serum test for kala-azar. *Indian Journal of Medical Research* Vol. IX, p. 830.
- .. 1922 .. An analysis of the clinical picture in kala-azar. Part I, *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVII, p. 406.
- .. 1922 .. An analysis of the clinical picture in kala-azar. Part II, *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVII, p. 446.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1923 .. The therapeutics of antimony. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 1.
- Napier, L. E.
- .. 1923 .. Further practical experience with the aldehyde test. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 104.
- .. 1923 .. The incidence of kala-azar in Bengal. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 299.
- Knowles, R., .. 1923 .. The kala-azar transmission problem. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 321.
- Napier, L. E. & Das Gupta, B. M.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1923 .. The failure of "Bayer 205" in the treatment of kala-azar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 415.
- Napier, L. E. & .. 1923 .. Cultural examination of the urine in kala-azar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 530.
- Das Gupta, B. M.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1923 .. The treatment of kala-azar with stibeny! *Lancet*, Vol. I, p. 280.
- .. 1923 .. The treatment of kala-azar by the metachlorpara-acetyl-amino-phenyl stibiate of sodium. *Indian Medical Gazette*. Vol. LVIII. p. 578.

- Napier, L. E. & Muir, E. .. 1923 .. *Kala-azar. A handbook for Students and Practitioners.* Calcutta. Oxford University Press.
- Mackie, F. P., Das Gupta, B. M. & Swaminath, C. S. .. 1923 .. Progress report on kala-azar. (Being the work carried out at Shillong between June and November 1921). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XI, p. 591.
- Panja, G. .. 1923 .. The prevention of malaria and kala-azar in Bengal. *Indian Medical Record*, Vol. XLIII, p. 244.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1924 .. The problem of cure in kala-azar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 492.
- .. 1924 .. The reaction of the blood in kala-azar. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XI, p. 719.
- .. 1924 .. The preparation of N. N. N. medium of different hydrogen-ion concentrations. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XI, p. 733.
- Napier, L. E. & Murugesan, P. .. 1924 .. The viability of the flagellate stage of *L. donovani* with reference to its hydrogen-ion concentration. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XI, p. 1219.
- Knowles, R. & Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1924 .. On transient infections with *Leishmania donovani* in man and animals. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 292.
- .. 1924 .. The diagnosis of kala-azar by examination of thick blood films. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 438.
- Knowles, R., Napier, L. E. & Smith, R. O. A. .. 1924 .. On a *Herpetomonas* found in the gut of the sandfly. *Phlebotomus argentipes*, fed on kala-azar patients. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 593.
- Smith, R. O. A. .. 1925 .. A note on a simple method of breeding sandflies. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XII, p. 741.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1925 .. A comparative study of the environment associated with kala-azar prevalence in Calcutta. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XII, p. 755.

- | | | | | |
|---|----|------|----|--|
| Lloyd, R. B.,
Napier, L. E. &
Smith, R. O. A. | .. | 1925 | .. | The "blood meal" of <i>Phlebotomus argentipes</i> identified by precipitin antisera. <i>Indian Journal of Medical Research</i> , Vol. XII, p. 819. |
| Napier, L. E. | .. | 1925 | .. | A new organic antimony compound for the treatment of kala-azar. <i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LX, p. 571. |
| | | 1925 | .. | Stibosan (Von Heyden). <i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LX, p. 466. |
| | | 1925 | .. | The successful treatment of kala-azar with stibamine glucoside. <i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LX, p. 24. |
| Napier, L. E. | .. | 1926 | .. | An epidemiological consideration of the transmission of kala-azar in India. <i>Indian Medical Research Memoirs</i> No. 4, p. 219. |
| | | 1926 | .. | The pentavalent compounds of antimony in the treatment of kala-azar, Part I—Stibosan. <i>Indian Journal of Medical Research</i> , Vol. XIV, p. 263. |
| | | 1926 | .. | Reactions following the administration of the pentavalent compounds of antimony. <i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LXI, p. 459. |
| Napier, L. E. &
Smith, R. O. A. | .. | 1926 | .. | Further observations on the feeding of sandflies, <i>Phlebotomus argentipes</i> , on cases of kala-azar in Calcutta. <i>Indian Medical Research Memoirs</i> , No. 4, p. 147. |
| Napier, L. E. | .. | 1926 | .. | A study of the bionomics of <i>Phlebotomus argentipes</i> with special reference to the conditions in Calcutta. <i>Indian Medical Research Memoirs</i> , No. 4, p. 161. |
| Smith, R. O. A. | .. | 1926 | .. | A simple method for the staining and mounting of sandflies. <i>Indian Journal of Medical Research</i> , Vol. XIV, p. 171. |
| Chopra, R. N. | .. | 1926 | .. | A preliminary note on the pharmacological action of some organic antimony derivatives. <i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LXI, p. 162. |
| Napier, L. E. &
Smith, R. O. A. | .. | 1927 | .. | The development of <i>Leishmania donovani</i> in the gut of the sandfly, <i>Phlebotomus papatasi</i> . <i>Indian Journal of Medical Research</i> , Vol. XIV, p. 713. |

- Acton, H. W. & Napier, L. E. .. 1927 .. Post kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 97.
- Napier, L. E. & Foster, P. .. 1927 .. The control of kala-azar on tea estates. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 76.
- Chopra, R. N. .. 1927 .. An experimental investigation into the action of organic compounds of antimony. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 41.
- Chopra, R. N., Gupta, J. C. & David, J. C. .. 1927 .. A preliminary note on the action of antimony compounds on the blood serum. A new serum test of kala-azar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 325.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1927 .. A new serological test for kala-azar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 362.
- Chopra, R. N., Gupta, J. C. & Basu, N. K. .. 1927 .. Further observations on the serum test for kala-azar with organic antimony compounds. A simple blood test for kala-azar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 434.
- .. 1927 .. The antimony test in the diagnosis of kala-azar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 688.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1927 .. The pentavalent compounds of antimony in the treatment of kala-azar, Part. II, No. 693 (von Heyden). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 181.
- .. 1927 .. The infectivity of the flagellate form of *Leishmania donovani*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 841.
- .. 1927 .. *Kala-azar. A handbook for students and practitioners.* Oxford University Press, Calcutta.
- Napier, L. E. & Halder, K. C. .. 1927 .. The cure rate in kala-azar. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 187.
- Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1927 .. A note on the parasite of dermal leishmanoid. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 11.
- .. 1927 .. Further observations upon "dermal leishmanoid." *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 199.

- Chopra, R. N. & Das Gupta, C. R. .. 1928 .. The provocative action of organic compounds of antimony in leishmaniasis. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 565.
- Chopra, R. N. & Chaudhuri, S. G. .. 1928 .. Studies in the physical properties of different blood sera. Part I. Isoelectric points of blood sera and their significance in the antimony test for kala-azar. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 895.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1928 .. Indian kala-azar in a newly-born child. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 199.
- Chopra, R. N., Gupta, J. C., Mullick, M. N. & Dutt Gupta, A. K. .. 1928 .. Urea-stibol in the treatment of kala-azar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 252.
- Lloyd, R. B. & Paul, S. N. .. 1928 .. Serum changes in kala-azar. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 203.
- .. 1928 .. Protein graphs in kala-azar. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 529.
- Ghosh, S., Ghopra, R. N. & Chatterjee, N. R. .. 1928 .. Urea-stibamine, its preparation and composition. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 461.
- Napier, L. E. & Mullick, M. N. .. 1928 .. The intensive treatment of kala-azar by neostibosan. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 445.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1928 .. A critical examination of the antimony tests for kala-azar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 687.
- .. 1928 .. The pentavalent compounds of antimony in the treatment of kala-azar Part III, Aminostiburea; an analysis of the treatment in 52 cases. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 141.
- .. 1928 .. A spleen-puncture syringe. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 149.
- Atton, H. W. & Chopra, R. N. .. 1929 .. The action of the pentavalent compounds of antimony on the *Leishmania donovani* parasites. *Trans. Seventh Congress, Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine*, Vol. III, p. 36.

- Lloyd, R. B. .. 1929 .. The serological control of treatment of kala-azar with observations on the significance of hypoproteinaemia. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 1065.
- Napier, L. E. & Paul, S. N. .
- Chopra, R. N. & Choudhury, S. G. .. 1929 .. On the causation of the formolgel reaction in kala-azar. Part I. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 925.
- Chopra, R. N. & De, N. N. .. 1929 .. The significance of the antimony test in the diagnosis of kala-azar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 661.
- Chopra, R. N., Gupta, J. C. & Basu, N. K. .. 1929 .. The diagnostic value of the antimony test in kala-azar. *Trans. Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine*, 7th Congress, Vol. III, p. 89.
- Napier, L. E. & Halder, K. C. .. 1929 .. A case of induced polyleucocythaemia. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 382.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1929 .. The pentavalent compounds of antimony in the treatment of kala-azar. Part IV, Urea stibamine; an analysis of the treatment in 70 consecutive cases. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 901.
- Das Gupta, B. M. & Dikshit, B. B. .. 1929 .. Berberine in the treatment of oriental sore. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 67.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1929 .. The pentavalent compounds of antimony in the treatment of kala-azar. Part V, Stibamine glucoside (neostam): an analysis of the treatment in 57 consecutive cases. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 911.
- 1929 .. Notes on the significance of the antimony test in the diagnosis of kala-azar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 669.
- Napier, L. E. & Mullick, M. N. .. 1929 .. The intensive treatment of kala-azar by Neostibosan. Part II. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 314.

- Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1930 .. The diagnosis of kala-azar by culture of the peripheral blood. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 489.
- 1930 .. On the differentiation of *Leishmania tropica* from the parasite of dermal leishmanoid. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 105.
- Chopra, R. N. & Mukherjee, B. P. .. 1930 .. The value of the anitmony test in the diagnosis of kala-azar. Part II. The finger prick blood test. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 203.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1930 .. Leishmania. *Handbuch der Pathogenen Microorganismen*. Kolle, Kraus, and Wassermann. Band VII, 2. p. 1497. Gustav Fischer, Jena.
- Napier, L. E. & Das Gupta, C. R. .. 1930 .. The value of a provocative dose of pentavalent antimony in the diagnosis of kala-azar. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 749.
- Lloyd, R. B. .. 1930 .. The Wassermann reaction in kala-azar. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 957.
- Napier, L. E. & Mitra, G. C.
- Napier, L. E. & Sen, G. N. .. 1930 .. An investigation to decide the most suitable dilutions for the performance of the antimony test for kala-azar. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 1139.
- Lloyd, R. B. & Napier, L. E. .. 1930 .. The blood-meal of sandflies investigated by means of precipitin antisera. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 347.
- Napier, L. E. & Das Gupta, C. R. .. 1930 .. A clinical study of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 249.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1930 .. India's contribution towards the kala-azar problem. *Indian Medical Record*, Vol. L, p. 18.
- Napier, L. E. & Haldar, K. C. .. 1930 .. The treatment of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 371.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1930 .. The artificial feeding of sandflies: *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 699.

- Mukherji, S. .. 1930 .. On an improved method of dissecting sandflies for parasitological observations. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 755.
- Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1930 .. The treatment of oriental sore with berberine acid sulphate. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 683.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Chaudhury, S. G. &
Ghosh, N. N. .. 1931 .. Changes in the physical properties of kala-azar serum with treatment and its relation to the formolgel reaction. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 423.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1931 .. Feeding habits of sandflies of the *minutus* group. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 1377.
- Napier, L. E.,
Boyd, T. C. &
Roy, A. C. .. 1931 .. The distribution of antimony in the body organs. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 285.
- Napier, L. E. &
Das Gupta, C. R. .. 1931 .. An epidemiological investigation of kala-azar in a rural area in Bengal. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 295.
- Napier, L. E. &
Henderson, J. M. .. 1931 .. The erythrocyte sedimentation rate in kala-azar. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 691.
- Napier, L. E. &
Krishnan, K. V. .. 1931 .. A theory of the aetiology and epidemiology of kala-azar in India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 603.
- Das Gupta, C. R. .. 1931 .. The serum-formalin proportion in the aldehyde test for kala-azar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 500.
- Chopra, R. N. &
Chaudhury, S. G. .. 1932 .. The prognostic value of the aldehyde reaction in kala-azar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 260.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1932 .. The pentavalent compounds of antimony in the treatment of kala-azar. Part VI—A comparison of results with different compounds. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 795.

- Napier, L. E. .. 1932 .. The pentavalent compounds of anti-mony in the treatment of kala-azar. Part VII—Neostibosan: Di-ethylamine para-aminophenyl stibiate; 254 cases. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 719.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1932 .. Cytological studies of the blood and tissues in kala-azar and associated conditions. Part II. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 130.
- Krishnan, K. V. & Lal, C. .. 1932 .. Cytological studies of the blood and tissues in kala-azar and associated conditions. Part III. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 135.
- .. 1932 .. Cytological studies of the blood and tissues in kala-azar and associated conditions. Part I. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 251.
- Krishnan, K. V., Lal, C. & Napier, L. E. .. 1933 .. Cytological studies of the blood and tissues in kala-azar and associated conditions Part IV. The large mononuclear cells in monkey malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 66.
- Napier, L. E., Krishnan, K. V. & Lal, C. .. 1933 .. Cytological studies of the blood and tissues in kala-azar and associated conditions. Part V. The large mononuclear cells in the peripheral and in the spleen blood in kala-azar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 75.
- Napier, L. E. & Sharma, L. R. .. 1933 .. The anaemia of kala-azar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 545.
- Napier, L. E. & Krishnan, K. V. .. 1933 .. Kala-azar in Madras and its bearing on the epidemiology of the disease in India. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 155.
- Napier, L. E., Smith, R. O. A., Das Gupta, C. R. & Mukherji, S. .. 1933 .. The infection of *Phlebotomus argentipes* from dermal leishmanial lesions. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 173.
- Napier, L. E., Smith, R. O. A. & Krishnan, K. V. .. 1933 .. The transmission of kala-azar to hamsters by the bite of the sandfly *Phlebotomus argentipes*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 299.

- Napier, L. E.,
Smith, R. O. A. &
Krishnan, K. V. .. 1933 .. The relative infectivity of the two forms of *Leishmania donovani* administered by different routes. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 305.
- Smith, R. O. A. .. 1933 .. Cancrum oris in a monkey infected with *Leishmania donovani*. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 455.
- Napier, L. E. &
Sharma, L. R. .. 1933 .. The anaemia of the leishmania-infected hamster. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 690.
- Muir, E. &
Chatterjee, S. N. .. 1933 .. A rare type of dermal leishmaniasis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 211.
- Napier, L. E., .. 1934 .. The transmission of kala-azar in India. *Transactions, Ninth Congress. Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, Nanking*. Vol. I, p. 657.
- Napier, L. E. &
Das Gupta, C. R. .. 1934 .. Further clinical observations on post kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 121.
- Napier, L. E. &
Smith, R. O. A. .. 1934 .. Dermal leishmaniasis in Assam. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 557.
- Napier, L. E.,
Smith, R. O. A. &
Krishnan, K. V. .. 1934 .. The effect of a plasmodial infection in increasing susceptibility to leishmania infection in monkeys. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXV, p. 553.
- Smith, R. O. A. &
Lal, C. .. 1934 .. Peri-anal ulceration complicating kala-azar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 509.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1935 .. The transmission of kala-azar in India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 269.
- Smith, R. O. A. &
Halder, K. C. .. 1935 .. Some observations on dermal leishmaniasis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 544.
- Napier, L. E. &
Halder, K. C. .. 1936 .. The incubation period of oriental sore. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 723.

- Smith, R. O. A., .. 1936 .. The transmission of *Leishmania donovani*, by the bite of the sandfly *Phlebotomus Argentipes*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 313.
- Lal, C.,
Mukherji, S. &
Haldar, K. C.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1937 .. Pulmonary tuberculosis and kala-azar: A fatal combination. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 242.
- .. 1937 .. The clinical testing of anti-kala-azar drugs, and a new soluble antimony compound. Contribution to Festschrift Bernhard Nocht Zum 80. Geburtstag von Seinen Freunden und Scelern. Herausgegeben vom Institut für Schiffs- und Tropenkrankheiten in Hamburg, p. 368.
- Napier, L. E., .. 1937 .. A stable solution of antimony for the treatment of kala-azar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 462.
- Chaudhuri, R. N. &
Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1938 .. Kala-azar. Contribution to the *British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice*, Vol. VII, p. 330.
- Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous, Sections I and II. Contribution to the *British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice*, Vol. VII, p. 664.

LATHYRISM.

- Acton, H. W. .. 1922 .. An investigation into the causation of lathyrism in man. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVII, p. 241.
- Acton, H. W. &
Chopra, R. N. .. 1922 .. The production and pharmacological action of khesari amine. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVII, p. 412.
- .. 1929 .. The causation of lathyrism in man. *Trans. Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine*, 7th Congress, Vol. III, p. 444.
- Chopra, R. N. .. 1938 .. Lathyrism. Contribution to the *British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice*, Vol. VII, p. 651.

LEPROSY.

- Muir, E. .. 1920 .. The result of trials of sodium hydno-
carbate and sodium morrhuate in
thirteen Indian leper asylums.
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LV,
p. 121.
- 1921 .. The present position of leprosy in
India. *Indian Medical Gazette*,
Vol. LVI, p. 375.
- 1921 .. *Hand-book on Leprosy*. Cuttack.
Orissa Mission Press.
- 1923 .. Some notes on the treatment of
Leprosy. *Indian Medical Gazette*,
Vol. LVIII, p. 572.
- Lloyd, R. B., .. 1923 .. The Wassermann reaction in leprosy.
Muir, E. & *Indian Journal of Medical Research*,
Maitra, G. C. Vol. XI, p. 229.
- Muir, E. .. 1923 .. The spread of leprosy throughout the
body from initial lesions. *Indian
Journal of Medical Research*, Vol.
XI, p. 239.
- 1923 .. The treatment of leprosy in the light
of the nature of its spread through
the body. *Indian Journal of
Medical Research*, Vol. XI, p. 543.
- 1923 .. Classification de cas de lèpre. *Pro-
ceedings of 111 Conference on
Leprosy*. • Strassbourg.
- 1923 .. Some notes on the transmission of
leprosy. *Indian Medical Gazette*,
Vol. LVIII, p. 572.
- 1924 .. *Leprosy—Diagnosis, Treatment and
Prevention*. Cuttack. Orissa Mis-
sion Press.
- Lloyd, R. B., .. 1924 .. The effect of anti-syphilitic treatment
Muir, E. on the Wassermann reaction in
Maitra, G. C. leprosy. *Indian Journal of Medi-
cal Research*, Vol. XII, p. 213.
- Muir, E. .. • 1924 .. Leprosy, a self-healing disease. *Lancet*,
Vol. I, p. 277.
- Muir, E., •.. 1924 .. The preparation of hydno-
De, N. K. carpus esters and their use in leprosy.
Landeman, E., *Indian Journal of Medica
Roy, T. N. & Research*, Vol. XII, p. 221.
Santra, I.

- Muir, E. .. 1924 .. Nerve abscess in leprosy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 87.
- 1924 .. Is leprosy curable? *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 297.
- Rogers, L. & .. 1925 .. *Leprosy*. Bristol. John Wright & Muir, E. Sons.
- Muir, E. .. 1925 .. *Leprosy, Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention*. Cuttack. Orissa Mission Press. (2nd revised edition.)
- 1925 .. The present position in the treatment of leprosy. *Journal of Royal Sanitary Institute*, Vol. XLVI, p. 134.
- 1925 .. Report on a visit to the leper island of Culion and on the anti-leprosy work in the Philippine Islands. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 261.
- 1925 .. Predisposing causes in leprosy. *Lancet* Vol. I, p. 169.
- 1925 .. Some points of importance in dealing with the leprosy problem. *China Medical Journal*, Vol. XXXIX, p. 575.
- 1926 .. What the public should know about leprosy. Published by *British Empire Leprosy Relief Association*.
- 1926 .. *Leprosy—diagnosis, treatment and preventions*. Published by *British India Leprosy Relief Association*. (3rd edition.)
- 1926 .. External medication in leprosy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXI, p. 215.
- 1926 .. Treatment of Wassermann-positive cases of leprosy by a new oil-soluble mercury preparation. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 291.
- 1926 .. Some fallacies connected with the testing of drugs for their efficacy in the treatment of leprosy. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*. Vol. XIV, p. 125.

- Lloyd, R. B.,
Muir, E. &
Maitra, G. C. .. 1927 .. The influence of syphilis on leprosy as indicated by the Wassermann reaction. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 667.
- Muir, E. .. 1927 .. Comments on the present position of the treatment of leprosy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 211.
- 1927 .. Some factors which influence the incidence of leprosy. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 1.
- 1927 .. Leprosy in the Bengal-Bihar border line. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 440.
- 1927 .. Sodium hydnocarpate in leprosy; suggested improvements in administration. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 501.
- 1927 The iodide-antimony treatment of leprosy. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 507.
- Muir, E.,
Henderson, J. M. &
Landeman, E. .. 1927 .. Tumour-like growths caused by intraperitoneal inoculation of *B. lepræ murium*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 15.
- Henderson, J. M. .. 1927 .. Gland puncture findings in leprosy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 438.
- Muir, E. .. 1927 .. The effect of kala-azar on leprosy. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 497.
- Muir, E. &
Henderson, J. M. .. 1928 .. Rat leprosy. A record of experimental work carried on at the School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta, between October 1925 and August 1927. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 807.
- Muir, E. .. 1928 The iodide sedimentation test in leprosy. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 135.
- 1928 .. *Leprosy—Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention*. 4th (Revised) Edition. British Empire Leprosy Relief Association (Indian Council) publication.

- Muir, E. & Chatterjee, S. P. .. 1928 .. A preliminary note of the use of ephedrine in leprosy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 198.
- Henderson, J. M. .. 1928 .. A contribution to the pathology of cutaneous rat leprosy. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 1.
- .. 1928 .. The presence and significance of large multinucleated cells in leprosy. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 7.
- Henderson, J. M. & Chatterjee, S. P. .. 1928 .. Notes on the use of certain preparations in leprosy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 620.
- Muir, E. .. 1929 .. The campaign against leprosy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 92.
- .. 1929 .. The erythrocyte sedimentation test in leprosy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 488.
- .. 1929 .. The infectiousness of leprosy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 620.
- Muir, E. & Henderson, J. M. .. 1929 .. An obscure neurological case stimulating early leprosy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 386.
- Henderson, J. M. .. 1929 .. Studies of the sedimentation of erythrocytes. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 40.
- .. 1929 .. The depigmented patch in leprosy: a clinical and pathological study. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 33.
- Henderson, J. M., De, N. K. & Ghosh, S. .. 1929 .. Notes on some haematological and serological investigations in leprosy. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 687.
- Henderson, J. M. & Napier, L. E. .. 1929 .. Three cases of combined leprosy and dermal leishmaniasis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 446.
- Muir, E. .. 1930 .. Some notes on recent advances in the treatment of leprosy. *Indian Medical Record*, Vol. L, p. 19.

- | | | | | |
|------------------|----|------|----|--|
| Muir, E. | .. | 1930 | .. | The differential diagnosis of leprosy and dermal leishmaniasis. <i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LXV, p. 257. |
| | | 1930 | .. | The supposed cultivation of the organisms of human and rat leprosy. <i>Journal of Preventive Medicine</i> , Vol. IV, p. 331. |
| | | 1930 | .. | Ganglion-like swellings in leprosy. <i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LXV, p. 444. |
| | | 1930 | .. | Leprosy. <i>A System of Bacteriology in Relation to Medicine</i> , Vol. V, p. 345. |
| Henderson, J. M. | .. | 1930 | .. | A review of our present knowledge of the bacteriology and pathology of human leprosy. <i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LXV, p. 93. |
| Muir, E. | .. | 1931 | .. | Treatment of leprosy. <i>Trans. Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene</i> , Vol. XXV, p. 87. |
| | | 1931 | .. | Factors influencing the epidemiology of leprosy in India. <i>Trans. Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene</i> , Vol. XXV, p. 173. |
| Henderson, J. M. | .. | 1931 | .. | Preliminary observations on an acid-fast organism isolated from human leprosy lesions. <i>Indian Journal of Medical Research</i> , Vol. XIX, p. 145. |
| | | 1931 | .. | A note on the formation of leprosy nodules in the human skin. <i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LXVI, p. 483. |
| Chatterji, S. N. | .. | 1931 | .. | Unsuspected sources of leprosy infection. <i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LXVI, p. 129. |
| Muir, E. | .. | 1932 | .. | "Solganol B" in the treatment of leprosy. <i>Leprosy in India</i> , Vol. IV, p. 7. |
| | | 1932 | .. | The intradermal method of injecting hydriocarpus preparations in leprosy. <i>Indian Medical Gazette</i> , Vol. LXVII, p. 121. |
| | | 1932 | .. | Racial resistance to leprosy. <i>Acta Dermato-Venereologica</i> , Vol. XIII, p. 224. |
| | | 1932 | .. | A method of recording leprosy lesions. <i>Leprosy in India</i> , Vol. IV, p. 20. |
| | | 1932 | .. | How leprosy is spread in the Indian village. <i>Leprosy in India</i> , Vol. IV, p. 63. |

- Muir, E. .. 1932 .. Leprosy in Bihar and Orissa. *Patna Journal of Medicine*.
- 1932 .. Potassium iodide in the treatment of leprosy and in confining its arrest *Leprosy in India*. Vol. IV, p. 76.
- Muir, E. & Chatterjee, S. N. 1932 .. The infection of stratified epithelium in leprosy. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 1163.
- Muir, E. & Santra, I. 1932 .. Sample survey of leprosy in India. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XX, p. 421.
- Muir, E. & Chatterjee, S. N. 1932 .. Uses of "mercurochrome-soluble 220" in leprosy. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. IV, p. 4.
- Lowe, J. .. 1932 .. Pellagra among leper patients. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. IV, p. 6.
- 1932 .. A note on leprosy and sex. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. IV, p. 178.
- 1932 .. Hydrocarpus oil and its ethyl esters. How to prevent trouble with injection. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. IV, p. 188.
- Muir, E. & Lowe, J. .. 1933 .. Leprosy relief in India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 88.
- Lowe, J. .. 1933 .. Bacillaemia in leprosy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 503.
- Chatterjee, S. N. .. 1933 .. Three cases of leprosy treated with mercurochrome. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. V, p. 79.
- 1933 .. Thickened nerves in leprosy in relation to the skin lesions. *International Journal of Leprosy*. Vol. I, p. 283.
- 1933 .. An unusual case of wrist-drop in leprosy. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. V, p. 219.
- Lowe, J. .. 1933 .. The epidemiology of leprosy in Hyderabad. Deccan. *International Journal of Leprosy*, Vol. I, p. 17.
- 1933 .. Re-examination of discharged leprosy cases. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. V, p. 5.

- Lowe, J. .. 1933 .. Slight skin lesions in leprosy and the importance of their recognition. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. V, p. 15.
- 1933 .. The leprosy clinic and the control of leprosy. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. V, p. 67.
- Muir, E. .. 1933 .. Syllabus for a special leprosy course. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. V, p. 145.
- 1933 .. The leprolin test. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. V, p. 204.
- 1933 .. Organisation of a campaign against leprosy in a rural area. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. V, p. 219.
- Muir, E. & Chatterjee, S. N. 1933 .. Leprous nerve lesions of the cutis and subcutis. *International Journal of Leprosy*, Vol. I, p. 129.
- 1933 .. Coexisting leprous and syphilitic lesions. *Urologic and Cutaneous Review*, Vol. XXXVII, p. 304.
- Lowe, J. .. 1934 .. A note on the standing of *mycobacterium leprae* in tissue sections. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXII, p. 313.
- 1934 .. Studies in rat leprosy. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 187.
- 1934 .. A note on the action of chaulmoogra (hydnocarpus) preparations on *M. leprae muris*. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. VI, p. 79.
- 1934 .. The sex incidence of leprosy. *International Journal of Leprosy*, Vol. II, p. 57.
- 1934 .. Further note on nerve abscess in leprosy. *International Journal of Leprosy*, Vol. II, p. 301.
- Muir, E. .. 1934 .. The relationship of skin and nerve leprosy. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXII, p. 383.
- 1934 .. Enlargement of the male breast in leprosy. *Patna Journal of Medicine*, Vol. IX, No. 3.
- 1934 .. Some factors influencing the nature of leprous lesions. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. VI, p. 12.

- Muir, E. .. 1934 .. A suggested descriptive notation of leprosy cases. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. VI, p. 72.
- 1934 .. Relative painfulness of iodised and non-iodised esters. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. VI, p. 160.
- 1934 .. Hypertrophic interstitial neuritis (Dejerine-Sottas' Disease). *Leprosy in India*, Vol. VI, p. 178.
- Muir, E. & Chatterjee, K. R. 1934 .. The Bankura leprosy Investigation Centre. *Leprosy in India*. Vol. VI, p. 128.
- 1934 .. Factors influencing the spread of leprosy infection. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 495.
- Muir, E. & Chatterji, S. P. .. 1934 .. Trypan blue in the treatment of leprosy eye lesions. *Leprosy in India*. Vol. VI, p. 9.
- Chatterjee, S. N. .. 1934 .. Differential diagnosis between nodules of leprosy and neurofibromas. *Urologic and Cutaneous Review*, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 722.
- 1934 .. Decapsulation of thickened nerves. *Leprosy in India*. Vol. VI, p. 132.
- Chatterji, S. N. & Chatterji, S. P. .. 1934 .. A note on the thyroid treatment in leprosy. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. VI, p. 84.
- Chatterji, S. N. .. 1935 .. Age of danger in leprosy. *International Journal of Leprosy*. Vol. III, p. 82.
- 1935 .. Nerve abscess in a female patient. *Leprosy in India*. Vol. VII, p. 141.
- 1935 .. The history of leprosy in two families. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. VII, p. 189.
- Lowe, J. .. 1935 .. A note on the application of tissue culture methods to leprosy research. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. VII, p. 19.
- Muir, E. .. 1935 .. Prognosis in leprosy. *Leprosy in India*. Vol. VII, p. 59.
- Muir, E. & Chatterji, K. R. .. 1935 .. The record of a leprosy village with a scheme for a statistical survey. *Leprosy in India* Vol. VII, p. 4.
- Muir, E. & Chatterjee, S. N. .. 1935 .. Bernhardt's syndrome. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 192.

- Chatterji, S. N. .. 1936 .. Neural affections in leprosy and their diagnosis, pathology and treatment. *Indian Medical Journal*, Vol. XXX, p. 414.
- 1936 .. The early manifestations of leprosy as seen in an out-patient clinic. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. VII, p. 6.
- Lowe, J. .. 1936 .. Modern thought on leprosy and its bearing on mission work in India. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. VIII, p. 48.
- 1936 .. A study of macules in nerve leprosy with particular reference to the "Tuberculoid" Macule. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. VIII, p. 97.
- Muir, E. & Chatterji, S. N. .. 1936 .. A study of nerve leprosy. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 119.
- Lowe, J. & Chatterji, S. N. .. 1936 .. Some cases, other than leprosy of loss of skin sensation, paralysis and deformity. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. VIII, p. 141.
- Panja, G. .. 1936 .. Two cases of leprotic abscess. *Calcutta Medical Journal*, Vol. XXX, p. 605.
- Chatterji, S. N. .. 1937 .. Routine examination to diagnose leprosy. *Medical Bulletin*, Vol. V, p. 541.
- Lowe, J. .. 1937 .. The epidemiology of leprosy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 160.
- 1937 .. Epidemiology of leprosy. *Journal of Malaya Branch British Medical Association*, Vol. I, p. 56.
- 1937 .. Epidemiology of leprosy. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. IX, p. 81.
- 1937 .. Leishmania infections of the skin and leprosy (clinical notes). *Leprosy in India*, Vol. IX, p. 109.
- 1937 .. Rat leprosy. A critical review of the literature. *International Journal of Leprosy*, Vol. V, pp. 311, 463.
- Lowe, J. & Chatterji, S. N. .. 1937 .. Experiments in the treatment of the trophic lesions of leprosy. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. IX, p. 115.
- Lowe, J. & De, N. K. .. 1937 .. Tests of the suitability of hydnocarpus oil for injection. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. IX, p. 49.

- Lowe, J. & Dharmendra. 1937 .. A study of *M. leprae muris* in tissue cultures and in chick-embryo medium. *Indian Journal of Medical Research* Vol. XXV, p. 329.
- 1937 .. Sternum puncture in leprosy. A study of fifty cases. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. IX, p. 121.
- Lowe, J. & Wade, H. W. .. 1937 .. The type distribution of patients at the Purulia Leper Colony. *Leprosy India*, Vol. IX, p. 39.
- Lowe, J. .. 1938 .. A note on racial variations in leprosy with particular reference to Indian and Burmese races. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 591.
- Dharmendra & Lowe, J. .. 1938 .. Attempts to cultivate *M. Leprae Muris*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXV, p. 835.
- Chowhan, J. S. & Chopra, R. N. .. 1938 .. The use of cobra venom in nerve leprosy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 720.
- Banerjea, R. K. .. 1938 .. Sero-positive reaction for syphilis in leprosy. *Proceedings of the 25th Indian Science Congress*. Part III, p. 243.
- Muir, E. .. 1938 .. *Leprosy—Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention*. (6th edition). New Delhi. Indian Council of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association.
- Lowe, J. .. 1938 .. *Lecture Notes on Leprosy*. New Delhi: Indian Council of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association.

MALARIA.

- Acton, H. W. .. 1922 .. Researches on the cinchona alkaloids. *Lancet*. Vol. I, p. 124.
- 1922 .. Quinine and the cinchona alkaloids. *Lancet*. Vol. I, p. 283.
- 1922 .. On the behaviour of *Paramoecium caudatum* towards the cinchona alkaloids. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. IX, p. 339.
- Fry, A. B. .. 1922 .. The rôle of cattle in the epidemiology of malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVII, p. 1.
- Chopra, R. N. .. 1922 .. The therapeutics of the cinchona alkaloids. Part I. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVII, p. 401.

- Chopra, R. N. .. 1922 .. The therapeutics of the cinchona alkaloids. Part II. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVII, p. 441.
- Strickland, C. .. 1923 .. A malaria survey of Sawantwadi State. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 7.
- 1923 .. *Report of the Travelling Medical Entomologist for the year 1923, Federated Malay States.*
- Knowles, R., .. 1923 .. A note upon spleen puncture findings in malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 211.
- Acton, H. W. & Das Gupta, B. M.
- Acton, H. W. & Knowles, R. .. 1924 .. On a standard treatment for malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 177.
- Strickland, C. .. 1924 .. The *Anopheles funestus, minimus*, and *aconitus*, including a description of the larva of *minimus*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XII, p. 145.
- Chopra, R. N., .. 1924 .. On the failure of *Vitex peduncularis* in the treatment of malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 133.
- Knowles, R. & Gupta, J. C.
- Strickland, C. .. 1924 .. Notes on malaria in hill stations in or near the Eastern Himalayas. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 549.
- 1924 .. Malaria on Ambootia Tea Estate near Kurseong and the success of some anti-malarial operations. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 119.
- 1925 .. On the larvae of some Indian Anopheles. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XII, p. 561.
- 1925 .. The mosquito factor and its control in the malaria of the Assam Tea Gardens. *Proceedings of Assam Branch, British Medical Association*, Lyon Press, Calcutta.
- 1925 .. The mosquito factor in the malaria of the Assam Tea Gardens. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 514.
- 1925 .. *A short Key to both Sexes of the Anopheline Species of India, Ceylon and Malaya.* Calcutta. Thacker, Spink & Co.

- Dodds Price, J. & Strickland, C. .. 1925 .. The significance of the splenic index in kala-zar endemic areas. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIII, p. 1.
- Strickland, C. .. 1925 .. A critical review of Dr. C. A. Bentley's "Malaria and Irrigation in Bengal." *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 588.
- 1925 .. Malaria in the Assam Tea Gardens. *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting, Assam Branch, British Medical Association*.
- Strickland, C., Roy, D. N. & Stewart, A. D. .. 1926 .. Cresol, saponified, as a larvicide. *Journal, Royal Army Medical Corps*, Vol. XLVII, p. 188.
- Lloyd, R. B. & Mitra, G. C. .. 1926 .. The Wassermann reaction in malaria. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIV, p. 135.
- Knowles, R. & Senior-White, R. .. 1927 .. *Malaria, its investigation and Control with special reference to Indian conditions*. Calcutta. Thacker, Spink & Co.
- Strickland, C. & Chowdhury, K. L. .. 1927 .. An Anopheline survey of the Bengal districts. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 377.
- 1927 .. A new species of Anopheline, *A. pseudojamesi*, common in Bengal. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 240.
- 1927 .. *The Anopheline larvæ of India, Ceylon and Malaya*. Calcutta. Thacker, Spink & Co.
- Strickland, C., Chowdhury, K. L. & McCutcheon, O. .. 1928 .. *A report on a mosquito-malaria survey of the Duars Tea Gardens*. Printed by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta. Published by the Indian Tea Association.
- Strickland, C. .. 1929 .. The success of a scheme based on our systematic and bionomic knowledge of Anophelines. *Trans. Seventh Congress, Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine*, Vol. II, p. 640.
- Acton, H. W. & Chopra, R. N. .. 1929 .. The action of quinine on the malarial parasites. *Trans. Seventh Congress, Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine*, Vol. III, p. 814.

- Basu, B. C. .. 1929 .. On the Anopheline mosquitoes of Hazaribagh. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 141.
- Strickland, C. .. 1929 .. The relative malarial infectivity of some species of Anophelines in Cachar (Assam). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 174.
- Das Gupta, C. R. .. 1929 .. Cerebral symptoms caused by *Plasmodium vivax*. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 507.
- Knowles, R. .. 1930 .. An account of a brief tour with the Malaria Commission of the League of Nations. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 30.
- Strickland, C. & Chowdhury, K. L. .. 1930 .. On trapping adult mosquitoes. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 1009.
- Basu, B. C. .. 1930 .. The *Anopheles stephensi* problem in Calcutta. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 185.
- Knowles, R. & Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1930 .. Studies in untreated malaria. I. A case of experimentally induced quartan malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 301.
- Basu, B. C. .. 1930 .. Studies in the Anopheline fauna and malaria of Bhagalpur (Bihar and Orissa). *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 375.
- Knowles, R. & Senior-White, R. .. 1930 .. Studies in the parasitology of malaria. *Indian Medical Research Memoirs*, No. 18.
- Chopra, R. N. & Knowles, R. .. 1930 .. The action of opium and narcotine in malaria. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 5.
- Strickland, C. & Chowdhury, K. L. .. 1930 .. Malaria and balackwater fever at Noamundi. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 377.
- Roy, D. N. & Chowdhury, K. L. .. 1930 .. The parasitology of malaria in the Darjeeling Terai. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 379.
- Strickland, C. .. 1931 .. *The Anopheline Larvae of India, Ceylon and Malaya, with supplement* Calcutta. Thacker's Press & Directories.

- Knowles, R.** .. 1931 .. The laboratory diagnosis of malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 271.
- Knowles, R. & Das Gupta, B. M.** .. 1931 .. Clinical studies in malaria by cultural and enumerative methods. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 1.
- Das Gupta, B. M.** .. 1931 .. A fatal case of malaria in a diabetic subject. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 20.
- Strickland, C. & Roy, D. N.** .. 1931 .. The value of the "Sergents' method" for detecting malaria infection in mosquitoes. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 388.
- Strickland, C. & Chowdhury, K. L.** .. 1931 .. *Blackwater and malaria in the Darjeeling, Terai*. Catholic Orphan Press, 3 and 4, Portuguese Church Street, Calcutta. Published by the Indian Tea Association.
- Napier, L. E. & Das Gupta, B. M.** .. 1932 .. Atebrin: a synthetic drug for the treatment of malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 181.
- Napier, L. E., Butcher, D. & Das Gupta, C. R.** .. 1932 .. Field experiments with atebrin and plasmochin. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 186.
- Napier, L. E. & Campbell, H. G. M.** .. 1932 .. Observations on a plasmodium infection which causes haemoglobinuria in certain species of monkeys. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 246.
- Knowles, R. & Das Gupta, B. M.** .. 1932 .. A study of monkey-malaria and its experimental transmission to man. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 301.
- Das Gupta, B. M.** .. 1932 .. A case of blackwater fever treated by atebrin. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 330.
- Knowles, R. & Das Gupta, B. M.** .. 1932 .. Clinical studies in malaria by cultural and enumerative methods, second series. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 432.
- Chopra, R. N., Das Gupta, B. M. & Sen, B.** .. 1932 .. A fatal case of malignant tertian malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 680.
- Strickland, C. & Roy, D. N.** .. 1932 .. The behaviour of plasmodia in the mosquito after treatment of the human host with atebrin. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 191.

- Strickland, C. & Murphy, R. A. .. 1932 ... River-sand silting and other anti-malarial measures in South Sylhet Assam. *Records of the Malaria Survey of India*, Vol. III, p. 125.
- Knowles, R. & Basu, B. C. .. 1933 .. The nature of the so-called "black spores" of Ross in malaria-transmitting mosquitoes. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XX, p. 757.
- Strickland, C., Roy, D. N. & Chaudhuri, H. P. .. 1933 .. A year's observation in Calcutta on the invasion of the salivary glands of *Anopheles stephensi* by malarial sporozoites, and the influence of some climatic conditions. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XX, p. 819.
- Chopra, R. N., Das Gupta, B. M. & Sen, B. .. 1933 .. Atebrin in the treatment of Indian strains of malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 425.
- Chopra, R. N. & Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1933 .. Studies on the action of atebrin in plasmodium infection of monkeys. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 493.
- Chopra, R. N., Gupta, J. C. & Ganguli, S. K. .. 1933 .. The action of some synthetic anti-malarial remedies on the uterus. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 558.
- Chopra, R. N., Mukherjee, B. & Campbell, H. G. M. .. 1933 .. The pharmacological action and anti-malarial properties of anhydro-cotarnine-resorcinol hydrochloride (a derivative of narcotine). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 225.
- Chopra, R. N. & Chaudhury, S. G. .. 1933 .. On the electric charge of erythrocytes. Part II. Malaria. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 273.
- Strickland, C. & Roy, D. N. .. 1933 .. Malarial infection of the gut of *Anopheles stephensi*. *Riv. Malarial*, Anno XII, Fasc. I., p. 57.
- .. 1933 .. The prophylaxis of malaria by drugs. *Parasitology*, Vol. XXV, p. 77.
- Krishnan, K. V. .. 1933 .. Observations on the mode of action of quinine in malaria. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 331.

- Krishnan, K. V., .. 1933 .. Contributions to protozoal immunity.
Smith, R. O. A. & Part I. The effect of splenectomy
Lal, C. on the course of malarial infection
in monkeys. *Indian Journal of
Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 343.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1933 .. Cyanosis after Plasmochin. *Indian
Sen, B. Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 26.
- Basu, B. C. .. 1933 .. Report on a brief survey of malaria
and Anopheles in Patna. *Patna
Medical Journal*, Vol. X, p. 152.
- Strickland, C., .. 1933 .. The sporozoite rate of anophelines
Chowdhury, K. L. & caught wild in the Terai, 1931, with
Chaudhuri, H. P. a note on some correlations in the
infectivity of *A. funestus*. *Indian
Journal of Medical Research*, Vol.
XXI, p. 67.
- Abdul Wahed, A. K. M. 1934 .. A case of Schizophrenia with super-
imposed benign tertian malaria
cured with atabrin. *Indian Medical
Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 509.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1934 .. Toxic effects produced by combined
Abdul Wahed, A. K. M. treatment with atabrin and plas-
mochin. *Indian Medical Gazette*,
Vol. LXIX, p. 213.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1934 .. Studies on the action of quinine in
Das Gupta, B. M. monkey malaria. *Indian Medical
Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 195.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1934 .. Atabrin in heavy infection with *P.*
Sen, B. *falciparum*. *Indian Medical Gazette*,
Vol. LXIX, p. 392.
- Chopra, R. N., .. 1934 .. Malarcan in the treatment of Indian
Sen, B. & strains of malaria. *Indian Medical
Ganguly, S. K. Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 421.
- Knowles, R. & .. 1934 .. Latent malaria infection in monkeys
Das Gupta, B. M. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIX,
p. 541.
- Krishnan, K. V., .. 1934 .. Contributions to protozoal immunity,
Smith, R. O. A. & Part II. Immunity to malaria in
Lal, C. monkeys and the effect of spleneo-
tomy on it. *Indian Journal of
Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 639.
- Lowe, J. .. 1934 .. Studies in untreated malaria. *Indian
Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 16.
- 1934 .. Studies in untreated malaria, nume-
rical studies of the parasites in
relation to the fever. *Records of
the Malaria Survey of India*, Vol.
IV, p. 223.

- Strickland, C. & Gibson, D. .. 1934 .. "Backdoor Drainage", an anti-malarial measure designed to meet a particular physiographical situation in Sylhet district, Assam. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 432.
- Chopra, R. N. & Chaudhuri, R. N. .. 1935 .. Some observations on the toxicity of synthetic anti-malarial remedies. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 1.
- Chopra, R. N. & Ganguli, S. K. .. 1935 .. Chemotherapeutic studies on plasmodium infection in monkeys. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 313.
- Chopra, R. N., Ganguli, S. K. & Roy, A. C. .. 1935 .. On the relationship between the quinine concentration in the circulating blood and parasite count in monkey malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 62.
- Chopra, R. N., Mukherjee, S. N. & Krishnan, K. V. .. 1935 .. The role of electrical charge in the phagocytosis of red cells in malaria. *Transactions of the National Institute of Sciences of India*, Vol. I, p. 35.
- Chopra, R. N., Mukherjee, S. N. & Sen, B. .. 1935 .. Studies on the protein fractions of blood sera. Part III. Malarial sera during and after the rigor stage. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXII, p. 571.
- Chopra, R. N., Sen, B. & Ganguli, S. K. .. 1935 .. Tebetren in Indian strains of malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 362.
- Knowles, R. & Basu, B. C. .. 1935 .. Nuclear division in malarial sporozoites. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXII, p. 443.
- Strickland, C. .. 1935 .. Hill malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 559.
- Chopra, R. N., Das Gupta, B. M. & Roy, A. C. .. 1936 .. On the mode of action of atebirin on *Plasmodium Knowlesi*. A preliminary note. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 710.
- Chopra, R. N., Ganguli, S. K. & Roy, A. C. .. 1936 .. Studies on the action of anti-malarial remedies on monkey malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 443.
- Chopra, R. N., Gupta, J. C. & Sen, B. .. 1936 .. A comparative study of the action of atebirin and atebirin-plasmochin combination on Indian strains of malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 309.

- Chopra, R. N. & Mukherjee, S. N. .. 1936 .. The trend of immunity studies in malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 34.
- Knowles, R. & Basu, B. C. .. 1936 .. Atmospheric temperature and humidity with reference to transmission of malaria by *Anopheles stephensi*. *Proceedings of the Twenty-third Indian Science Congress, Indore*, p. 492.
- Strickland, C. & Chaudhuri, H. P. .. 1936 .. More on hill malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 267.
- Strickland, C. & Roy, D. N. .. 1936 .. Abstract of a paper on experimental malarial infection of *A. Subpictus Grassi* (*A. Rossi* "type" Giles). *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 327.
- .. 1936 .. Experimental malarial infection of *Anopheles subpictus* Grassi (*A. Rossi* "type" Giles). *Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indie*, Deel LXXVI, p. 387.
- Strickland, C. .. 1936 .. Papers on malaria in Malaya. *Van den Dienst der Volkasgezondheid in Nederlandsch—Indie*, Vol. XXV, p. 331.
- Chopra, R. N. & Basu, B. C. .. 1937 .. A preliminary report on the effect of anti-malarial drugs upon the infectivity of the patients to the mosquitoes. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXV, p. 459.
- Chopra, R. N., Hayter, R. T. M. & Sen, B. .. 1937 .. A comparative study of the action of atebirin and atebirin-plasmochin combination on Indian strains of malaria. Part II. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 458.
- Chopra, R. N., Sen, B. & Roy, A. C. .. 1937 .. Individual variations in the effectiveness of synthetic anti-malarial drugs. (A preliminary note). *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 131.
- Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1937 .. Experimental investigation into the duration of tolerance to re-infection in monkey malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 726.
- Strickland, C. .. 1937 .. The foundations of anti-malarial Work. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, Vol. XXX, p. 369.

- Chopra, R. N. .. 1938 .. Present position of anti-malarial drug. Therapy in India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 418.
- 1938 .. Present position of anti-malarial drug therapy in India. *Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India*, Vol. IV, p. 145.
- 1938 .. Anti-malarial remedies: Natural and Synthetic. *Calcutta Medical Journal*, Vol. XXXIV, p. 183.
- Strickland, C. .. 1938 .. Holland and Bengal—Reclamation and malaria in two countries. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, Vol. XXXII, p. 277.
- 1938 .. Malaria in relation to the Coastal Lagoons of Bengal and Orissa. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 399.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1938 .. The treatment of malaria, with special reference to the place of atabrin. *Transactions of the Medical College Re-union*. Ninth Session, Vol. I, p. 32.
- 1938 .. The specific treatment of malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 160.
- Chopra, R. N. & Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1938 .. A note on the Therapeutic efficiency of Soluseptasine in Simian malaria (P. Knowlesi). *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 395.
- Chopra, R. N., Das Gupta, B. M. & Sen, B. .. 1938 .. Experimental studies on Ape malaria with reference to its use in malaria therapy for nervous conditions. *Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India*, Vol. IV, p. 165.
- Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1938 .. Transmission of *P. Inui* to Man. *Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India*, Vol. IV, p. 241.
- Das Gupta, B. M. & Chopra, R. N. .. 1938 .. Studies on the action of Synthetic drugs on Simian malaria. Sulphonamide Derivatives. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 665.

- Chopra, R. N., .. 1938 .. Studies on the action of Synthetic
Das Gupta, B. M. & anti-malarial drugs on Indian strains
Sen, B. of malaria. Cilional in the treatment
of 'Crescent Carriers'. *Indian
Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII,
p. 667.
- Basu, B. C. .. 1938 .. Studies on a malarial infection in a
paddy bird. *Journal of the Malaria
Institute of India*, Vol. I, p. 273.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1938 .. Studies on the effect of anti-malarial
Basu, B. C. drugs upon the infectivity of patients
to mosquitoes. Part II, "cilional."
*Journal of the Malaria Institute
of India*, Vol. I, p. 351.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Acton, H. W. & .. 1933 .. A case of dermatographia with a short
Dharmendra. note on the aetiology of the condi-
tion. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol.
LXVIII, p. 365.
- Strickland, C. .. 1933 .. An analysis of seven years' epidemics
of plague, involving 2,520 infected
villages in the Belgaum and
Dharwar districts, Bombay Presi-
dency. *Indian Journal of Medical
Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 29.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1934 .. A fatal case of chronic interstitial
Chaudhuri, R. N. nephritis with very high blood urea.
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LXIX,
p. 144.
- Ghosh, S. .. 1936 .. *The Microscope*. Bengal Government
Press, Alipore.
- Chaudhuri, R. N. .. 1936 .. Arsenical intolerance overcome by
desensitization. *Indian Medical
Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 401.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1936 .. The so-called mystery disease of Cal-
Chaudhuri, R. N. cutta (jhinjhinia or thar-tharia).
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LXXI,
p. 205.
- Greval, S. D. S. .. 1936 .. Against orthodoxies in Rabies. *Indian
Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI,
p. 69.
- Napier, L. E., .. 1937 .. Hodgkin's disease of the pel-ebstein
Chaudhuri, R. N. & type: Some unusual findings. *In-
Sen Gupta, P. C. dian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII,
p. 140.

- Pasricha, C. L., & Ghosh, S. .. '1937 .. A colour chart for the determination of hydrogen-ion concentration. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 725.
- Gréval, S. D. S. .. 1937 .. Fireside fantasie. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 312.
- Lal, R. B. .. 1937 .. Fairs and festivals in India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 96.
- Chopra, R. N. .. 1938 .. The incurables. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 747.
- Chaudhuri, R. N. .. 1938 .. Spontaneous* subarachnoid Hæmorrhage. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 466.
- Dixon, H. N., & Badhwar, R. L. .. 1938 .. Some new north-west Himalayan mosses. *Records of the Botanical Survey of India*, Vol. XII.

PASTEUR INSTITUTE.

- Harvey, W. F. & Acton, H. W. .. 1922 .. An examination into the degree of efficacy of anti-rabic treatment. I. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. IX, p. 852.
- 1923 .. An examination into the degree of efficacy of anti-rabic treatment. II. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. X, p. 1020.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

- Acton, H. W. .. 1921 .. The action of quinine on the pregnant uterus. *Lancet*, Vol. I, p. 216.
- Acton, H. W. & King, H. .. 1921 .. The nephelometric estimation of quinine in the blood. *Biochemical Journal*, Vol. XV, p. 53.
- Acton, H. W. .. 1923 .. Medical research, its aims and economic value. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 124.
- 1923 .. The influence of the substrate on the action of drugs. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 266.
- 1924 .. The local effects produced in the tissues by intramuscular injections. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XII, p. 251.
- 1924 .. The vital processes that occur at cell surfaces. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XII, p. 303.

- Acton, H. W. & Chopra, R. N. .. 1924 .. Some factors in individual susceptibility. *Indian Medical Gazette*. Vol. LIX, p. 278.
- 1925 .. The concentration of quinine in the circulating blood. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIII, p. 197.
- 1925 .. The influence of the hydrogen-ion concentration on the activity of pressor bases. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XII, p. 443.
- Acton, H. W. .. 1925 .. Indian diets in relationship to health and disease. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 341.
- 1926 .. Principles in the testing of a cure. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXI, p. 271.
- 1927 .. Neurasthenia in the tropics. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 1.
- Panja, G. & Banerjee, K. P. .. 1927 .. The causation of cystitis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 249.
- Banerjee, K. P. .. 1927 .. Streptococci and their importance in the treatment of tropical diseases. *Trans. 7th Congress Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine*, Vol. II, p. 457.
- 1927 .. *Cryptococcus*. *Trans. 7th Congress Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine*, Vol. II, p. 478.
- Pasricha, C. L., deMonte, A. J. H. & Gupta, S. K. .. 1931 .. Seasonal variations of typhoid bacteriophage in natural waters and in man, in Calcutta during the year 1930. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 549.
- 1931 .. A simple method for filling ampoules. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 551.
- Dharmendra .. 1931 .. A modification of the Zondek-Aschheim test for pregnancy with reference to the hormone's effects on immature male rats. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 239.
- Acton, H. W., Pasricha, C. L., Roy, A. C. & Das Gupta, S. M. .. 1932 .. A new vegetable culture medium made from the papain digest of mung dal (*Phaseolus mungo*), green variety. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 619.

- Acton, H. W. .. 1933 .. A cause of damage to optical glass in the tropics. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 688.
- Roy, A. C. .. 1934 .. A purely vegetable medium for the cultivation of micro-organisms (Dal medium). *Current Science*, Vol. III, p. 172.
- Pasricha, C. L.,
Panja, G. &
Lal, S. .. 1936 .. Immunological methods in the determination of infection in a random sample of hospital admissions. Part I. (The frequency and concentration of "H" and "O" agglutinins for the bacilli of the typhoid-paratyphoid group in 280 individuals admitted into the Carmichael Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Calcutta.) *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 245.
- Pasricha, C. L.,
Banerjee, K. &
Lal, S. .. 1936 .. Immunological methods in the determination of infection in a random sample of hospital admissions. Part II. (The frequency and concentration of agglutinins for proteus X strains in a series of hospital patients.) *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 320.
- Pasricha, C. L.,
Panja, G. &
Lal, S. .. 1936 .. Immunological methods in the determination of infection in a random sample of hospital admissions. Part III. (The frequency and concentration of agglutinins for *Bact. Pseudo-Carolinus* in a series of 218 hospital patients.) *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 395.
- Dharmendra .. 1937 .. Allergy. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 166.
- Goyal, R. K. .. 1937 .. Etude microbiologique, experimentale et immunologique de quelques streptothrices. *Annals de L'Institut Pasteur*, Vol. LIX, p. 94.
- 1937 .. Allergy in actinomycotic infections. *Antiseptic*, Vol. XXXIV, p. 612.
- Pasricha, C. L.,
Lahiri, M. N. &
Chatterjee, D. N. • 1937 .. Types of typhoidphage and a note on the protective value of typhoidphage in animal experiments. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 664.

- Pasricha, C. L., .. 1937 .. Study of commercial bacteriophages.
Lahiri, M. N.,
Gupta, S. K. &
Chatterjee, D. N. I. Bacteriophages active against
the dysentery group of organisms.
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LXXII
p. 659.
- Pasricha, C. L. & .. 1937 .. The incidence of clostridium tetani in
Panja, G. the soil of Calcutta. *Indian Medi-
cal Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 649.
- Pasricha, C. L., .. 1938 .. The hydrogen-ion concentration of
Goyal, R. K. &
Lal, S. of human faeces. *Indian Medical
Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 141.
- Pasricha, C. L., .. 1938 .. The distribution and characteristics of
Chatterjee, D. N. &
Das, P. C. vibrios isolated from certain non-
human sources in Calcutta. *Indian
Journal of Medical Research*, Vol.
XXVI, p. 33.
- Pasricha, C. L., .. 1938 .. A Bacteriological study of curdled
Lal, S. &
Goyal, R. K. milk (dahi). *Indian Medical Gaz-
ette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 94.
- Goyal, R. K. .. 1938 .. The guinea-pig in the laboratory
diagnosis of tuberculosis. *Indian
Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII,
p. 282.
- Negre, L., & .. 1938 .. B. C. G. vaccination in practice.
Goyal, R. K. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol.
LXXIII, p. 566.
- .. 1938 .. History of immunization against
tuberculosis. *Indian Medical
Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 144.
- Goyal, R. K. .. 1938 .. Elimination of tubercle bacilli by
various channels in infected labora-
tory animals. *Patna Journal of
Medicine*, Vol. XIII, p. 18.
- Banerjee, R. K. .. 1938 .. Study of the Eijkman's test
& Sen, A. K. and modification as given by
coliform organisms isolated from
human faeces. *Proceedings of the
25th Indian Science Congress*. Part
III. p. 240.
- Lahiri, M. N. & .. 1938 .. Vibrios from certain non-human
Das, P. C. sources. *Indian Medical Gazette*,
Vol. LXXIII, p. 670.

PHARMACOLOGY.

- Chopra, R. N. .. 1922 .. Therapeutics of digitalis. *Indian
Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVII, p. 422.

- Chopra, R. N., .. 1924 .. Some observations on the toxicity of
Ghosh, B. N. & De. P. .. emetine. *Indian Medical Gazette*,
Vol. LIX, p. 338.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1925 .. A buffered solution for perfusion of
Ghosh, S. .. isolated organs. *Indian Journal of
Medical Research*, Vol. XIII, p. 7.
- Chopra, R. N., .. 1925 .. Variations in the potency of digitalis
Bose, S. C. & De. P. .. preparations in the tropics. *Indian
Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 93.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1925 .. Biological assay of digitalis prepara-
De, P. .. tions in the tropics. *Indian
Journal of Medical Research*, Vol.
XIII, p. 781.
- .. 1926 .. Variations in the potency of digitalis
preparations in the tropics (II),
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LXI,
p. 212.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1927 .. The pharmacological action of quina-
David, J. C. .. mine. *Indian Journal of Medical
Research*, Vol. XV, p. 343.
- Chopra, R. N., David .. 1928 .. A comparative study of the action of
J. C. & Dikshit, B. B. .. cinchona alkaloids on the uterus.
*Indian Journal of Medical
Research*, Vol. XV, p. 571.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1928 .. Studies in the physical properties of
Chaudhury, S. G. .. different blood sera, Part I.
*Indian Journal of Medical
Research*, Vol. XV, p. 895.
- Chopra, R. N., Gupta, .. 1928 .. Observations on the action of emetine
J. C. & Pillai, K. V. .. on the gastro-intestinal tract.
*Indian Journal of Medical
Research*, Vol. XV, p. 883.
- Chopra, R. N., Gupta, .. 1928 .. A new organic aromatic compound of
J. C. & Mullick, M. N. .. bismuth suitable for intravenous
injection in the treatment of fram-
boesia. *Indian Medical Gazette*,
Vol. LXIII, p. 361.
- Chopra, R. N., .. 1928 .. A comparative study of the action of
Dikshit, B. B. & David, .. cinchonidine and cinchonine on the
J. C. .. heart. *Indian Journal of Medical
Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 125.
- Chopra, R. N. & .. 1928 .. The therapeutic activity of the liquid
De, P. .. preparations of ergot on the Calcutta
market. *Indian Medical Gazette*,
Vol. LXIII, p. 519.
- Chopra, R. N., Gupta .. 1928 .. The action of antimony compounds on
J. C. & Choudhury, .. the adrenals. *Indian Journal of
S. G. .. Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 441.

- Chopra, R. N. & Choudhury, S. G. .. 1928 .. Studies on physical properties of different blood sera. Part II. Surface tension, Vol. XVI, p. 447.
- Chopra, R. N., Diskhit B. B. & Pillai, K. V. .. 1929 .. The action of cinchonine and cinchonidine on the vasomotor system. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 222.
- Chopra, R. N. & Choudhury, S. G. .. 1929 .. Studies in physical properties of different blood sera. Part III. Viscosity. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 939.
- .. 1929 .. The role of surface tension on the activity of cinchona alkaloids. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 360.
- Chopra, R. N. & Chowhan, J. S. .. 1931 .. The action of the venom of the Indian cobra (*N. naia* vel *tripudians*) on certain protozoa. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 1103.
- Chopra R. N. & Iswariah, V. .. 1931 .. An experimental investigation into the action of the venom of the Indian cobra (*Naia naia* vel *tripudians*). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 1113.
- Chopra, R. N. & Chowhan, J. S. .. 1932 .. Action of venom of the Indian daboia (*Vipera russellii* vel *Vipera elegans*) on certain protozoa. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XX, p. 107.
- .. 1932 .. Snake venoms in medicine. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 574.
- Chopra, R. N. & Chaudhury, S. G. .. 1932 .. On the electric charge of erythrocytes. Part I. Effect of pH and quinine bihydrochloride. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 1115.
- Chopra, R. N. & Roy, A.C. .. 1933 .. A proteolytic enzyme in cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 17.
- Chopra, R. N. & Chaudhury, S. G. .. 1933 .. Studies on the physical properties of different blood Sera. Part V. Buffer action. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 25.

- Chopra, R. N., Roy, A. C. & Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1934 .. On the concentration of quinine in the blood after intravenous and intramuscular injections. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 560.
- Chopra, R. N. & Sen, B. .. 1934 .. Toxic effects of emetine on the cardiovascular system. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 262.
- Chopra, R. N. .. 1934 .. The toxic effects of emetine. *Indian Medical Gazette*. Vol. LXIX, p. 309.
- Chopra, R. N. & Chowhan, J. S. .. 1934 .. Action of the Indian Daboia (*Vipera Russellii*). Venom on the circulatory system. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 493.
- Chopra, R. N. .. 1935 .. Drug adulteration and spurious drugs in India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 693.
- Chopra, R. N. & Chowhan, J. S. .. 1935 .. Snake bites and their treatment in India. *Calcutta Medical Journal*, Vol. XXIX, p. 459.
- .. 1935 .. Snake venoms in pharmacology and therapeutics. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 445.
- Chopra, R. N., Chowhan, J. S. & De, N. N. .. 1935 .. An experimental investigation into the action of the venom of *Echis Carinata*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIII, p. 391.
- Chopra, R. N. & Das, N. N. .. 1935 .. An improved method of recording amplified electrical changes in tissues for pharmacological work. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXII, p. 777.
- Chopra, R. N., De, N. N., & Chakravarty, M. .. 1935 .. The pharmacological action of tylophorine: the alkaloid occurring in *Tylophora asthmaticus*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIII, p. 263.
- Chopra, R. N., Gupta, J. C., & Roy, A. C. .. 1935 .. Action of emetine on the activity of the adrenal and thyroid glands. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXII, p. 771.
- Chopra, R. N., Chowhan, J. S. & De, N. .. 1936 .. Pharmacological action of camphor and its derivatives. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 249.

- Chopra, R. N.,
Das, N. N. &
Mukherjee, S. N. .. 1936 .. A study on the activation of tissue growth (in vitro) with cobra venom. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 267.
- Chopra, R. N. &
Roy, A. C. .. 1936 .. Some observations on the hæmolysis caused by snake venom. (A preliminary note). *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 21.
- Director, Calcutta School
of Tropical Medicine,
(Published by). 1936 .. *Pharmacopoeia and Guide*. The Art Press, Calcutta.
- Chopra, R. N. &
Chowhan, J. S. .. 1937 .. Cobra venom in therapeutics. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 339.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Das, N. N. &
Mukherjee, S. N. .. 1937 .. The action of ajmaline on nerve impulses. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 1125.
- Chopra, R. N.
Mukherjee, S. N., &
Chowhan, J. S. .. 1937 .. Physical changes in blood *in vivo* after injection of venom from Indian cobra (*Naia naia vel tripudians*) into monkeys. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*. Vol. XXV, p. 137.
- Gupta, J. C. &
Mukherji, B. .. 1937 .. The future and prospects of drug industry in India. *Science and Culture*, Vol. III, p. 328.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Das, N. N. &
Mukerji, B. .. 1938 .. The action of certain cardiac drugs on embryonic heart explants. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXVI, p. 271.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Mukerji, B. &
Chakravarty, M. .. 1938 .. Studies on some dextro-rotatory hydrocupreidine derivatives. Part I. Comparative hæmolytic activity. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*. Vol. XXVI, p. 279.
- Chopra, G. S. .. 1938 .. Some indications and contra indications for the use of hypnotics and analgesics in common practice. *Calcutta Medical Review*, Vol. I, p. 65.
- 1938 .. Some indications and contra indications for the use of narcotics and hypnotics. Part II, *Calcutta Medical Review*, Vol. I., p. 163.
- 1938 .. Some indications and contra indications for the use of hypnotics and narcotics. Part III. *Calcutta Medical Review*, Vol. I, p. 199.

- Chopra, G. S. .. 1938 .. Some indications and contra indications for the use of hypnotics and narcotics. Part IV. *Calcutta Medical Review*, Vol. I, p. 243.
- Chaudhuri, R. N. .. 1938 .. Treatment with sulphanilamide, with special reference to its toxic effects. *Transactions of the Medical College Re-union. Ninth Session.* Vol. I, p. 38.

PHYSIOLOGY.

- Bose, J. P., & De, U. N. .. 1934 .. Basal metabolism in Indians, in health and disease. Its clinical significance. *Indian Medical Gazette*. Vol. LXIX, p. 604.
- Chopra, R. N., Chaudhuri, S. G., & Gupta, J. C. .. 1934 .. On electrocardiograms, Part I. Blood pressure and electrocardiographic changes with muscle extract. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXI, p. 483.
- Chopra, R. N., Mukherji, S. N., & Rao, S. S. .. 1934 .. Studies on the protein fractions of blood sera, Part I. Normal and filarial blood sera. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXII, p. 171.
- Bose, J. P. .. 1935 .. Arterial *versus* venous blood sugar. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 361.
- Chopra, R. N., & Roy, A. C. .. 1936 .. Some observations on the indophenol (2:6 dichloro-phenol-indophenol) reducing properties of urine. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 239.
- Chopra, R. N. .. 1938 .. The physiology of the individual in the tropics. Part I. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 40.
- 1938 .. The physiology of the individual in the tropics. Part II. Effects on the digestive system. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 102.
- 1938 .. Physiology of the individual in the tropics. *Twenty-fifth Indian Science Congress*. Part II, p. 329.

PROTOZOOLOGY.

- Knowles, R. .. 1923 .. *Lecture Notes on Medical Protozoology*. The Banerji Press, Calcutta.

- Knowles, R. & Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1924 .. On the nature of *Blastocystis hominis*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XII, p. 31.
- Knowles, R. .. 1924 .. The Indian Medical Year, 1923, a review. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 35.
- .. 1924 .. The medical aspects of the Indian census of 1921. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 466.
- Knowles, R. & Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1924 .. A note on a flagellate protozoon found in the saliva. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XI, p. 737.
- Knowles, R. .. 1925 .. The Indian Medical Year, 1924. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX (Supplement).
- .. 1926 .. The Indian Medical Year, 1925, a review. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXI (Supplement).
- Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1926 .. On a species of *Trichomonas* prevalent in Calcutta. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXI, p. 10.
- Knowles, R. .. 1927 .. The Indian Medical Year, 1926, a review. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII (Supplement).
- Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1927 .. A note on a *Trichomonas* found in the gut of a non-poisonous colubrine snake. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 489.
- Dutt Gupta, A. K. .. 1927 .. The possible pathogenicity of *Giardia intestinalis*. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 561.
- Knowles, R. & Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1927 .. Laboratory studies in surra. I. On the role of the thyroid gland in susceptibility and resistance to a protozoal infection. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 997.
- Knowles, R. .. 1928 .. *An introduction to Medical Protozoology*. Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta.
- .. 1929 .. The Indian Medical Year, 1928, a review. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV (Supplement).
- Knowles, R. & Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1929 .. A *Tricercomonas* of the pig. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 647.

- Knowles, R. & Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1929 .. A note on a *Trichomonas* of the porcupine. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVI, p. 653.
- Knowles, R. .. 1930 .. The evolution of medical protozoology. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 23.
- Basu, B. C. .. 1930 .. On the role of *Argas persicus* Oken, in the transmission of *Pasteurella avicida*. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 326.
- Knowles, R. & Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1930 .. On two intestinal protozoa of an Indian turtle. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 97.
- .. 1931 .. Two intestinal Mastigophora from an Indian bull. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 1299.
- .. 1931 .. A note on two intestinal protozoa of the Indian mongoose. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XIX, p. 175.
- Krishnan, K. V., & Lal, C. .. 1933 .. A note on the finding of *Toxoplasma cuniculi* in two experimental rabbits. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XX, p. 1049.
- Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1934 .. Observations on a case of coccidial infection in man. (*Isospora belli* Wenyon, 1923). *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 133.
- Knowles, R., and Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1934 .. *Isospora* infection in Indian cats. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 387.
- Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1935 .. The occurrence of a *treponomas* sp. in the caecum of turtles. *Journal of Parasitology*, Vol. XXI, p. 125.
- .. 1935 .. *Tetramastix Ambystoma*. A new species of flagellate protozoon from the salamander, ambystoma. *Journal of Parasitology*, Vol. XXI, p. 223.
- .. 1935 .. Some observations on pure line strains of *Trichomonas Hominis* and *Trichomonas* of the Snake *Natrix Erythrogaster*. (A Non-poisonous Water-Snake). *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. Vol. XXXVIII, p. 148.

- Knowles, R., & Basu, B. C. .. 1935 .. A blood-inhabiting spirochaete of the guinea-pig. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXII, p. 449.
- Knowles, R., & Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1935 .. An entamoeba of the gecko. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXII, p. 709.
- Krishnan, K. V., Chopra, R. N., & Mukherjee, S. N. .. 1935 .. Contributions to protozoal immunity. Part III. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIII, p. 253.
- Knowles, R., and Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1935 .. The coccidia of lizards. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXII, p. 701.
- Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1936 .. A case of human infection with *Dientamoeba Fragilis* Jepps and Dobell, 1918, in Calcutta. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 528.
- 1936 .. Some observations on vaginal *Trichomonas* (*T. Foetus*) and the *Trichomonas* in the digestive tract of cows in culture. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 541.
- 1936 .. An abnormal *Entamoeba Coli* cyst in the monkey (*Silenus Rhesus*). *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 545.
- 1936 .. Observations of the flagellates of the genera *Trichomonas* and *Eutrichomastrix*. *Parasitology*, Vol. XXVIII, p. 195.
- 1936 .. *Trichomonas* sp. from the gut contents of a Corais snake. *Parasitology*, Vol. XXVIII, p. 202.
- 1936 .. On *Eutrichomastrix* of some African snakes. *Parasitology*, Vol. XXVIII, p. 206.
- Knowles, R., & Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1936 .. Some observations on the intestinal protozoa of macaques. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIV, p. 547.
- Knowles, R., Das Gupta, B. M., & Sen, S. .. 1936 .. Natural *Spirillum Minus* infection in white mice. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 210.

Das Gupta, B. M., & Chatterjee, H. . . . 1938

Observations on a *Bodo-like* flagellate persistently occurring in the faeces of a human being. *Parasitology*, Vol. XXX, p. 56.

RADIOLOGY.

Shorten, J. A. . . . 1937 . . . Radiology of the heart and great vessels. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 65.

RESPIRATORY DISEASES, INCLUDING ASTHMA.

Acton, H. W. & Chopra, R. N. . . . 1923 . . . The causation of asthma and its treatment. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVIII, p. 363.

1925 . . . The treatment of asthma. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 101.

Muir, E. . . . 1926 . . . Tuberculosis in Bengal. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXI, p. 326.

Acton, H. W. & Dharmendra. . . . 1933 . . . An analysis of one hundred and fifty cases of asthma. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 185.

1933 . . . Gram-negative bacilli isolated from the sputum in cases of asthma. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 192.

1933 . . . The Arneeth count, with particular reference to its diagnostic value in asthma. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 257.

1933 . . . A case of spontaneous pneumothorax. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 276.

1933 . . . The role of the eosinophiles in the diagnosis of spasmodic asthma. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 436.

1933 . . . The diagnosis of the clinical types of asthma and their causation. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 636.

Napier, L. E., & Dharmendra . . . 1935 . . . The incidence of pneumococcal types in pneumonia in Assam. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 181.

Dharmendra & Napier, L. E. . . . 1935 . . . Some biochemical observations on asthma. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 301.

- Dharmendra** .. 1936 .. Response to pilocarpine in cases of asthma. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 204.
- 1936 .. Asthma. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 279.
- Napier, L. E., & Dharmendra.** .. 1936 .. The prognostic value of the variation in the Arneth Count in cases of asthma treated with auto-vaccine. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 139.
- 1936 .. Gastric analysis in asthma. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 326.
- 1936 .. Four cases of dust sensitive asthma, *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 714.

SEROLOGY.

- Lloyd, R. B. & Chandra, S. N.** .. 1924 .. The preparation of permanent stained microscopical specimens of erythrocytes from old bloodstains. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 81.
- Lloyd, R. B.** .. 1926 .. The serological analysis of bloodstains in criminal cases (illustrative cases). *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXI, p. 219.
- 1926 .. Practical points in blood grouping and the selection of donors for blood transfusion. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXI, p. 493.
- 1928 .. Chapter on bloodstains for the eighth edition of Lyon's *Medical Jurisprudence for India*. Published September.
- 1929 .. Blood tests in relation to blood transfusion. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 121.
- Lloyd, R. B. & Paul, S. N.** .. 1929 .. Serum protein changes in malaria and typhoid fever, with suggestions as to their possible bearing on immunity. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVII, p. 583.
- Lloyd, R. B. & Chandra, S. N.** .. 1929 .. Dangerous blood donors. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 361.
- 1930 .. A case of highly abnormal blood group associated with auto-agglutination in the cold. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 1.

- Lloyd, R. B. .. 1931 .. Group-specific substances in the human body. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 670.
- Lloyd, R. B. & Chandra, S. N. .. 1933 .. A case of "abnormal blood group" in which transfusion was performed. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 61.
- Greval, S. D. S. .. 1937 .. Deeds of violence in India in 1935-36 and other crimes in which serology played a part. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 81.
- Goyal, R. K. .. 1938 .. A serological study of the actinomyces. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXV, p. 843.
- Greval, S. D. S., Das, B. C. & Sen Gupta, P. C. .. 1938 .. On Wassermann reaction. Part III. The positive serum. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXVI, p. 393.

SKIN DISEASES.

- Acton, H. W. .. 1922 .. Melanotic growths. Researches on the alteration in the melanoblastic layer of vertebrates, to explain the structure and origin of these growths. Sections I—III. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. IX, p. 464.
- Panja, G. .. 1923 .. Leucoderma. *Calcutta Medical Journal*, Vol. XVIII, p. 491.
- Curjel, D. F. & Acton, H. W. .. 1924 .. Jute dermatitis. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XII, p. 257.
- Acton, H. W. .. 1924 .. Some rare diseases of the skin in the tropics. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 50.
- Strickland, C. .. 1924 .. On spider-lick, a dermatozoosis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 385.
- Panja, G. .. 1924 .. Seborrhœic dermatitis. *Calcutta Medical Journal*, Vol. XVIII, p. 773.
- .. 1924 .. Notes on the ætiology of some skin diseases met with in the tropics. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 184.
- Acton, H. W. .. 1925 .. Giant urticaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 197.

- Panja, G. .. 1925 .. Superficial pustular folliculitis. *Calcutta Medical Journal*, Vol. XX, p. 64.
- 1925 .. A case of melanoderma. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 476.
- 1925 .. Lichen spinulosus. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 467.
- 1925 .. A case of generalised blastomycosis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 475.
- 1925 .. A case of malignant pustule. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 428.
- 1925 .. Multiple soft fibromata of the face. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 578.
- Acton, H. W. .. 1926 .. Prickly heat. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXI, p. 321.
- 1927 .. Porokeratosis; its causation and treatment. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 349.
- 1927 .. Acquired angiomata or sarcoids. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 355.
- Acton, H. W. & .. 1927 .. Tinea cruris: its manifestations, diagnosis and treatment. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 419.
- McGuire, C.
- Acton, H. W. & .. 1927 .. Seborrhœic dermatitis or pitriasis capitis: a lesion caused by the *Malassezia ovale*. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 603.
- Panja, G.
- McGuire, C. .. 1927 .. Colour variations in the fungus of dhobi's itch (*Epidermophyton cruris*). *Trans. 7th Congress Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine*, Vol. II, p. 438.
- Panja, G. .. 1927 .. *Malassezia* of the skin, their cultivation, morphology and species. *Trans. 7th Congress Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine*, Vol. II, p. 442.
- Acton, H. W. .. 1928 .. Ainhum, a band scleroderma. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XV, p. 1085.

- Roy, D. N. .. 1928 .. A report on an investigation into the aetiology and prevention of Naga sore in Assam. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 673.
- Acton, H. W. & McGuire, C. .. 1929 .. "Cooly itch," a purulent folliculitis due to the *Trichophyton violaceum* variety *indicum*. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 214.
- .. 1930 .. Keratolysis plantare sulcatum, a lesion due to an actinomycotic fungus. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXV, p. 61.
- Bose, J. P. .. 1930 .. Inter-relationship of some of the important endocrine glands with special reference to the parts they play in influencing the colour and texture of the skin. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XVIII, p. 227.
- Acton, H. W. & McGuire, C. .. 1931 .. Actinomycotic lesions of the skin of the hands and feet due to *Actinomyces keratolytica*. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVI, p. 65.
- Lowe, J. .. 1933 .. Further notes on pellagra in Hyderabad, Deccan. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 379.
- Acton, H. W. & Dey, N. C. .. 1934 .. A simple method of recovering typical cultures of dermatophytes from pleomorphic growths. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 601.
- Acton, H. W. & Ghosh, L. M. .. 1934 .. Tinea Imbricata (Tokelau) in Bengal. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 426.
- Fleming, E. H. W. .. 1934 .. Ultra-violet ray treatment of Alopecia Areata. *Calcutta Medical Journal*. Vol. XXIX, p. 296.
- Ghosh, L. M. .. 1934 .. Molluscum Contagiosum. A preliminary note on the treatment. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIX, p. 630.
- Dey, N. C. & Maplestone, P. A. .. 1935 .. Ringworm of the scalp in India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 541.
- Ghosh, L. M. & Maplestone, P. A. .. 1935 .. Infective warts and their treatment. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 441.
- Maplestone, P. A. & Ghosh, L. M. .. 1935 .. An intractable ulcer on the scalp. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 509.

- Panja, D. & Maplestone, P. A. .. 1935 .. Treatment of psoriasis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 241.
- Chopra, R. N. & Bose, J. P. .. 1935 .. Calcinosis Cutis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 375.
- Dey, N. C. & Maplestone, P. A. .. 1936 .. Favus in India. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXIII, p. 687.
- Maplestone, P. A. & Ghosh, L. M. .. 1936 .. A study of one hundred cases of dermatitis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 451.
- Panja, G. .. 1936 .. Infantile eczema. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 506.
- .. 1936 .. Primary pyocyanea infection of the skin. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 527.
- .. 1936 .. A rare and unusual case of scrofuloderma. *Calcutta Medical Journal*. Vol. XXXI, p. 102.
- Maplestone, P. A. & Dey, N. C. .. 1937 .. The treatment of pityriasis rosea. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 135.
- Maplestone, P. A., Ghosh, L. M. & Panja, D. .. 1937 .. Dermatitis artefacta. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 412.
- Maplestone, P. A. & Ghosh, L. M. .. 1938 .. Herpes Zoster: Experiments with Tissue Lysate as a Therapeutic Agent. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 212.
- Maplestone, P. A. & Dey, N. C. .. 1938 .. Laboratory tests on the fungistatic and fungicidal effects of various substances. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXV, p. 603.
- Panja, G. .. 1938 .. An unusual case of dermal leishmaniasis of the tongue. *Journal of the Indian Medical Association*, Vol. VII, p. 368.
- .. 1938 .. A new variety of tubercular ulcer on the skin. *Transactions of the Medical College Re-union*, Vol. I, p. 71.
- Ghosh, L. M., Ghosh, S., Chatterjee, N. R. & Dutt, A. T. .. 1938 .. Actinomyces: Their Biochemical reactions as aids in their classification. Part I. Reduction of Nitrates. *Journal of the Indian Botanical Society*, Vol. XVII, p. 279.

- Panja, G. . . . 1938 . . . Naga Sore (Ulcer Tropicum)-
*Transactions of the Medical College
 Re-union, Ninth Session, Vol. I,*
 p. 73.

SPIROCHAETOSIS AND ALLIED DISEASES.

- Das-Gupta, B. M. . . 1922 . . Short notes on a case of rat bite
 fever in Shillong. *Indian Medical
 Gazette, Vol. LVII, p. 139.*
- Megaw, J. W. D. . . 1923 . . The dengue-sandfly fever problem.
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LVIII,
 p. 401.
- Knowles, R., . . 1923 . . Notes on some cases of framboesia.
 Chopra, R. N.,
 Das Gupta, B. M. &
 Gupta, J. C. *Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LVIII,*
 p. 470.
- Knowles, R. & . . 1924 . . On a pseudo-organism in the blood
 Das Gupta, B. M. in dengue. *Indian Medical Gazette,*
 Vol. LIX, p. 11.
- Lloyd, R. B. . . 1925 . . Serum reactions in syphilis. *Indian
 Medical Gazette, Vol. LX, p. 19.*
- Chandler A. C. . . 1925 . . The transmission and etiology of
 dengue; a critical review. *Indian
 Medical Gazette, Vol. LX, p. 461.*
- Knowles, R. & . . 1928 . . Rat-bite fever as an Indian disease.
 Das Gupta, B. M. *Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LXIII,*
 p. 493.
- Lloyd, R. B. . . 1928 . . The Wassermann test in India.
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LXIII,
 p. 173.
- Knowles, R., . . 1929 . . Puzzles and fallacies in the examina-
 Acton, H. W. &
 Das Gupta, B. M. tion of stained films in the tropics.
Indian Medical Research Memoirs,
 No. 13.
- Knowles, R., . . 1932 . . Studies in avian spirochaetosis, Parts
 Das Gupta, B. M. &
 Basu, B. C. I and II. *Indian Medical Research
 Memoirs, No. 22.*
- Lloyd, R. B. . . 1932 . . The interpretation of Wassermann
 results in India. *Indian Medical
 Gazette, Vol. LXVII, p. 1.*
- . . . 1932 . . Protein graphs in syphilis with their
 relation to the Wassermann re-
 action. *Indian Journal of Medical
 Research, Vol. XIX, p. 1055.*

- Das Gupta, B. M. & Chatterjee, S. N.** .. 1933 .. Experimental studies with a spirillum found in the nasal cavity of some lepers. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 453.
- Krishnan, K. V.** .. 1933 .. "Vincent's disease" in a *Macaca* ~~igu~~ monkey. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 455.
- Greval, S. D. S., Sen Gupta, P. C. & Das, B. C.** .. 1938 .. Latent syphilis in the tropics. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 585.
- Das Gupta, B. M.** ... 1938 .. Leptospirosis in India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 449.
- 1938 .. Spontaneous infection of guinea-pigs with spirillum, presumably *Spirillum Minus* Carter, 1887. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 140.
- 1938 .. Experiments on the Spirillum of rat-bite fever. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 14.
- 1938 .. Rat-Bite Fever. Contribution to the *British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice*, Vol. X, p. 477.
- Panja, G.** .. 1938 .. Fuso-spirochaetal affections of gums and lips. *Journal of the Indian Medical Association*, Vol. VII, p. 369.

TROPICAL DISEASE.

- Megaw, J. W. D.** .. 1921 .. A typhus-like fever in India, possibly transmitted by ticks. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVI, p. 361.
- 1921 .. Notes on the twelve-day fever of Nigeria, *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LVI, p. 371.
- 1924 .. The typhus group of fevers. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 68.
- 1924 .. On the importance of keeping cool, *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LIX, p. 572.
- 1925 .. Indian tick typhus. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 58.
- Megaw, J. W. D., Shettle, F. B. & Roy, D. N.** .. 1925 .. Typhus-like fever, probably tick-typhus, in Central India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 53.

- Megaw, J. W. D. .. 1925 .. Recent work on the diagnosis and treatment of tropical diseases. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LX, p. 73.
- 1926 .. The Sixth Congress of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXI, p. 349.
- Megaw, J. W. D. & Gupta, J. C. .. 1927 .. The geographical distribution of some of the diseases of India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXII, p. 299.
- Megaw, J. W. D. & Mullick, M. N. .. 1928 .. Some laboratory findings and their significance. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 113.
- Megaw, J. W. D. .. 1928 .. Stock solutions of quinine. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 244.
- Ghosh, S. & Chatterjee, N. R.
- Megaw, J. W. D. & Rao, S. S. .. 1928 .. Tick-typus and other sporadic fevers of the typhus group. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIII, p. 306.
- Rao, S. S. .. 1929 .. The history of tick-bite in cases of tick-typus in India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXIV, p. 76.
- Rogers, L. & Megaw, J. W. D. .. 1930 .. *Tropical Medicine*, London. J. & A. Churchill.
- Bhattacharjee, S. P. .. 1932 .. The reticulo-endothelial system and some diseases in the tropics. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 271.
- Chopra, R. N. & Bose, J. P. .. 1932 .. A case of congenital single kidney with dilated ureter. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 679.
- Strickland, C. .. 1932 .. Sub-Himalayan dietetics. *Himalayan Journal*, Vol. IV, p. 96.
- Krishnan, K. V. .. 1932 .. The defence mechanism of the human body. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVII, p. 637.
- Bhattacharjee, S. P. & Chaudhuri, K. C. .. 1933 .. Some observations on two cases of disorder of the liver in infancy and childhood. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 488.
- Chopra, R. N., Chaudhuri, R. N., & Sen, B. .. 1933 .. A case of endocarditis treated with polyvalent antistreptococcus serum. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXVIII, p. 517.

- Bhattacharjee, S. P. .. 1933 .. Therapeutics for the diseases of the spleen: *Indian Medical Record*, Vol. LIII, p. 321.
- 1933 .. Therapeutics for the diseases of the liver. *Indian Medical Record*, Vol. LIII, p. 353.
- Panja, G. .. 1935 .. Pellagra in India. *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, Vol. XXXI, p. 213.
- Chopra, R. N.,
Sen, B. &
Bhattacharya, S. N. .. 1935 .. A case of quinine haemoglobinuria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXX, p. 453.
- Rogers, R. &
Megaw, J. W. D. .. 1935 .. *Tropical Medicine*. 2nd edition. J. & A, Churchill, London.
- Chopra, R. N. &
Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1936 .. A preliminary note on the treatment of neuro-syphilis with monkey malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXI, p. 187.
- Chopra, R. N. .. 1936 .. *A Handbook of Tropical Therapeutics*. The Art Press, Calcutta.
- Das Gupta, B. M. &
Chopra, R. N. .. 1937 .. The occurrence of Weil's disease in India. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 610.
- Goyal, R. K. .. 1937 .. Face to face with tuberculosis. *Patna Journal of Medicine*. Vol. XII, p. 114.
- Napier, L. E.,
Chaudhuri, R. N. &
Sen Gupta, P. C. .. 1937 .. Hodgkin's Disease of the Pel-Ebstein Type: Some unusual findings. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXII, p. 140.
- Pasricha, C. L. &
Chopra, G. S. .. 1938 .. The treatment of splenomegaly by injections of milk. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIII, p. 218.

Further additions in 1939.

BIO-CHEMISTRY.

- Bose, J. P. & De, U. N. .. 1939 .. Relation of Inorganic Phosphate to Carbo-hydrate Metabolism in Normal and Diabetic Subjects. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXVI, p. 645.

CHOLERA.

- Pasricha, C. L., deMonte, A. J. H., Chatterjee, B. C., & Mian, A. S. .. 1939 .. Treatment of Cholera. (A note on the results of treatment by different methods.) *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 400.
- Pasricha, C. L., Chatterjee, D. N., & Paul, B. M. .. 1939 .. H & O Agglutinins in Cholera Patients. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 330.
- Lal, R. B., Ghosal, S. C., & Mukherji, B. .. 1939 .. Investigations on the Variation of Vibrios in the House Fly. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXVI, p. 597.

DRUG ADDICTION.

- Chopra, R. N., & Ganguly, S. C. .. 1939 .. Abstinence Symptoms in Opium Addiction and the Role of Glucose in Their Treatment. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*. Vol. XXVI, p. 699.
- Chopra, G. S. .. 1939 .. Drug Addiction in Bengal. *Calcutta Medical Review*, Vol. I, p. 551.
- Chopra, R. N., & Chopra, G. S. .. 1939 .. The Present Position of Hemp Drug Addiction in India. *Indian Medical Research Memoir*, No. 31. Thacker's Press and Directories, Ltd., Calcutta.

DYSENTERY.

- Chopra, R. N., & Ray, P. N. .. 1939 .. Chronic Ulcerative Colitis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 65.

ENTOMOLOGY.

- Strickland, C., & Roy, D. N. .. 1939 .. Scarbiasis or the Presence of Beetles in the Intestine. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 416.
- 1939 .. A Simple Means of Preventing Spider, Lick. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 285.
- 1939 .. Ticks found on Man. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXVII, p. 251.

EPIDEMIC DROPSY.

- Chopra, R. N., .. 1939 .. The Experimental Production of Syndrome of Epidemic Dropsy in Man.
 Pasricha, C. L.,
 Goyal, R. K., *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol.
 Lal, S., & LXXIV, p. 193.
 Sen, A. K.

FILARIASIS.

- Basu, B. C., & .. 1939 .. Studies on Filariasis Transmission.
 Rao, S. S. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*,
 Vol. XXVII, p. 233.

HAEMATOLOGY.

- Napier, L. E. .. 1939 .. The Aetiology of Tropical Macrocytic Anaemia. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 1.
- Das Gupta, C. R., & .. 1939 .. Thrombocytosis and Spleen Extracts.
 Napier, L. E. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 602.
- Napier, L. E., .. 1939 .. Haematological Studies in Indians.
 Sankaran, G., Part X. Mean Red Cell Diameters:
 Swaroop, S., & Standard Curves for a Bengalee
 Rao, M. N. Population. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXVII, p. 253.

HELMINTHOLOGY.

- Maplestone, P. A., & .. 1939 .. A Case of Gnathostomiasis with some
 Rao, S. S. Interesting Features. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 479.
- Maplestone, P. A. & .. 1939 .. Eradication of Hymenolepis Nana
 Mukerji, A. K. Infection. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 195.
- 1939 .. The Treatment of Trichuris Infection
 with Iron. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 607.

KALA-AZAR.

- Greval, S. D. S., .. 1939 .. Serological Reactions in Kala-Azar:
 Sen Gupta, P. C., & Complement-Fixation, False Wassermann Reaction, and High Anti-Complementary Titre. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXVII, p. 181.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1939 .. The Diagnosis of Kala-Azar in Dispensary Practice. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 600.
- 1939 .. Sternal Puncture in Kala-Azar: *Lancet*, Vol. I, p. 959.

LEPROSY.

- Lowe, J. .. 1939 .. Leprosy and Tuberculosis. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 482.
- 1939 .. A Curious Chapter of the History of Leprosy in India, the Indian Leprosy Commission of 1890. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. XI, p. 82.
- 1939 .. Tuberculoid Changes in Lymph Nodes. *International Journal of Leprosy*, Vol. VII, p. 73.
- 1939 .. A Bandicoot found infected with Stefańsky's Bacillus. *International Journal of Leprosy*, Vol. VII, p. 74.
- Lowe, J., & Chatterji, S. N. .. 1939 .. Seasonal Variations in Leprosy in Calcutta. *International Journal of Leprosy*, Vol. VII, p. 137.
- 1939 .. Scarification, Tattooing, etc., in relation to Leprous Lesions of the Skin. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. XI, p. 14.
- 1939 .. Surgical Removal of the Sheath of Ulnar Nerve in severe Leprous Neuritis. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. XI, p. 44.
- Lowe, J., & Greval, S. D. S. .. 1939 .. Complement-Fixation in Leprosy and other Diseases by the Witebsky, Klingenstein and Kuhn (W.K.K.) Antigen. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXVI, p. 833.
- Dharmendra .. 1939 .. Re-survey of the village Debipur Hir. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. XI, p. 87.
- Dharmendra & De, N. K. .. 1939 .. Blood Cholesterol in cases of Leprosy. *Leprosy in India*, Vol. XI, p. 93.
- Greval, S. D. S., Lowe, J., & Bose, R. .. 1939 .. Complement-Fixation in Leprosy with Witebsky Klingenstein and Kuhn (W.K.K.) Antigen: A New Technique. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, Vol. XXVI, p. 843.

MALARIA.

- Chopra, R. N., & Basu, B. C. 1939 .. Studies on the Effect of Antimalarial Drugs upon the Infectivity of Patients to Mosquitoes. Part III, 'Prontosil.' *Journal of the Malaria Institute of India*, Vol. II, p. 153.

- Basu, B. C. .. 1939 .. Studies on the Biology of Malaria Parasite (*Plasmodium falciparum*) *Journal of the Malaria Institute of India*, Vol. II, p. 155.
- Roy, D. N., & Siddons, L. B. .. 1939 .. Egg of *A. philippinensis* Ludl. *Journal of the Malaria Institute of India*, Vol. II, p. 159.
- Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1939 .. Malarial Infection in the Placenta and Transmission to the Fœtus. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 397.
- Chopra, R. N., Das Gupta, B. M., Sen, B., & Hayter, R. T. M. .. 1939 .. Prontocil in Indian Strains of Malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 321.
- Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1939 .. Some Anomalies in the Morphology of *Plasmodium Vivax* occurring in a Newborn Baby. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 273.
- Chopra, R. N., & Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1939 .. 'M. & B. 693' (2—Sulphanilylamino-Pyridine) in Ape Malaria. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 201.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Chopra, R. N., & Chowhan, J. S. .. 1939 .. Snake Bites and their Treatment in India, Part II. The Management of Sequelae and Complications. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 422.
- Chopra, G. S. .. 1939 .. War Gases. *Calcutta Medical Review*, Vol. II, p. 148.
- Paricha, C. L., deMonte, A. J. H., & Gupta, S. K. .. 1939 .. A method of Filling Screw-Capped Bottles with Fluids under Sterile Conditions. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 222.
- Goyal, R. K., & Lal, S. .. 1939 .. An Investigation of Calcutta Milk Supply for Presence of Tubercle Bacilli. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 86.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

- Paricha, C. L., & Panja, G. .. 1939 .. A Macroscopic Method for the Detection of Motility of Bacteria and for the Study of Flagellar Antigen Relationship. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 348.

- Pasricha, C. L., .. 1939 .. Schick Test amongst a Group of
Banerjee, K., & Indians and Anglo-Indians in
Wordsworth, R. F. Calcutta. *Indian Medical Gazette*,
Vol. LXXIV, p. 395.

PHARMACOLOGY.

- Chopra, R. N. .. 1939 .. The Drug Industry in India and its
Difficulties. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 230.
- Das Gupta, C. R. .. 1939 .. The Action of Leucopoietic Drugs.
Indian Journal of Medical Research, Vol. XXVI, p. 947.
- Bose, I. B., .. 1939 .. Quality of Quinine Preparations in
Mukherji, B. & Indian Hospitals and Dispensaries.
Chopra, R. N. *Indian Medical Gazette*,
Vol. LXXIV, p. 609.
- Chopra, G. S. .. 1939 .. Tonic Remedies in Everyday Practice
in Tropics. *Calcutta Medical Review*, Vol. I, p. 458.

PROTOZOOLOGY.

- Chopra, R. N., .. 1939 .. Infection with *Giardia Lamblia*—its
Das Gupta, B. M., Pathogenicity and Treatment.
Sen, B., & *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol.
Ahmed, Z. LXXIV, p. 458.

RESPIRATORY DISEASES.

- Chopra, R. N., .. 1939 .. Hydatid Disease of the Lungs. A
Pasricha, C. L. & Case Report. *Indian Medical*
Lal, S. *Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 621.

SEROLOGY.

- Greval, S. D. S., .. 1939 .. Difficulties and Dangers in Providing
Chandra, S. N. Donors of Blood. *Indian Medical*
Gazette, Vol. LXXIV, p. 461.
- Greval, S. D. S. .. 1939 .. The Use of Blood Tests in Excluding
Paternity and Maternity. *Indian*
Medical Gazette, Vol. LXXIV, p. 388.

- Greval, S. D. S., .. 1939 .. On M and N in Blood Groups: The
Chandra, S. N., & Technique of Typing, the Anti-
Woodhead, L. S. F. fluids, Findings in 300 Indians and
associated Considerations. *Indian
Journal of Medical Research*,
Vol. XXVI, p. 1041.
- Goyal, R. K., & .. 1939 .. The Titre of complement in a Sample of
Lal, S. Hospital Population in Calcutta.
Indian Medical Gazette, Vol.
LXXIV, p. 616.

SKIN DISEASES.

- Maplestone, P. A., & .. 1939 .. A Microsporum New to India. *Indian
Dey, N. C. Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 148.
- 1939 .. The Use of Dyes in Various Fungal
Infections. *Indian Medical Ga-
zette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 391.
- Maplestone, P. A., & .. 1939 .. Molluscum Contagiosum and its Virus.
Panja, D. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*,
Vol. XXVII, p. 91.
- Ghosh, L. M. .. 1939 .. A Case of Moniliasis with a Secondary
Allergic Patch or "Monilide." *In-
dian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV,
p. 476.
- Son Gupta, P. C., .. 1939 .. Notes on Cases of Pellagra Encoun-
Rai Chaudhuri, M. N. tered in Calcutta. *Indian Medical
Chaudhuri, R. N., & Gazette*. Vol. LXXIV, p. 143.
Napier, L. E.
- Napier, L. E. .. 1939 .. Pellagra. *Indian Medical Gazette*,
Vol. LXXIV, p. 136.
- Roy, D. N. .. 1939 .. Tropical Ulcer. Contribution to
the *British Encyclopædia of
Medical Practice*. Vol. XII, p. 256,
Butterworth & Co. (Publishers), Ltd.,
London.

SPIROCHAETOSIS AND ALLIED DISEASES.

- Chopra, R. N., .. 1939 .. Rat-bite Fever in Calcutta. *Indian
Basu, B. C., & Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 449.
Sen, S.

- Das Gupta, B. M. .. 1939 .. Observations on some Immunological Aspects of Leptospiral Infections. Part I. *Indian Medical Gazette*. Vol. LXXIV, p. 220.
- 1939 .. A Note upon an Interesting Serological Type of *Leptospira* in the Andamans. *Indian Medical Gazette*. Vol. LXXIV, p. 88.
- 1939 .. Further Observations on Leptospiral Infections in Calcutta. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 31.
- 1939 .. On the Intra-Uterine Infection of the Foetus with *Leptospira Ictero-haemorrhagiae*. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 28.
- 1939 .. Observations on some Immunological Aspects of Leptospiral Infections, Part II. *Indian Medical Gazette*, Vol. LXXIV, p. 617.

Papers in the Press.

- Roy, D. N. On *A. varuna* Iyengar, being the important Malaria Carrier in Bally.
- On mating and egg formation in *Culex fatigans* Wied.
- Panja, G. A New Salmonella-Bacterium, Calcutta.
- Roy, D. N., & Siddons, L. B. On the Life History and Bionomics of *Chrysomya Rufifacies* Macq. (Order Diptera, Family Calliphoridae).
- Maplestone, P. A. A New Species of *Uncinaria*.
- Maplestone, P. A., & Panja, D. Complement-fixation test in Tuberculous Disease of the Skin.
- Napier, L. E., & Das Gupta, C. R. Haematological Studies in Indians. Part XI. The Choice of an Anti-coagulant.
- Chopra, R. N., Seshan, P. K., & deMonte, A. J. H. Spectrophotometric Examination of Blood in the Treatment of Meningitis with Diamino-Diphenyl-Sulphone Glucoside.
- Roy, D. N. Malaria Infection in *Anopheles Subpictus* and *A. Vagus*.
- Maplestone, P. A. Notes on some Nematodes new to India.
- Strickland, C. Malaria in Chota Nagpur,

Seshan, P. K.	..	..	Vitamin Content of Liver and Deposit Fats of some Indian Fisher.
Dharmendra & Mukerji, N. N.	..	..	Action of Methylene Blue on Mycobacterium Leprae Muris.
Dharmendra & Chatterjee, S. N.	..	..	Total excision of neuro-macular lesion.
Dharmendra	..	..	Arneth Count in Leprosy.
Pasricha, C. L., & Lal, S.	..	..	Bacteriophage in an experimental infection in mice.
Pasricha, C. L., Lal, S., Malik, K. S., & Biswas, P. K.	..	..	An Outbreak of Epidemic Dropsy in a closed Community.
Lahiri, M. N., Das, P. C., & Malik, K. S.	..	..	The Viability of Vibrio Cholera in natural waters.
Siddons, L. B., & Roy, D. N.	..	..	The Early Stages of Musca Inferior Stein.
Pasricha, C. L., & Lal, S.	..	..	Congenital Abnormality of the External Pudendal Veins with Associated Erythema.
Pasricha, C. L., Lahiri, M. N., Das, P. C., & Paul, B. M.	..	..	The Serological Types of Vibrios Isolated from Cholera Patients in Calcutta.
Pasricha, C. L., & Lal, S.	..	..	The Incidence of Monilias in Human Facies.
Roy, D. N., & Siddons, L. B.	..	..	Flies and Disease.
Pasricha, C. L., & Panja, G.	..	..	Diphtheritic Ulcers of the Skin. (The Garigha of Chittagong Hill Tracts).
Pasricha, C. L., Panja, G., & Banerji, K.	..	..	Intracutaneous Inoculation of guinea pigs for the Diagnosis of Tuberculosis.
Pasricha, C. L., Lal, S., & Banerji, K.	..	..	The Aschheim-Zondek and the Friedman Tests in the Diagnosis of the Life and Death of a foetus.
Chopra, R. N., Mazumdar, D. C., & Roy, A. C.	..	..	Some Observations on the Lipoid Contents of the Blood in Epidemic Dropsy.
Chopra, R. N., Roy, A. C., & Biswas, H. K.	..	..	On the Composition of Sweat of the Indians.

Books and Memoirs by the Members of the Staff.

- "Handbook on Leprosy." By E. Muir. Orissa Mission Press, Cuttack. 1921.
- "Animal Parasites and Human Disease" 2nd edition. By A. C. Chandler, John Wiley & Sons, New York. 1922.
- "First Laws of Health," 2nd edition. By J. W. D. Megaw. Oxford University Press, London. 1923.
- "Lecture Notes on Medical Protozoology" By R. Knowles. The Banerji Press, Calcutta. 1923.
- "Kala Azar. A Handbook for Students and Practitioners." By L. E. Napier and E. Muir. Oxford University Press, Calcutta. 1923.
- "Leprosy: Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention." By E. Muir. Orissa Mission Press, Cuttack. 1924.
- "Leprosy: Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention." By E. Muir. 2nd edition revised. Orissa Mission Press, Cuttack. 1925.
- "Leprosy." By L. Rogers and E. Muir. John Wright & Sons. Bristol. 1925.
- "A Short Key to Both Sexes of the Anopheline Species of India, Ceylon and Malaya." By C. Strickland. Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta. 1925.
- "Animal Parasites and Human Disease," 3rd edition. By A. C. Chandler. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 1926.
- "Leprosy: Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention," 3rd edition. By E. Muir. Published by British India Leprosy Relief Association. 1926.
- "The Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates." By W. Yorke and P. A. Maplestone, J. & A. Churchill, London. 1926.
- "What the public should know about leprosy." By E. Muir. British Empire Leprosy Relief Association. 1926.
- "The Anophiline Larvae of India, Ceylon and Malaya." By C. Strickland and K. L. Chaudhuri. Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta. 1927.
- "Kala Azar. A Handbook for students and practitioners," 2nd edition. By L. E. Napier. Oxford University Press, Calcutta. 1927.
- "Malaria, its Investigation and Control with special reference to Indian Conditions." By R. Knowles and R. Senior-White. Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta. 1927.
- "Anthelmintics and their actions and uses in medical and veterinary practice." By R. N. Chopra and A. C. Chandler. William Wilkins & Co., Baltimore. Bailliere Tindall & Cox, London. 1928.
- "A Handbook on Diabetes Mellitus and its Modern Treatment," By J. R. Rose. Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta. 1928.
- "An Introduction to Medical Protozoology." By R. Knowles. Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta. 1928.
- "Leprosy: Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention," 4th edition (revised). By E. Muir. Published by British Empire Leprosy Relief Association. 1928.
- "Manual of Organic Chemistry for Medical Students." By S. Ghosh and T. C. Boyd. Scientific Publishing Co., Calcutta. 1928.
- "On the Dysenteries of India." By H. W. Acton and R. Knowles. Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta. 1928.
- "Public Health Laboratory Practice." By A. D. Stewart and T. C. Boyd. Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, London. 1928.

- "Hookworm Disease." By A. C. Chandler. Macmillan & Co., London. 1929.
- "Puzzles and Fallacies in the Examination of Stain Films in the Tropics." By R. Knowles, H. W. Acton and B. M. Das Gupta. Indian Medical Research Memoirs No. 13. 1929.
- "The Chemical Investigation of Plants." Authorised English Translation of a German Text. By L. Rosenthaler and S. Ghosh. G. Bell & Sons, London. 1930.
- "Introduction to Human Parasitology" 4th edition. By A. C. Chandler. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 1930.
- "Studies in the Parasitology of Malaria" by R. Knowles and R. Senior-White, Indian Medical Research Memoirs No. 18. 1930.
- "Tropical Medicine." By J. L. Rogers and J. W. D. Megaw. J. and A. Churchill, London. 1930.
- "The Anophiline Larvae of India, Ceylon and Malaya, with supplement." By C. Strickland. Thacker's Press & Directories, Calcutta. 1931.
- "Blackwater and Malaria in the Darjeeling, Terai." By C. Strickland and K. L. Chaudhuri. Catholic Orphan Press, Calcutta. 1931.
- "The Laboratory Diagnosis of Malaria." By R. Knowles. Bengal Government Press, Calcutta. 1931.
- "Studies in Avian Spirochaetosis." Parts I and II. By R. Knowles, B. M. Das Gupta and B. C. Basu. Indian Medical Research Memoirs No. 22. 1932.
- "Indigenous Drugs of India, their medical and economic aspects." By R. N. Chopra. The Art Press, Calcutta. 1933.
- "A Handbook of Diabetes Mellitus and its Modern Treatment," 2nd edition. By J. P. Rose, Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta. 1934.
- "Intestinal Helminth Infections Found in India: The Laboratory Diagnosis and Treatment." By P. A. Mapleton. Bengal Government Press, Alipore, 1934.
- "Tropical Medicine," 2nd edition. By L. Rogers and J. W. D. Megaw. J. and A. Churchill, London. 1935.
- Manual of Organic Chemistry for Medical Students. 2nd edition. By S. Ghosh and T. C. Boyd. Scientific Publishing Co., Calcutta, 1935.
- "A Handbook of Tropical Therapeutics." By R. N. Chopra. The Art Press, 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta. 1936.
- "Introduction to Human Parasitology," 5th edition. By A. C. Chandler. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 1936.
- "The Microscope." By S. Ghosh. Bengal Government Press, Alipore. 1936.
- "Pharmacopoeia and Guide." Published by the Director, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine. The Art Press, Calcutta. 1936.
- "Lecture Notes on Leprosy." By John Lowe. Indian Council of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association, New Delhi. 1938.
- "Leprosy, Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention." 6th edition. By E. Muir. Published by the Indian Council of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association, New Delhi. 1938.
- "Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of India." By R. N. Chopra, R. L. Badhwar and S. Ghosh. (In preparation).
- "The Present Position of Hemp-Drug. Addiction in India." By R. N. Chopra and G. S. Chopra. (In the press.)

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL LIBRARY

The Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine
Library Catalogue, upto Dec 1931

Author

Book No.

Call No.

Accession No.

Shelf No.

Library of the
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL
Call No.
Accession No. 92 of 1940
Shelf No.